

# Holy Bible

*Aionian Edition®*

**Ruvuma Bible  
Ndwewe Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as "The Purple Bible"

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*

Ruvuma Bible

Ndwewe Bible

Language: Ndwewe

Tanzania (Ruvuma)

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 9/10/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0

The Word for the World Southern Africa, 2025

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously and <https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language

Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>

Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Ndwewe at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation!* What is an *un-translation?* Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal!* However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).

# History

Ndwewe at [AionianBible.org/History](http://AionianBible.org/History)

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matayu .....	11
Maliki .....	102
Lukasi .....	158
Yohane .....	260
Mandendelo .....	336
Akaaloma .....	435
1 Akaakolinto .....	480
2 Akaakolinto .....	523
Akaagalatia .....	550
Akaaefeso .....	565
Akaafilipi .....	580
Akaakolosai .....	591
1 Akaasesalonike .....	601
2 Akaasesalonike .....	610
1 Timoti .....	615
2 Timoti .....	627
Titus .....	635
Filimoni .....	640
Akaaebulania .....	642
Yakobo .....	673
1 Petili .....	683
2 Petili .....	694
1 Yohane .....	701
2 Yohane .....	712
3 Yohane .....	714
Yuda .....	716
Uhwimulo .....	720

## APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



Yesu kakilongela, "Tate ghubhalekekehe kiyaha bhangumanya ng'obhe kila kyabhaatenda!"

Mbole bhakigabhana mapinda ghake kwa kutenda simbi.

Luke 23:34

## Matayu

**1** Agha ndo mahina gha lukolo lwa Yesu Kilisto ywa kibheleko  
kyा Daudi, ywa kibheleko kya Abulahamu. **2** Abulahamu  
kakinlela Isaka, na Isaka kakinlela Yakobu, na Yakobu kakinlela  
Yuda na alongo bhake. **3** Yuda kakinlela Pelesi papamu  
na Zela, bhene mama ywabhe kakibhegħha Tamali, na Pelisi  
kakinlela Esiloni, na Esiloni kakinlela Alamu, **4** Alamu kakinlela  
Aminadabu, na Aminadabu kakinlela Nashoni, na Nashoni  
kakinlela Salimoni, **5** Salimoni kakinlela Boasi, na mama ghwake  
Boasi kakibhegħha Lahabu, Boasi kakibhegħha tate ghwake Obedi  
na mama ghwake Obedi kakibhegħha Luti, na Obedi kakinlela  
Yese. **6** Yese kakinlela Mutwa Daudi. Daudi kakinlela Selemanni,  
kwa yula nhumbu ywa Ulia **7** Selemanni kakinlela Lehoboamu,  
na Lehoboamu kakinlela Abiya, na Abiya kakinlela Asa. **8**  
Asa kakinlela Yehoshafati, na Yehoshafati kakinlela Yolamu, na  
Yolamu kakinlela Usia. **9** Usia kakinlela Yotamu, na Yotamu  
kakinlela Ahasi, na Ahasi kakinlela Hesekia. **10** Hesekia kakinlela  
Manase, na Manase kakinlela Amoni, na Amoni kakinlela Yosia.  
**11** Yosia kakinlela Yekonia na alongo bhake, Mumanjubha għa  
kuhamiħwa kughenda ku Babeli. **12** Mbole ya Akaayahudi  
kuhamiħwa kughenda ku Babeli, Yekonia kakinlela Shealitieli, na  
Shealitieli kakinlela Selubabeli. **13** Salubabeli kakinlela Abihudi,  
na Abihudi kakinlela Eliakimu na Eliakimu kakinlela Asoli. **14**  
Asoli kakinlela Sadoki, na Sadoki kakinlela Akimo, na Akimo  
kakinlela Elihudi. **15** Elihudi kakinlela Eliasali, na Eliasali kakinlela  
Matani, na Matani kakinlela Yakobu, **16** naywo Yakobu kakinlela  
Yosefu ywakabhegħite nngwana ghwa Malia mama ghwake  
Yesu, na Yesu ndo ywakakemwa Kilisto. **17** Habhu, hibheleko  
hyoha kutandila Abulahamu mbaka Daudi kukibhegħha hibheleko

kumi na ncheche, kangi kutandila Daudi mbaka kihamo kila  
kyo ku Babeli kukibhegha hibheleko hingi kumi na ncheche, na  
kangi kutandila kihamo kyo ku Baneli mbaka Kilisto kukibhegha  
hibheleko hingi kumi na ncheche. **18** Kubhelekwa kwa Yesu  
Kilisto kukibhegha na, Malia mama ywake Yesu kakitalikila  
kuhetwa na Yosefu, peni kukali na kughonja papamu, Malia  
kakibhonekana kabhegha na ndumbu kwa makakala gha Nhuki  
ywa Chapanga. **19** Naywo Yosefu nngwana ghwake, kiyaha  
kakibhegha mundu ywa maha, kakipala ng'obhe kumpegha honi  
Maliamu pakindabhanji, ndo kakilamula kunleka kwa mbwepo. **20**  
Basi, pakabheghite mu kuwacha kutenda nnando aghwo, lihoka  
ywa Chapanga kakimbwitukila mumaloto na kakinng'ombela,  
"Yosefu mwana ywa Daudi, ghukotoke kuyoghopa kuntola Malia  
kabheghe nhumbu ghwako, kiyaha mata ghakamilite ndo kwa  
makakala gha Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **21** Katapapa mwana  
nnume, na ghwenga ghwanpegha mwana aywo lihina lyake  
Yesu, kiyaha mwene ndo kataalopoha bhandu kubhuka mu  
ulemwa ghwabhe." **22** Basi, agha ghoha ghabwitukila ngati  
ghatwihilike ghala ghakalongelite Bambo kwa njila ya mbuye ywa  
Chapanga. **23** Nnole, "Kamwalilinda katakamula ndumbo, naywo  
katapapa mwana nnume, Mwana aywo katakemwa lihina lyake  
Emanueli." Fwambulo yake, "Chapanga papamu na twenga."  
**24** Naywo Yosefu pakayumukite mung'ono, kakitenda handa  
lihoka ywa Bambo pakanng'ombilite, kakintola nhumbu ywake.  
**25** Peni kanatyanga naywo ng'obhe mbaka Malia pakapapite  
mwana nnume. Naywo Yosefu kakinkema yula mwana lihina  
lyake Yesu.

**2** Yesu kakibhelekwa kumbwani ya Betelehemu, mu nkoa ghwa  
Yudea, manjubha agho Helode kakibhegha mutwa. Kamu,

mbole ya kubhelekwa Yesu, bhanautendehi bha kumanya ndondwa kuhuma mbande ya ngeha bhakehika ku Yelusalemu 2 bhakikonya, "Kabhengha kwoki aywo mwana ywakabhelekitwe, ywakapala kubhegħha Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi? Tuyibħona ndondwa yake payibwitukila kungeha, na twenga tuhika kumtundamila." 3 Mutwa Helode pakayihwite nnando aghu kakibhaghaya, ywombe papamo na bħandu boha bhubho bha ku Yelusalemu. 4 Basi kakiakema papamu mandundame akulu bhoha na ahunda bha Malaghilo għa Musa, kakiakonya "Kilisto katabhelekwa kwoki?" 5 Bħombe bhakinng'ombela, "Katabhelekwa kumbwani ya Betelehemu kunkoa ghwa Yudea," Handa pakalembe mbuye ywa Chapanga. 6 "Naghwenga Betelehemu munnima ghwa Yudea, Għwenga għunndoko ng'obhe nkati ya hitami iħwadali hya ku Yudea; Mana, kwa ġhwenga katabwituka kilongohi ywakapala kualongoha bħandu bhangu Akaaisilaeli." 7 Apo ndo Helode kakiakema pambwegħa abho atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa, kakiakonya bħammanyihe nndaluko ghwa tela għuubhonekanite yila ndondwa. 8 Mbole kakibhalaghila aghende Betelehemu pakiaghombela. "Nng'ende mukahingukihe maha mihalo ya mwana aywo. Mbole ya kummona mumuyihile mihalo yake, ngati na nenga ng'ende kuntundamila." 9 Mbole ya kunnyihwa Mutwa, abho atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa bhakibhuka, na kamu yila ndondwa bħaayibhonite mbande ya ngeha yikialongoha, nabhombe bhakiytughila mbaka payiyimite pakabhegħite mwana. 10 Paayibhonite yila ndondwa yiylimha bhakiyelelwa na kulumbilila kwa uyelelo. 11 Paayingilite unyumba bhakimmona mwana papamu na Malia mama ghwake, bhakichutama na bhakintundamila. Ndo bhakihughula hupo hyabhe, bhakinpeghha mahabha na ubano na

ntela ghwa bhana. **12** Mbole Chapanga kakiakinya mululoto bhakotoke kummuyila Helode, ndo bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe kwa njila yingi. **13** Mbole ya bhala ahenja kubhuka, lihoka ywa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Yosefu mu maloto, na kunng'ombela, "Ghuyumuke na ghuntole mwana papamu na mama ghwake na mmutukile ku Misili. Ntame akwo mbaka panukughombela, kiyaha Helode kangupala kunkoma mwana ayu." **14** Habhu, Yosefu kakibhuka pakilo kakintola mwana papamu na mama ghwake, na bhakighenda ku Misili. **15** Bhakitama akwo mbaka pakahweghite Helode. Nnando aghu ghukibwituka ngati litwihilike lilagho lyakalongilite Bambo kwa ngulu ya mbuye, pakalongela, "Nikinkema mwana ghwangu kuhuma ku Misili." **16** Helode pakang'amulite kukita bhala atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa bhantindila kya luhunga, kakikalala muno. Kakikwilikiha bhana alumii bhoha mu kitami kya Betelehemu na mumbwegha mbwegha yake akomwe, kutandila bhala bhana bhoha bhaabheghite na ngungwa mbili mbaka hing'enya. Kikitenda habhu kubhukana na manjubha kupita kutandila pakakonganite na bhala atendehi bha kumanya ndondwa. **17** Ndo paghakitiwihilikite malagho ghalaa ghaakambukitwe na mbuye Yelemia **18** "Lilobhe liyihwanika akwo Lama, Kililo na makukuliko matangalo. Laheli kangualilila bhana bhake; na kalema kukamulwa mabhoko, kiyaha bhoha bhahwegha." **19** Mbole ya kuhwegha Helode, lihoka ywa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Yosefu mumaloto akwo Misili, **20** kakinng'ombela, "Ghuyumuke, ghuntole mwana papamu na mama ywake, ghubhuye kangi ku Isilaeli, kiyaha bhala bhaapelite kunkoma mwana ahwegha kala." **21** Basi, Yosefu kakiyimuka, kakintola mwana papamu na mama ywake, bhakibhuya mu nnima ghwa Isilaeli. **22** Peni Yosefu kakiyoghopa kughenda

akwo pakayihwite kukita Alikelao kaghuhala utabhalo ghwa tate ghwake Helode. Mbole ya kukinywa na lihoka ywa Chapanga mu maloto, bhakighenda mbande ya ku Galilaya, **23** na kakighenda kutama kukitami kiikemitwe Nasaleti. Habhu ndo ghakitwihilika malagho ghaakambukitwe na mabuye, "Katakemwa mundu ywa Kunasaleti."

**3** Mumanjubha għala Yohane yunakubatista kakihika pakalandamiha mu kibħala kya Yudea, na kulongela, **2** "Nneke ulemwa għwenu, kiyaha għubbutwa ghwa kunane kwa chapanga għuhegħe lela." **3** Ayu ndo Yohane ywene ndo mbuye Isaya kakilondola ya kya ywombe pakalongela, "Lilobhe la mundu lingukema kukibħala, 'Munntendekehele Bambo njila yake, nng'ololehe ndyangilo yake.'" **4** Yohane kakihwala mapinda għaatendekehietwe kwa mayuni għa nnyama ywaakemitwe ngamia, na nkungi ghwa liyula mu kibħuno kyake. Hilyo hyaki hikibhegħha mapalala na bhuchi. **5** Bħandu bhakinniġġendela kuhuma ku Yelusalemu, na mbande hyoha ya Yudea na mumilima ya mbwegħha mbwegħha ya lukemba lwa Yoludani. **6** Nabho bhakilipetula ulemwa għwabhe, na kakiabatista mulukemba lwa Yoludani. **7** Peni pakaabħonite Akaafalisayo na Akasadukayo bħangung'endela ngati abatiswe, kakiaghombela, "Mwenga bħandu ahakata handa liyoka. Ndo ghani ywakaakinyite kukihepetuka kiyagħabhu kiipala kuhika? **8** Basi, mulilahe kwa mandendelo kukita mulipetula, **9** na kangi nkotke kuhwacha na kulongela, 'Tati ywetu Abulahamu.' Ninguaghombela hoto, Chapanga kaahotola kutendekeha kibheleko kya Abulahamu kuhuma mu malibho aghha. **10** Hata naħa, libħagħu libħikwa kala mu ngigha hya nkongo. Nkongo għwohele għwangali kupambika mapambiko għa maha, ghwaadumulwa na kutagħwa mu mwoto.

**11** Nenga nunguabatisa kwa machi kubhoneha kukita mulipetula. Peni ywakapala kuhika mbole ya nenga kabhegha na makakala kupitingana nenga, na yingunnogha ng'obhe hata kuyegha hilatu hyake. Mwene kataabatisa kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na kwa mwoto. **12** Ywombe kakamula mumabhoko ghake kipalo kya kuperetela mbunje hyake, naywombe katakilima muno kibhanja kya kukubhatila, ngati kakungane ngano hyaki mu luhanja, na mayeyele kaghayoche kwa mwoto ghwangahimika.” **13** Mumanjubha agho Yesu kakihuma ku Galilaya na kakihika mu lukemba lwa Yoludani, ngati kabatiswe na Yohane. **14** Peni Yohane kakiyigha kunkanikiha pakanng'ombela, “Nenga ningupala kubatiswa na ghwenga, na ghwenga ghunguhika kubatiswa na nenga!” **15** Peni Yesu kakinniyanga, “Ghuyitikile yibheghe habhu kwa hinu. Mana habhu yingutunogha kutenda ghakaghapala Chapanga.” Habhu Yohane kakinniyitikila. **16** Naywo Yesu pakabatiswite kala, kamu pakahumite mu machi, pindulu kunane kwa Chapanga kukihughuka, kakimmona Nhuki ywa Chapanga pakihuluka handa ngunda na kutula unani mwake. **17** Mbole lilobhe kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga likilongela, “Ayu ndo Mwana ywangu mpalo, yunyelelwa naywo.”

**4** Mbole Yesu kakilongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga mbaka kukibhala ngati kakang'ehwe na Nchipila. **2** Kakilikunga manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche pamuhi na pakilo, kuuhiko yikimmina muno njala. **3** Mbole, Nchipila kakinhikila na kunng'ombela, “Handa ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga, ghughakwilihi maganga agha ghabheghe mangate.” **4** Peni Yesu kakinniyanga, “Yityekwa mu Malembo gha Chapanga, ‘Mundu katalama ng'obhe kwa kulyegha lingate ghweka, ngati kwa kila lilagho liikambukwa kwa nngulo ya Chapanga.’”

5 Mbole Nchipila kakintola Yesu mbaka ku Yelusalemu, Kitami king'anyimo kakimmika kunane kukinembanemba kya Nyumba ya Chapanga, 6 na kakinnng'ombela, "Handa ghwenga Mwana ywa Chapanga, ghuliponehe pahi, kiyaha yityekwa mumalembo, 'Chapanga kataakwilikiha Mahoka bhake, na bhombe bhaakukingama mu mabhoko ghabhe, ghukotoke kuponekela mu liganga.'" 7 Yesu kakinnnyanga, "Malembo mang'anyimo ghangulongela, 'Ghukotoke kunng'eha Bambo Chapanga ghwako.'" 8 Mbole Nchipila kakintola Yesu mbaka kukinemba kya kitumbi kitandamaho na kakinnaha ghubhutwa ghwoha ghwa nnima na unyanyi ghwake. 9 Kakinnng'ombela Yesu, "Agha ghoha ndaghupegha handa ghwanjutamila mayughwa na kundundamila." 10 Peni Yesu kakinnnyanga, "Ghubhuke muulongolo ghwangu, ghwenga Nchipila. Kiyaha malembo ghangulongela, 'Ghuntundamile Bambo Chapanga ghwako, na ghuntumikile ywombe ghweka.'" 11 Basi, Nchipila kakinneka, nabho mahoka bha Chapanga bhakihika kuntumikila. 12 Yesu pakayihwite kukita Yohane Yunakubatisa kahwindwa ku kibopo, ywombe kakighenda akwo Galilaya. 13 Kakibhuka Nasaleti, kakighenda kutama ku Kapelinaumu kitami kiibheghiti mbwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, mu mbakilo ya kitami kya Sabuloni na Naftali. 14 Ghakitendekwa habhu ngati lilagho lyakalongelite mbuye Isaya litwihilike kukita, 15 "Milima ya Sabuloni na ghwa Naftali, milima yiibheghite mu mbwegha ya njila yiighenda kulihibha kumwambo ya lukemba Yolodani, Galilaya, nnima ya bhandu bha milima yingi. 16 Bhandu bhala bhaatamite mulubhindu Bhalubhona lubhwelu lukulu. Nabho bhaatamiteghe mu nnima ghwa lubhindu na bhwaghalihi ghwa kuhwegha lubhwelo lubhang'aliha." 17 Kutandila apo, Yesu kakiyanda

kulandamiha pakalongela, "Mulipetule, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghuheghelela." **18** Yesu pakabheghite mukutyanga mumbwewha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, kakiabhona alongo abhili aghomeha homba, Simoni ywakakemwa Petili na Andelea ywakabheghite nnongo ghwake, paaghomeha homba kwa njaho. **19** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mundughile, na nenga ndabhatenda munyeghele bhandu handa aghomeha pabayegha homba mulubhagha lwabhe." **20** Kamu bhakihileka njaho hyabhe na bhakintughila. **21** Pabayeghite paulogolo kya mandina, kakiabhona akalongo bhangi abhili, Yakobu na Yohane, bhana wa Sebedayo. Abha bhakibhegha nkati ya bhwato papamo na tati ghwabhe Sebedayo, paatandambuha njaho hghabhe. Ndo Yesu kakiakema, **22** kamu bhakighuleka bhwato papamu na tate ghwabhe, bhakintughila Yesu. **23** Yesu kakighenda mu hitami hyoha hya ku Galilaya, kakihunda mu hitutuhi ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi na kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ya kya ghubbhutwa ghwa Chapanga, kakilamiha mihemela nhangananiko na matamwa ghaabheghite nagho bhandu. **24** Mihalo yake yikikwila mbande hyoha hya ku Silia, na atamwa bhoha bhaabheghite na matamwa nhangananiko, na bhala bhaabheghite na himbamanda nhangananiko, bhaakwelitwe na mandilu, bhaabheghite na kihilika na alelebhaho, bhakigheghwa kwa Yesu, naywo kakialamiha bhoha. **25** Himati hitangalo hya bhandu bhakintughila, kuhuma ku Galilaya na Dekapoli na Yelusalemu na Yudea na kumwambo ya lukemba Yoludani.

**5** Yesu pakahibhonite himati hya bhandu, kakikwela kukitumbi na kakitama, na ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela, **2** na ywombe kakiyanda kuahunda. **3** "Bhanonelwa bhoha bhaamanya kukita bhangumpala muno Chapanga mukutama kwabhe, kiyaha

Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ndo ghwabhe. 4  
Bhanonelwa bhaakukulika, kiyaha bhaayonjokehwa mwoyo. 5  
Bhanonelwa bhaabheghite apole kiyaha bhaapeghwa nnima  
ghwakaalaghite Chapanga. 6 Bhanonelwa bhaabhegha na  
njala na kilyakalyaka kya kutenda kila kyakakipala Chapanga  
kiyaha bhombe bhaayukutihwa. 7 Bhanonelwa bhaabheghite  
na lipyanda kiyaha bhaamokola lipyanda. 8 Bhanonelwa  
bhaabhegha na mwoyo ghwa maha, kiyaha bhombe bhatammona  
Chapanga. 9 Bhanonelwa bhala bhaalinganiha malobhe bhandu,  
mana bhaakemwa bhana bha Chapanga. 10 Bhanonelwa  
bhaapungwa kwa kutenda ghala ghakaghapala chapanga,  
kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ndo ghwabhe.”  
11 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Maanonelwa mwenga pala  
bhandu paabhakokela na kuakambukila uhakata ghwohelle  
kwakya nenga. 12 Nnyeletwe kwa hilulu, kiyaha lilumbo lyenu  
ndo likulu kunane kwa Chapanga. Mana ndo ubhwabhu abhu  
ndo bhakiapamanda ambuye bha Chapanga bhaabheghite pakali  
ya mwenga.” 13 “Mwenga ndo handa mwinyu ghwa nnima. Peni  
handa mwinyu ghwahobheha unogho ghwake ghwabhuuyihwa  
bhuli kangi unogho ghwake? Ghungunogha kangi ng'obhe kwa  
kyohele, ngati ghwaataghwa panje ghulibhatwe na bhandu.”  
14 “Mwenga ndo lubhwelu lwa nnima. Kitami kiichengwite  
mu kitumbi kinguhotola ng'obhe kuhihika. 15 Ebu bhandu  
bhanguyakiha ng'obhe koloboi na kuyigubika na kipumbulu, ngati  
bhanguyibhika mu kindangabhala, ngati yibhang'alihe bhandu  
bhoha bhaabheghite unyumba. 16 Ubhwabhu abhu lubhwelu  
lwenu lung'alihe mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu, ngati amokole  
kughabhona mandendelo ghenu gha maha na bhantike Tate  
ghwenu ywakabheghite kunane.” 17 “Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita

hika kughabhuha malaghilo gha Musa na mahundo gha ambuye, hika ng'obhe kughabhuha ngati kughatengeleha. **18** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mbaka nnima na kunane payipala kupita, peni kahone hata kipalamande kichoko kya malaghilo gha Musa kiipala kubhuhwa, mbaka ghoha ghatwihilike. **19** Basi, ywohele ywakakiluka yimu mu ngwiliho njoko kupiteringana kwa hyoha, na kuahunda bhandu bhakatende habhu, kaabhegha nndokwa mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga, peni mundu ywakaghatenda malaghilo na kuahunda ayake, aywo kaabhegha nkulu mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga. **20** Ndo mana nunguaghombela yinguakwiliha mughayitikile Malaghilo gha Chapanga kwa kuchweha gumaha muno kupiteringana ghula ghwa ahunda bha Malaghilo na Akaafalisayo. Hela bhubho maayingila ng'obhe mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga.” **21** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Nnyihwa kukita bhandu bha makachu paaghombelwa, ‘Ghukotoke kukoma mundu, na mundu ywohele ywakakoma mundu katanoghwa katoswe.’ **22** Peni nenga ninguaghombela kukita, mundu ywohele ywakannyaghabhalila nnongo ghwake, katanoghwa katoswe. Ywakannyuyuha nnongo ghwake katayeghwa ku libalasa. Na ywohela ywakanng'ombela nnongo ghwake ‘Ghwenga mmughabhugha ghukotolwe.’ Katanoghwa toso ya kutaghwa mu mwoto ghwa kumambe. (**Geenna g1067**) **23** Basi, paghuyegha matulo ghako ku likuta na kunu paghukulungwa kukita nnongo ghwako kabhegha na nnando na ghwenga, **24** ghuleke matulo ghako apo paulongolo ghwa likuta, ghughende hutu ghukalingane malobhe na nnongo ghwako, mbole ghubhuye na ghutule matulo ghako.” **25** Kangi kakilonela, “Ghulingane malobhe nkokela ghwako kya kuyumbatika paghubhegha

naywo munjila kughenda kulibalasa, ngati nkokela ghwako kakotoke kukukamuha mu mabhoko gha nlamula, naywo nlamula katakukamuha mumabhoko gha machonda, na ghwenga ghwaabhopwa mu kibhopo. **26** Kulyaghila nungukughombela, ghwaaabhu kaata amwo, mbaka paghukamuha ligwala ya uhiko.” **27** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Nnyihwa kukita bhandu bhakighombelwa, ‘Nkotoke kubhegha atyahe.’ **28** Peni nenga nunguaghombela kukita, mundu ywohele ywakannolekeha nndala kwa uhongo ghwakutyalala naywo, aywo katyala naywo kala mumwoyo ghwake. **29** Lihoyako lyakokibhoko kya nnilo palighutenda għutende uhokelo, mbaha ghulikolopole, kuliko mmili għwoha kutaghwa mu mwoto għwa kumambe. (**Geenna g1067**) **30** Handa kibhoko kyako kya nnilo pakighutenda għutende uhokelo, mbaha ghukidumule, kuliko mmili għwako għwoha kutaghwa mu mwoto għwa kumambe.” (**Geenna g1067**) **31** “Bhubho yikikambukwa kukita, ‘Mundu ywohele ywakanneka nhumbu għwake yingukwiliha kanpegħe lihamba lyak kulekana.’ **32** Peni nenga nunguaghombela, mundu kangunogħwa ng'obhe kunneka nhumbu ywake kwa uhokelo għwohele, pangit kwa kutenda utyahe, na mundu ywakanneka nhumbu għwake kwa uhokelo għwohele ghula, kanguntenda kabhegħe ntyahe. Na yula ywakantolela nndala ywakalekitwe, kangutenda utyahe.” **33** “Kangi nnyihwa kukita bħandu bha makachu bhakighombelwa, ‘Għukotoke kulaghila kulapa kwa uhwangi, ngati għutwihilihe kilagħo kyako kwa kighunnapilite Bambo.’ **34** Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nkotoke kulapa yomoo, hangi kwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kiyaha ndo kiteħo kya utabħala kya Chapanga, **35** hangi nkotoke kuulapila nnima, kiyaha nnima ndo pahala pamwene pakuyegħemela magħħulu ghake, ebu kwa lihina lyā

Yelusalemu, kiyaha ndo kitami kya Mutwa nkulu. **36** Nkotoke kulapa kwa mitwe yenu, kiyaha ghwahotola ng'obhe kutenda luhwili lumu lubheghe lwambulete ebu lupili. **37** Paghulongela 'Ena' Yibheghe 'Ena' Na paghulongela 'Ng'obhe' Yibheghe 'Ng'obhe' Kiyaha ghohele kuchweha kwa agha ghanguhuma kwa yula nhokelo." **38** "Nnyihwa kukita yikikambukwa, 'Mundu pakalikuchumbula liho lyako na ghwenga ghunkuchumbule, na mundu pakaghutupula lino lyako na ghwenga ghuntupule lino lyake.' **39** Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nkotoke kummuyihila kibhuiyo kwa mundu nhakata. Mundu pakakubhakula kulikanja lyako lya nnilo, ghumghalambuhile na lingi. **40** Handa mundu ywakapala kukukokela ngati katole lighwanda lyako, ghumpeghe na likoti bhubho. **41** Mundu pakaghulemelela ghupape nhigo ghwake mwanja ghwa maili yimu, ghuupape maili mbili. **42** Ghunpeghe ywakakuyupa, hangi ghukotoke kumdumbila kihogho ywakapala kukuyahika kilibhi." **43** "Nnyihwa kukita yikikambukwa, 'Ghunpale ghanja ywako na ghunkalale myanja ywako.' **44** Peni nenga nunguaghombela, muapale amyanja bhenu na mubhayupile bhala bhaabhalalila, **45** ngati mmokole kubhegħha bhana bha Tate ywenu ywakabhegħite kunane. Kiyaha ywombe kanguang'aliha luchubha lwake bhandu ahokela na bhandu bha maha, naywo kanguakomela hula bhandu bhanakutenda ghanakunnoghela Chapanga na bhangali kutenda għangali kunnoghela Chapanga. **46** Pamuapala bhala bhanakuapala ghweka, maapata hupo yoki? Bhuli asumula sumu bhangutenda ng'obhe habhu? **47** Na handa mungutendela għa maha alongo bhenu ghweka, Bhuli mungutendela kyoki kuitingana kwa bhangi? Hata bbandu bhangali kummanya Chapanga bhangutenda

ubhwabhu abhu. **48** Kya habhu mwenga mmeghe atwihiliko handa Tate ywenu ywa kunane pakabhegha ntwihiliko.”

**6** “Mulindakile, nkotoke kutenda milando ya maha muulongolo ghwa bhandu ngati bhabhatikile, mana pantenda handa habhu, mungumokola ng'obhe hupo kwa Tate ywenu ywakabheghite kunane.” **2** “Basi, pamuapegha hilibhi kapukwa, nkotoke kulandamiha handa paatenda afyangu mu nyumba hya kukongamilia Akaayahudi na mu hindandabhanji, ngati atikilwe na bhandu. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela akingama kala hupo yabhe. **3** Peni mwenga pamuapegha hilibhi bhandu kapukwa, mundu ywohele kakotoke kumanya kimukitenda. **4** Ngati matulo ghako ghabheghe gha lupwepo. Ndo Tate ywako ywa Kunane ywakabhona kwa lupwepo katakupeha hupo pakindandabhanji.” **5** “Pammegha munguyupa nkotoke kubhegha handa afyangu, kiyaha bhombe bhangupala kuyupa paayima mu nyumba hya kukonganila Ayahudi na mumbwegha ya njila ngati atikilwe na bhandu. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, bhombe amokola kala hupo yabhe. **6** Peni ghwenga paghuyupa, ghuyingile mu nyumbakati yako, ghutate nlyango na ghunnyupe Tate ywako ywakabheghite mulupwepo. Naywo Tate ywako ywakabhona mulupwepo katakupegha hupo yako.” **7** “Na mwenga pammegha mukuyupa, nkotoke kulongela malagho ghangamanyikwa handa paatenda bhandu bhangammanyia Chapanga. Kiyaha bhombe bhanguhwacha kukita bhaayunilwa kwa malagho ghabhe matangalo. **8** Nkotoke kubhegha handa bhombe, kiyaha Tate ywenu kangumanya kila kimukipala kukali na kunnyupa. **9** Habhu, ndo mungunoghwa kuyupa, ‘Tate ghwetu ghuubheghite kunane, Lihina lyako litikilwe, **10** Ghubhutwa ghwako ghuuhike Lighulipala litendeke kunane na

litendeke bhubho mu nnima. **11** Ghutupeghe lelo hilyo hyetu hya kila linjubha. **12** Ghutulekekehe ulemwa ghwetu, Handa patualekekeha bhala bhaatuhokela. **13** Ghukotoke kutuyingiha mu mayigho, peni ghutulopohe kuhuma kwa yula nhokelo. Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ndo ghwako na makakala na ukulu hata manjubha ghoha. Ayi mwika.” **14** “Kiyaha pamualekekeha bhandu bhangi mahokelo ghabhe, Tate ywenu ywa Kunane naywo kataalekekeha mwenga bhubho. **15** Peni handa pamualekekeha ng’obhe bhangi bhaabhhahokela, na Tate ywenu ywa Kunane kutabhalekekeha ng’obhe uhokelo ghwenu.” **16** “Pamulikunga kulyegha hilyo, nkotoke kutenda handa afyangu, bhaalitenda bhangubhegha na mahyongololo na kukikinala hibhungi hyabhe, ngati abhonekane na bhandu kukita bhalikunga. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela bhombe bhakingama kala hupo yabhe. **17** Peni pamulikunga kulyegha, nkuhe hibhungi hyenu mpakale mahuta mu mitwe hyenu, **18** ngati kulikunga kwa mwenga kukotoke kulibhoneha kwa bhandu bhangi, ngati Tate ywenu ywakatama palupwepo, naywo Tate ywenu ywakabbona mu lupwepo kataapegha hupo yenu.” **19** “Nkotoke kulibhikila luhanja apa pannima, pahala pene hipuluputu na kutu bhanguanjaghana, na bhanabhwihhi bhangutungunyula na kuyibha. **20** Ngati mulibhikile mihanja hyenu kunane kwa Chapanga kwene hipuluputu na kutu bhanguanjaghana ng’obhe, ebu bhanabhwihhi bhangutungunyula kata na kuyibha. **21** Kiyaha palubheghite luhanja lwako, apo ndo mwoyo ghwako ghungubhegha.” **22** “Lihonndo limbamba lya mmili. Handa liho lyako lingubbona maha, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwaabhegha na bhwelu. **23** Peni handa liho lyako lya maha ng’obhe, mmili ghwako ghwabhegha na lubhindu. Kya habhu, handa bhwelu luubheghite mu nkati yako ndo lubhindu, alwo

ndo lubhindu lwa totoloo!" **24** "Kabhone mundu ywakahotola  
kuatendela mahengo abambo abhili, Kiyaha katankalalila  
yumu na katanpala yula yungi, ebu katabhegha benibeni na  
yumu na kumpughana yungi. Maahotola ng'obhe kuntumikila  
Chapanga na utopelo." **25** "Habhu nunguaghombela, nkotoke  
kubhegha na bhwaghali yakya ubhumi ghwenu, maalyegha  
niki ebu maanywegha niki abu kwakya mmili ghwenu handa  
maahwala niki. Bhuli, ubhumi ghwenu ghwapitingana ng'obhe  
kwa hilyo na mmili kupitingana maghwanda! **26** Mubhalole  
hiyuni bha kubhwelo, bhombe bhangubhatika ng'obhe mbeyu  
ebu bhangubena ng'obhe ebu kubhika mbunjie muluhanja, peni  
Tate ywenu ywa kunane kanguapegha hilyo. Bhuli, mwenga  
chepa bha utopelo kupitingana abho hibhumbe hya kunani?  
**27** Ndo ghani mu mwenga ywene kwa bhwaghali katahotola  
kulijonjokehela hata lisaa limu mu ubhumi ghwake?" **28**  
"Namwenga, kya bhuli mungughayila mapinda? Mughahwachile  
malubha gha kumighunda paghamela, ghangutenda lihengo  
ng'obhe ebu ghangulitendekehela ng'obhe mapinda ghabhe. **29**  
Peni nunguaghombela, hata mutwa Sulemani mwene muukulu  
ghwake ghwoha kakihwaliha ng'obhe maha handa limoo lya  
agha malubha. **30** Basi, handa Chapanga kangughahwaliha  
habhu manyahi gha kunng'unda, ghene ghangubhegha lelo  
na kilabho ghangutaghwa mu mwoto, Mwenga bhandu bha  
uhyubhalilo nchoko! Bhuli Chapanga kataandendela ng'obhe  
mwenga kupitingana malubha agho?" **31** "Hinu nkotoke  
kubhegha na bhwaghali, pannongela, 'Twaalyegha niki?' Ebu  
'Twaanywegha niki?' Ebu 'Twaahwala niki?' **32** Mana bhandu  
bhangamnya Chapanga ndo bhangughayila agho, peni Tate  
ywenu ywa Kunani kangumanya kukita mungunoghwa kubhegha

na ahyo hyoha. 33 Peni mughupalahe huti Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na kughayitikila malaghilp ghake na ghangi ghoha maayonjokehelwa. 34 Hino, nkotoke kughayila kilabho, kiyaha kilabho yalighayila yene. Yingunoghwa kwa kila linjubha libheghe na maghayo ghake.”

**7** Mbole Yesu kakilongela, “Ghukotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele kukita ghwenga ndo nhakata, paghutenda habhu Chapanga kataghughombela ghwenga ndo mundu nhakata, 2 mana kyabhula pamunng'ombela mundu yungi ndo nhakata, ndo bhubho Chapanga kataghughombela ghwenga ndo nhakata na kipimilo kilakila kighukitumila kwa yungi ndo Chapanga katakitumila kwa ghwenga. 3 Kyaniki ghungululola lukapi luubheghite mu liho lya nnongo ghwako, peni ghungulilola ng'obhe ghumwene libaku luubheghite mu liho lyako? 4 Ebu, ghunguhotola bhuli kung'ombela nnongo ghwako, ‘Ghuleke huti nulubhuhe lukapi luubheghite mu liho lyako, peni liho lyako libhegha na libaku?’ 5 Ghwenga nfyangu, ghulibhuhe huti ghumwene libaku liibheghite mu liho lyako, na mbole ghwahotola kubhona maha na kubhuha lukapi luubheghite mu liho lya nnongo ywako.” 6 “Nkotoke kuapegha galu hilibhi hing'anyimo, bhaaghalaambuka na kuakwalambula mabhene, na nkotoke kuapegha maghulubhe hilibhi hya utopelo, kiyaha bhahilibata.” 7 “Nnyupe kwa Chapanga, namwenga maapeghwa, mpalahe namwenga maamokola, nkong'onde nlyango na mwenga maahughulihwa nlyango. 8 Mana kila ywakayupa kangupeghwa, ywakapalaha kangumokola na yunakukong'onda nlyango kanguhughulighwa nlyango. 9 Bhuli, kabhegha ywoheli mu mwenga ywene mwana ywake pakannyupa lingate katampegha libho? 10 Ebu, handa pakannyupa homba katampegha liyoka?

**11** Basi, handa mwenga mmegha maahokelo, mungumanya kuapegha bhana bhenu hilibhi hya maha, kulyaghila Tate ywenu ywabheghite Kunane kataapegha kyanalumu hilibhi hya maha bhala bhanakunnyupa.” **12** “Basi, ghoha ghamughapala kutendelwa na bhandu, na mwenga mubhatendele ubhwabhu abhu. Mana aghu ndo utwihiliko ghwa Malaghilo gha Musa na mahundo gha mambuye bha Chapanga.” **13** “Nnyingile kupitila nlyango ghuukepite, mana nlyango na njila yiighenda kuuhobhelo yikonda, na bhaaghenda mu njila ayi ndo atangalo.

**14** Peni njila yiighenda ku ubhumi yikepa, na nlyango ghwa kuyingilila amwo ndo ghukepa, ndo bhandu bhamandina bhaapala kuyibhona njila ayi.” **15** “Mulindakile na ambuye ahwangi, bhanakuhika kwa mwenga kunu paahwala mpinda handa mene kwa panje, peni unyumba abhegha handa galu bha kunhitu. **16** Mutabhamanya kwa mapambika ghabhe ghene ndo mandendelo ghabhe. Bhuli, bhandu bhangunokola misabibu mu miromi ebu tini mu mitunguluja? **17** Ubhwabhu abhu nkongo ghwa maha ghungupambika mapambika gha maha, na nkongo nhakata ghupambika mapambika mahakata. **18** Nkongo ghwa maha ghunguhotola kata kupambika mapambika mahakata na nkongo nhakata ghunguhotola kata kupambika mapambiko gha maha. **19** Nkongo ghwohele ghwangapambika mapambika gha maha ghwaadumulwa na kutaghwa mu mwoto. **20** Habhu, mutabhamanya kwa ndendelo yabhe.” **21** “Chepa kila mundu ywakang’ombela, ‘Bambo, Bambo,’ katayingila mu ghubbutwa ghwa kunane, ngati ndo yula ywakatwihiha ghanakunnoghela Tate ywangu ywa kunane. **22** Linjubha aloyo bhandu atangalo bhatanng’ombela, ‘Bambo, Bambo, tukilandamiha Lilagho lyako kwa lihina lyako na kubhuha mandilu na kutenda mihabho

mitangalo!' **23** Ndo ndabaghombela, 'Kulyaghila nikibhamanya ng'obhe. Mmuke kwa nenga, mwenga atenda mahokelo.'" **24** "Habhu, ywohele yunakuyihwa malagho ghangu na kughatenda, ndo handa mundu yunamahala ywakachengite nyumba yake mulitalabha. **25** Hula yikikoma, na ngumbwa ya machi yikihika na liyegha likipula na kuyitura nyumba yila, peni yikighwegha ng'obhe kiyaha kitamiho kyake kikibhegha mu litalabha." **26** "Peni ywohele yunakuyihwa malagho ghangu na kutenda kata, aywo ndo handa mundu mmughabbhuga ywakachengiti nyumba yake mu nhanga. **27** Hula yikikoma, na ngemba yikimema machi ngumbwa na liyegha lukipula na kuyitura nyumba yila, nayo yikighwegha na nging'indo yikibhegha ngulu." **28** Yesu pakayomolite kulongela agho, lumati lwa bhandu lukikangahwa muno na mahundo ghake. **29** Kiyaha kakihunda handa mundu yunalikalama, hangi chepa handa ahunda bhabhe bha Malaghilo.

**8** Yesu pakahulukite kukitumbi, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukintughila. **2** Mundu yumu yunamaloha kakihika na kakinchutamila mayughwa paking'ombela, "Bambo, handa ghungupala, ghwahotola kunyoha." **3** Yesu kakigholoha kibhoko kyake, kakinnyahika pakalongela, "Nungupala ghuyoheke." Kamu yula mundu kakilama maloha ghake. **4** Mbole Yesu kaking'ombela, "Ghuyihwe, ghukotoke kunng'ombela ywohele, ngati ghughende ghukalibhonehe kwa ndundame, na kutula matulo gha ghalaghilitwe na Musa ngati yibheghe ubhoneho kukita ghulamihwa." **5** Yesu pakayingiliti ku Kapelinaumu, machonda yumu kilongohi kakinhikila pakinnyupa utangwo, **6** kakilongela, "Bambo, ndumitumi ghwangu kaghonja ukaya, ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo kangi kangubhina munu." **7** Yesu kakinnng'ombela, "Ndahika na kunlamiha." **8** Peni yula kilongohi

ywa machonda kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, nenga nungunogħwa ng'obhe kwa għwenga kuyingila mu lubħagħa Iwangu. Peni ghukambuke lilagħo ghweka, na nndumindumi għwangu katalama. **9** Kiyaha na nenga ndo mundu numegħite na makakala, abhegħa machonda pahi ya nenga. Panunng'ombela ayu 'Għughende,' naywo kangughenda, na yungi panung'ombela 'Għuhike.' Naywo kanguhiha. Na panung'ombela nndumindumi għwangu 'Għutende klibbi aki.' Naywo kangutenda." **10** Yesu pakayiħwie malagħo ago kakikangacha, na kakiaghombela bhala bħandu bhaantugħilite, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, nenga nangammona ng'obhe mundu ywohele hata mu Isilaeli, kabhegħa na uhyubhalilo handa aghu. **11** Basi, nunguaghombela kukita bħandu atangalo bħaahika kuhuma kungeha na kulutipikila luchubha, nabho bħaatama mu chekwa ya kulyegħha papamu na Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobu mu Ghubbutwa ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga. **12** Peni bhala bhene Akaaisilaeli atangalo bħaahwacha ghubbutwa aghwo ndo għwabhe, bhatataghwa panji mulubħindu, akwo bħaalila na kuhyagħha mino." **13** Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela yula machonda kilongħohi, "Għughende ukaya kwako, na yibhegħe handa pagħu hyubħalila." Na yula ndumindumi ywake kakilama lisaa lila lila. **14** Yesu pakahikite ukaya kwa Petili, kakimmona mama ywa nhumbu ywa Petili kagħonja paulili kangubħina nhehemela. **15** Kakinnnyabhikila kibhoko aywo mama na utamwa ghukinleka, kakiyinuka na kuyanda kukeya kuntelkela. **16** Payihikite makimuhi bhakinnnyegħela bħandu atangalo bħaabhegħite na mandilu. Naywo kakighabhuha għala mandilu kwa lilagħo lyake na kualamiha atamwa bhoha. **17** Agha ghakitendeka ngati litwiħi llike lila lilagħo liikambikitwe na mbuye Isaya handa, "Ywombe

katola mihemela yetu na katola matamwa gha twenga.” **18**  
Yesu pakabhonite lumati lwa bhandu paluntindila, kakiakwilikiha  
ahundwa bhake bhayomboke kumwambo ya lihibha. **19**  
Nhunda yamu ywa malaghilo kakinn'endela, pakinng'ombela,  
“Nhunda, nenga ndakutughila kwohele kughupala kughenda.” **20**  
Yesu kakinyanga, “Mabhweha abhegha na mbako, na hiyuni  
abhegha na hiyumba, peni Mwana ghwa Mundu kabhegha  
ng'obhe na pakupumulila.” **21** Mundu yungi mu ahundwa  
bhake kakinn'ombela, “Bambo, ghundegheke huti nikankulile  
tate ghwangu.” **22** Peni Yesu kakinn'ombela, “Ghundughile,  
ghubhaleke bhaaghweghite abhakulile bhala bhaaghweghite  
bhabhe.” **23** Yesu kakikwela mubhwato, na ahundwa bhake  
bhakintughila. **24** Paabheghite mu mwanja, pindulu likibwituka  
likusi likulu mu lihibha mbaka bhwato ghukiyanda kudibala kwa  
mayukano, peni Yesu kakibhegha kaghonja ng'ono. **25** Ahundwa  
bhake bhaking'endela, bhakinnyumuha paalongela, “Bambo,  
ghutulopohe, tunguhwegha.” **26** Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela,  
“Mwenga bhandu munakuhyubhalila kyamandina, kiyaha niki  
munguyoghopa?” Mbole kakiyinuka na kakililakalila lila likusi na  
lihibha, na kukibhegha tuli. **27** Bhala bhandu bhakikangacha,  
paalongela, “Ayu ndo mundu ywa kya bhuli mbaka likusi  
na lihibha hingunnyitikila!” **28** Yesu pakahikite kumwambo,  
ku nnima ghwa Akaagelasi, bhandu abhili bhaakwelitwe na  
mandilu bhakikongana na Yesu paahuma ku mandogholo.  
Bhandu abha bhakibhegha akalipa munu, mbaka kahone  
mundu ywakahotolite kupita mu njila yila. **29** Bhakituta kyobho  
paakilongela, “Ghubhegha na niki na twenga, Mwana ghwa  
Chapanga? Bhuli ghunguhika apa kutupamanda kukali ya  
linjubha liikwilikihitwe?” **30** Patali pamandina kuhuma pahala

paabheghite, kukibhegha na lumati lwa maghulubhe paluhakilwa.

**31** Ghala mandilu ghakinnyupa Yesu, “Handa paghutubhuha, ghutuleke tughende, tuyingile mu lula lumati lwa maghulubhe.”

**32** Kakiaghombela, “Nng'ende.” Habhu bhakiabhuka bhandu bhala. Lumati Iwoha lwa maghulubhe likihulukila kwa lubhilo uhelelo nkulu ghwa kitumbi, likiyingila mu luhibha na likihwegha mumachi. **33** Bhala bhaabheghiti mu kuahakila maghulubhe bhakibhutuka lubhilo na bhakeyingila mu kitami, bhakighenda kuaghomela bhandu mihalo hyoha ya milando yiibhabwitukilate bhala bhandu bhaakwelitwe na mandilu. **34** Mbole bhandu bhoha bha nnima ghula bhakibhuka na kughenda kukongana na Yesu. Na paammonite bhakinnyupa kabhuke mu nnima ghwabhe.

**9** Yesu kakikwela mubhwato, kakiyomboka lihibha na kuhika mu kitami kyabhe. **2** Linjubha alyo alyo bhakinnyeghela mundu ywakalelebhalite, kaghonjekwa mu likahe. Yesu pakabhonitie kuhyubhalila kwabhe, kakinng'ombela yula ywakalelebhalite, “Ghukotoke kutunyuka mwoyo mwana ghwangu, ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako.” **3** Kwakya nnando aghwo, amoo bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhakiyanda kuhwacha mu myoyo yabhe, “Mundu ayu kangukundula.” **4** Peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki munguhwacha uhokelo mu myoyo yenu? **5** Kyoki kiibheghite kiyeyebhu, kulongela, ‘Ulemwa ghwako ghulekekehwa,’ ebu kulongela, ‘Ghuyime ghutyange?’ **6** Peni nungupala mmanyekwa na kuhika Mwana ywa Mundu kabhegha na makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa mu nnima” Ndo kakinng'ombela yula mundu ywakalelebhalite, “Ghuyime ghutole likahe lyako na ghughende ukaya kwako.” **7** Yula mundu kakiyima, na kakighenda ukaya kwake. **8** Bhandu bhoha mulula lumati paabphonite agho bhakiyingilwa lyogha,

bhakintika Chapanga, ywakaapeghite makakala għala kwa bħandu. **9** Yesu pakabhegħite mu kubhuka akwo, kakimmona mundu yumu lihina lyake Matayu katama pakusulumula sumu. Kakinng'ombela, "Għundugħile." Matayu kakibhuka na kakintughila. **10** Yesu pakabhegħite mulubbhagħha lya Matayu katama kulyegħha hilyo, asumula sumu atangalo na bħanaulemwa bhakihi ka kutama papamu naywo na ahundwa bhake. **11** Afalisayu paabħonite milando ayi, bhakiakonya ahundwa bhake, "Kiyaha niki nhunda għwenu kangulyegħha papamu na asumula sumu na bħanaulemwa?" **12** Peni Yesu pakaghayiħwite agho kakiaghombela, "Bħandu bhanga utamwa bhangumpomela ng'obhe nng'anga ngati bhala bħanautamwa bhangumpomela. **13** Basi, nng'ende mukalihunde fwambulo ya malagħo agha, 'Ningupomela lipyanda, ngati chepa nyambi.' Kiyaha hika ng'obhe kuakema bħaabhegħiti bha maha, ngati bħanaulemwa." **14** Ahundwa ghwa Yohane yunakubatista bhakihi kaunkonya Yesu, "Kya bhuli twenga na Akaafalisayu tungulikunga, peni ahundwa bhako bħangulikunga ng'obhe?" **15** Yesu kakiayanga, "Bħuli, ahenja bha yunakutolela bħaahotola bhuli kukkulika paabhegħha na yunakutolela? Linjubha lyahika pakabħuka bambo yunakutolela, apo ndo bhatalikunga." **16** "Kahone mundu ywakapabhika kipabhiko kya hyono mu likama, kiyaha kila kipabhiko kyakakuka mu likama aloy na pala pakapabhikit paayonjokeheka. **17** Ebu bħandu angubħika ng'obhe difwai ja hyono mu nhako ghwa liyula għuuhakaliti. Handa paatenda naħha ghula nhako ghwa liyula lwaabaluka na difwai ja yitika. Na nhako ghwa liyula lyakanjaghanika, peni difwai ja hyono yabħikwaha mu hibhighha ja liyula lya hyono, na hibhigha yaabhegħha tela." **18** Yesu pakabhegħite kängħolongela agho, kamu

kakiyingila kilongohi ywa nyumba ya kukonganila Akaayahudi, kakinchutamila mayughwa muulongolo ghwake na kunng'ombela, "Nhinja ghwangu kahwegha hinu hinu. Peni ghughende na ghunnyabhikile kibhoko kyako naywo katalama." **19** Yesu kakibhuka na kakilongohana naywo, ahundwa bhake nabho bhakintughila. **20** Lisaa aloy aloy nndala yumu ywakabheghite na liholobhela kwa ngungwa kumi na ibhili, kakinhikila Yesu kya kuhyetu na kakilibyala lipinda lyake, **21** Kiyaha kakilighombela mumwoyo ghwake, "Handa ndalibyala lipinda lyake, ndaalama." **22** Yesu kakikilibhuka, naywo pakammonitie kakinng'ombela, "Nhinja ghwangu, ghukotoke kutunyuka mwoyo, kuhyubhalila kwako kukulamiha." Naywo yula nndala kakilama lisaa lilalila. **23** Yesu pakahikite kulubhagha lwa yula kilongohi ywa nyumba ya kukonganila Ayahudi, kakiabbona bhandu bhakipyemba filimbi na lumati lwa bhandu lukibhegha lungukukulika, **24** kakiaghombela, "Mmuke, kiyaha nhinja kahwegha ng'obhe ngati kaghonja." Peni bhombe bhakinheka. **25** Mbole lumati lwa bhandu lukibuhwa panje, Yesu kakiyingila unyumba na kakinkamula kibhoko, yula nhinja kakiyumuka. **26** Mihalo ayi yikikwila munnima ghula ghwoha. **27** Yesu pakabheghite mukubhuka pala, bhangabbona abhili bhakintughila, bhakiyobha kyobho na bhakilongela, "Mwana ywa Daudi ghutupeghe lipyanda." **28** Yesu pakayingiliti munyumba bhala bhangabbona bhakinhhikila. Naywo kakiakonya, "Munguhubhalila kukita ndahotola kutenda nnando aghu?" Bhakinnyanga, "Ena Bambo." **29** Ndo Yesu kakiabyala meho ghabhe na kulongela, "Na yibheghe kwa mwenga handa panhyubhalila." **30** Meho ghabhe ghakihughuka. Yesu kakiakanikiha, pakalongela, "Nnole, mundu ywohele kakotoke kughumanya nnando aghu." **31** Peni bhombe bhakighenda

na kulandamiha mihalo ya Yesu mu nnima ghula ghwoha. **32**  
Bandu bhala abhili paabheghite bhangubhuka, mundu yumu  
ywakakwelitwe na mandilu na ywakabheghite ng'obhe na  
uhotolo ghwa kulongela kakiyeghwa kwa Yesu. **33** Kamu,  
palibhuhitwe lila lindilu, yula ywangahotola kulongela kakilongela.  
Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukikangacha na kulongela, "Nnando  
handa aghu ghunabhonekana ng'obhe mu Isilaeli." **34** Peni  
Afasilayu bhakilongela, "Aywo kangughabhuha mandilu kwa  
makakala gha nkulu ghwa mandilu." **35** Yesu kakityangila  
muhitami hyoha na hijiji, pakahunda munyumba hyabhe hya  
kukonganila Akaayahudi, pakalandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha  
ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kulamiha atamwa kwoha  
mu bhandu. **36** Pakaabhonita bhandu himati himati kakiabphonela  
luhungu kiyaha bhangughaya kyangali utangwo, handa mene  
bhangali na nhakila. **37** Habhu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake,  
"Mabeno ndo matangalo peni atendalihengo bhamandina,  
**38** Basi, munnyupe Bambo ywa mabeno, ngati kabhalaghile  
atendalihengo bhabene mabeno ghake."

**10** Yesu kakiakema bhala ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili,  
kakiapegha makalama gha kughabbingabbinga mandilu na  
kulamiha matamwa ghoha. **2** Agha ndo mahina ghabhe  
bhala ahundwa kumi na abhili, ghwa ulongohi ndo Simoni  
ywakakemitwe Petili na Andelea nnongo ghwake, Yakobu  
mwana ghwa Sebedayu na Yohane nnongo ghwake, **3** Filipo  
na Batolomayu, Tomasi na Matayu ywakabheghite nsumula  
sumu na Yakobu mwana ywa Alufayu na Tadei, **4** Simoni mundu  
ywakatutanilite nnima ghwake Yuda Isikaliyote ywakankilukite  
Yesu. **5** Yesu kakialaghila abho kumi na abhili na kuapegha  
malagho, "Nkotoke kughenda kwa bhandu bhaabheghite

ng'obhe Ayahudi, hangi nkotoke kuyingila mu kitami kyohele  
kyohele kya Akaasamalila. **6** Peni mbaha nngende kwa Akaisilaeli  
bhaahobhite handa mene. **7** Panng'enda mukalandamihe  
pannongela, 'Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghuheghelela.' **8**  
Mualamihe atamwa, mukaahyuhe bhaahweghite, mubhayohe  
bhabheghite na maloha, mmuhe mandilu. Mpeghwa yaghi,  
na mwenga muapeghe yaghi. **9** Nkotoke kutola sahabu,  
ebu madini ghaakemwa fesa, ebu ngalabha mumihako ya  
mikungi yenu. **10** Nkotoke kutola nhako ghwa mu mwanja, ebu  
maghwanda mabhili, ebu makubasi ghangi, ebu nkongocho,  
kiyaha ntendalihengu kangunoghwa kukingama mulyo ghwake."

**11** "Pannyalingila mu kitami ebu kijiji kyohele, mumpalahe mundu  
ywakapala kuakingama, na ntame kwa ywombe mbaka pampala  
kubhuka. **12** Pannyalingila mu lubhagha, muajambuhe hutu  
uhihimilo ghubheghe namwenga. **13** Handa abhegha bhandu  
bha maha munyumba ayi Chapanga kabhanonele. Peni handa  
abhegha ng'obhe bhandu bha maha, Chapanga kataanonela  
ng'obhe bhandu abho. **14** Handa mundu kanguakingama  
ng'obhe kubhayihwa mwenga. Basi, mpumunde lihu mumaghulu  
ghenu pammegha mu kubhuka mu nyumba ayo. **15** Kulyaghila  
nunguaghombela, linjubha lya toso, kitami akyo kyamokola  
kiyato kikulu kuitingana kila kyaakimokolite bhandu bha hitami  
hya Sodoma na Gomola." **16** "Nnole nungualaghila handa mene  
munkati ya galu bha kunhitu. Hinu mmeghe na malango handa  
liyoka na apole handa ngunda. **17** Mulindakile na bhandu,  
kiyaha bhatabhayegha mu njengakaya yabhe na kuatuta mu  
nyumba hyabhe hya ngonganilo. **18** Maayeghwa kwa atabhala na  
abhatwa kwakya nenga, ngati mmokole muaghombelé bhombe  
yakya nenga na kwa bhandu bhaabhegheite ng'obhe Ayahudi.

**19** Peni paabhayegha munjengakaya, nkotoke kuhwacha kya kulongela, kiyaha maapeghwa kya kulongela lisaa alyo alyo. **20** Mana chepa mwenga mumpala kulongela, ngati Nhuki ywa Tate ywenu kutalongela kupidila mwenga.” **21** “Nnongo katankiluka nnongo ywake kakomwe, na tate katankiluka mwana ywake, bhana bhatakiluka abhele bhabhe na kuatenda akomwe. **22** Bhandu bhataapala ng’obhe mwenga kwakya kuhyubhalila nenga. Peni yunakulimilila mbaka kuuhiko aywo katalopohwa. **23** Bhandu paabhapamanda mukitami kimu nng’ende kitami kingi. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mayiomola ng’obhe hitami hyoha hya ku Isilaeli kukali na kubhuya kwa Mwana ywa Mundu.” **24** “Nhundwa kaahotola ng’obhe kulikweha kwa nnhunda ywake ebu nndumitumi kaahotola ng’obhe kulikweha kwa bambo ywake. **25** Nhundwa kangunoghwa kubhegħha handa nhunda ywake, na nndumindumi kangunoghwa kubhegħha handa bambo ywake. Handa nenga ndo nkulu ywa nyumba yenu bhangungema Belisebuli, bhuli mwenga chepa bhaabhakema mahina mahakata kyanalumu!” **26** “Basi, nkotoke kubhayogħopa bħandu abho, kiyaha kahone kiigubikitwe kyene kyagħagħutuligwa, na kila kiihihitwe kyaahħumbulwa. **27** Linuaghombela mwenga mu mbwepo, mwenga mulilonge pakindandabhanji, na lila linubħapwepwela, mulilandamihe ngati kila mundu kaliyihwe. **28** Nkotoke kubhayogħopa bhala bhanakughukoma mmili peni bħaahotola kata kuukoma nhuki. Mungunoghwa munnyogħope Chapanga ywakahotola kugħukanjaghħana nhuki na mmili mu mwoto ghwa kumambe. (**Geenna g1067**) **29** Bhuli, hidunduli abħili bħanguhemelwa ng’obhe kwa ligwala yimu ghweka? Peni kahone hata yumu ywabhe ywakapala kuponeka kyangali kummanya Tate ywenu. **30** Hata hwili hya mitwe hyenu

Chapanga kahimanya mmalango ghwake. **31** Habhu nkotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha mwenga bha maha muno muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kupitingana hidunduli atangalo.” **32** “Mundu ywohele ywakanyitikila nenga muulongolo ghwa bhandu, na nenga ndannyitikila ywombe muulongolo ghwa Tate ywangu ywa kunane. **33** Peni ywohele ywakangana nenga mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu, na nenga ndankana mu ulongolo ghwa Tate ywangu ywa kunane.” **34** “Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita nyegha uhihimilo mu nnima, nyegha ng'obhe uhihimilo ngati ngondo. **35** Kiyaha hika kuatenda tate na mwana ywake nnume abheghe amyanja, kangi nhinja na mama ywake abheghe amyanja, nakamwa na mama ywa nngwana ywake, **36** na amyanja bha mundu bhaabhegha bha mukaya yake.” **37** “Mundu ywohele ywakampala tate ywake ebu mama ywake kupitingana nenga, kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa ywangu. Na ywohele ywakampala mwana ywake ebu nhinja ywake kupitingana nenga, kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa ywa nenga. **38** Kangi mundu ywohele ywakatola ng'obhe lupingika lwake na kundughila, kangunoghwa ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa ywanenga. **39** Ywombe ywakapala kuulamiha ubhumu ghwake kataghuhobheha, naywo ywombe ywakapala kuuhobheha ubhumu ghwake kwakya nenga kataulopoha.” **40** “Mundu ywohele ywakaatekula mwenga kangundekula nenga na ywohele kangundekula nenga, kanguntekula ywakalaghilite. **41** Mundu ywohele ywakantekula mbuye kiyaha aywo ndo mbuye, kaakingama hupo ya mbuye, na ywakantekula mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, kaakingama hupo ya mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **42** Mundu ywohele ywakapala kumpegha nnobho

ghwa machi, yamu ywa abha adoko kiyaha ndo ahundwa bhangu, kulyaghila nunguaghombela, katapeghwa hupo yake."

**11** Yesu pakayomolite kualaghila ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili, kakibhuka apo na kakighenda kulandamiha na kuhunda mu hitami hyabhe. **2** Yohane yunakubatisa pakabheghite mu kibhopo, kakiyihwa mihalo yakatenditi Kilisto, kakialaghila ahundwa bhake, **3** ngati bhakankonye, "Ghwenga ndo yula ywakapala kuhika, ebu tunlindiile yungi?" **4** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mmuye mukanng'ombele Yohane milando yimuyiyihwa na kuyibhona. **5** Bhangabhona bhangumokola kubhona, ngwabhwengwabhe bhangutyanga, bhanamaloha bhanguyohwa, bhangayihwa bhanguyihwa, bhaahweghiti bhanguhyuhwa na kapukwa bhangulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha. **6** Kanonelwa mundu yula ywakabheghite ng'obhe na bhwaghalili na nenga." **7** Bhala ahundwa bha Yohane paabheghite mu kubhuka, Yesu kakiyanda kughomba na bhandu kwa kya Yohane Yunakubatisa. Kakiakonya, "Panng'endite ku kibhala, mukighenda kubhona niki? Nndenge paghupulwa na liyegha? **8** Handa chepa, mukighenda kubhona niki? Mundu ywakahwaliti mapinda gha maha? Aka kaa, bhala bhaahwaliti mapinda gha maha bhangutama mu nyumba ya abhatwa! **9** Basi, mukighenda kubhona niki? Bhuli, kummona mbuye ghwa Chapanga? Ena, kulyaghila mukighenda kummona ywakabheghite nkulu kupitergana mbuye ywa Chapanga. **10** Aywo ndo ywene mihalo yake yikityekwa, 'Nhole nungunlaghila mjumbe ywa nenga kakulongolele muulongolo ghwako, ywakapala kuyitendekeha njila yako' **11** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mu bhandu bhoha bhaabhelekitwe na adala, kanabwituka ng'obhe mundu ywakabheghite nkulu kupitergana Yohane Yunakubatisa, hata habhu, yula ywakabheghite nchoko mu ghubhutwa ghwa

kunane, ndo nkulu kupitingana Yohane. **12** Kutandila manjubha gha Yohane Yunakubatisa mbaka hinu, Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungupundangilwa kwa makakala, na bhabheghite na makakala bhanguyigha kughutola ghubhutwa aghwo. **13** Mana mambuye bhoha na malaghilo gha Musa mbaka manjubha gha Yohane Yunakubatisa, bhakilondola milando yiipala kubhegħha manjubha agha. **14** Handa mmegħa kala kuyitikila ali, ywombe Yohana ndo Eliya ywakalondolitwe kukita katahika. **15** Ywakabhegħite na makutu, kayihwe.” **16** “Peni kibheleko aki nikihwananihe na kilibhi ghani? Kingulihwana na bhana bhaatamite paligulio paabħakema ayabhe na kualongela, **17** ‘Tukiahonela ng’oma, peni mukikina ng’obhe, tukiayimbila luyimbo lwa kibhembo peni mukikukulika ng’obhe.’ **18** Kiyaha Yohane yunakubatisa kakihika, kakilikunga na kakinywegħha ng’obhe difwai, nabho bhakilongela, ‘Aywo kakwelwa na lindilu! **19** Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika, kakilyegħha na kunywegħha, nabho bħangulongela, ‘Nnole, ayu ndo nhukila na nlobhi, nng’anja ywa asumula sumu na bħanaulemwa.’ Peni malangu għa Chapanga għangubħoneħwa kubhegħha għa maha kubħukana na mandendelo ghake.” **20** Mbole Yesu kakiyanda kuhikinya hitami hyakatendite miħabho mitangalo kupitingana kwingi, kiyaha bħandu bhake bhakilipetula ng’obhe. **21** “Kimmone, mwenga mabħandu bha Kolazini na bha ku Betisaida. Kiyaha handa miħabho yiitendikite kwa mwenga, yingalitendekite kwa bħandu bha ku Tilo na bha ku Sidoni, bħandu abho bħangalipetulite kutandila makachu kwa kuhwala malobota na kultyelemka malihu. **22** Peni nunguaghombela, mu linjubha lya toso, mwenga maamokola toso ngulu kupitingana bħandu bha ku Tilo na bha ku Sidoni. **23** Na mwenga mabħandu bha Kapelinaumu, bhuli, maakweħħwa mbaka kunane kwa

Chapanga? Aka kaa, maahuluhwa mbaka pahi munu. Mihabho yiitendikite kwa mwenga yingalitendekite kwa bhandu bha Sodoma, kitami kyabhe kingabheghite mbaka lelo. (**Hadēs g86**)

**24** Peni nunguaghombela kukita, linjubha lya toso mwenga maamokola kiyato kikulu kupitingana kya bhandu bha Sodoma."

**25** Mumanjubha agho Yesu kakilongela, "Ningukulumba Tate, Bambo ghwa kunane na nnima, kiyaha ghukiyihha mihalo ayi kwa bhanamalango na asomi, na ghughagubutula kwa bhaabheghite handa bhana hing'enya. **26** Ena Tate, ghukighatenda habho kiyaha yikikunogheha. **27** Tate ghwangu, kambegha hilibhi hyoha. Kahone mundu ywakammanyia Mwana ngati Tate, ebu kahone ywakammanyia Tate maha nga Mwana na ywohele yula mwene Mwana kapala kunhwimulila Tate ghwake." **28** "Nhike kwa nenga mabhoha munng'ayaghaya na kutopehwa na mihigho, na nenga ndabhapumuliha. **29** Mulikunge kingongolo kyangu, mulihunde kwa nenga, kiyaha nenga ndo npole na yunauhwamo ghwa mwoyo, na myoyo yenu yaapumulila. **30** Kiyaha kingongolo kyangu kiyeyembhu, na nhigho ghunuapegha muupape ndo nnyeyebhu."

**12** Linjubha limu, Yesu kakibhegha kangutanya mu mighunda ya ngano Mulinjuba lya Kupumulila. Na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha na njala, ndo bhakiyanda kughadunyula mahonjo gha ngano na kulyegha mbunjje hyake. **2** Peni Afalisayo paaghubbhonite nnando agho, bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ghulole, ahundwa bhako bhangutenda nnando ghuukanikihwa Mulinjubha lya Kupumulila!" **3** Yesu kakiayanga, "Bhuli, munasoma ng'obhe kyakatendite Daudi na ayake paabheghite na njala? **4** Kakiyingila mu Nyumba ya Chapanga na kakilyegha mangati ghaabhabitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ywombe ebu abho

ayake bhakinoghwa ng'obhe kughalyegha, maha bhakiteghekwa  
kulyegha andundame ghweka chabhe. **5** Ebu munasoma  
ng'obhe mu kitabho kya Malaghilo gha Musa kukita kila linjubha  
lya kupumulila andundame bhanguhokela Malaghilo mu Nyumba  
ya Chapanga peni angubhonekana ng'obhe kukita ahokela? **6**  
Nunguaghombela hoto kukita, ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana  
Nyumba ya Chapanga kabhegha apa. **7** Handa mungamanyite  
mana ya malagho agha, 'Ningupala lipyanda, ngati ng'obhe  
nyambi,' mangaatosite ng'obhe bhandu bhanguhokelo, **8** kiyaha  
Mwana ywa Mundu ndo Bambo ywa Linjubha lya Kupumulila."  
**9** Yesu kakibhuka apo na kakiyingila munyumba yabhe ya  
kukonganila, **10** Amwo kakibhegha mundu ywakalelebhalite  
kibhoko. Bhombe paakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkokela Yesu,  
ndo bhakinkonya Yesu, "Bhuli yibhegha tela kulamiha mulinjubha  
lya Kupumulila?" **11** Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndo ghani mu mwenga  
ywakabheghite na mene ywake ywene kachumbukila mulibhumba  
Linjubha lya Kupumulila, katammuha ng'obhe? **12** Peni mundu  
ywa utopelo kupitingana mene. Basi, yibhegha tela kutenda  
gha maha Mulinjubha lya kupumulila." **13** Ndo kakinng'ombela  
yula mundu, "Kigholohe kibhoko kyako." Kakikigholoha nakyo  
kikibhegha kyamaha handa kila kingi. **14** Peni Akaafalisayo  
bhakibhuka panje na bhakighombana yakya kunkoma Yesu. **15**  
Peni Yesu pakaghmanyite mahwacho ghabhe, kakibhuka pahala  
apo. Bhandu atangalo bhakintughila, naywo kakialamiha bhoha,  
**16** kakiaghombela bhala bhakaalamihite kukita akotoke kulongela  
ywombe ndo ghani. **17** Ngati litwihilike lila lilagho lyakakambukite  
mbuye Isaya pakilongela, **18** "Ghulole nndumitumi ywangu  
yununhaghulite, npalo ghwangu yununhaghulite, nyelewwa naywo.  
Ndaabhika nhuki ghwangu kwa ywombe, Naywo katalandamiha

ghala ghanuapala bhandu bhaghatende munnima hyoha. **19**  
Katalimbana ng'obhe na bhandu ebu kuyobha kyobho, hangi  
kahone ywakapala kuyihwa lilobhe lyake mu njila. **20** Nndenge  
ghuubajanganite kataudumula ng'obhe, Ebu lutambi lututuma  
lyohi katauhima ng'obhe, Mbaka pakapala kutwihihiha toso ya  
ghala ghaapala kutendekwa yatabhale **21** Na kwa ywombe  
bhandu bha milima hyoha yaabhika udumbilo ghwabhe." **22**  
Bhandu bhakinnyyeghela mundu ywakakwelitwe na lindilu,  
naywo ndo ywangabhona na ywangahotola kulongela, Yesu  
kakinlamiha naywo kakihotola kulongela na kubhona. **23**  
Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kulongela, "Bhuli, ayu chepa  
Mwana ywa Daudi?" **24** Peni Afalisayu paayihwite nnando  
aghwo bhakilongela, "Mundu ayu kangughabhuha mandilu  
kwa makakala gha Belisebuli aywo ndo nkulu ywa mandilu."  
**25** Yesu pakaghmanyite mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela,  
"Ghubhutwa ghwohele ghuughabhanikite mu himati himati  
hinakupingikana, ghwaaghendelela kata kubhegħa, na nnima  
ghwohele ebu lubħagħa lwohele luugħabhanika mu himati  
himati hinakupingikana għwatengħeheka kata. **26** Handa  
Nchipila kangumminga Nchipila, kangulipingika mwene. Basi,  
ubħutwa ghwake għwatengħeħwa bhuli? **27** Na nenga handa  
nungughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala għa Belisebuli, bhuli  
afwasi bhenu angughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala għa ghani?  
Hinu naħa, abho ndo bhataatosa mwenga. **28** Peni handa  
nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga,  
ndo nmanyekukita Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga għubħahikila."  
**29** "Ebu mundu katahotola bhuli kuyingila mu nyumba ya mundu  
yunamakakala na kughopka utopelo ghwake handa kanammopa  
ng'obhe yula yuna makakala? Pakammopa kala, kulyaghila

katahotola kumpoka utopelo ghwake." 30 "Ywoheli yunakubhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga kangumbingikiha, na ywakakungana ng'obhe papamu na nenga, kangupwilinganya. 31 Basi, nunguaghombela, bhandu bhaalekekehwa, ulemwa ghwohele na ngundulo, peni ywaankundula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaalekekehwa kata. 32 Mundu ywohele ywakakambuka lilagho kihyengo kya Mwana ghwa Mundu katalekekehwa, peni ywohele yaakambuka lilagho kihyengo kya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kahone kulekekehwa, mu nnima aghu ebu mu nnima ghuupala kuhika." (aiōn g165) 33 "Ghuutende nkongo ghubheghe ghwa maha na mapambiko ghake ghaabhegha gha maha, ebu ghuutende nkongo ghubheghe nhakata na mapambika ghake ghaabhegha mahakata, kiyaha nkongo ghwaamanyikwa kwa mapambika ghake. 34 Mwenga kibheleko kya liyoka. Mahotola bhuli kukambuka mihalo ya mah, na mwenga malemwa? Kiyaha nnomo ghwa mundu ghwaakambuka ghal a memiti mu mwoyo ghwake. 35 Mundu ywa maha ghuyibhuha mihalo ya maha kuhuma muluhanja lwa mwoyo ghwake, naywo mundu nhakata kangubhuha malagho mahakata kuhuma muluhanja lwa mwoyo ghwake." 36 "Peni nunguaghombela, mulinjubha lyo toso bhandu bhaabhuha mmalango mumalagho ghoha gha uhila mahala ghabhaghakambukite. 37 Kiyaha kwa malagho ghako ghwaabhalangwa kukita ghwangauhokelo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, kwa malagho ghako ghwatoswa." 38 Mbole amoo bha Afalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda tungupala kubhona naho kuhuma kwa ghwenga." 39 Peni ywombe kakiayanga, "Kibheleko kihakata na kya utyahe kingupala naho. Peni kyaakamuhwa ng'obhe naho ywohele ngati nga yila ya mbuye Yona. 40 Kiyaha handa bhula Yona

pakabheghite mulutumbo lwa homba Ywakakemwa nyangumi kwa manjubha mandatu pamuhi na pakilo, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu katabhegha mu mwoyo ghwa nnima majubha mandatu, pamuhi na pakilo. **41** Linjubha lya toso bhandu bha Ninawi bhaayima papamu na kibheleko aki na kukitosa, kiyaha bhombe bhakilipetula paalandamihitwe na Yona, hinu apa kabhegha nkulu kupitingana Yona. **42** Mutwa nndala ywa kusini katayima mu linjubha lya toso na katakitosa kibheleko aki, kiyaha mwene kakihika kuhuma ku uhiko ghwa nnima ngati kakaghayihwe mahala gha Solomoni na mu mwenga kabhegha nkulu kupitingana Solomoni.” **43** “Lindilu palimmuka mundu, lyabhyelabyela pahala paabheghite ng’obhe na machi pakipalaha ng’ebhu ya kupumulila, peni katamokola ng’obhe. **44** Mbole lyaalongela, ‘Ndabhuya mu nyumba yangu yimukite’ Naywo pakabhuya kaayibhona yila nyumba ya yaghi, yipyaghilwa na kubhikwa maha. **45** Mbole lyaaghenda na kubhayegha mandilu bhangi saba, ahakata kupitingana ywombe, nabho bhaayingila na kutama amwo. Na kuuhiko aywo mundu katabhegha tepatepa kupitingana kalongohi. Habhu ndo yabhegha kwa kibheleko aki kihakata.” **46** Yesu pakabheghite mukulongela na lumati lwa bhandu, mama ywake na alongo bhake bhakiyima panje bhakipala kuyobhela naywo. **47** Ndo mundu yumu kakinng’ombela Yesu, “Bambo, mama ywako na alongo bhako ayima panje, bhangupala kuyobhela na ghwenga.” **48** Peni Yesu kakinnyanga na kunng’ombela yula mundu, “Mama ghwangu ndo ghani, na alongo bhangu ndo aghani?” **49** Palapala, kakiakigholohela kibhoko kyake kuabhonea ahundwa bhake, pakilongela, “Abha ndo mama ywangu na alongo bhangu. **50** Kiyaha ywohele

ywakatenda mapalo gha Tate ywangu ywa kunane, aywo ndo nnongo ywangu, nhacha ywangu na mama ywangu."

**13** Linjubha alyo alyo Yesu kakihuma panje ya nyumba na kikitama pambweha ya Lihibha. **2** Lumati lukulu munu lwa bhandu lukikwemukana pa lukintindila mbaka yikinkwiliha kayingile mu bhwato na kikitama amwo, na bhandu bhoha bhakeyima mu mbwegha ya luhibha. **3** Ndo kakiaghombela milando miyoloho kwa mihwano, pakalongela, "Nkanda lutupi kakighenda kukweta mbeyu hyaki kunng'unda. **4** Pakabheghite mu kukweta mbeyu ahyo, yingi yikiponeka umbwegha ya njila, hiyuni bhakiihonyola. **5** Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu malibho ghaabheghite na lutupi luchoko. Kamu, yikibhonekana yikimela kya kulopokela kiya lutupi lukibhegha luchoko. **6** Peni luchubha paluhomokite, mimela yila yikiyuma kiya hikibhegha ng'obhe na ngigha ndali. **7** Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu mikongo ya mihami, nahyo yikiyukwa na mihami ahyo. **8** Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi lwa mbosela nayo yikimela na kupambika mapambika, yimu kwa mbinda mabhoko kumi, yingi kwa mbinda mabhoko sita na yingi kya mbinda mabhoko ndatu." **9** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Yunamakutu na kayihwe." **10** Ahundwa bhake Yesu bhaking'endela na bhaknkonya, "Kiyaha niki ghunguyobhela na bhandu kwa mihwano?" **11** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga nnonelwa kuyimanya mbwepo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, peni abha bhanapeghwa ng'obhe kughamanya agha ghoha. **12** Mana mundu ywohele ywene kangumanya yakya ghubbhutwa ghwa kunane, Chapanga katannyokehela kumanya kyanalumu, peni yula ywakamanya kachoko yakya Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, Chapanga katabhuha hata kila kichoko kyakakimanya. **13** Ndo mana nunguyobhela nabho kwa mihwano, kiyaha

bhangulolekeha ghanughatenda peni handa bhangughabhona ng'obhe, bhanguyihwa ghanughalongela peni bhangughayihwa ng'obhe na bhangumanya ng'obhe. **14** Habhu, kwa bhombe ghungutwihilika ulondohi ghwa mbuye Isaya pakalongelite, 'Abha bhandu bhaayihwa na kuyihwa, peni bhaamanya ng'obhe, kulola bhaalola, peni bhaabbona ng'obhe. **15** Kiyaha miyo ya bhandu abha yibhegha na unionopo, bhanguyihwa ng'obhe kwa makutu ghabhe na bhaghagubika meho ghabbe. Hela bhubo, bhangabhonite kwa meho ghabhe, bhangamanyiti kwa mahala ghabhe na kunkilibhukila na kualamiha, kalongela Bambo, na nenga ningabhalamihite.” **16** “Peni mwenga nnonelwa, kiyaha Chapanga kabhatangatila mwenga mmone na machikilo ghenu ghanguyihwa. **17** Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, Ambuye atangalo na bhandu bha maha bhakibhegha na uhongo ghwa kughabbona għala għamugħabbona peni bhakīgħabbona ng'obhe, na bhakibhegha na uhongo ghwa kughayihwa għala għamugħayihwa peni bhakīgħayihwa ng'obhe.” **18** “Basi, mwenga nnyihwe fwambulo ya nhwano ghwa yula mundu ywakaghendite kukweta mbeyu. **19** Mundu ywohele pakayihwa lilagħo lya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga kyanga kulimanya, ndo handa yila mbeyu yiiponikiti munjila, yula Nchipila katahika na kunyahula kila kiibheghite mumwoyo ghwake. **20** Yila mbeyu yiiponikiti mu malibho luubheghite nalutupi luchoko ndo nhwano ghwa mundu ywakayihwa lilagħo aloy na kamu kangulikingama kwa kuyelelwa. **21** Peni kabhegha ng'obhe na ngigha mumwoyo ghwake, kataghendelela kulibhika kwa manjubha machoko na pagħuhika nndaluko ghwa himbamanda na lung'ahi kwakya lilagħo aloy, kamu kangudunyuka mwoyo. **22** Yila mbeyu yiiponikite mu mikongo ya mihomi, ndo nhwano ghwa mundu

ywakayihwa alyo lilagho, peni bhwaghali ghwa nnima aghu na unyeghelehi ghwa utopelo ghunguliyuka lilagho alyo, nalyo kupambika kata. (aiōn g165) **23** Peni yila mbeyu yiimelite mu lutupi lwa mbosela ndo nhwano ghwa mundu ywakayihwite lilagho alyo na kulimanya. Kulyaghila aywo kangupambika mapambika, paka pambika yimo mbinda mabhoko kumi, yingi mbinda mabhoko sita na yingi mbinda mabhoko ndatu.” **24** Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu nhwano ghungi pakalongela, “Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mundu ywakakwetiti mbeyu ya maha munng’unda ghwake. **25** Peni bhandu paaghonjite, nmyanja ywake kakihika na kakikweta masapi mumpunga ghula, na kakibhuka. **26** Paghumelite mpunga na kusukuka, masapi nagho ghakibhonekana. **27** Andumindumi bha yula nkolanng’unda bhaking’endela na kunng’ombela, ‘Nkulu, twenga tukikwenta mbeyu ya maha munng’unda ghwako. Hinu, masapi ghahuma kwoki?’ **28** Kakiayanga, ‘Nmyanja ndo ywakatendite nnando aghwo.’ Bhakinkonya, ‘Bhuli, ghungupala tughende tukaghhatupule?’ **29** Peni ywombe kakiayanga, ‘Ng’obhe, nkotoke kughatupulanga, kiyaha pamughatupula masapi maahotola kutupula na mpunga bhubho. **30** Nneke mpunga na misapi yikule papamu mbaka manjubha gha mabeno. Mumanjubha agho gha mabeno ndabaghombela bhanakubena bhakakungane misapi hutu, bhaghabhope hinginja hinginja ngati bhaghayoche mwoto, mbole bhakungane ngano na kuhiyegha mu luhanja lwangu.” **31** Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu nhwano ghungi, “Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mbeyu ya nkongo ghuukemwa haladali yiitolitwe na mundu yumu na kuyikweta munng’unda ghwake. **32** Mbeyu ayi ndo njoko munu kupiteringana mbeyu hyoha, peni payimela kala yingubhegha ngulu kupiteringana

mimela hyoha. Na kangi yingukula na kubhegħa nkongo, mbaka hiyuni ghwa kubhwelo bhanguhika na kuchenga hiyumba mu mapanyu ghake.” **33** Yesu kakiaghombela nhwano ghungi, “Għubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na amila yene nndala kakitola na kuyihangangana na ukobha hikapu hindatu mbaka ghwaha ghukitutumuka.” **34** Yesu kakiaghombela bħandu agha ghoha kwa nhwano. Kakiaghombela ng’obhe kyohele kyanga nhwano. **35** Ngati lilagħo liikambikitwi na mbuye ywa Chapanga libwitukile, “Ndalongela nabho kwa mihwano; ndafwambula għala ghahihitwe kutandila kubħumbwa kwa nnima aghu.” **36** Mbole Yesu kakialagħha bhala bħandu, na kakiyingila mu nyumba. Ahunda bhake bhakinng’endela na bhakenng’ombela, “Għutufwambulile ghula nhwano ghwa misapi kunng’unda.” **37** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nkweta mbeyu ywa yila mbeyu ya maha ndo Mwana ywa Mundu. **38** Ghula nng’unda ndo nnima aghu. Yila mbeyu ya maha ndo bhala bħandu bhene ġħubhutwa ndo għwabhe. Peni yila misapi ndo bhala bħandu bha yula Nchipila. **39** Nmyanja ywakawtite għala misapi ndo Nhipila. Mabeno ndo uhiko ghwa nndaluko na bhanakubena ndo mahoka bha Chapanga. (*aiōn g165*) **40** Handa bhula misapi payikunganwa na kuyochwa mwoto, ubhwabhu abhu ndo yabhegħha manjubha għa uhiko, (*aiōn g165*) **41** Mwana ywa Mundu kataalaghila mahoka bha Chapanga, nabho bhataakungana kuhuma mu ġħubhutwa ghwake bhala bhoha bhanakuyambuha ulemwa, na bhanakutenda uhokelo, **42** na kubhatagħha mu mwoto ghwa lihumbika, na akwo bħaalila na kuhyagħha mino kubħukana na mabħino makalipa. **43** Mbole bhala bħandu bħaa tħenda għanakunnogħeha Chapanga handa luchubha mugħubħutwa bha Tate għwabhe. Yunamachikilo na kayihwe.” **44** “Għubhutwa

ghwa kunani ghungulihwana na utopelo ghuhihitwe munng'unda, mundu yumu pakang'amulite kakighuhija kangi. Kakiyelelwa munu mbaka kakighenda kuhemengana hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo, na kakighuhemela nng'unda ghula." **45** "Kangi Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapangu ghungulihwana na mundu yumu nhemengana ywakapalaha madini gha lulu. **46** Pakapatite lulu yimu ya utopelo nkulu, kakighenda kuchuusa hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo na kakihemela lulu yila." **47** "Kangi, Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghungulihwana na njaho yiitaghitwe na aghomeha homba mulibha, na yikighomeha homba nhangananiko. **48** Payimemite bhandu bhakiyikwemula pambweha ya lihibha, bhaketama na bhakeahaghula homba bha maha na bhakeabhika mu hikapu hyabhe na bhala bha maha ng'obhe bhakeatagha.

**49** Habhu ndo yaabhegha linjubha lya kuuhiko, bbaabwitukila mahoka bha Chapanga na bhataabhaghula bhandu ahakata na bhala bha maha, (*aiōn g165*) **50** na kuatagha bhala ahokelo mumwoto ghwa lihumbika. Akwo bhaalila na kuhyagha mino." **51** Yesu kakiakonya, "Bhuli, muyimanya fwambulo ya agho ghoha?" Bhakinnyanga, "Ena tuyimanya." **52** Ndo kakiaghombela, "Habhu, nhunda ywa Malaghilo gha Musa ywakabhegha nhundwa ywa Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kangulihwana na nkolakaya ywakabhuha muuhanja lwake hilibhi hya hyono na hya makachu." **53** Yesu pakayomolite kulongela mihwano ayi kakibhuka apo, **54** na kakighenda ku kijiji kyake. Akwo kakibhegha kanguahunda bhandu mu nyumba hya ngonganilo hyabhe mbaka bhakikangacha, bhakilongela, "Ayu kaghamokola kwoki malango na mihabho ayi? **55** Bhuli, ayu chepa yula mwana ywa ntendehi ywa uselemala? Bhuli, mama ywake chepa kangukemwa Malia? Na alongo bhake chepa Yakobu na

Yosefu na Simoni na Yuda? **56** Na ahacha bhake chepa abha bhangutama papamu na twenga? Basi kaghamokola kwoki agha ghoha?" **57** Ndo bhakinlema. Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mbuyi ywa Chapanga kanguhokamilwa kwoha, ngati chepa mu nnima ghwake mwene na mualongo bhake" **58** Kya habhu, kakitenda ng'obhe mihabho mitangalo kwakya kulepelwa kuhyubhalila kwab bhombe.

**14** Mumanjubha agho, Mutwa Helode ywa ku Galilaya kakiyihwa mihalo ya Yesu. **2** Ndo kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, "Aywo ndo Yohane Yunakubatisa, kahyuka, na makakala gha kutenda mihabho ghangutenda lihengo kwa ywombe." **3** Helonde ndo ywakankamulite Yohane, na kakimmopa na kakinnhwinda mukibbopo kwakya Helodia nhumbu ywa Filipo nnongo ghwake, **4** kiyaha Yohane kakinnongela Helode kukita, "Yingunoghelwa ng'obhe kwa ghwenga kuntola nndala aywo." **5** Helode kakiyalaga kunkoma Yohane, peni kakiayoghopa bhandu kiyaha bhombe, bhakinng'amula kukita Yohane kakibhegha Mbuye ywa Chapanga. **6** Linjubha limu muchekwa ya kukulungwa kubhelekwa kwake Helode, nhinja ywa Helodia kakikina muulongolo ghwa bhandu mbaka Helode kakiyelelwa munu, **7** hata kakilagha kwa kulapa, kunpegha aywo nhinja kyohele kyakapala kukiyupa. **8** Naywo kunu pa akinyeghelehwa na mama ywake, kakilongela, "Ghumbeghe mutwe ghwa Yohane Yunakubatisa mu kipalo." **9** Mutwa kakihyongoloka muno, peni kubhukana kila kilapo kyakalapitie muulongolo ghwa bhandu, kakikwilikiha kukita kaapeghwe nyupo yake. **10** Basi, Helode kakikwilikiha Yohane Yunakubatisa kakadumulighwe mutwe mula mukibhopo. **11** Mutwe ghwake ghukiyeghwa mu kipalo, na bhakenpegha yula nhinja, naywo kakinnnyeghela mama

ywake. **12** Ahundwa bha Yohane bhakihika, na bhakiutola mmili ghwake na bhakighukulila. Mbole bhakighenda kunng'ombela Yesu. **13** Yesu pakayihwite mihalo ya kukomwa kwa Yohane, kakibhuka apo kwa bhwato na kakighenda pahala pangali bhandu ngati kabheghe ghweka. Peni bhandu paamanyite kwakaghendite bhakintughila kupitila kuluhingu kuhuma mu hitami. **14** Basi, pakahulukiti pambwegha ya luhingu, kakilubhona lumati lukulu lwa bhandu, kakiabphonela luhungu na kakialamiha atamwa bhabhe. **15** Payihikite makimuhi, ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela na bhakinng'ombela, "Apa patubheghite kahone bhandu bhaatama, na luchubha lungutipika. Hinu ghubhalaghe bhandu ngati aghende muhijiji hyabhe bhakalihemelele hilyo." **16** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Bhangunogħwa ng'obhe abhuke Mwenga muapegħe hilyo." **17** Peni bhombe bhakinng'ombela, "Tubhegħa nagħo mangati nhano ghweka na homba abhili." **18** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Munyegħela apa." **19** Kakiakwiliha bhandu atame mumanyahi, mbole kakighatola għala mangate nhano na bhala homba abhili, kakilolekeha kunane kwa Chapanga kakighanonela na kakīghametulanga, mbole kakiapegħa ahundwa bhake agho mangati na bhala homba, nabho ahundwa bhake bhakiapegħa bħandu abho. **20** Bħandu bhoha bhakilyegħa na bhakiyukuta. Mbole ahundwa bhakikungana mahighalo na bhakimemekha hikapu kumi na hibbili. **21** Mmalango ghwa bħandu bħaalyegħite bhakibhegħha alum ielfu nhano, kyanga mmalango ghwa adala na bhana. **22** Kamu, Yesu kakiakwiliha ahundwa bhake ayingile mubhwato, bħalongolele kumwambo ya lihibha ywombe pakabhegħite mukualagħha himati hya bħandu. **23** Mbole ya kubhalagħa bħandu, kakikwela ku kitumbi ghweka chake kuyupa. Payibhegħite makimuhi,

ywombe kakibhegha akwo ghweka chake, **24** Na mumasaa agho ghula bhwato ghukiheghelela kuhika pakati ya lihibha, peni yikibhegha mumapughwo kwakya liyegha lighuututite. **25** Pakilo ugheghela na kuchegha, Yesu kakiaghendela ahundwa bhake pakatyanga unani mwa machi. **26** Ahundwa bhake paammonite pakatyanga unani mwa machi bhakiyoghopa munu, bhakilongela, "Ndo ijini" Bhakiyobha kyobho kwa lyogha. **27** Kamu, Yesu kakilongela nabho, "Ntetebhale. Ndo nenga nkotoke kuyoghopa" **28** Petili kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, handa ndo ghwenga hoto, ghung'ombele hike kwaghwenga ndyange unani mwa machi." **29** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghuuhike!" Basi, Petili kakihuluka mubhwato na kakityanga mumachi kakinng'endela Yesu. **30** Peni pakabhonite likusi kakiyingilwa na lyogha, naywo kakiyanda kudibala, kunu pakayobha kyobho, "Bambo, ghunopohe." **31** Kamu, yesu kakigholoha kibhoko kyake na kakinkamula na kakinng'ombela, "Ghwenga ghwa uhyubhalilo nchoko, kya bhuli ghukibhegha na lyogha?" **32** Na paakwelite mu bhwato likusi likiyima. **33** Ndo bhoha bhaabheghite mubhwato bhakintundamila Yesu paalongela, "Kulyaghila ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga." **34** Bhakiyomboka lihibha na bhakihika ku nnima ghwa Genesaleti **35** Bhandu bha akwo pabhanmanyite kukita ndo Yesu, bhakikweha nhalo aghwo kwoha mu nnima aghwo. Habhu, bhakinnyeghela atamwa bhoha, **36** Bhakinnyupa kabhategheke anbyale nga lupindo lwa lipinda lyake, nabho bhoha bhaanbyalite bhakilamihwa.

**15** Mbole, amoo bha Afalisayu na ahunda bha Malaghilo bhakihika kuhuma ku Yelusalemu, bhakinhhikila Yesu na bhakinkonya. **2** "Kyabhuli ahundwa bhako bhangughakiluka mahundo gha ahunda bhetu bha makachu? Mana bhombe

bhangukuha ng'obhe muhinoghwa handa hitohe hyetu, kukali ya kulyegha.” **3** Yesu kakiayanga, “Kyabhuli na mwenga munguyitikila ng'obhe Malaghilo gha Chapanga kwakya mahundo gha aghohi bhenu? **4** Kiyaha Chapanga kakilongela, ‘Ghubhahokamile Tate na mama ywako na ywakanligha tate ebhu mama ywake, kakomwe.’ **5** Peni mwenga munguhunda kukita, handa mundu abhegha na kilibhi kya kuntangatila tate ywake ebhu mama ghwake, peni kalongela, ‘Aki kya Chapanga.’ **6** Basi, munguhunda ghungunoghwa ng'obhe kunhokamila tate ebhu mama ywako kwa kuntangatila kumpegha kilibhi akyo. Ndo pamuliyuyuha Lilagho lya Chapanga kwa kutughila mahundo ghenu mabhene. **7** Mwenga maafyangu. Isaya kakilondola tela yakya mwenga pakalongela, **8** ‘Chapanga kangulongela bhandu abha bhangulongela bhanguhokamila, peni myoyo yabhe yibhegha kutali na nenga **9** Kutundamila kwa bhombe kungutangatila ng'obhe kilibhi, bhanguhunda mahundo ghaayandihitwe na bhandu ghweka, na chepa mahundo gha nenga.’’ **10** Yesu kakilukema lula lumati lwa bhandu na kakiaghombela, “Nnyiwanile na mmany. **11** Kiintenda mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa kubhegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, chepa kila kiinnyingila mu nnomo ghwake, ngati ndo malagho ghanakummuka munnomo ghwake.” **12** Mbole ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela na bhakinng'ombela, “Ghungumanya kukita akaafalisayo bhakekalala munu paayihwite mihalo yila yighuyikambukite?” **13** Peni ywombe kakiayanga, “Mmela ghwuhele ghuupanditwe ng'obhe na Tate ywangu ywa kunane, ghwatupulwa. **14** Mubhaleke bhene, mana bhombe ndo hilongohi bha bhangabbona, bhaabhalongotha bhangabbona ayabhe. Na handa ywangalbhona katanlongoha ywangabbona nnyaki,

bhoha abhili bhaachumbukila mulibhumba.” **15** Petili kakilongela, “Ghutufwambulile mana ya nhwano agho.” **16** Yesu kakiakonya, “Hata mwenga nkali kang’amula? **17** Bhuli, mungumanya ng’obhe kukita kyohèle kiyengiliti mu nnomo kyaghenda mu lutumbo na mbole kyabuhuwa panje kupitila mumahi? **18** Peni kila kihuma mu nnomo kinguhuma mu mwoyo, na akyo ndo kinguntenda mundu kakotoke kuyitikilwa muulongo ghwa Chapanga. **19** Kiyaha mu mwoyo ghanguhuma mahwacho gha uhakata, kukoma, utyahe, ungongola, bhwih, uyimih, ghwa uhwangi na maligho. **20** Agho ndo ghanguhuma mahwacho gha uhakata, kukoma, utyahe, ungongola, bhwih, uyimih, ghwa uhwangi na maligho. **21** Yesu kakibhuka pala na kakighenda ku milima yiibheghite ugheghela na mbande hya Tilo na Sidoni. **22** Basi, nndala yamu ywa ku Kaanani ywakatamite ugheghela na mbande ahyo kakinhikila Yesu, kakiyobha kunu pakalongela, “Ghummonele luhungu Bambo, Mwana ywa Daudi, nhinja ywangu kakwelwa na lindilu na kangupamandika munu.” **23** Peni Yesu kakiyanga ng’obhe lilagho. Ndo ahundwa bhake bhaking’endela paannyupa munu, bhakenng’ombela, “Ghunng’ombele kaghende kiyaha kangugendelela kutututila kyobho.” **24** Yesu kakiayanga, “Naghilwa kwakya kualopoha mene bha Chapanga bhaahobhite, bhandu bha Isilaeli.” **25** Peni yula nndala kakihika, pakanchutama mayughwa mukulongo ghwa Yesu, pakalongela, “Bambo ghundange.” **26** Yesu kakinnnya, “Yibhegha maha ng’obhe kuhitola hilyo hya bhana na kuataghila galu.” **27** Yula nndala kakinnnya, “Kulyaghila Bambo, peni hata galu bhangulyegha mahighalo ghaahighalo gha abambo bhabeb.” **28** Ndo Yesu kakinnng’ombela, “Nndala, kuhyubhalo

kwa ghwenga kubhegħha kukulu, yabhegħe kwa għwenga handa mughupala." Naywo nhinja ywake kakilama kutandila lisaa lila lila. **29** Yesu kakibhuka apo na kakighenda mumbwiegħambweħa ya lihibha lya Galilaya, kakikwela kitumbi na kakitama. **30** Bħandu atangalo bhakinhikila, bhakiayegħa atebhalo, ngwabħengwabhe, bħangħonaa, bħangayihwa, na bħangi atangalo, bhakiatamika mu ulongolo ghwa magħluu ghake naywo Yesu kakialamiha. **31** Bħandu abho bhakikangacha muno paabħonite bħangalongela bħangulongela, atebhalo bhakilamihwa, ngwabħengwabhe bħanguttya na bħangalola bħangubħona, bhakinkweħa Chapanga ywkatundamilwa na Akaaisilaeli. **32** Basi, Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake kakiaghombela, "Nungulubħonela luhungu lumati alu lwa bħandu, kiyaha abhegħa na nenga kwa manjubha mandatu na abhegħa ng'obhe na hilyo hyohele hiiħħalite, na nenga mbala ng'obhe kubħalagħha paabhegħa na njala ngati akotke kuhima mu njila." **33** Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya, "Apa tubhegħa pangabħandu, twamokola kwoki hilyo hya kuakwila bħandu abha bhoha?" **34** Yesu kakiakonya, "Mmegħa na mangati malingi?" Bhakinnyanga, "Mangate saba na hihomba hyamandina." **35** Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bħandu atame pahi. **36** Kakighatola għala mangate saba na hila hihomba hyamandina, kakinnuba Chapanga, kakihimetula na kakiapegħha ahundwa bhake, nabho bhakiaghabbila bħandu. **37** Bhoha bhakilyegħha na kuyukuta, mbole ahundwa bhake bhakikungana mahighalo na bhakimemekeha hikapu saba. **38** Bħala bħaalyegħiti bhakibhegħha alum ielfu nċheċċe, kyanga kubħalangwa adala na bhana. **39** Ndo Yesu kakialagħha bħandu, kakihubhuka mu bħwato na kakighenda ku mbande ya Magadani.

**16** Amoo bha Afalisayo na Asadukayo bhakinhikila Yesu na kung'eha kwa kunnyupa kabhatendele naho kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga. 2 Peni Yesu kakiayanga, "Payihika makimuhi mwenga mungulongela, 'Kilabho kwaachegeha maha, mana bhwelo lubhegha nkele.' 3 Na malabhila mungulongela 'Lelo kwabhegha na hula, kiyaha bhwelo lubhegha lukele na mahundi ghabhegha totolo.' Basi, mwenga mungumanya muno kufwambula midaluko kwa kulola bhwelu, peni mungulepelwa kumanya mmoneho ghwa naho ghabhoneka manjubha agha. 4 Kibheleko kya bhandu ahokelo na kyangali kuhyubhalika kwa Chapanga! Kingupala naho, peni kyapeghwa ng'obhe naho yohele ngati kyapeghwa yila naho ya Yona ghweka." Yesu kakialeka na kakibhuka. 5 Ahundwa bha Yesu pabhayombokite kumwambo ya lihibha, bhaking'amula kukita bhakilibhala kutola mangate. 6 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mulindakile mulikingikihe na amila ya Afalisayo na Asadukayo." 7 Bhombe bhakiyanda kughombana bhombe kwa bhombe, paalongela, "Kangulonela habhu kiyaha tutola ng'obhe mangate." 8 Yesu kakimanya kyakabheghite mukulongela, ndo kakiaghombela, "Mwenga bhandu mummeghite na uhyubhalilo nchoko! Bhuli, mungughombana kyangali kutola mangate? 9 Bhuli, nkali kumanya? Bhuli mungukulugwa ng'obhe pametulite għala mangate nhano bhakelyegħha bħandu elfu nhano? Bhuli, mukimemekeha mahighalo hikapu hilingi? 10 Ebu għala mangate saba bhakegħabħilwa bħandu elfu ncheche, bhuli mukikungana mahighalo għa hikapu hilingi. 11 Bhuli mukimanya ng'obhe kukita nikibheghha nungulongela ng'obhe na mwenga yakya mihalo ya mangate? Mulindakile na amila ya Afalisayo na Asadukayo. 12 Apo ndo ahundwa bhakimanya kukita kangulonela ng'obhe kwakya amila ya kutendekeha mangate,

ngati kwakya mahundo gha Afalisayo na Asadukayo.” **13** Yesu pakahikite mbande ya Kaisalia Filipi, kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Bhandu bhangulongela kukita Mwana ywa Mundu ndo ghani?”

**14** Bhakinnyanga, “Bhangi bhangulongela kukita ndo Yohane Yunakubatisa, bhangi Eliya, bhangi Yelemia ebu yumoo ywa akaambuye.” **15** Yesu kakiakonya, “Bhuli, mwenga mungulongela kukita nenga ndo ghani?” **16** Simoni Petili kakinnnyanga, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisto, Mwana ywa Chapanga ywakabheghite na ubhumi.” **17** Yesu kakilongela, “Mbaha ghwenga, Simoni mwana ywa Yona, kiyaha kahone mundu ywohele nhalo aghu, ngati Tate ywangu ywa Kunane ywakakubhonehite. **18** Na nenga ningukughombela, ghwenga ndo Petili na mulitalabha ali ndachenga ngwemuko lya bhandu bhanakunhyubhalila Kilisto, kangi makakala gha kihon ghatalihotola ng'obhe. (**Hadēs g86**)

**19** Ndakupegha kihughulilo kya Ubhutwa ghwa kunane, ngati lyohele lighilitata mu nnima, lyaatatwa na Kunane, na lyohele lighukihughula mu nnima, lyahughulighwa na Kunane bhubho.”

**20** Mbole kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake akotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele kukita ywombe ndo Kilisto. **21** Kutandila manjubha agho Yesu kakiyanda kuaghombela ahundwa bhake kukita yingunkwiliha kughenda ku Yelusalemu, na kumokola hibamanda hitangalo kwa mayambuho gha aghohi, akulu bha andundame na ahunda bha malaghilo na kukita yaannogha kuhwegeha na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka. **22** Apwo Petili kakintola pambwegha na kakiyanda kunlakalila, kakilongela, “Chapanga kaghatakulile kutali milando ayi, milando ayi yikotoke kukubwitukila.” **23** Yesu kakinng'alambukila kakinng'ombela Petili, “Ghubhuke muulongo gwangu, Nchipila. Ghwenga ndo kipingiko kwanenga. Ghwenga ghunguhwacha ng'obhe gha Chapanga

ngati gha anabhandu.” 24 Mbole, Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Mundu ywohele ywakapala kubhegha nfwasi ywangu, yingunkwiliha kalileme mwene, kalutole lutingika lwake na kandughile. 25 Kiyaha ywohele ywakapala kughulopoha ubhumi ghwake kataghuhobheha. 26 Peni mundu ywakaghuhobheha ubhumi ghwake kwakya nenga kataghumokola. Bhuli, mundu katamokola niki handa pakaghumukola utopelo ghwoha ghwa unniima na kunu kanguhobheha ubhumimi ghwake? Ebu mundu katabhuha kilibhi ghani kihyengo kya ubhumi ghwake? 27 Kiyaha Mwana ywa Mundu katahika mu ukulu ghwa Tate ghwake papamu na mahoka bhake, na apo katankamuha kila mundu kubhukana na mandendelo ghake. 28 Nunguaghombela hoto, Abhegha bhangi bahapa apa bhene bhaahwegha ng’obhe kukali na kummona Mwana ywa Mundu pakahika mu Ghubhutwa ghwake.”

**17** Mbole ya manjubha sita Yesu kakiatola Petili, na Yakobu na Yohane nnongo ghwake, kakighenda nabho mbaka kunane mwa kitumbi kitandamaho akwo akibhegha ghweka chabhe. 2 Akowo Yesu kakighalambuka kibhungi muulongolo ghwabhe, kibhungi kyake kiking’ala handa lichubha na mapinda ghake ghakibhegha ghambulete handa lung’ali. 3 Kamu, bhala ahundwa andatu bhakiabbona Musa na Eliya, paayobhela na Yesu. 4 Apwo Petili kakinnng’ombela Yesu, Bambo, nungubbona maha twenga tutame apa. Na handa ghwapala ndachenga hibanda hindatu, kimu kyako, kingi kya Musa na kingi kya Eliya. 5 Pakabheghite kakali pakalongela agha lihundi liing’anyimiti, likiagubika na lilobhe likilongela kuhuma mulila lihundi, “Ayu ndo Mwana ywangu yunumpala, yunyelilitwi naywo munu, mu nnyihwe ywombe.” 6 Bhala ahundwa paaghayihwite agha bhakeghwegha

pahi makukama, na bhakeyingilwa na lyogha. **7** Peni Yesu kakihi na kuabyala kakiaghombela, “Nkotoke kuyoghopa nnyinuke.” **8** Pabhayinulite meho ghabhe, bhakimmona ng’obhe mundu yungi ywohele ngati ndo Yesu ghweka. **9** Paabheghite mukuhuluka ku kitumbi, Yesu kakialaghila, “Nkotoke kunng’ombela mundu ywohele mabhono agha ghamughabhonite, mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu pakahyuka kuhuma mu koho.” **10** Bhala ahundwa bhakinkonya, “Kya bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo bhangulonela kukita yingunkwiliha Eliya kahike hutí?” **11** Yesu kakiayanga, “Aywo ndo hoto, yingunkwiliha Eliya kahike hutí kutendekeha milando hyoha. **12** Peni nunguaghombela, Eliya kahika kala, nabho bhandu bhakimanya ng’obhe, na bhakintendela ghoha ghabhaghapelite. Ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu katapamandwa mu mabhoko ghabhe.” **13** Ndo bhala ahundwa bhakimanya kukita kakibhegha kanguyobhela nabho mihalo ya Yohane Yunakubatisa. **14** Pabbahikite mu lumati lwa bhandu, mundu yumu kakinhikila Yesu na kunchutamila mayughwa muulongolo gwake, **15** kakilongela, “Bambo, ghummonele luhungu mwana ywangu. Ywombe kanakihilika na kangubamandika munu. Maghenda maghenda kangughwegha mu mwoto ebhu mu machi. **16** Nikinnyegha kwa ahundwa bhako peni bhakelepelwa kunlamiha.” **17** Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga kibheleko kyanga kuhyubhalila na kiihobbite, ndaatama na mwenga mbaka pakiki? Munnyeghe nhongolo apa kwa nenga.” **18** Yesu kakililakalila lila lindilu, nalyo likimmuka yula nhongolona kakilama lisaa lila lila. **19** Mbole, ahundwa bhake bhaking’endela Pahala paabheghite bhombe ghweka chabhe, na bhakinnkonya, “Kiyaha niki twenga tukilepelwa kulibhuha lila lindilu?” **20** Yesu kakiayanga, “Kubhukana na kuyubhalila

kwa mwenga kuchoko. Nunguaghombela hoto, pammegha na kuhyubhalila kuchoko handa mbunje ya nkongo nhaladali, maahotola kukighombela kitumbi aki, ‘Ghubhuke apa ghughende pala,’ nakyo kyaabhuka. Hangi kahone nnando ghwangahotoleka kwa mwenga. **21** Lindilu handa ali, habhu lyabhuka kata kyangali kuyupa na kulikunga.” **22** Linjubha limu paabheghite bhangutama papamu na ahundwa bhake akwo Galilaya, Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwana ywa Mundu katakamuhwa mu mabhoko gha bhandu. **23** Nabho bhatankoma na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka.” Ahundwa bhake bhakihyongoloka munu. **24** Mbole ya Yesu na ahundwa bhake kuhika ku Kapelinaumu, asumula sumu ya Nyumba ya Chapanga bhakinnhikila Petili na kunnkonya, “Bhuli, nhunda ywenu kanguhomba sumu ya Nyumba ya Chapanga?” **25** Petili kakiayanga, “Ena, ywombe kanguhomba.” Petili pakabhuyite ukaya kukali hata na kunng'ombela kilibhi, Yesu kakiyanda kunkonya, “Ghwenga ghungumanya niki Simoni? Abhatwa bha nnima bhangupongola mapongolo na sumu kuhuma kwa aghani? Bhuli, kuhuma kwa akola nnima bhabe ebu kwa ahenja?” **26** Petili kakinnnyanga, “Kuhuma kwa ahenja.” Yesu kakinnng'ombela, “Hinu akola nnima bhabhe bhalekekehwa. **27** Peni ngati tukotoke kuakalaliha myoyo yabhe, ghughende ku lihibha ghukataghendoana. Ghuntole homba ywa ulongolo ghuunng'omeha, ghubakatule nnomo ghwake, amwo ghwayibhona ngalabha, ghuyitole ghukahombe sumu ya ghwenga na nenga.”

**18** Mu manjubha ghal ahdwa bha Yesu bhaking'endela na bhakinkonya, “Ywoki ywakabhegha nkulu mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane?” **2** Yesu kakinkema mwana yamu, na kakinnnyimiha pakati yabhe, **3** mbole kakilongela, “Nunguaghombela hoto, handa panng'alambuka ng'obhe kubhegha handa bhana,

maayingila ng'obhe mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane. **4** Ywohele ywakalihuluha handa mwana ayu, aywo ndo kaabhegha nkulu mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane. **5** Ywohele yunakunkingama mwana nchoko handa ayu kwakya nenga, kangungingama nenga.” **6** “Handa mundu ywohele kangunnyambuha yumoo ywa bhana adoko abha bhaanakuhyubhalila nenga atende ulemwa, yingabheghite mbaha kwa ywombe kabhopwe libho likulu lya kuhyaghila mu nntandala ghwake na kadibahwe mu machi njulwa gha lihibha. **7** Mutakibhona bhandu bha nnima aghu kubhukana na milando ya yinakuyambuha bhandu bhangi atende ulemwa. Milando ayi mbaka yibheghe, peni kimmone yula ywakayiyambuha.” **8** “Handa kibhoko ebu kighulu kyako kingukuyambuha kutenda ulemwa, ghukidumule na ghukakitaghe kutali na ghwenga. Yibhegħa mbaha kwa ghwenga kuyingila mu ubhumi pagħubhegħa ng'obhe na kibhoko kimu ebu kighulu kimo, peni chepa kutaghwa mu mwoto pagħuhegħa na mabhoko mabhili ebu magħlu mabhili. (aiōnios g166) **9** Na liho lyako palikuyambuha għutende ulemwa għulikopole na kulitaghha kutali. Yibha mbaha kwa għwenga kuyingila mu ulami na liho limo, peni chepa kutaghwa mu mwoto għa manjubha ghoha għwanga kuhimika pagħubhegħa na meħo mabhili.”  
**(Geenna g1067)** **10** “Mulindakile, nkotke kumpughana yumoo ywa adoko abha. Nunguaghombela, mahoka bhabhe akwo kunane abhegħa manjubha ghoha muulongolo ghwa Tate ywangu ywa kunane. **11** Kiyaha Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika kualopoha bhala bhaahobhite.” **12** “Mungubhona bhuli? Handa mundu kabhegħha na mene mia yimu, na yumu mubħala pakahobha, kataaleka ng'obhe bhala tisini na tisa ku kitumbi na kughenda kunnonna yula yumu ywakahobhite? **13** Nunguaghombela hoto

pakammona, katayeelwa kyanalumu kwakya aywo mene yumu  
kupitingana kwa bhala tisini na tisa bhangahobha. **14** Ubhwabhu  
abhu Tate ywenu ywa kunane kangupala ng'obhe hata yumu mu  
abha adoko kahobhe." **15** "Handa nnongo ywako kaghuhokela,  
ghughende ghukammonehe uhokelo ghwake pammegha abhili  
ghweka chenu. Handa katakuyihwa ghwammokola kangi nnongo  
ghwako. **16** Handa kaghuyihwa ng'obhe, ghuntole mundu yumu  
ebu abhili papamu na ywombe, ngati kwa mahwacho gha  
bhandu abhili ebu andatu nnando ghwohele ghuyimihwe. **17**  
Handa pakalema kuayihwa abho ghulighombele ngwemuko  
ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto na abho ayimih abhili,  
handa pakalema kuliyihwa ngwemuko alyo, aywo kabheghe  
kwa ghwenga handa mundu ywangammany Chapanga  
na nsumula sumu." **18** "Nunguaghombela hoto, kyohele  
kimukitata munnama, kyatatwa kunane, na kubhopa mu nnima  
kyabhopoleghwa kunane." **19** "Kangi nunguaghombela, handa  
abhili mumwenga, bhaayitikilana munnando ghwohele ghwa  
kuyupa, bhaatendelwa na Tate ywangu ywa kunane. **20** Kiyaha  
pohele pala paakwemuka bhandu abhili ebu andatu kwakya  
nenga, nenga mmegha pakati yabhe." **21** Mbole Petili kakinkonya  
Yesu, "Bambo, nnongo ghwangu kanhokele mala hilingi na  
nenga nunlekekehe? Bhuli, mala saba?" **22** Yesu kakinnnya,  
"Nungukughombela ng'obhe mala saba ghweka, ngati saba  
mala sabini. **23** Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana  
na mutwa yumu ywakapalite kukaghula mmalango ghwa  
ngalabha hyake na andumindumi bhake. **24** Pakayandite kutenda  
mmalango ghwa ngaabha hyake, mundu yumu ywakabheghite  
na lighambo lya hichako elfu kumi hya sahabu, kakiyegħwa  
kwa ywombe. **25** Kiyaha aywo mundu kakibhegħha ng'obhe

na kya kubhuyiha lila lighambo, bambo ywake kakikwilihiha kachuhuswe ywombe, nhumbu ywake, bhana bhake na hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo ngati lila lighambo libhuyihwe. **26** Yula nndumindumi kakinchutamila mayughwa pakannyupa yula bambo pakalongela, 'Nungukuyupa ghunimbilile, na nenga ndalibhuyiha lighambo ali' **27** Yula bambo ywa yula nndumindumi kakimmonela luhungu, na kakililekekeha lighambo lyake lyoha na kakinneka kaghende." **28** "Peni yula nndumindumi pakabheghite mu kubhuka panje, kakikongana na nndumindumi nnyake ywakannyahikilite ligwala mia yimu ya madini gha fesa. Kakinkamula, kakintita ntandala na pakinng'ombela, 'Ghummuyihile kila kinukuyahikiti.' **29** Yula nndumitumi nnyaki kakichutamila mayughwa, pakinnyupa, 'Nungukuyupa ghunimbilile, na nenga ndakuhomba lighambo lyako lyoha.'

**30** Peni kakilema. Kihyengo kyake, kakighenga kunhwinda mukibopo mbaka pakabhuyiha lila lighambo. **31** Andumindumi ayake paabhonite ghaabwitukilite, bhakikalala munu, nabho bhakighenda kunng'ombela bambo ghwabhe milando hyoha yiibwitukite. **32** Ndo yula bambo kakinnkema yula nndumindumi na kakinng'ombela, 'Ghwenga nndumindumi nhakata. Nenga nikighulekekeha lighambo lyako lyoha paghunyupite. **33** Bhuli, yikikungogha ng'obhe kunmonela luhungu nndumindumi nnyako handa nenga panughubhonilite luhungu?' **34** Kwa kiyaghabhu yula bambo ghwake kakinkamuha yula nndumindumi ghwake kwa machonda bha kibopo ngati kapamandwe mbaka pakahomba lighambo lyoha lyakayahikitwe." **35** Yesu kakiyomolela pakalongela, "Habhu ndo Tate ywangu ywa kunane katantendela ywohele mu mwenga handa katanlekekeha ng'ohe nnongo ywake ywakanhokelite kuhuma mumwoyo."

**19** Yesu pakayomolite kulongela malagho agho, kakibhuka Galilaya na kakighenda ku Yudea, kumwambo ya lukemba lwa Yoludani. **2** Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinntughila, naywo Yesu kakialamiha ukwaku ako. **3** Amoo bha Afaliayu bhaknhikila bhankonye kyakuntegħha, “Bhuli, yibhegħa tela kwa nngwana kumpeghha nhumbu ywake lihamba lyā kulekana kwa nnando għwohele?” **4** Yesu kakiayanga, “Bhuli, mukisoma ng'obhe mumalemba għa Chapanga kukita kundandila makachu apo, Chapanga kakiabħumba mundu nngwana, na mundu nhumbu. **5** Chapanga kakilongela, ‘Kya habhu, mundu katanneka tate ywake na mama ywake naywo bħaalungana na nhumbu ywake na abho abħili bħaabhegħha mmili għumu.’ **6** Habhu, abho chepa abħili kangi, ngati abhegħha mmili għumu. Kya abhu kila kyakkilungite Chapanga, mundu kakotke kugħabħaniha.” **7** Peni bhombe bhakinkonya, “Kiyaha niki Musa kakilaghila kukita mundu katanpeghha nhumbu ywake lihamba lyā kuleka na kunneka?” **8** Yesu kakiayanga, “Musa kakiategħek kaaleka ahumbu bhenu kubħukana na unonopo ghwa myoxy yenu. Peni kutandila makachu yikibhegħha habhu ng'obhe. **9** Nenga nunguaghombela, mundu ywohele ywakanneka nhumbu ywake, manipangi kwa kutenda utyahe ghweka, pakatolela nhumbu yungi aywo kangutenda utyahe. Naywo ywakatolela yula nhumbu ywakalekitwi kangutenda utyahe ubhwabhu abhu.” **10** Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, “Handa milando yene ndo habhu kwa nngwana na nhumbu, mbaha mundu kakotke kutolela.” **11** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Cepa bħandu bhoha bhanakuhotola kulikingama lilagħo ali, ngati kwa bhala ghweka bhanakutangatilwa na Chapanga kutenda habhu. **12** Mana kubhegħha bħapponekiliywe na lukuħu kiyaha abhelekwa habhu,

bhangi atendwa habhu na bhandu, na bhangi bhalitenda habhu kwakya Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane. Ywombe ywakahotola kulikingama lilagho ali na kalikingame.” **13** Mbole, amoo bhandu bhakennyeghela Yesu bhana adoko ngati kabhayabhikile mabhoko ghake mu mitwe yabhe na kubhayupila. Peni ahundwa bhake bhakialakalila bhala bhaabhayeghite bhana. **14** Yesu kakilongela, “Mualekeke bhana adoko ahike kwa nenga, nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Kunane ndo ghwa bhala bhaabhegħite handa bhana abha.” **15** Naywo kakiayabhikila mabhoko ghake mu mitwe yabhe, mbole, kakibhuka akwo. **16** Mundu yumu kakinhikila Yesu na kakinkonya, “Nhunda ywa maha, ndende nnando ghani ghwa maha ngati mokole ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko?” (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Kiyaha niki ghungungema ywa maha? Kahone ywakabhegħha ywa maha nga Chapanga ghweka chake. Peni pagħupala kuyingila mu ubumi ghuyitikile ngwilikiho.” **18** Yula mundu kakinkonya, “Ngwilikiho hyoki?” Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kukoma kata, utyahe kata, kuyibha kata, uyimih o ghwa uhwangi kata, **19** għubħayitikile tate ywako na mama ywako, na ghunpale nnyako handa pagħulipala ghumwene.” **20** Yula nhongolo kakinng'ombela, “Agha ghoha nighakamula kala, ndende niki kangi?” **21** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Handa pagħupala kubhegħha ntwihiiko, ghughende ghukahemengane hilibhi hyoħha highħubhegħite nahyo na ngalabha ahyu ghukaapegħe kapukwa, na għwabhegħha na utopelo ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga, mbole ghuhikie ghundugħile.” **22** Yula nhongolo pakayihwite agho, kakighenda kunu pakahyongoloka, kiyaha kakibhegħha na utopelo ntangalo. **23** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, yabhegħha unonopo kwa

yunautopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa kunanie kwa Chapanga. **24** Nungubhuyila kuaghombela, yabhegha uyeyebhu kwa nnyama ywakakemwa ngamia kupita mu lilanga lya sasia peni chepa kwa yunautopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.” **25** Ahundwa bhake paayihwite agho bhakikangacha munu na bhakinkonya, “Ndo ghani hino kaahotola kulopoka?” **26** Peni Yesu kakialolekeha na kakiaghombela. “Kwa anabhandu nnando aghu ghwaahotoleka kata, peni kwa Chapanga milando hyoha yinguhotoleka.” **27** Ndo Petili kakinnyyanga, “Ghulole, twenga tuhileka hyoha na kughutughila ghwenga, twaamokola niki?” **28** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Mwana ywa Mundu pakapala kutama mukiteho kyake kya Utabhala kya ukulu mu unnima ghwa hyono, mwenga mundughilite maatama mu hiteho kumi na ibhili pamuatoso kabilia kumi na ibhili hya Isilaeli. **29** Na ywohele ywakalekite nyumba ebu nnongo ebu nhacha ebu tate ebu mama ghwake ebu bhana bhake ebu mighunda, kwakya nenga, katamokola mala mia yimu kuchweha, na katapeghwa ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghangapela. (*aiōnios g166*) **30** Peni atangalo bhaabheghite bha kalongohi bhaabhegha bha uhiko na bhaabheghite bha uhiko bhabhegha bha kalongohi.”

**20** “Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mundu ywakabheghite na nng'unda ghwa misabibu, ywene kakibhuka malabhila putiputi kuabhika atendalihengo mu nng'unda ghwake. **2** Kakilingana nabho kuapegha ligwala limu lya madini gha fesa kwa linjubha, mbole, kakiayegha ku nng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu. **3** Payihikite musaa ndatu malabhila, kakiabhona bhandu bhangi bhaabheghite ng'obhe na lihengo lya kutenda, ayima mu ligulio. **4** Kakiaghombela, ‘Nng'ende mukatende

lihengo munng'unda ghwangu ghwa misabibu, na nenga ndabhaphegha kiibhanoghwa.' **5** Basi, bhakighenda. Aywo nkola nng'unda kakibhuka kangi payihikite saa sita na bhubho saa tisa kositenda ubhwabhu habhu. **6** Hata payihikite saa kumi na yimu makimuhi, kakibhuka kangi, kakiabbona bhandu bhangi bhaayima pala paligilio. Basi, kakiakonya, 'Kiyaha niki tuyima apa leghi leghi tipi kyanga lihengo?' **7** Bhakinnyanga, 'Kiyaha kakibhegha ng'obhe mundu ywakatupeghite lihengo lya kutenda.' Naywo kakiaghombela, 'Nng'ende mukatende lihengo mu nng'unda ghwangu ghwa misabibu.'" **8** "Payihikite makimuhi, yula nkola nng'unda ghwa misabibu kakiaghombela nnyimiha ywake, 'Ghubhakeme atendalihengo na ghubhahombe lihombo lyahabhe, ghutandile kwa bhala bhaninganite nabho kuuhiko na mbole kwa bhala bhaaniganite nabho kalongohi.' **9** Basi, atenda lihengo bhaakemitwe mu saa kumi na yimu, bhakikingama kila yumu ligwala yimu lya madini gha fesa. **10** Habhu, bhala bha kalongohi paahikite bhakihwacha kukita bhaahombwa kyanalumu, peni kila yumu kakihombwa bhula bhula ligwala limu lya madini gha fesa. **11** Paahombitwe kala ligwala lya madini gha fesa, bhakinhyongolekela yula nkola nng'unda, **12** paalongela, 'abha bhandu bhaahikite kuuhiko bhatenda lihengo kwa lilaa limu ghweka, bhuli ghututendela tela na bhombe kunu twenga tulimbilila lihengo linakutopo, na leghi leghi tipi muluchubha?'" **13** "Yula nkola nng'unda kakinnnyanga yumoo ywabhe, 'Ghanja, nughupugha ng'obhe kilibhi. Bhuli, tukilingana ng'obhe nikuhombe lihombo lya ligwala limu kwa linjubha limu?" **14** Ghutole lihmbo lyako, ghughende ukaya. Nungupala kunhomba ayu ywa kuuhiko handa panughupegħite għwenga. **15** Bhuli, nenga nungunoghwa ng'obhe kutenda kila kinukipala muutopelo

ghwangu namwene? Bhuli, ghungubhona tama kiyaha nenga  
ndo mundu ywa maha?” **16** Yesu kakiyomola kwa kulongela,  
“Ubhwabhu abhu ywa uhiko katabhegha ywa kalongohi na  
ywa kalongohi katabhegha ywa uhiko.” **17** Yesu papamu  
na ahundwa bhake atangalo bhakibhegha bhangughenda ku  
Yelusalemu, pakabheghite munjila, kakiatola bhala ahundwa  
bhake kumi na abhili, kakighenda nabho pambwegha, na  
kuyobhela nabho ghweka chabhe, kakiaghombela, **18** “Nnyihwe.  
Tungughenda ku Yelusalemu, na akwo Mwana ywa Mundu  
kaayegħwa mumabhoko kwa mandundame akulu na ahunda  
bha Malaghilo, na akwo bhatantosa kakomwe, **19** mbole,  
bhatannyegħha kwa bħandu bħaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi  
ahotole kunnyuyuha na kuntuta hinjupunjupu na kummamba  
mulupingika, peni linjubha lya ndatu katahyuhwa.” **20** Apwo  
mama ywabhe bhana bha Sebedayo kakinhikila Yesu papamu  
na bhana bhake, kakichutamila mayugħwa mu ulongolo ghwake  
na kunnyupa kilibhi. **21** Yesu kakinnkonya, “Għungupala niki?”  
Aywo mama kaking'ombela, “Għulagħe, kukita yumu ywa abha  
bhana bhangu abhili, yumu katame mu mbande yako ya nnilo  
na yungi mu mbande yako ya ngiya ku Ghubħutwa ghwako.”  
**22** Yesu kakinnnyanga, “Mwenga mungukimanya ng'obhe kila  
kimukiyupa. Bhuli, manguhotola kunywegħela nnobho ghumbala  
kunywegħela nenga?” Bhakinnyanga, “Tunguhotola.” **23** Yesu  
kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nnobho għwangu ghwa kimbamanda  
mutaghunywela, peni kutama mbande yangu ya nnilo ebu ya  
kungiya, ali lyanenga kata kuapegha. Tate ywangu kalamula kala  
ndo ghani kaatama ku nnilo ebu ku ngiya ya nenga.” **24** Bhala  
ahundwa bħangi mbinda mabħoko yimu paaghayiħwite agho,  
bhakiakalalila abho alongo abhili. **25** Habhu, Yesu kakiakema

bhoha papamu, na kakiaghombela, "Mungumanya kukita atabhala bha nnima aghui bhanguatabhala bhandu kwa makakala, na hilongohi bhabhe bhanguatumikiha bhaabheghe mu utabhala ghwabhe. **26** Peni kwa mwenga yikotoke kubheghe habhu, ngati ywakapala kubheghe nkulu mu mwenga kangunoghwa kabheghe ndumintumi ywa bhoha, **27** na kila ywakapala kubheghe ghwa kalongohi mu mwenga kangunoghwa kabheghe mmandwa ywenu. **28** Handa bhula Mwana ywa Mundu kakihika ng'obhe kutumikilwa, ngati kuatumikkila na kuuhobheghe ubhumi ghwake kwa kuatenda bhandu atangalo ahotole kulopoka." **29** Yesu na ahundwa bhake paabhegheite bhangubhuka ku kitami kya ku Yeliko, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukintughila. **30** Basi, kukibheghe na bhangalola abhili atama pambwegha ya njila. Pabhayihwite kukita Yesu kangupita apwo, bhakiyobha kyobho paghalongela, "Bambo, Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghutubhonele luhungu." **31** Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukialakalila na kualongela atame jii. Peni bhombe bhakichweha kuyobha kyobho, "Bambo, Mwana ywa Daudi, chonde ghutubhonele luhungu." **32** Yesu kakiyima na kakiakema, kakiakonya "Mungupala nuatendele niki?" **33** Bhakinnyanga, "Bambo tungupala tuhotole kubhona." **34** Yesu kakiabphonela luhungu, kakiabyala meho ghabhe, kamu bhakihotola kubhona, nabho bhakintughila.

**21** Yesu na ahundwa bhake pabhahegheelite kuhika ku Yelusalemu, bhakihika ku Betifage mukitumbi kya Miseituni, apo kakialaghila ahundwa bhake abhili, **2** kakiaghombela, "Nng'ende mbaka ku kijiji kiibhegheite muulongolo ghwenu, maammona kaputa kabhopwa, na mwana ywake kabhopwa pambwegha, muabhopole na mubhayeghe kwa nenga. **3** Handa mundu pakabhakonya kiyaha niki munguatola, munnyange,

‘Bambo kanguapala,’ kamu, kataabhuysiha.” 4 Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa ngati ghatwihilike ghal ahaalongelitwe na mbuye, 5 “Mukighombele kitami kya Sayuni, Nnole mutwa ywako kanguhika. Ndo mpole na ywakahika katama unane mwa kaputa, unane na mwa kaputa, mwana ywa kaputa.” 6 Habhu, bhala ahundwa bhakighenda kutenda handa paalaghilitwe na Yesu. 7 Bhakinnyegha yula kaputa na mwana ywake, bhakiyalila ngubho hyabhe mu mighongo yabhe na Yesu kakitama kunane mwabhe. 8 Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukiyalila ngubho hyabhe munjila, na bhandu bhangi bhakidumula hiputila gha mikongo na kuhiyalila munjila. 9 Lumati lwa bhandu hiilongohanite na bhala bhaantughilite bhakikweha malobhe, “Katikilwe Mwana ywa Daudi. Yunakunemelwa ndo aywo ywakuhiha kwa lihina lyu Bambo. Tiko kwa Chapanga kunane.” 10 Yesu pakayingilite ku Yelusalemu, kitami kyoha kikibhegħha na mbilingembilinge, bhandu bhakibhegħha bhangukonya “Ayu ndo ghani?” 11 Bhandu mulula lumati bhakilongela, “Ayu ndo Yesu, mbuye kuhuma ku Nasaleti kitami kya Galilaya.” 12 Basi, Yesu kakiyingila pahala pa Nyumba ya Chapanga, na kakiabħingabħinga bhoha bhaabhegħite mu kuhemela na kuchuhusa hilibhi mu Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakihipalangula hindambi hya bhala bhaabhegħite mukuhemengana ngalabha na hiteho hya bhanakuhemengana ngunda. 13 Kakiaghombela “Yityekwa mu malembo għa Chapanga, ‘Nyumba yangu yibhegħha nyumba kya kutundamila.’ Peni mwenga mukitenda kibhegħe mbaku ya apoka.” 14 Bhangalola na bħanautebhalo bhakinng’endela ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, naywo Yesu kakialamiha. 15 Basi, akulu bha andundame na ahunda bha Malaghilo paabphonite milando yakatendite Yesu, na kuayiħwa bħana paalumbilila pahala

pa Nyumba ya Chapanga paalongela, "Tuntike Mwana ywa Daudi." Bhombe bhakikalala. **16** Bhakinkonya Yesu, "Bhuli, ghunguyihwa agho ghaaghlongela?" Yesu kakiaghombela, "Ena nunguyihwa! Bhuli, mukisoma ng'obhe Malembo gha Chapanga? 'Kwa ngulo ya bhana adoko na hing'enya ghubhakwilika bhakutike kwa utwihiliko?'" **17** Basi, kakialeka, kakibhuka panji ya kitami na kakighenda ku kijiji kya Betania na kakighonja akwo. **18** Yesu pakabheghite kangubhuva kumbwani malabhila putiputi, njala yikimmina. **19** Kakighubhona nkongo ghuukemwa Ntini pambwegha ya njila, kakighughendela, peni ghukibhegha ng'obhe na mapambika ngati ghukibhegha na mahamba ghweka. Basi, kakighughombela ghula nkongo, "Ghukotoke kupambika mapambika kangi." Pala pala ghula nkongo ghukinyaluka. (aiōn g165) **20** Ahundwa bhake paabhonite nnando aghu bhakikangacha, bhakinkonya, paalongela, "Yibhegha bhuli nkongo aghu ghwa ntini ghunyaluke kanongola?" **21** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, handa panhyubhalila na nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghalili, maahotola, chepa ghweka kutenda habhu, ngati hata pamukighombela kitumbi aki, 'Ghutupuke ghukalitaghé ku lihibha.' Yaakitendeka habho. **22** Na lyohele limulipala kuyupa mumayupo, malikingama." **23** Yesu kakiyingila pahala pa Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakiyanda kuhunda, mandundame akulu na hilongohi bha aghohi bhakinikila na bhakinkonya, "Ghungutenda milando ayi kwa makakala gha ghani? Na ghani ywakakupeghite makakala agha?" **24** Yesu kakiayanga, "Na nenga ndabhakonya likonyo limu, pamunyanga, na nenga ndabhaghombela ndo kwa likalama lyoki nungutenda milando ayi. **25** Ubatisa ghakihuma kwa ghani? Bhuli, ghakihuma kwa kunane ebu kwa bhandu?" Bhakiyanda

kughombana bhombe kwa bhombe na kulongela, "Patulongela ghakihuma kunane katatukonya, 'Kyabhuli mukinhyubhalila ng'obhe?' **26** Na patulongela, 'Ghakihuma kwa bhandu.' Yaabwituka bhulwa kiyaha bhandu abha bhoha bhanguhyubhalila kukita Yohane ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga." **27** Habhu, bhakinnyanga, "Twenga tungumanya ng'obhe." Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga bhubho ndabhaghombela ng'obhe ndo kwa likalama lyoki nungutenda milando ayi." **28** "Basi, mwenga munguhwacha niki? Mundu yumu kakibhegha na bhana abhili. Kakinng'endela yula ywa kalongohi na kunng'ombela, 'Mwana ywangu, lelo ghughende ghukatende lihengo munng'unda ghwa misabibu.' **29** Yula mwana kakinyanga, 'Nenga ndaaghenda ng'obhe,' mbole kakikilibhuha mahwacho ghake kakighenda kutenda lihengo. **30** Yula tate kakinng'endela yula mwana ywa ubhili na kakinng'ombela bhula bhula. Ywombe kakinyanga, 'Ndaaghenda tate,' peni kakighenda ng'obhe kutenda lihengo. **31** Ndo ywoki nkati ya abha abhili ywakannyitikilite kyakakipalite tate ywake?" Bhakinnyanga, "Yula ywa kalongohi." Habhu, Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, asumula sumu na angongola bhataalongola kuyingila ku Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **32** Mana Yohane yunakubatisa kakihika kwa mwenga kuabphoneha njila ya hoto ya kutama, mwenga mukinhyubhalila ng'obhe, peni asumula sumu na angongola bhakinhyubhalila. Hata payibhele mwenga pamonnite agho ghoha mukilipetula ng'obhe na kunhyubhalila." **33** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nnyihwe nhwano ghungi, mundu yumu nkola nng'unda kakilima nng'unda ghwa misabibu, kakighutindihila kindupa, kakikimba libhumba lya kukamila difwai. Kakichenga kinala kya ukingikiho. Mbole, kakiayahikila bhanakulima bhamu

nng'unda aghwo ghwa misabibu, mwene kakibhuka kositenda  
mwanja kughenda ku nnima ghungi. **34** Paghaheghelelite  
manjubha gha mabeno, kakialaghila andumindumi bhake kwa  
bhala akulima bhakaayahikilite, ngati apongole mafungu ghake  
gha mabeno. **35** Bhala bhaayahikilitwe bhakibhakamula bhala  
andumindumi, yamu bhakintuta, yungi bhakinkoma na yungi  
bhakintuta kwa malibho. **36** Nkola nng'unda aywo kakialaghila  
andumindumi bhangi atangalo kuptingana bha kalongohi,  
nabho bhala bhaayahikilitwe bhakiatendela bhula bhula. **37**  
Kuuhi kakinlaghila mwana ywake kwa bhombe pakalongela,  
'Pangi bhatanhokamila mwana ywangu.' **38** Peni bhala  
bhaayahikilitwe paammonite mwana ywake bhakighombana  
bhombe kwa bhombe, 'Ayu ndo yunakuhalo. Hinu nhike na  
tunkome ngati tulitole lipala lyake.' **39** Habhu bhakinkamula,  
bhakinpiha panje ya nng'unda ghula na bhakinkoma." **40** Yesu  
kaakonya, "Hinu, aywo nkola nng'unda ghwa misabibu pakapala  
kuhika katabhatenda niki bhala bhakaayahikilite nng'unda?"  
**41** Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Kulyaghila katabhakoma bhandu  
abho ahokelo, mbole kataayahikila bhandu bhangi nng'unda  
aghwo bhene bhatampegha lusumulo lwake kwa nndaluko  
ghuutwihihilite." **42** Apo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mukisoma  
ng'obhe nnando mu Malembo? 'Libho lyaalilemite atendehi  
bha kuchenga Hinu lighalambuka na kubhegha libho likulu lya  
kitamiko Bambo ndo ywakatendite nnando aghwo naghwo ndo  
nnando ghwa kukangaha muno kwa twenga!" **43** Kya habhu  
nenguaghombela, "Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwaabuhuwa  
kwa mwenga na kugeghwa bhandu bhangi bhanakutenda  
milando yakayipala Chapanga Mughubhutwa ghwake." **44**  
Yesu kakighendelela kulongela "Mundu ywakapala kughwegha

mulibho ali kaadumuka hipalamande palamande, na libho alyo palimponekela mundu, mundu aywo kaahyaghika.” 45 Mandundame akulu na Akaafalisayo paayihwite mihwano ya Yesu, bhaking'amula kukita kanguaghombela bhombe. 46 Kya habhu, bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkamula, peni bhakiayoghopa bhandu kiyaha bhakimmanya Yesu kukita ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga.

**22** Yesu kakilongela nabho kangi kwa mihwano, kakiaghombela,  
2 “Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane ghungulihwana na mutwa ywakantendekelohite mwana ywake mulyo ghwa chekwa ya kutolela. 3 Kakialaghila andumindumi bhake abhakema bhala bhaalalikitwe mu chekwa ya kutolela, peni bhakilema kuhika. 4 Mbole kakialaghila andumindumi bhangi pakalongela, ‘Mubhaghombele bhala bhaalalikitwi kukita chekwa yibhegha kala kwakya mwenga, njinja kala likambako lya senga na bhana bha senga bhanakuhata na hyakupechula.’ 5 Peni bhombe bhakilema, na bhakighenda, ayu kunng’unda ghwake, na yungi ku utendehi ghwake, 6 amoo bhangi bhakiakamula bhala andumindumi bhake na bhakiatendela ndendelo ya honi na kuakoma. 7 Yula mutwa kakikalala muno, kakialaghila machonda bhake bhakaakanjaghane bhala bhanakukoma na kukiyoche mwoto kitami kyabhe. 8 Mbole, kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, ‘Chekwa ya kutolela yibhegha kala, peni bhala bhanualalikite bhakiyitikila ng’obhe kuhika. 9 Basi, nng’ende mu ngongano ya njila na mukaalalike bhohele bhamubhabhona, bahahike mu mulyo ghwa chekwa ya kutolela.’ 10 Bhala andumindumi bhakighenda mu njila na bhakiakungana bhandu bhohe bhaakonganite nabho, bhandu bha maha na ahakata, na lubhaghha Iwoha lwa chekwa lukimema ahenja.” 11 “Peni

mutwa pakayingilite unyumba ngati kabhabhone ahenja, amwo kakimmona mundu yumu kahwala ng'obhe lipinda liinogħwa mu chekwa ya kutolela. **12** Mutwa kakinkonya, 'Għanja, għukiyingga bhuli amu kyanga kuhwala lipinda lya kutolela?' Yula mundu kakitama jii. **13** Ndo mutwa kakiaghombela andumindumi bhake, 'Mummope mabhoko na magħulu na mukantagħe panje mulubħindu. Akwo kwabhegħha na kili na kuhyagħha mino.' **14** Yesu kakiyomola pakilongela, "Kiyaha bħaalalikitwe atangalo, peni bhahaghulitwe bħamandina." **15** Mbole, Akaafalisayo bhakibhuka panji, na bhakīghamelana atende niki kwakya kung'omeha Yesu kwa malagħo ghake. **16** Ndo bhakialaghila awiasi bħabhe papamu na bħandu bha kimat kya Helode nabho bhakinnkonya, "Nhunda, tungukumanya kukita għwenga ndo mundu ywa maha, na kukita ghunguhunda njila ya Chapanga ya kutenda għa maha kyangali kummaghula mundu. **17** Basi, għutugħombele, għwenga ghunguhwacha bhuli? Tungunogħwa kunħombas sumu mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma ebu chepa?" **18** Peni Yesu kakimanya mahwachilo għabhe għa uhakata kakiaghombela, "Mwenga maafyangu, kiyaha niki mungupala kundegħha? **19** Mummonehe ligwala lya kuhomba sumu." Bhakinnyegħela ligwala liikemwa dinali, **20** naywo kakiakonya, "Kibhungi aki na lihina ali ndo lya ghani?" **21** Bhakinnyanga, "Lya mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma." Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mumpegħe mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma għaabhegħite għa Ywombe, na għa Chapanga mumpegħe għaabhegħite għa Chapanga." **22** Paayihwite agho bhakikangacha, ndo bhakibhuka na bhakinneka. **23** Linjubha aloy aloy Asadukayo, bhala bħaalongela kukita kahone kuhyuka kuhumu kwa bħaahwegħite, bhakinħikila Yesu na kunkonya ngonyo paalongela, **24** "Nhunda,

Musa kakilongela, 'Handa mundu pakahwegha kyanga bhana, nnongo ghwake kantole aywo nhumbu nnekwa ngati kampeghe bhana aywo nnongo ghwake ywakahweghite.' **25** Hino, apa kwa twenga pakibhegha na alongo saba. Yula ywa kalongohi kikitolela nhumbu, naywo kakihwegha kyangali bhana, ndo nnung'una ywake kakinhala aywo nhumbu. **26** Yikibhegha ubhwabhu abhu kwa yula nnongo ywa ubhili na ywa ndatu, mbaka bhoha saba. **27** Mbole, yula nhumbu naywo kakihwegha. **28** Bhuli, linjubha lya kuhyuka, nhumbu aywo katabhegha nhumbu ywa ghani mu bhala alongo saba? Kiyaha bhoha bhakintola nhumbu aywo." **29** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga munguhokela kiyaha mungumanya ng'obhe Malembo ebu likalama lya Chapanga. **30** Kiyaha bhaahweghiti paapala kuhyuka bhaatolela kata ebu kutolelwa, ngati bhaabhegha handa mahoka bha Chapanga. **31** Peni kwa ghula nnando ghwa bhandu kuhyuka mukisoma ng'obhe kila kyakalongilite Chapanga kukita, **32** 'Nenga ndo Chapanga ywa Iblahimu, Chapanga ywa Isaka, na Chapanga ywa Yakobu?' Ywombe chepa Chapanga ywa bhaahweghite, ngati ndo Chapanga ywa bhaabheghite na ubumi." **33** Lula lumati lwa bhandu paluyihwite agho, lukikangacha muno kwa mahundo ghake. **34** Afalisayo paayihwite kukita Yesu kakianyamahia, bhala Asadukayo, bakikonganika papamu. **35** Yumoo ywa bhala ahunda bha Malaghilo, kakinkonya likonyo ngati kanteghe, pakalongela, **36** "Nhunda, ndo ngwilikiho yoki Mumalaghilo yiibheghite ngulu kupitergana hyoha?" **37** Yesu kakinnyyanga, "Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ywako kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa mahala ghako ghoha. **38** Ayi ndo Ngwilikiho yinakunoghwa na kangi ya ulongohi. **39** Na ya ubhili ndo handa ayi, nalyo ndo ali, 'Ghumpale

nndamani ywako handa paghughupala ntima ghwako.' **40**  
Ngwilikiho ahi mbili hikamulilwa Mumalaghilo ghoha na ambuye  
bha Chapanga." **41** Afalisayo paakwemukiti papamu, Yesu  
kakiakonya, **42** "Munguhwacha niki kunninga Kilisto Nkombohi?  
Ywombe ndo Mwana ywa ghani?" Bbombe bhakinnyanga,  
"Ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Daudi." **43** Yesu kakiaghombela,  
"Yibhegha bhuli aywo Daudi pakalongohitwe na Nhuki ywa  
Chapanga kangunkema Kilisto, 'Bambo?' Kiyaha kakilongela, **44**  
'Bambo kakinnng'ombela Bambo ywangu, ghutame mu mbande  
yanenga ya nnilo, Mbaka paambala kubhahotola yomo amyanja  
bhako.' **45** Handa Daudi kangunkema Kilisto, 'Bambo' Yibhegha  
bhuli Kilisto kabheghe mwana ywa Daudi?" **46** Kahone mundu  
ywakahotolite kunnyanga lilagho. Kutandila linjubha aloyo kahone  
mundu ywakayighite kunkonya kangi.

**23** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela bhala bhandu atangalo papamu  
na ahundwa bhake bhaabheghite apo, **2** "Ahunda bha Malaghilo  
na Afalisayo ndo bhaakamuhitwe makakala gha kufwambula  
Malaghilo gha Musa, **3** Habhu, mungunogħwa kuayitikila na  
kutenda kyohèle kyaabaghombela. Peni nkotke kutenda  
ghala għaagħatenda, kiyaha bhombe angutenda ng'obhe  
ghala għaagħalandamiha. **4** Bhombe bħanguyibhopa mihiho  
mikulu na kuhibhika mu makombi għa bħandu, peni bhene  
angulema nga kuyikamula kwa hikonji għabhe. **5** Bhombe  
bħangutenda ndendelo yabhe hyoħha ngati abhonekane na  
bħandu, għabhe bħanguhwala himatiko hinakubhegħha na  
Malembo għa Malaghilo muhibhungi hyabhe na mumabhoko na  
kutaliha hihundo hya mapinda għabhe. **6** Bħangupala kutama  
mu hiteho hya pahala pa kuhokamilwa muchekwa na muhila  
hiteho hya kuhokamilwa munu munyumba hya kukonganila,

7 Bhangupala kujambuhwa mumagulio na bhagupala bhandu bhaakeme ‘Nhunda.’ 8 Peni bhandu akotoke kuakema mwenga ‘Nhunda.’ Kiyaha mabhoha mwenga ndo afwasi bhangu na nhunda ywenu ndo yumu ghweka. 9 Na nkotoke kunkema ywohele ‘Tate’ mu nnima aghu kiyaha mmegha na Tate yumu, naywo kabhegħa kunane. 10 Bhandu akotoke kuakema mwenga ‘Hilongohi.’ Kiyaha mmegħa naywo kilongohi yumu ghweka, naywo ndo Kilisto. 11 Ywombe ywakabhegħa nkulu mu mwenga yibhegħa mbaka kabhegħe nndumitumi ywenu.

12 Kiyaha mundu ywohele ywakaliyinula katahuluhwa na mundu ywohele ywakalihuluha katayinulwa.” 13 “Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afalisayo, maafyangu, kiyaha munguatatila bhandu nlyango ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa kunane, kunu mabhene munguyingila ng’obhe, na bhala bhaapala kuyingila munguakanikiha. 14 Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo Afalisayo, maafyangu, mungulyegħa munyumba ya adala alekwa, kunu munglitenda handa bhamaha, na kwa ufyangu munguyupa mayupo mandandamaho. Habhu, maamokola kihyatu kikulu.” 15 “Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afalisayo maafyangu, kiyaha mungutindila mu milima na kuyomboka mahibha ngati kuntenda mundu yumu kabhegħe Nnyahudi, na pakatenda kala kubhegħa mwana ywa kumambe mala mbili kyanalumu.” (Geenna g1067) 16 “Kibhabhone mwenga hilongohi maangabħona. Mwenga mungulongela, ‘Handa mundu pakalapa kwa lihina lya Nyumba ya Chapanga, kilapo akyo kyayagħi, peni pakalapa kwa lihina lya sahabu ya mu Nyumba ya Chapanga, mundu aywo kabhopwa mu kilapo akyo’

17 Mwenga mangalola ahilamahala. Ndo kyoki kiibhegħa kikulu kupitingana kingi, yila sahabu ebu yila Nyumba ya Chapanga

yinakutenda ayo sahabu yibheghe ya Chapanga? **18** Kangi mungulongela, ‘Mundu pakalapa kwa kindambi kya kuyambikila, chepa kilibhi, peni pakalapa kwa nyambi yiibhegħha mukila kindambi, mundu aywo kangubhopwa na kilapo akyo.’ **19** Mwenga mangabħona. Ndo kyoki kiibhegħha kikulu mu ahyo, yila nyambi, ebu kila kindambi kya nyambi kiitenda ayo nyambi yibhegħe ya Chapanga? **20** Habhu, mundu ywakalapa kwa kindami, kangulapa kwa akyo kindambi na ghoha għaabhegħiti unane ghwake. **21** Naywo mundu ywakalapa kwa Nyumba ya Chapanga, kangulapa kwa ayo Nyumba ya Chapanga na kwa aywo ywakatama mu Nyumba ayo. **22** Naywo yunakulapa kwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kangulapa kwa kiteho kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kwa aywo yaakatama mu kiteho akyo.” **23** “Kibħabbone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayu, maafyangu. Kiyaha munguatenda bħandu atule matulo għa liffungu lya kumi hata kwa manyahi għanakunungila nyanyi, bisali na liħambanyungu peni munguyleka milando mikulu ya Malaghilo, handa bhula kutenda għa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, luhungu na kuhyubhalila. Agho ghanguakwiliha kugħatenda kyanga kugħalibhalila ghangi. **24** Mwenga hilongohi mangabħona, mungubhuha libhembe mukiywegħo na mungummila nnyama ngamia.” **25** “Kibħabbone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afalisayu, maafyangu, kiyaha mungughulula nnobho na kipumbulu kwa panje, peni nkati mmema hilibhi tuyimokolite kwa upoka na għwimi. **26** Mwenga maafalisayo mangabħona, ng’ulule huti nkati ya nnobho na hipumbulu, ndo panje paabhegħha nyanyi.” **27** “Kibħabbone mwenga ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afalisayu afyangu. Mungulihwana na mandogħolo għaalembitwe chokaa kya panje ghangubħonekana għa nyanyi peni nkati

ghabhegha na mihupa ya bhaahweghite na hinyakali hyoha.

**28** Ubhwabhu abhu, na mwenga kya panje mungubhonekana mmegha bha maha peni nkati mmema ufyangu na uhokelo."

**29** "Kibhabhone mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo na Afalisayo maafyangu. Mungughachengela mandogholo gha ambuye na kughalemba mandogholo gha bhaabheghite bha maha. **30** Na mungulongela, 'Handa tungabheghite mumajubha gha aghohi bhetu, tungabheghite ng'obhe papamu nabho ng'obhe mu kuakoma ambuye.' **31** Habhu munguyilimiha mabhene kukita mwenga ndo bhana bha bhandu bhaabbakomiti ambuye. **32** Basi, mughumemekehe nteko ghwa uhakata ghwa atate bhenu.

**33** Mwenga kibheleko kya mayoka bhana lusungu, mayibhutuka bhuli toso ya mwoto ghwangahimika? (**Geenna g1067**) **34** Kya habhu, nnole nunguayeghela ambuye na bhaabheghiti bha maha na bhaabheghite na malango na ahunda. Amoo bhangi matabhakoma na kubhabhamba, amoo bhabhe mutabhahyata hinjupunjupu mu nyumba hyenu hya kukonganila na amoo bhabhe mutabhabbingabbinga kuhuma mukitami kimu mbaka kitami kingi. **35** Habhu, ghula mwahi ghwa bhaabheghite bha maha bhoha, ghuuyitikite munnama aghu, kutandila mwahi ghwa Abeli, ywakatendite ng'obhe uhakata, mbaka mwahi ghwa Sakaliya mwana ywa Balakia, yumunkomite pakati ya pakya Chapanga na kinambi kya lihabha, yabhahikila unani mwa mwenga. **36** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela agha ghoha ghaahika mukibheleko aki." **37** "Mwenga mabhandu bha Yelusalemu, mubhakomiti ambuye na kuatuta kwa malibho bhala bhaalaghilitwe kwa mwenga. Pakiki nikilitumba kuakungana bhana bhako, handa bhula nguku pakungana bhana bhake mu mapabhatila yake, peni ghukilema. **38** Ghulole kaayileka Nyumba

yenu yibheghe mang'obha. 39 Kiyaha nunguaghombela, mamona kangi ng'obhe mbaka lijubha lila panlongela, 'Kanemelwa ywene yunakuhika kwa Lihina lyam Bambo.'"

**24** Yesu kakibhuka ku Nyumba ya Chapanga na pakabheghite kangughenda, ahundwa bhake bhaking'endela ngati bhakammonehe Machengo gha Nyumba ya Chapanga.  
2 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Bhuli, mungughabhona agha ghoha? Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kahone hata libho limu lyahighala kubhegħha apa unane mwa libho lingi, ghoha għaabogħoyolwa." 3 Yesu pakabheghite katama ku kitumbi kya Miseituni, ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela ngati abhegħe ghweka chabhe, bhakinkonya, "Għutugħombele, milando ayi yaabwitukila pakiki? Na naho yoki yiipala kubhoneha kuhika kwa għwenga na uhiko ghwa nnima?" (aiōn g165) 4 Yesu kakiayanga, "Mulindakile, mundu kakotke kuakuluha. 5 Kiyaha bħandu atangalo bhaahika kwa kulitumila lihina lyangu pabhalongela, 'Nenga ndo Kilisto Nkombohi.' Nabho bhataakuluha bħandu atangalo. 6 Maayihwa mihalo ya ngondo na mbwepo hya ngondo, mulindakile nkotke kuyoghopa, kiyaha agho mbaka għabwitu kile, peni uhiko għwene ghukali. 7 Bħandu bha nnima għumu bħaatutana na bħandu bħa nnima ghungi na bħandu bħa ghubhutwa għumu bħaatutana na bħandu bħa ubħutwa ghungi. Kwaabhegħha na lung'ahi lwa njala na milendemo ya lutupi munnima għwoha. 8 Agha ghoha ndo handa kutandandila kwa liħingili." 9 Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Manjudha agho mwenga maakilukwa, ngati mpamandwe na kukomwa, na mwenga maakkalalihwa na bħandu bħa milima hyoħha kwakya kunhyubhalila nenga. 10 Mumanjudha agho, bħandu atangalo bħaaleka kunyubhalila, na bħaakilukana kila yumu na nnyake na

bhaabhapala ng'obhe kiyaha munyubhalila nenga. **11** Mbole bhaabwituka ambuye atangalo ahwangi, na bhataakuluha bhandu atangalo. **12** Kangi upalo ghwa bhandu atangalo ghwaapungula, kubhukana na kuyonjokeheka kwa ulemwa, **13** peni yula ywakabhegha nglii mukunyubhalila nenga mbaka kuuhiko ndo katalopoka. **14** Peni kukali nakuhika ghula uhiko, Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwalandamihwa munnimma ghwoha, ngati bhandu bhoha ghwaghumanye. Ndo ghula uhiko ghwaahika.” **15** “Pamughubhona nnando ghwa kuyoghoha, ghuuyegha uhanjaghano, ghuyima mu Nyumba ya Chapanga handa pakalongelite mbuye Danieli, yunakusoma kanganoghwa kaghananye nnando agho, **16** ndo bhala bhaabheghiti ku Yudea bhatughile ku hitumbi. **17** Na yula ywakabhegha kulinyakaha lwa nyumba kakotoke kuhuluka ngati kakatole kyohelle mu nyumba yake. **18** Ywakabheghegha kung'unda kakotoke kubhuya ukaya kutola ngubho yake. **19** Kibhabhone kwa bhala adala bhaabhegha na ndumbo na bhaabhegha na bhana hinonono mumanjubha agho. **20** Nnyupe ngati kutugha kwa mwenga kukote kubhegha mu manjubha gha malili ebu Linjubha lya Kupumulila. **21** Kiyaha mumanjubha agho kwabhegha na mapungwo makulu ghene ghanabwituka kata kuhuma kubhumbwa kwa nnima mbaka lelo, hangi ghaabwituka kangi ng'obhe. **22** Peni Chapanga kaghupungula kala mmalango ghwa manjubha agho, handa kangatenda habho ng'obhe kahone nga mundu yumo ywakapala kulopoka, peni yakya bhandu bhakaahaghulite manjubha agho Chapanga kaghapungula.” **23** “Mumanjubha agho handa mundu ywohele kataaghombela, ‘Nhole, Kilisto Nkombohi kabhegha apa ebu kabhegha kula,’ nkotoke kuhyubhalila. **24** Kiyaha bhaabwituka

makilisto ahwangi na ambuye ahwangi na bhaatenda naho ngulu na mihabho miyoloho ngati kuahokeha bhandu, payihotoleka mbaka bhala bhaahaghulitwe na Chapanga. **25** Mulindakile, nubhaghombela kala kukali na kubwituka kwa milando ayo.” **26** “Hinu mundu ywohela pakaaghombela, ‘Kilisito kabhegha kula ku kibhala,’ nkotoke kughenda akwo. Ebu pakalongela, ‘Killisito kabhegha mu nyumba kati,’ nkotoke kuhyubhalila. **27** Kiyaha handa bhula ndetelehe hya njahé payibwitukila kuhuma kungeha na kubhonekana mbaka kulutipiki luchubha, habho ndo yaabhegha kuhika kwake Mwana ghwa Mundu.” **28** “Kiyaha pwohele paghubheghite ntumba, akwo ndo bhaakongana hiyuni bhaakemwa tai.” **29** “Pindulu mbole manjubha agho gha mapughwo paghakinda, Chapanga kataluughalambuha luchubha kubhegha lubhindu, lubhalamwehi nagho ghwaanga’aliha ng’obhe na ndondwa yaaponeka kuhuma kunane, na ubhwabhu abhu Chapanga ghaatingihika makakala gha kunane. **30** Ndo yabphonekana naho ya Mwana ghwa Mundu kubhwelo, na bhandu bhoha bha munnumba bhaakukulika, nabho bhaammona Mwana ywa Mundu pakahika kubhwelo pakabhegha na makakala na ukulu nkulu. **31** Naywo kataalaghila mahoka bhake kunu paapyemba lupalata, nabho bhataakungana ahaghulwa bhake kuhuma mu mbande hyoha ncheche ya nnima, kuhuma mu uhiko ghumu ghwa nnima mbaka uhiko ghungi.” **32** “Mulihunde kuhuma munkongo ghwa nkuyu, mapanyo ghake paghayanda kutomola mahamba, mungumanya kukita hula hibhegha ugheghela. **33** Ubhwabhu abhu, pammona milando hyoha yingubwituka, mmanye kukita, Mwana ghwa Mundu kabhegha ugheghela. **34** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kibheleko aki kyaakinda ng’obhe mbaka milando ayi hyoha yibwituke. **35** Kunani na nnima

ghwaakinda, peni malagho ghangu ghaakinda ng'obhe." **36**  
"Kwa nhalo ghwa linjubha lila na lisaa kahone ywakamanya,  
hata mahoka bha Chapanga, hangi Mwana, ngati nga Tate  
ghweka chake. **37** Mana handa payibheghite mumajubha gha  
Nuhu, ubhwabhu ndo ghabhegha kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa  
Mundu. **38** Kiyaha majubha ghala kukali na ngumbwa ngulu ya  
machi kughugubika nnima, bhandu bhakibhegha paakilyegha  
na kunywegha, paatolela na kutolelwa, mbaka mulinjubha lila  
Nuhu pakayingiliti mu ghula bhwato nkulu ghuukemwa, **39** na  
bhakimanya ng'obhe kyohele mbaka payihikite yila ngumbwa  
ngulu ya machi na kuakokobhola bhoha. Ndo yabhegha  
ubhwabhu pakapala kuhika Mwana ghwa Mundu. **40** Bhandu  
abhili bhaabhegha kunng'unda, yumu katanyahulighwa na  
yungi katalekwa. **41** Adala abhili bhaabhegha mu kuhyahika  
papamu, yumu kaanyahulighwa na yungi katalekwa. **42** Hino,  
mulindakile kiyaha mungumanya ng'obhe linjubha lyoki lyaahika  
Bambo ghwenu. **43** Peni mughumanye nnando aghu kukita,  
handa nkola kaya kangamanyite mu lisaa lyoki pakilo mwihi  
katahika, mundu aywo kangaghonjite ng'obhe na kuleka nyumba  
yake yiboghooyolwe. **44** Habhu na mwenga yinguakwiliha  
kubha kala, kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katahika mu lisaa  
limulimanyiti ng'obhe." **45** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela,  
"Ndo ywoki ywakabheghite ndumindumi ywa kuhyubhalika  
na yuna mahala mwene bambo ywake kaammika kuyimilila  
andumindumi bhangi mu lubhagha lwake, na kabhapeghe hilyo  
lisaa lya hilyo? **46** Yabhegha tela nndumindumi yula ywene  
bambo ghwake pakabhuya katammona pakatenda habhu. **47**  
Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, katamika ndumindumi aywo  
kabheghe nnyimilila ghwa utopelo ghwake ghwoha. **48** Peni

handa aywo nndumindumi ndo nhakata, naywo pakalongela mu mwoyo ghwake, 'Bambo gwangu kangukabhalila kubhuya,' **49** mbole pakayanda kuatuta andumindumi ayaki na kuyanda kulyegha na kunywegha papamu na alobhi, **50** bambo ghwa nndumindumi aywo katahika linjubha lyakamanyiti ng'obhe na lisaa lyakalimanya ng'obhe. **51** Bambo ywake atanhyata muno nndumindumi aywo na kunbhika mu ng'ebhu yimo na afyangu, akwo ndo katalila na kuhyanga mino."

**25** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Manjubha agho, Gubhutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ghwabhegħha handa akabħali kumi bhaatoliti mambamba għabhe na kughenda kunkingama bambo yunakutolela. **2** Nhano mu bhombe bhakibhegħha ahila mahala, na nhano bhakibhegħha na mahala. **3** Bhala ahila mahala bhakitola mambamba għabhe peni bhakitola ng'obhe na mahuta għa kuyonjokeha mu mambamba, **4** peni bhala bħaabhegħite na mahala bhakitola mambamba għabhe na mahuta għangi mu kyupa. **5** Yula bambo yunakutolela pakakħbalilte kuhika bhala akabħali bhoha bhakitopelwa ng'ono na bhakigonja." **6** "Kuuhiko, pakilo totolo pakibhegħha na kyobho, 'Nnole, bambo yunakutolela kanguhika, nng'ende panje mukankingame.' **7** Ndo bhala akabħali bhoha bhakiyumuka na kughatendekeha mambamba għabhe. **8** Bhala ahila mahala bhakiaghombela bhala bħaabhegħite na mahala, 'Mutupegħhe mahuta ghenu kichoko, mambamba għetu għanġu himika.' **9** Peni bhala bħaabhegħite na mahala bhakiayanga, 'Kata, kiya ha għanġutukwila ng'obhe twenga na mwenga. Mbaha nng'ende kwa bhanaku hemmengana mukahemmele mahuta ghenu.' **10** Bhala akamwali abhugħabħugħha paabhegħite bħangugħenda kuhemela mahuta, bambo yunakutolela kakħiha. Bhala akabħali bħaabhegħite kala, bhakiyingila unyumba papamu

naywo mu chekwa ya kutolela na nlyango ghukitatwa.” **11**  
“Mbole, bhala akabhalibabhughabughabu nabho bhakihika, na  
bhakikema, ‘Bambo, Bambo, ghutuhughulile nlyango.’ **12** Peni  
Bambo yunakutolela kakiayanga, ‘Kulyaghila nunguaghombela,  
nunguamanya ng’obhe.’” **13** Yesu kakiyomola pakalongela,  
“Hinu mulindakile, kiyaha mungumanya ng’obhe linjubha ebu  
lisaa.” **14** Kangi Yesu kakighendelela pakilongela, “Kangi,  
Ghubhutwa ghwa Kunani kwa Chapanga ndo handa mundu  
ywakapalite kughenda kumwanja, kakiakema andumindumi  
bhake na kuapegha utopelo ghwake. **15** Yumu kakinpegha  
mihako nhano ya magwala, na yungi mihako mibhili ya magwala,  
na yungi nhako ghumu ghwa magwala, bhoha bhakipeghwa kwa  
makakala ghabhe, mbole ywombe kakibhuka. **16** Mbole yula  
ywakapeghitwe mihako nhano ya ligwala kakighenda kuyitendela  
mahengo na kakimokola mihako yingi nhano ya magwala.  
**17** Ubhwabhu abhu yula ywakapeghitwe mihako mibhili ya  
maghwala kakimokola mihako yingi mibhili ya magwala. **18** Peni  
yula nndumindumi ywakapeghitwe nhako ghumu ghwa magwala,  
kakighenda na kakibukula libhumba mulutupi na kakighuhija  
ghula nhako ghwa magwala ya bambo ghwake.” **19** “Mbole  
ya manjubha matangalo yula bambo ywa bhala andumindumi  
kakibhuya kutenda mmalango na bhombe. **20** Yula nndumindumi  
ywakapeghitwe mihako nhano ya magwala kakihika, kakiyegha  
mihako mingi nhano ya magwala. Na kakilongela, ‘Bambo  
ghukimbegha mihako nhano ya magwala, ghulole njokehika  
mihako yingi nhano.’ **21** Bambo ghwake kakinng’ombela,  
‘Ghutenda maha muno, nndumindumi ghwa maha na ghwa  
kuhyubhalika, ghutenda maha kwa hilibhi hichoko, ndaghubbika  
kubhegħha nnyimilila ghwa hilibhi hitangalo. Ghuhike ghuyelelwe

papamu na bambo ghwako.” **22** “Mbole yula ywakapeghitwe mihako mibhili ya ligwala naywo kakihika. Na kakilongela, ‘Bambo, ghukimbegha mihako mibhili ya magwala. Ghulole nyonjokeha mihako yingi mibhili.’ **23** Bambo ywake kakinyanga, ‘Ghutenda maha munu, nndumindumi ghwa maha na ghwa kuhyubhalika, ghutenda maha mu milando michoko, ndaghubbika kubhegħha nnyimilila ghwa hilbhi hitangalo. Ghuhike ghuyelelwe papamu na bambo ywako.’” **24** “Mbole yula nndumindumi ywakapeghitwe nhako ghumu ghwa magwala kakihika na kakilongela, ‘Bambo, Ningumanya kukita ghwenga ndo mundu n’nonopo munu, ghungubena pala pagħupanditi ng’obhe na ghungukungana pala pagħukwetite ng’obhe mbeyu. **25** Hinu nikiyoghopa kukita pangī ndaghħahobheha magħwala ghako, ndo nikighkulila nhako ġhwako mulutupi. Ghulole, nhako ġhwako aghu apa għuutole utopelo ġhwako.’ **26** Bambo ghwake kakinnnyanga, ‘Għwenga nndumindumi nhakata na ntotoħo, ghukimanya kukita ningubena kila kimbatite ng’obhe na kukungana pala pangwetite ng’obhe mbeyu. **27** Hinu, yikikukwiliha kughabbika magwala ghangu kwa bhanakubhuha liba, ngati pamuya ndole yiibhegħiti yangu na mapongolo ghake. **28** Habhu, mumpoke aghwo nhako ġħwa magwala na mukanpegħe ywakabhegħite na mihako mbinda mabhoko yimu. **29** Kiya ywohele ywakabhegħha na kilibhi katapeghwa na kuyonjokeħwa. Peni yula ywakabhegħite ng’obhe na kilibhi na kila kyakabhegħite nakyo katapokwa. **30** Na ayu nndumindumi nhakata muntagħe panje, mulubħindu, akwo kubhegħha na kililo na kuhyagħha mino.” **31** “Pakahika Mwana ywa Mundu mu ukulu ghwake na mahoka bha Chapanga bhoha papamu naywo, apo ndo katatama mu kiteħo kya utabħala kya ukulu ghwake. **32** Bħandu bha milima hyoha bhaakwemukana

mu ulongolo ghwake, naywo kataabhika mbuhi ghweka na mene  
ghweka handa paatenda nhakila. **33** Kataabhika mene mu  
mbande yake ya nnilo na mbuhi mbande yake ya ngiya. **34**  
Ndo mutwa kataaghombela bhala bhaabheghite mu mbande  
yake ya nnilo, 'Nhike mwenga muunemilitwe na Tate ghwangu,  
muumokole Ghubhutwa ghuutendikihitwe kwa kya mwenga  
kutandila kubhumbwa kwa nnima. **35** Kiyaha pammedhiti na  
njala mukimbegha hilyo, panyumilitwe, mwenga mukimbegha  
machi gha kunywegha, na pameghite nhenja mukinngingama,  
**36** pameghite uhula mukinhwaliha mapinda, pameghite ntamwa  
mukinlela, na pameghite mu kibhopo mukihika kuntyangila.' **37**  
"Ndo bhala bhaabheghite bha maha bhakinnyanga, 'Bambo,  
ndo linjubha lyoki tukikubhona na njala na tukikulyegheha ebu  
ghuyumilwa ndo tukikunywegheha machi? **38** Lijubha lyoki  
tukikubhona nhenja tukikukingama ebu uhula tukikuwalih?**39**  
Kangi lijubha lyoki tukikubhona ntamwa na twenga tukikubhika  
ebu paghubheghitea mu kibhopo tukikutyangila?' **40** Naywo  
Mutwa kataayanga, 'Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kyohelie ki  
mubhatendilite yumoo ghwa abha akaafuasi bhangu adoko,  
ndo mukindendela nenga.' **41** "Mbole kataaghombela bhala  
bhaabheghite mu mbande yake ya ngiya, 'Mmukane kwa nenga  
mwenga munkotolitwe, nng'endi mu mwoto ghwa nga kuhimika  
ghuutendikihitwi kala kwakya Nchipila na andumitumi bhake.  
(aiōnios g166) **42** Kiyaha pameghite na njala, mukimbegha  
ng'obhe hilyo, nikinyumilwa, mukimbegha machi ngo'bhe, **43**  
Nikibhegha nhenja peni mukingingama ng'obhe, nikibhegha  
uhula peni mukinhwaliha ng'obhe, na pameghite ntamwa kunlela  
kata na pameghite mu kibhopo mukindyangila ng'obhe.' **44**  
Ndo bhene nabho bhaanyanga, 'Bambo linjubha lyoki alyo

tukikubhona paghubhegha na njala ebu ghuyumilwa ebu nhenja, ebu uhula ebu paghubhegha ntamwa na mukibhopo na tukikuleka?' 45 Mutwa kataayanga, 'Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, pala pannemite kubhatangatila yumu ywa abha akaafuasi bhangu adoko, ndo mukilema kundendela nenga.' 46 Hinu abho bhaayingila mukihyato kya manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, peni bhala bhaabheghite bha maha bhaayingila mu ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko." (*aiōnios g166*)

**26** Yesu pakayomolite kughalongela malagho agho ghoha, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, 2 "Mungumanya kukita mbole ya majubha mabhili yaabhegha Pasaka, naywo Mwana ywa Mundu katakilukwa ngati kabhangalilwe mulupingika." 3 Ndo hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi bha bhandu bhakikwemukana mu nyumba ya utabhalo ya Ndundame Nkulu, lihina lyake Kayafa. 4 Bhakighombana ngati bhankamule Yesu kwa lupwepo na kunkoma. 5 Peni bhakilongela, "Yikotoke kubhegha muchekwa, hela bhubho yaabwitukila bhulwa mubhandu." 6 Yesu pakabheghite ku Betania mulubhaghha lwa Simoni ywakabheghite na maloha, 7 nndala yumu kakinhikila na kyupa kya libho lya alabasita, kiimemite mahuta gha kunungila munu ghaabheghite gha ngalabha ngulu, kakighapopoha mu mutwe ghwa Yesu pakabheghite kangulyegha hilyo. 8 Ahundwa bhake paabhonite agho bhakikalala, bhakilongela, "Kya niki tunguhobheha ghwa ngalabha ahi ngulu? 9 Mahuta agha ghanganhemenganitwe kwa ngalabha ngulu na ligwala ayo bhangakamuhitwe makapukwa."

10 Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe, na kakiaghombela, "Kiyaha niki mungunng'aha nndala ayu? Ywombe kandendela nnando ghwa maha muno. 11 Bhandu kapukwa mmegha nabho manjubha ghoha, peni maabhegha ng'obhe na nenga

manjubha ghoha. **12** Pakambopokihiti agha mahuta mu mmili  
ghwangu, ngati kummika kala kwa kukulilwa kwa nenga. **13**  
Ninguaghombela hoto, kwohele paghulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa  
Maha munnumma ghwoha, nnando aghu ghwakautendite nndala  
ayu ghwaakambukwa, kwa ukulungwo ghwake." **14** Mbole  
Yuda Isikalioti, yumoo ywa bhala kumi na abhili, kakighenda  
kwa hilongohi bha mandundame **15** na kakikonya, "Mambegha  
niki handa ndankamuha Yesu kwa mwenga?" Bhakinkamuha  
hipalamande salasini hya madini gha fesa. **16** Kutandila  
lisaa alyo Yuda kakipalaha ng'ebhu ya maha ya kunkiluka  
Yesu. **17** Linjubha lya ulongohi lya chekwa ya mangati ghanga  
amila, ahundwa bhake bhakininhikila Yesu na bhakinkonya,  
"Ghungupala tughutendekehele kwoki pakulyeghela Pasaka?"  
**18** Kakiyanga, "Nng'ende kwa nnume yumu akwo ku kitami,  
na mukanng'ombele, 'Nhunda kalongela habhu, lisaa lyangu  
liheghelela, na mulubhagha lwako ndalyegha Pasaka papamu  
na ahundwa bhangu." **19** Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakitenda  
handa paaghombilitwe na Yesu, nabho bhakitendekeha Pasaka.  
**20** Payihikite makimuhi Yesu kakitama pakulyeghela papamu  
na bhala ahundwa kumi na abhili. **21** Na paabheghite  
bhangulyegha Yesu kakilongela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela  
yumu ywenu katangiluka." **22** Bhene bhakihyongoloka muno,  
bhakiyanda kukonya yomu mbole ya yungi, "Bhuli Bambo, ndo  
nenga?" **23** Yesu kakialongela, "Yula ywakachwikite lingate  
papamu na nenga mukipumbulu, ndo katangiluka. **24** Mwana  
ywa Mundu kangughenda handa payityekitwe mu Malembo.  
Peni kimmone yula ywakankiluka yaabhegha mbaha kwa  
ywombe kangakotokite kubhelekwa." **25** Mbole, Yuda yula  
ywakankilukite Yesu kakilongela, "Bhuli nhunda, ndo nenga?"

Yesu kakinyanga, "Ghwenga ghulongela na kila kighukilongela  
ndo hoto." **26** Pabhaabheghiti bhangulyegha, Yesu kakitola  
lingate kakilumetula, na kakinnumba Chapanga, kakiapegha  
ahundwa bhake pakalongela, "Ntole, nlyeghe, aghu ndo mmili  
ghwangu." **27** Mbole, kakighutola nnobho, kakilumba, kakiapegha  
pakalongela, "Nnyweghele mabhoha nnobho aghu. **28** Aghu ndo  
mwahi ghwa nenga ghuubhoneha ninganilo lyangu ndo hoto,  
mwahi ghuuyitika kwakya kuabuhuhila ulemwa bhandu atangalo.  
**29** Peni nunguaghombela, kutandila hinu ndanywegha kangi  
ng'obhe difwai ayi ya nsabibu, mbaka linjubha lila pambala  
kunywegha difwai ya hyono papamu na mwenga mu Ghubhutwa  
ghwa Tate ghwangu." **30** Mbole, paayomolite kuyimba lwimbo,  
bhakibhuka kughenda ku kitumbi kya Miseituni. **31** Basi, Yesu  
kakiaghombela, "Lelo pakilo bhoha maamutuka na maaneka,  
kiyaha yityekwa mu Malembo, 'Ndantuta yunaku hakila, na lumati  
lwa mene lwapwilinganika.' **32** Peni mbole ya nenga kuhyuka  
ndabhalongolela kughenda ku Galilaya." **33** Petili kakiyanga,  
"Hata handa bhoha bhatakuleka, nenga ndakuleka ng'obhe."  
**34** Yesu kakinnng'ombela Petili, "Kulyaghila nungukughombela,  
mupakilo ya lelo kukali na njogholo kubhika, ghwangana  
pandatu." **35** Peni Petili kakilongela, "Hata handa nungunoghwa  
kuhwegha papamu na ghwenga, ndakuleka ndwee." Na ahundwa  
bhangi bhoha bhakilongela ubhwabhu abhu. **36** Mbole Yesu  
kakighenda papamu na ahundwa bhake mbaka ku kitoholo  
kiikemitwe Getiseman, ndo kakiaghombela, "Ntami apa nenga  
nungughenda pala kuyupa." **37** Kakintola Petili papamu na bhala  
bhana abhili bha Sebedayu, naywo kakiyanda kuhyongoloka na  
kubhaghaya. **38** Mbole kakiaghombela, "Megha na kuhyongoloka  
mumwoyo hata ugheghela na kuhwegha. Ntame apa papamu

na nenga nkotoke kughonja.” **39** Kakighenda kutali kya mandina, kakighwegha makukama pakayupa, kakilongela, “Tate ywangu, handa yaahotoleka, nnobho aghu ghumbitile kutali, hangi yikotoke kubhegħha handa mumbala nenga peni yibhegħe handa pagħupala għwenga.” **40** Kakiaghendela bhala ahundwa bhake na kakiabħona aghonja kala. Kakinkonya Petili, “Yibhegħha bhuli mwenga andatu nnepelwa kutama meho na nenga hata lisaa limo? **41** Nkotoke kughonja, ngati nnyupe nkotoke kuyingila mu mayigho. Kulyaghila nhuki għubhegħha kala, peni mmili ndo nnyoyoho.” **42** Yesu kakialeka kangi na kughenda kuyupa kya ubħili kuyupa, “Tate ywangu, handa yinguhotoleka ng'obhe kimbamanda aki kikulu kikotoke kumbitila, hino, għutende mugħupala.” **43** Pakabħuyite kangi, kakiakolela aghonja, kiyaha bhakitopelwa na ng'ono. **44** Habhu kakialeka, kakighenda kangi kuyupa kya undatu paakilongela malagħo ghaghala ghala. **45** Mbole, kakiabħuyila bhala ahundwa na kakiaghombela, “Nkali mungugħonja na kupumulila? Nnole, lisaa lihika na Mwana ywa Mundu kangukamuhwa mu mabħoko għa bħandu bħanaulemwa. **46** Nnyinuke, tughende. Nnole yula ywakangiluka kanguhegħelēla.” **47** Yesu pakabhegħitie kakali kangulongela, Yuda, yumu ywa bhala ahundwa kumi na abħili, kakihika pakalongohana na lumati lukulu lwa bħandu bħaabhegħite na makechelo na hindku bħaalaghiltwe na hilongohi bha andundame na hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. **48** Basi, aywo ywakapala kunkiluka kakiapegħha kala naho kukita, “Mwene yumbala kumjambuha kwa kunkumbatila ndo munkamule.” **49** Kamu, Yuda kakinhikila Yesu na kumjambuha, “Mwika Nhunda.” Mbole kakinkumbatila. **50** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Għanja, għutende kila kighukihikilite.” Mbole bhala bħandu

bhakinng'endela na bhakinkamula Yesu na kummopa. **51**  
Kamu, ymu ywa bhala bhaabheghite na Yesu pakabhonite  
agho, kakihomola kihimbi lwake, na kakintuta mmandwa  
ywa Ndundame Nkulu, na kunkechula lichikilo. **52** Yesu  
kakinng'ombela, "Ghubhuyihe kihimbi muhala yake, kiyaha  
bhoha bhanakukoma kwa kihimbi bhaakomwa kwa kihimbi. **53**  
Bhuli, nungupala mmanye kukita ningahotolite kunnyupa Tate  
ywangu, naywo kanganyeghelite kyanalumu ya himati kumi  
na hibhili hya mahoka bhake bha kunane? **54** Peni, handa  
pandenda habhu, bhuli Malembo gha Chapanga ghangatwihilikite  
bhuli ghaalongela agha mbaka ghabwituke?" **55** Mu lisaa alyo  
Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, "Muhikila na  
makechelo na himborgambonga ngati mungamule nenga handa  
mpoka, manjubha matangalo nikitama ku Nyumba ya Chapanga  
panuahunda, kiyaha niki mukinngamula ng'obhe? **56** Peni agha  
ghoha ghabwitukila ngati Malembo ghaatyekitwe na ambuye  
ghatwihilike." Ndo ahundwa bhake bhoha bhakibutuka na  
bhakinneka. **57** Bhala bhaankamulite Yesu bhakinnyyegha kwa  
Kayafa ywakabheghite Ndundame Nkulu. Na akwo bhakibhegha  
ahunda bha malaghilo na hilongohi bha Ayahudi. **58** Petili  
kakintughila kya kutali mbaka ku lubhigho lwa nyumba ya  
Ndundame Nkulu. Kakiyingila mulubhigho lwa nyumba na  
kakitama papamu na machonda ngati kabhone kiipala kubwituka.  
**59** Basi, hilongohi bha Ayahudi, na andundame na libalasa  
lyoha likipalaha ayimiho bha uhwangi, ngati bhankome Yesu. **60**  
Peni bhakimokola ng'obhe nnando ghwohele, hata payibhele  
ayimiho atangalo ahwangi bhakibwituka. Kuuhiko bhakibwituka  
ayimiho abhili bha uhwangi, **61** bhakilongela, "Mundu ayu  
kakilongela, 'Ninguhotola kuyiboghojola Nyumba ya Chapanga

na kuyichenga kangi mu majubha mandatu.” **62** Mbole, Ndundame Nkulu kakiyima na kunng'ombela Yesu, “Bhuli ghwenga ghubhegħha ng'obhe na kyakuyanga? Bhandu abha anguyimiha niki kwa ghwenga?” **63** Peni Yesu kakinyamala jii. Ndo Ndundame Nkulu kakinng'ombela, “Għulape muulongolo għwa Chapanga yunaubħumi, għutugħombele handa għwenga ndo Kilsto, Mwana ywa Chapanga.” **64** Yesu kakiyanga, “Ena, handa mughulongela. Peni nunguaghombela bhoha, kutandila hinu maamona Mwana ywa Mundu pakatama mbande ya nnilo ya Chapanga yunamakakala, pakahika mu mahundi għa kunane.” **65** Ndo Ndundame nkulu kakilakatula mapinda ghake pakalongela, “Ayu kangukundula! Kiyaha niki tungupala uyimih għungji kangi? Nnole, hinu mwenga nnyihwa agho makundulo. **66** Mwenga mungulamila bhuli nnando aghu?” Bhakinnyanga, “Kangunogħwa kuhwegħha.” **67** Mbole bhakinħunila mata ku kibhungi na bhangi bhakinbhakula mabhako, **68** għwenga Kilsto, “Għulondole, ndo ghani ywakakubħakulite?” **69** Lisaa aloyo Petili kakitama mulubhigho. Nndumindumi yumu nndala ywa Ndundame Nkulu kakinhikila na kakinng'ombela, “Na għwenga ghukibhegħha papamu na Yesu ywa ku Galilaya.” **70** Peni Petili kakikana muulongolo għwa bhoha pakalongela, “Ningumanya ng'obhe kighukilongela.” **71** Pakabhegħite kangubħuka panje kuhika panlyango, nndumindumi yungi nndala kakimmona, na kakiaghombela bħandu bhaabhegħite pala, “Mundu ayu kakibhegħha papamu na Yesu ywa ku Naslaleti.” **72** Petili kakikana kangi kwa kilapo pakalongela, “Nenga nungummanya ng'obhe mundu aywo.” **73** Mbole kya mandina bhala bhaayimite pala bhakinng'endela Petili na bhakinng'ombela, “Kulyaghila għwenga ndo yumu ywabhe, kiyaha kuyobħela kwa għwenga kungulihwana

na bhombe." **74** Ndo Petili kakiyanda kulikundula na kulapa, "Nenga nungummanyा ng'obhe mundu aywo." Kamu mbichi kakibhika. **75** Petili kakihwachila lila lilagho lyakalongilite Yesu, "Kukali na kubhika njogholo, ghwangiluka pandatu." Kakibhuka panje pakalila kwa kuchwina.

**27** Malabhila putiputi hilongohi bha andundame bhoha na hilongo bha Ayahudi bhakikongan kangi, bhatende luhila lwa kunkoma Yesu. **2** Bhakimmopa lughoyi na bhakinnyegha kwa Pilato, ywakabheghite ntabhala ywa Akaaloma. **3** Mbole Yuda ywene ywakankilukite Yesu, pakabhonite kukita Yesu katoswa, kakihyongoloka munu, kakibhuyiha hipalamande salasini hya magwala hyakapeghitwe na hilongohi bha andundame na hilongohi bha Ayahudi. **4** Kakilongela, "Ndenda ulemwa, kiya nughukiluka mwahi ghuutendite ng'obhe uhokelo ghwa kukomwa." Ndo bhakinnyanga, "Aghwo chepa nnando ghwa kughuhwachila twenga, habhu ghumanye ghumwene." **5** Ndo Yuda kakihitatha hila hipalamande hya magwala ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakibhuka na kakighenda kulipopotola mwene. **6** Bhala andundame akulu bhakighatola ghala maghwala na bhakilongela, "Yingunoghwa ng'obhe kuhangangana magwala agha na magwala gha Nyumba ya Chapanga, kiya magwala agha ghahombwa ngati mundu kakomwe." **7** Basi, mbole ya kughombana, bhakilamula kuhemela nng'unda ghwa kingandu kya kubhumbila hyombo hya lutupi, ngati pabheghe pakuakulila ahenja. **8** Ndo mana mbaka lelo bhandu bhangughukema nng'unda aghwo nng'unda ghwa mwahi. **9** Ndo likitwihilika lila lilagho lya mbuye Yelemia kukita, "Bhakitola hipalamande salasini hya magwala, bei yakapangilitwe na bhandu bha Isilaeli, **10** bhakihemelela nng'unda ghwa kingandu kya kubhumbila hyombo

hya lutupi, handa bhula Bambo pakakwilikihite.” **11** Linjuba alyo alyo Yesu pakayimite muulongolo ghwa Pilato, nkulu ywa nkoa ywa Akaaloma, naywo kakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli, Ghwenga ndo Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi?” Yesu kakinnyyanga, “Ghwenga ghungulongela.” **12** Peni hilongohi bha andundame na hilongohi bha Ayahudi paankokilite kakiyanga ng'obhe lilagho. **13** Ndo Pilato kakinkonya, “Bhuli, ghunguyihwa ng'obhe ngokelo ahyo highukokelwa?” **14** Peni Yesu kakinnyyanga ng'obhe hata kwa lilagho limu, kya habhu ntabhala kakikangacha munu. **15** Basi, yikibhegha hitohe mulinjubha ly a chekwa ntabhala ywa Aloma kummopola mmopwa yumu ywakahaghulitwe na lumati lwa bhandu. **16** Manjubha agho kakibhegha mmopwa yumu nhakata, ywakakemitwe Balaba. **17** Basi, lumati lwa bhandu palukonganite, Pilato kakiakonya, “Mungupala nubhabhopolele ywoki, Balaba ebu Yesu ywene ywakakemwa Kilisto?” **18** Kiyaha kakimanya kukita Yesu kakikamuhwa kwa ywombe kiyaha bhakimmonela tama. **19** Pilato pakatamite pa kiteho kyake kya toso, nhumbu ywake kakintaghila lilobhe ali, “Ghukotoke kuliyingiha mungokelo ywa mundu ayu ywa maha, kiyaha lelo mbamandika muno maloto kwakya ywombe.” **20** Peni hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi bhakilunyegheleha lula lumati lwa bhandu kukita ayupe ngati kabhopolelwe Balaba na Yesu kakakomwe. **21** Nkulu ghwa nkoa kakiakonya kangi, “Ndo ywoki mu abha abhili mungupala nibhahughulilile?” Bhakiyanga, “Balaba.” **22** Pilato kakiaghombela, “Hinu, ndende niki kwa ayu ywakakemwa Kilisto?” Bhakinnyanga, “Ghummambe mulupingika.” **23** Pilato kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki? Katenda uhokelo ghwoki?” Peni bhombe bhakighendelela kuyobha kyobho, “Ghummambe mulupingika.” **24** Pilato pakabhonite katahotola ng'obhe kutenda

kyohele, na kukita bhulwa ghunguyonjokeheka, kakitola machi, kakikuha mabhoko ghake muulongolo ghwa lula lumati lwa bhandu, pakalongela, "Nenga megha ng'obhe munnando ghwa kihoko kya mundu ayu, maamanya mabhene." **25** Bhandu bhoha bhakiyanga, "Chapanga katuhyate twenga na bhana bhetu kwa kihoko kya mundu ayu." **26** Ndo, kakiabhopolela Balaba na mbole ya kukwilikiha kuntuta Yesu hinjupunjupu hya liyula lya ndomondo hiikwatalitwe ndoana, kakimmuha ngati kabhambwe. **27** Mbole, machonda bha Pilato, bhakinnyegha Yesu muludamu lwa utabhala, na machonda bhoha bhakintindila. **28** Bhakinhula mapinda ghake na bhakinhwaliha lipinda lya salabati, **29** Mbole, bhakitendekeha kilemba kya miromi na bhakinhwika mumutwe ghwake. Bhakinpegha nhimbati mu kibhoko kyake kya nnilo, bhakichutama mayughwa muulongolo ghwake paalongela, "Mwika, Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi." **30** Bhakinhunila mata, na bhakighutola ghula nhimbati mu mabhoko ghake na bhakintuta mu mutwe ghwake. **31** Mbole ya kuntendela agho, bhakinhula lila lipinda, bhakinhwaliha kangi lipinda lyake, na bhakintola ngati bhakammambe mulupingika. **32** Paabheghite munjila, bhakikongana na mundu yumu ywa ku Kilene, lihina lyake Simoni, nabho machonda bhakinkwilihiha kalugheghe lula lupingika. **33** Bhakihika pahala paakemitwe Goligota, fwambulo yake pahala palihuhi lya mutwe. **34** Bhakinpegha difwai yiilhanganganitwe na lusunga. Peni Yesu pakapahite kakilema kunywegha. **35** Paammabite kala, bhakighabhana mapinda ghake kwa kutenda usimbi. **36** Mbole, bhakitama ngati bhankingikihe. **37** Unani mwa mutwe ghwake, mulupingika, bhaibhika lipapi liilembitwe, "AYU NDO YESU, MUTWA YWA AKAAYAHUDI." **38** Mbole Apoka abhili bhakibhambwa papamu na ywobe kila

mundu mulupingika lwake, yumu mbande yake ya nnilo na yungi mbande ya ngiya ya Yesu. **39** Bhandu bhaabheghite bhangupita ugheghela na apo, bhakinligha kunu paanokola mitwe yabhe na kunheka, paalongela, **40** "Ghwenga, ghuupala kuboghoyola Nyumba ya Chapanga na kuchenga kwa manjubha mandatu, hinu ghulilopole ghumwene na ghuhuluke muupingika. Handa ghwenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga." **41** Ubhwabhu abhu, hilongohi bha andundame na ahunda bha Malaghilo na aghohi bhakinhwangila, paalongela, **42** "Kakialopoha bhangi, peni kanguhotola ng'obhe kulilopoha mwene. Ywombe ndo Mutwa ghwa Isilaeli. Hinu, kahuluke kuhuma mulupingika ndo twaanhyubhalila. **43** Kakinndumbila Chapanga, hino, Chapanga kanlopole handa kangupala, kiyaha ywombe kakilongela, 'Nenga ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga.'" **44** Na bhala apoka bhaabhambitwe papamu na Yesu bhakinligha ubhwabhu abhu. **45** Kutandila saa sita mbaka saa tisa nnima ghwoha likbhegha lubhindu totoloo. **46** Payihikite saa tisa Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, "Eloi, Eloi lama Sabakitani?" Fwambulo yake, "Chapanga ywangu, Chapanga ywangu, bhuli ghunguneka?" **47** Amoo bhandu bhaayimite pala paayihwite agho bhakilongela, "Kangunkema Eliya." **48** Kamu, yumu ywabhe kakibhutuka lubhilo na kuyegha libhoya lihanganganitwe na siki, kakiyibhika muludenge na kakinpegha Yesu ngati kanyweghe. **49** Bhangi bhakilongela, "Munneke, ngati tubhone handa Eliya katahika kunlophoa." **50** Mbole Yesu kakilila kangi lilobhe likulu, ndo kakihwegha. **51** Lisaa alyo alyo, lipasia lyu Nyumba ya Chapanga likibaluka hipalamande hibhili, kutandila kunane mbaka pahi. Nnima ghukilendema na matalabha ghakibaluka. **52** Mandogholo ghakigubutuka na mibhili ya bhandu bha maha yikihyuka. **53** Mbole ya

Yesu kuhyuka bhakubhuka mumandogholo na bhakiyingila  
ku kitami king'anyimo na kubhegħha bħandu bha ayoloh. **54**  
Ndo yula machonda kilongħi na bħala bħaabheghite papamu  
naywo paakinkingikiha Yesu, paabħonite nnima ghungulendema  
na ghoha għaabwitu kilit, bhakiyoghopa na bhakilongela,  
"Kulyaghila ayu kakibhegħha Mwana ghwa Chapanga." **55** Apo  
pakibhegħa na adala paalolekeha kya kutali. Abho bhakintugħiha  
Yesu kuhuma Galilaya ngati bhantumikile. **56** Mubhombe  
bhakibhegħha Malia mundu ywa kuhuma ku Magidala, Malia  
mama ywabhe Yakobu na Yosefu na mama ywabhe bhana  
bha Sebedayo. **57** Payihikite makimuhi, kakihika mundu yumu  
yunautopelo ywakakemitwe Yosefu, kuhuma ku Alimataya, na  
aywo kakibhegħha nhundwa ywa Yesu, **58** kakinnng'endela Pilato,  
kughuyupa mmili ghwa Yesu. Pilato kakikwilihiha kapeghħwe. **59**  
Yosefu kakighutola ghula mmili ghwa Yesu, kakighubhilingiha  
sanda huhu mbulete, **60** kakighubhika mulindogħolo lya hyono  
lyakalihongħi li mwene mulitabħala. Mbole, kakibingiliha libho  
likulu mu nlyango ghwa lindogħolo na kakighenda. **61** Malia  
ywa ku Magudala na yula Malia yungi bhakitama ughegħela  
ghwa lindogħolo. **62** Kilabho yake, ndo linjubha lya kupumulila,  
hilongħi bha andundame na Afalisayu bhakinng'endela Pilato,  
**63** bhakilongela, "Nkulu, tungukulungwa kukita yula nkubhuhi,  
kukali ya kuhwegħha kakilongela, 'Mbole ya majubha mandatu  
ndaahyuka.' **64** Basi, ghukwilikihe ngati lindogħolo likingikihwe  
mbaka linjubha lya ndatu. Hela bhubho, ahundwa bhake  
bhatahotola kughuyibha mmili ghwake na kuaghombela bħandu  
kukita kahyuka. Ukubhuhi aghwo ghwa uhiko ghwaabhegħha  
nhakata kyanalumu kuittingana ghula ghwa kalongħi." **65** Pilato  
kakiaghombela, "Mwenga mmeġħa na machonda akingikiha.

Nng'ende mukalikingikihe lindogholo handa bhula mummanya."

66 Kya habhu, bhakighenda na machonda ngati bhakalikingikihe lindogholo kwa makakala ghoa, bhakibhika mango mu lila lindogholo na kubhika ukingiki ho.

**28** Mbole ya kupita Linjubha lya Kupumulila, na payihikite malabhila putiputi ya ljubha lya ulongohi lya juma, Malia ywa kuhuma ku Magudala na yula Malia yungi bhakighenda kulilolekeha lila lindogholo. 2 Kamu, pakibhegha na lulendemo lukulu lwa lutupi, kiyaha lihoka ywa Bambo kakihuluka kuhuma kunane na kakighenda kulindogholo, kakilibingiliha lila libho na kakilitamila. 3 Kibhungi kyake aywo lihoka ywa Chapanga kiking'alima na mapinda ghake ghakibhegha mahuhu mbuletee. 4 Bhala machonda bha lindogholo bhakiyoghopa muno, bhakiloghoya munu na bhakibhegha handa ahwegha. 5 Yula lihoka ywa Chapanga kakiaghombela bhala adala, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha nungumanya kukita mungunpalaha Yesu ywakabbhambitwe mulupingika. 6 Kabhegha ng'obhe apa, kahyuka, handa pakalongilite. Nhike mupalole pala pakaghonjihitwe. 7 Basi, nngende kwa kuyumbatika mukaaghombele ahundwa bhake kukita, 'Kahyuka, naywo kabhalongolela kughenda ku Galilaya. Akwo ndo mammona, nkotoke kulibhalila aki kinubhaghombela." 8 Habhu, bhala adala bhakibhuka pala palindogholo, paabhegha na bhwaghalili peni bhakibhegha na uyelelo nkulu, bhakibhutuka lubhilo ngati bhakaaghombele ahundwa bhake mihalo ayo. 9 Paabheghite bhangughenda, pindulu, Yesu kakikongana nabho, na kakilongela, "Mwika." Bhala adala bhakinheghelela, bhakighakamula maghulu ghake na bhakintundamila. 10 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa. Nng'ende

mukaaghombele alongo bhangu aghende ku Galilaya, akwo  
ndo bhamona.” **11** Bhala adala paabheghite bhangughenda,  
amoo bha machonda bhaabheghite bhangukingikiha lindogholo,  
bhakighenda ku kitami na bhakiaghombela hilongohi bha  
andundame milando hyoha yiibwitukite. **12** Mbole, bhala  
andundame bhakikongana na hilongohi bha Akaayahudi na  
mbole ya kughombana, bhakiapegha bhala machonda ngalabha  
nyoloho **13** bhakiaghombela, “Mwenga mukalonge na ha,  
‘Ahundwa bhake bhakihika pakilo, bhakihika kuuyibhammili  
ghwake, twenga patubheghite tungughonja.’ **14** Na handa nhalo  
aghu pakayihwa ntahala ywa Akaaloma, twenga twaayobhela  
naywo kataahyata ng’obhe.” **15** Habhu, bhala machonda  
bhakiyitola yila ngalabha na bhakitenda handa paaghombilitwe na  
andundame. Nhalo aghu ghukwila kwa Akaayahudi mbaka lelo.  
**16** Ndo bhala ahundwa kumi na yumu bhakighenda mbaka ku  
Galilaya ku kila kitumbi kyakaalaghilite na Yesu. **17** Paammonite,  
bhakintundamila, peni amoo bhabhe bhakibhegha na bhwaghali.  
**18** Yesu kakiahikila ugheghela na kakiaghombela, “Ngamuhwa  
makakala ghoha kunane kwa Chapanga na munniima. **19** Basi,  
nng’ende mukaatende bhandu bha milima hyoha abheghe  
ahundwa bhangu, pamuabatisa kwa lihina lya Tate, na lya Mwana  
na lya Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **20** Na muahunde kuyighungilu  
milando hyoha yinibhakwilikhite mwenga. Kulyaghila nenga  
megha papamu na mwenga manjubha ghoha mbaka ku uhiko  
ghwa nndaluko.” (aiōn g165)

## Maliki

**1** Aghu ndo ulongohi ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu Kilisto, Mwana ghwa Chapanga **2** Ghukiyanda handa payityekwite mukitabho kya mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Isaya, “Chapanga kakighomba ‘Nannlaghiha ndumitumi ghwangu muulongolo ghwako katayitendekeha njila yako.’ **3** Lilobhe lya mundu lingukema kukibhala; ‘Muyitendekhe njila ya Bambo, muyighololehe ndyangilo yake.’” **4** Yohana kakibwitukila kukibhala, pakihingula na kubhalandamiha bhandu pakighomba, “Mulipetule kyakya ulemwa ghwenu na muhingulwe na mwene Chapanga kataghulekekeha ulemwa ghwenu.” **5** Bhandu ayoloho kuhuma ku nnima ghwa Yudea na bhoha bha kitami kya Yelusalemu bhakinng’endela na bhakilipetula uhokelo ghwabhe naywo kakiabatisa mulukemba lwa Yoludani. **6** Yohana kakihwala lipinda litendekehitekwe kwa mayuni gha nnyama ywakakemitwe ngamia na nkungi ghwa liyula mukibhuno kyake. Hilyo hyaki hikibha mapalala na bhuchi. **7** Naywo kakialandamiha bhandu pakighomba “Ywa apala kuhika mbole ya nenga kabha na makakala makulu kuptingana kwa nenga, yiteghekwa ng’obhe hokame na kulegheha ngoyi gha makobasi hyake. **8** Nenga ndabhabatisa kwa machi, peni ywombe kataabatisa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.” **9** Mu masiku agho Yesu kakihika kuhuma Nasaleti kitami kya ku Galilaya naywo kakibatiswa na Yohana mulukemba lwa Yoludani. **10** Kamu Yesu pakahumite mumachi, kakibhona luhingu lukiyughuka na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinhulukila unani ghwake handa ngunda. **11** Lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma kuluhingu; “Ghwenga ndo! Mwana ghwangu yunughupala nungunoghelwa na ghwenga.” **12** Pala pala! Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlongoha kughenda kukibhala

**13** Kakitama akwo masiku mbinda mabhoko ncheche kunu kaking'ehwa na Nchipila akwo kakibha papamu na anyama bha kunhitu, nabho andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu bha Chapanga bhakinlela. **14** Yohana pakabhopwite kukibhopo, Yesu kakighenda ku nnima ghwa Galilaya, kakiyanda kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga, **15** kunu pakaghomba, "Uhiko uhika kala, na Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghunguhhehelela; Mulipetule na kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga." **16** Yesu pakabheghite mukutyanga mumbwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya, kakiabbona Simoni na Andelea nnongo ghwake paatagha njaho hyabhe mulihibha; mana akibha aghomeha homba. **17** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Munhikile, na nenga ndabhahunda kunnyeghela bhandu handa aghomeha homba paayegha homba." **18** Pala pala, bhakiyileka njaho hyabhe na bhakintughila. **19** Pakatyangite kya mandina, kakiabbona Yakobu na Yohana, bhoha bhana bha Zebedayo. Nabho bhubho bhakibha mubhwato, paatandabhuha njaho hyabhe. **20** Pala pala, kakiakema, nabho bhakinleka tate ghwabhe Zebedayo mubhwato papamu na andumitumi bhabhe, bhakighenda na kuntughila Yesu. **21** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakilongohana mbaka ku Kapelinaumu, palihikite Lisiku lya Kupughwa Yesu kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na kakiyanda kuhunda. **22** Bhandu bhakikangacha munu kya mahundo ghake, mana kakibha mukubhahunda handa mundu yuna makakala, kiyaha kakilihwana ng'obhe na ahunda bha malaghilo. **23** Peni apo, pakibhegħha mundu yunamandilo mu kitutubhi kya ngonganilo yabhe, naywo kakikyota kyobho **24** "Għuna niki na twenga Yesu ghwa Nasaleti? Ghuhika kutukanjaghħana? Manya kukita għwengħa ndo! Ghani, Nng'anyimo ghwa Chapanga!" **25** Yesu kakinlakalila, pakighomba,

"Ghunyamale, Na ghunneke mundu ayu." **26** Ghala mandilu ghakinnuyukayuka kakikyota kyobho na kakinmuka. **27** Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kukonyekehana, "Ayi ndo mihalo ghani? Ndo Mahundo gha hyono? Kangi ghana makakala gha utabhala kanguawkilikiha mandilo nabho bhangu nnyitikila!" **28** Mihalo yake yikikwila kanongola nongola mumilima hyoha ya Galilaya. **29** Bhakibhuka mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila bhakighenda papamu na Jakobu na Yohana mbaka kulubhagha lwa Simoni na Andelea. **30** Na ma ghwa nhumbu ghwa Simoni kakibha na nhehemela tepatepa paulili, bhakinkambukiha Yesu mihalo yake. **31** Ndo Yesu kakinng'endela, na kunkamula kibhoko na kunnyinula. Mbole nhehemela ghukinnekekeha, naywo kakiyanda kuakeyela. **32** Payihikite makimuhi, na luchubha palutipikiti, akinng'eghela Yesu bhandu bhananhehemela na bhaakwelitwe na mandilo. **33** Bhandu bhoha bha kitami kila bhakikwemukila paulongolo ghwa kitutubhi kya Simoni. **34** Yesu kakialamiha atamwa ayoloho na bhana mihehemela nhangananiko na kakiabhuha mandilo ayoloho, peni kakibhaleka ng'obhe ghala mandilu bhaghombe kiya bhakimanya kukita ywombe ndo ghani. **35** Malabhila putiputi pangeha kukali na lubhindu, Yesu kakibhuka ngati kaghende panga bhandu kakan'tundamile Chapanga. **36** Simoni na ayake bhakighenda kunpalaha, **37** Paammonite, bhakinng'ombela "Bhandu bhoha angughupalaha!" **38** Yesu kakiayanga, "Tughende pamoo pang pa hitami hya nng'eghela, ngalandamihe na akwo nakwo, kiya akyo ndo kinikihikilite." **39** Kakitindila Galilaya hyoha, kakilandamiha muhitutubhi ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi na kughabhuha mandilo. **40** Mundu yumu ywakabheghite na maloha kakinng'endela Yesu, kakinchutamila mayughwa na kunnyupa,

na kung'ombela, "Paghupala, ghwahotola kunghulula!" **41** Yesu kakimmonela luhungu, kakigholoha kibhoko kyake kakinyabhika kunu pakanng'ombela "Ningupala ghululika!" **42** Kamu maloha ghakinbhuka naywo kakighululika. **43** Mbole ya kunkanikiha, Yesu kakinkekeha kaghende kunu pakanng'ombela **44** "Ghukotoo kunng'ombela mundu ywoheli yula mihalo ayi peni ghughende ghukalilahe kwa ndundame bha Chapanga na ghukatule matulo kya kughululikwa kwako handa pakakwilihiite Musa yibhe uyimoho kwa bhombe kukita ghulama." **45** Peni yula mundu kakibhuka kakiyanda kualubhulila bhandu mihalo ya kulamihwa kwa mwene kya nga uhiho. Hinu Yesu kakilepelwa kuyingila kangi mumilima kya nga uhiho, peni kakitama panje ya kitami mbande ya nga bhandu. Hata na ha bhandu bhakintughila Yesu kuhuma mumbande hyoha.

**2** Mbole ya masiku gha mandina, Yesu kakibhuya ku Kapelinaumu, bhandu bhakiyihwa kukita kakibha ukaya. **2** Hino bhakikwemukana bhandu ayoloho, bhakimema kupiteringana kunlyango mbaka paulongolo ghwa kitutubhi. Yesu kakibha pakialandamiha lilagho lyake. **3** Lisaa lilalila bhandu ncheche bhakihika na bhakinng'egha mundu nlelebhaho kwa Yesu. **4** Kiyaha ya lumati lwa bhandu bhakilepelwa kunheghekeha pakabheghite Yesu. Hinu bhakihotola lunyakaha lubheghite unani pakabheghite Yesu, paahotolite kala bhakinhuluha aywo mundu pakaghonjite mulikahe. **5** Yesu pakabhoniti uhyubhalilo ghwabhe kakinng'ombela yula nlelebhaho "Mwana ghwangu, 'ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako." **6** Amoo bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhaatamate pautamo aghwo, bhakihwacha mumyoyo yabhe. **7** "Yibha bhuli mundu ayu kangughomba na ha? Ayu kangunkundula Chapanga! Kahone mundu ywakulekekeha

ulemwa maha nga Chapanga ghweka chake.” **8** Kamu Yesu kakighamanya mahwachilo gha myoyo yabhe, kakiakonya, “Bhuli munguhwacha habhu mumyoyo yenu? **9** Kingiki kya kunoghelwa muno, kunng'ombela mundu nlelebhaho, ‘Ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako ebu kunng'ombela ghuyinuke ghutole likahe lyako ghutyange?’ **10** Hinu nungupala mmanye kukita Mwana ghwa Mundu kabhegha na makakala gha utabhala ghwa kualekekeha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe munnim” Ndo Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nlelebhaho. **11** “Ningughughombela ghuyime, ghutole likahe lyako ghughende ukaya kwako.” **12** Kamu, kakiyima na kakitola likahe lyake na kakibhuka. Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kunkwiha Chapanga paakilongela, “Twenga tuyibhona ng'obhe mihalo handa ayi.” **13** Yesu kakighenda kangi mumbwegha bwegha ya lihibha lya Galilaya. Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinhikila naywo kakiyanda kuahunda. **14** Pakabheghite mukutyanga kakinmona Lawi mwana ghwa Alufayu kikitama pakitutubhi kya lusumulo sumu, Yesu kakinng'ombela “Ghunndughile” Lawi kakiyimuka na kuntughila. **15** Mbole yake Yesu kikitama mukulyegha hilyo, mulubhagha lwa Lawi, kakibha papamu na bhanakusumula sumu ayoloho na bhana ulemwa bhakibhegha mukulyegha papamu na ahundwa bhake, mana kukibha na bhandu ayoloho bhaantughiliti **16** Amoo ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayu paammonite pakalyegha papamu na asumula lusumu na bhanaulemwa bhakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Kiyaha niki Yesu kangulyegha papamu na bhanakusumula sumu na bhana ulemwa?” **17** Yesu pakayihwite kakiaghombela, “Bhandu bha ngautamwa ampala ng'obhe nng'anga, maha atamwa. Hika ng'obhe kubhakema bhandu bha maha, ngati bhana ulemwa.” **18** Hinu, ahundwa bha

Yohana na ahundwa bha akaafalisayo bhakulikunga kulyegha. Amoo bhandu bhakinhhikila Yesu kunkonyekeha, “Bhuli ahundwa bha Yohana na ahundwa bha Akaafalisayo bhangulikunga kulyegha, peni bhuli ahundwa bhako bhangulikunga kulyegha ng’obhe?” **19** Yesu kakiayanga “Ahenja bha bambo yuna chekwa ya kutolela bhahotola bhuli kulikunga kulyegha pala bambo yuna chekwa ya kutolela paabheghite papamo nabho? Kiyaha yuna chekwa ya kutolela lisiku alyo kabhegha papamu na bhombe kabhone kulikunga kulyegha. **20** Peni lisiku lyahika kwa yuna chekwa ya kutolela kubhuhwa mubhombe; peniapwo ndo bhatahotola kulikunga kulyegha hilyo.” **21** “Bhandu apabhikagha ng’obhe kipabhiko kya hyono mulikama. Handa paatenda naha akyo kipabhiko kya hyono kyalakatukanga likama alyo nalyo lyakanjabhanika munu. **22** Na kabhone mundu yuna kubhika difwai ya hyono mu mihako ihakalite ya mayula handa paatenda naha yila difwai ya hyono yahibalula yila mihako ihakalite gha mayula kangi divai yayitika pahi na nhako ghula ghuhakalite ghwa metukana. Divai ya hyono yingubhikwa mu mihako hya hyono.” **23** Lisiku limu lya Kupughwa, Yesu kakibha mukutyanga mumighunda ya mapemba. Paabheghite mukutyanga ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kubena mahonjo gha mapemba. **24** Akaafalisayo bhakinkonya Yesu, “Ghulole! Kiyaha niki ahundwa bhako angutenda nhalo ghwanga kunoghelwa lisiku lya kupughwa?” **25** Yesu kakiayanga, “Mukali kusoma ng’obhe yakatendite Daudi na ayake paabheghite na njala? **26** Daudi kakiyingila mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, kakilyegha yila mangate yibheghite yakya Chapanga. Nhalo aghu ghukitendwa paabheghite Abitai ndundame nkulu. Na ndo andundame ghweka chabhe akiyeghekehwa kulyegha mangate ayo ya kya

Chapanga. Peni Daudi kakilyegha, kangi kakiageha ayake” **27**

Yesu kakibaghombela “Lisiku lya kupughwa likitendekwa kwa  
kya bhandu na ng’obhe bhandu kwa kya Lisiku lya kupughwa.

**28** Hila hila Mwana ghwa Mundu ndo Bambo ghwa Lisiku lya  
Kupughwa.”

**3** Yesu kakiyingila kangi mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila  
Akaayahudi, na akwo pakibha na mundu yumo yunaulebhaho  
ghwa kibhoko. **2** Amwo, amoo bhandu bhangi bhakintyegha  
kanlamihe mundu ayo lisiku lya kupughwa apati ngupukih ya  
kuntakila. **3** Yesu kakinng’ombela mundu yula ywakalelebhukite  
kibhoko, “Ghuhike apa paulongolo” **4** Mbole kakiakonya bhandu,  
“Hinu lyoki likunoghelwa kutendwa mu lisiku lya kupughwa,  
kutenda mihalo ya maha ebu mahakataho, kulopoha ubhumu ebu  
kukoma?” Peni bhombe akinyamala jii. **5** Yesu kakialolekeha  
bhoha kwa kiyaghabhu, na kakikukulika kwa hyeta ya myoyo  
yabhe, na kakinng’ombela yula mundu, “Ghugholohe kibhoko  
kyako!” Kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake na kikibha kya maha  
kangi. **6** Kamu Akaafalisayo bhakighenda panji kutenda  
ngokeho pamoo na bhandu bha kimati kya Helode bhakipalaha  
njila ya kunkanaghana Yesu. **7** Yesu kakibhuka papamu na  
ahundwa bhake kakighenda kumbwegha ya lihibha Galilaya na  
bhandu ayoloho kuhuma kunnima ghwa Galilaya, **8** ku Idumea  
kumwambo ya lukemba Yoludani, kiyaha bhakiyihwa mihalo  
miyoloho yakatendite, **9** Kiyaha ya kya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu  
Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, bhanyeghele bhwato  
atame amwo ngati lumati lwa bhandu lukotoke kunnyuka. **10**  
Kiyaha Kakialamiha atamwa bha mahele, ndo bhala bhana  
utamwa bhakiyukana ngati anbyale. **11** Bhandu bha abheghite  
na mandilo paanmonite Yesu bhakilitagha pahi pa ulongolo

ghwa maghulu ghake na bhakikyota kyobho, “Ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga.” **12** Peni Yesu kakiakwilikiha għala mandilu kwa lilakali bhakotoke kummanyiha kwa bħandu. **13** Yesu kakihubhuka kikitumbi, kakiakema bhala abhahaghulite nabho bhakighenda naywo. **14** Kakiahaghula mbinda mabhoko yimo na abħili ndo abha akiakema Andumitumi, ngati abhegħe papamu na ywombe, kakaalagħihe kulandamiha **15** kangi abhegħe na makakala għa kugħabbinga bhinga mandilu. **16** Abha ndo bhala mbinda mabhoko yimo na abħili akabbhahaghuliti, Simoni ywene Yesu kakinpeghha lihina lya Petili, **17** Yakobu na Yohani bhana bha Zebedayu, bhombe kakibhapeghha lihina Boanelege, mana yake ndo bhana bha lulundumo, **18** Andelea na Filipi na Batolomayo na Matayo na Tomasi na Yakobu mwana ghwa Alufayo na Tadayo na Simoni Nkananayu na **19** Yuda Isikaliyoti, ywene ywakankilukite Yesu. **20** Mbole Yesu kakibħuya ukaya, lumati lwa bħandu lukikwemuka kangi, mbaka mwene na ahundwa bhake bhakilepelwa kulyegħha hilyo. **21** Paayiħwite alongo bhake mihalo ayi bhakighenda kuntola, mana bħandu bhakighomba, “Kayingilwa na nng’uluka.” **22** Ahunda bha malaghilo bhakihika kuhuma ku Yelusalemu, bhakighomba, “Ayu kana Belisebuli! Kangi kangubhabbinga bhinga mandilo kwa makakala għa nkulu ghwa mandilo.” **23** Hinu Yesu kakibħakema bħombe na kubħaghombela kwa miħwanu, “Nchipila katahotola bhuli kunbhingga bhinga Nchipila nnyake? **24** Handa ghubbutwa ġħumo ġhumegħeka mulumati hinakuppingikana, ghubbutwa agwo ġħwalama ng’obhe. **25** Na handa lubħagħa lumo lutamegħeka mulumati lumati lunakuppingikana, lubħagħa alwo lutatengeleħka ng’obhe. **26** Na handa ghubbutwa ghwa nchipila ghutapwilinganika mu himati hichoko hichoko kabħone

kuhotola na uhiko ghwake ghuhika.” **27** “Kabhone mundu ywohele yula ywakahotola kuyingila kukitutubhi kya mundu yuna makakala na kumpoka utopelo ghwake, mbaka kakantute na kammope mundu aywo, ndo katahotola kumpoka utopelo ghwake.” **28** “Kulyaghila nungubaghombela gha hoto bhandu bhatalekekehwa ulemwa ghwabhe ghwoha na ngundulo hyabhe hyoha kwa Chapanga. **29** Peni yunakunkundula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kabhone kulekekehwa, kana nongwa ya ulemwa ghwa masiku ghoha.” (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **30** Yesu kakighomba habhu kiyaha bhombe bhakighomba, “Kana lindilo.” **31** Ma ghwake Yesu na alongo bhake bhakihiha papamu na bhakiyima panji, bhakinlaghila mundu kankeme. **32** Lumati lwa bhandu lukibha palukintindila. Ndo, bhandu bhakinng'ombela, “Ma ghwako na alongo bhako bhabhegha panji, bhangukukema.” **33** Yesu kakiayanga, “Ma ghwangu na alongo bhangu ndo a ghani?” **34** Apa kakialolekeha bhala bhandu bhaantindilite, na kakighomba, “Abha ndo ma ghwangu na ndo alongo bhangu. **35** Mundu ywohele ywakatenda ghakaghapala Chapanga, aywo ndo nlongo ghwangu na nhacha ghwangu na ndo ma ghwangu.”

**4** Yesu kakiyanda kangi kuhunda mumbwegha ya lihibha lyo Galilaya. Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinkwemukila mbaka ywombe kakilamula kuhubhuka mubhwato ghuubheghite mulihibha na kikitama amo, lumati lwoha lukibhegha kuuyumu ya mbwegha ya lihibha. **2** Kakihunda mihalo miyoloho kwa ndambulo, mumahundo ghake kakilongela, **3** “Nnyihwani! Pakibhegha nkjeta mbeyu yumo kakighenda kukweta mbeyu hyaki. **4** Pakabheghite mukukweta mbeyu, yingi yikiponeka munjila, hiyuni akihiha kuihonyola. **5** Yingi yikiponeka mumaganga pa nga lutupi nnyoloho, yikimela kwa kulopokeha, kiyaha

lutupi lukibha luchoko. **6** Luchubha paluyakiti yikiyuma mana ngigha hyake hikibha hupitaho hikinaluka. **7** Yingi yikiponeka pamikongo yina mihomi, nayo yikikula na yikiyipepechula, nahyo hikipapa ng'obhe mapambika. **8** Yimoo yingi yikiponeka mulutupi lwa maha, yikimela, yikikula na yikipapa mapambika, yimu mbinda mabhoko ndatu, yimu mbinda mabhoko sita, na yimu mbinda mabhoko kumi.” **9** Mbole kakiaghombela, “Ywakabhegite na makutu kakayihwe.” **10** Yesu pakabheghite pa ghweka chake, amoo bhangi bhaanniyihwanilite bhakinng'endela papamo na bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, bhakinkonya kumanyika kya mandambulo ghala. **11** Yesu kakibhaghombela, “Mwenga mulekekehwa kumanya mbwepo ya ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, peni bhala bha abheghite panji bhataghombelwa kilibhi kyohelle kwa mandambulo. **12** Ngati, ‘Kulola bhaayolola hoto, peni kahone kuyibhona. Kuyihwa baayihwanila, peni kahobhe kumanya. Hela bhumbho bhangankilibukiliti Chapanga, naywo nge kabhalekekehite.’” **13** Mbole Yesu kakibhakonya, “Muyimanya ng'obhe ndambulo ayi? Mutaghamanya bhuli mandambulo mamoo ghangi? **14** Nkweta mbeyu aywo kakikweta lilagho lya Chapanga. **15** Bhandu bhangi ndo handa mbeyu yiponikite munjila; Kamu paaliyihwa lilagho, Nchipila kahika na kulibhuha lilagho lila liikwetitwe mumyoyo yabhe. **16** Bhandu bhangi ndo handa mbeyu yila yiponikite mumaganga. Kamu paayihwa lilagho alyo bhangulipokela kwa uyelelo. **17** Peni lingubhayingila ng'obhe na kubhegha na ngigha mumyoyo yabhe. Bhahyatilagha behi ng'o, mbole ya mapungwo na luhuyu kya lilagho alyo, kamu bhangulileka lila lilagho. **18** Bhandu bhangi ndo handa hila mbeyu hiponikite mumikongo yina mihomi. Abha ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhaaliyihwanila alyo lilagho, **19**

Peni bhwaghali lili ghwa nnima aghu, tama ya utopelo na tama ya hyoheli hila payihika na kuli yuka lila lilagho na kulisenda likotoke kupapa. (aiōn g165) 20 Peni amo bhangi abhegha handa mbeyu hikwetwite mulutupi lwa maha. Ndo bhandu bayihwanilite lilagho alyo, na kulikingama na kupapa mapambika gha maha na bhangi mbinda ndatu bhangi mbinda mabhoko sita na bhangi mbinda mabhoko kumi.” 21 Kakiaghombela “Bhuli hino limbamba lyakwatwa na kugubikwa pahi mulijamanda ebu pahi palihungu lya ulili? Ng’obhe, lyakwatwa na kubhikwa kunane mwa kinyuta kyake. 22 Kiyaha kahobhe kilibhi kyoheli kila kinakuhihwa kya nga kuhwimulighwa, ebu nhalo ghwoheli ghwa lupwepo ghwangayegħwa pakindandabhanji. 23 Mundu yuna makutu gha kuyihwa, kayihwe.” 24 Kakiaghombela kangi, “Mmanye maha ghamuliyihwa, malaghilo ghala gha mumubhatosa bhangi, Chapanga kataatosa mwenga kangi na kuitingana. 25 Kiyaha yuna kilibhi katayonjokehwa kingi, naywo ywa nga kilibhi kangi, katapokwa hata kilibhi kichoko kyakabheghite nakyo.” 26 Yesu kakiaghombela “Għubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghulihwana na mundu ywakakwetite mbeyu munng’unda, 27 Mbole ya kukweta, pakabheghite mukughonja ebhu pakabheghite meho, mbeyu yikumela na kukula kya nga kumanya payikula. 28 Mana lutupi lunguyitenda mbeyu imlel yibhe nmela; mbole lukibha lihonjo mbole mbunje mulihonjo. 29 Peni mbeyu pa iyelite, kamu, nkewta mbeyu aywo katayingila mung’unda na kikwakwa kya kubenela mabeno.” 30 Yesu kakighomba kangi, “Tughulandanihe na niki Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga? Ebu tughukambuhe na nhwanu ghani? 31 Gubhegħha handa mbunje ya nhaladali, yene ndo njoko njoko munu kuitingana na mbeyu hyoha yinakukwetwa mulutupi. 32 Peni payikwetwa kala, yingumela na

ghubhegha nkongo nkulu kupitergana na mikongo hyoha ya mumighunda. Matambalilo ghake ghangubhegha makulu na hiyuni anguchenga hiyumba hyabhe mumatambaliho agho." **33** Kwa mandambulo ghangi mayoloho, Yesu kakighomba nabho lilagho lyake handa pabhahotolite kuyihwa na kumanya. **34** Kakighomba ngo'bhe kyanga ndambulo, Peni pakabheghite na ahundwa bhake kakiahotoela hoto ya hilibhi hyoha ya ndambulo yila. **35** Lisiku aloy makimuhi, Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Tuyomboke tughende kumwambo ya lihibha." **36** Bhakiluleka lula lumati lwa bhandu, bhakibhuka naywo mumbwato ghwakabheghite. Kangi yikibhegha na mibhwato miyoloho yikintughila. **37** Kamu likibhegha liyegha likulu lukiyanda kupula, na liyuka lya machi likilututa bhwato ghula mbaka machi ghakiyanda kumema mubhwato. **38** Yesu kakibhegha kunyuma ya libhwato pakighonja munhaghamilo, ahundwa bhake bhakinnyumuha mung'ono na aking'ombela, "Nhunda, ghungubhona ng'obhe hamba tungupala kuhwegha?" **39** Yesu kakiyumuka na kakililakalila lila liyegha na kakilikwilikiha liyuka lya machi mulihibha "Ghuyime, għutengħelete," kamu kamu liyuka likiyima tuli na kukibha tuli maha muno. **40** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Kiyaha niki mukuyogħopa? Nkali na uhyubhalilo ng'obhe?" **41** Nabho bhakiyogħopa muno, bhakikonyekeana, "Ayu ndo ghani? Mwene likusi na mayuka għa machi ghangunni jħwa!"

**5** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakiyomboka kumwambo ya lihibha Galilaya na bhakihika kunnima ghwa Akaagħelasi. **2** Yesu pakahulukite mubhwato kamu kakikongana na mundu yuna lindilu pakahuma kumandogħolo. **3** Mundu ayo masiku ghoha kaktama akvo kumandogħolo, kahone mundu ywakahotolite kunkanikiha

ebhu kunmopa kwa nnyololo **4** Pipipi bhakimmopa nnyololo  
mumabhoko na kingongolo maghulu peni kakimetulanga akyo  
kingongolo mumaghulu ghake na kahone mundu yuna makakala  
gha kunkanikiha. **5** Pakilo na pamuhi kakibhegħha kumandogħolo  
na kuhitumbi pakakyota kyobho na kulikachanga kwa maganga.  
**6** Pakanmonite Yesu kya kutali, kakintughila na kakinchutamila  
mayughwa pakibhungi kyake. **7** Kakikyota kyobho kwa makakala  
na pakighomba, "Għuna niki na nenga, Yesu, Mwana ghwa  
Chapanga abheghite kunani muno? Nungukuyupa kwa Lihina  
lyā Chapanga ghukotoke kumbamanda." **8** Kakilongela naħa  
kiyaha Yesu kakibha pakinng'ombela "Għumbhuke ayo mundu  
ghwenga lindilu!" **9** Yesu kakinkonya "Lihina lyako ghani?"  
Mwene kakinniyya "Lihina lyangu machonda, kiyaha tubhegħa  
ayoloho" **10** Kakinnypa muno Yesu kakotoka kubhatagħha  
kutali na nnima ghula. **11** Uğheghela na pala pauhelelo ghwa  
kitumbi bhakibhegħha magħulubhe ayolohu bhakiħakilwa. **12**  
Għala mandilu bhakinnyupa paaghomba, "Għutuyegħe kwa  
bhala magħulubhe, għutulekekehe tubhayingile." **13** Yesu  
kakibħalekekeha. Ndo ġħala mandilu ghakinbħuka yula mundu  
na kubħayingila bhala magħulubhe. Lula lumati lukibhegħha  
na magħulubhe elufu ibħili, ndo lukihelela kungende na  
bhakidibala mu lihibha. **14** Bhala bħandu bhaabhegħite  
mukuhakila bhala magħulubhe, bhakitughila kukitami na kuhijji  
hyōha kulubħulila nnando agho. Bħandu bhakīghenda kulola  
għagħabwitukilite. **15** Bhakiħika kwa Yesu na bhakinmona yula  
mundu ywakabhegħite na lumati lwa mandilu, kakihwala lipinda,  
na luħala lwake lukimmiyila, bħandu bhoha kiyogħopa. **16** Bhala  
bha bhakabbonite nlando aghwo bhakiaghombela na bħandu  
amo bħangi, għaabwitukilite kwa yula mundu ywakabhegħite na

mandilu na ghaghbwitukilate kwa lula lumati lwa maghulubhe.

**17** Hinu, bhandu bhakiyanda kunyupa Yesu kabhuke munnama  
ghwabhe. **18** Yesu pakabheghite mukuyingila mubhwato, yula  
mundu ywakabheghite na mandilu kakinnypa Yesu kaghende  
papamu naywo. **19** Yesu kakinkanikiha, ndo kakinng'ombela  
“Ghughende ukaya kwa aghanja bhako ghukaaghombele milandu  
mikulu yakakutendilite Bambo, na pakakubphonelite luhungu.”

**20** Yula mundu kakighenda na kakiyanda kulandamiha ako ku  
Dekapoli, mana yake nnima ghuna hitami mbinda mabhoko  
yimo, ghala ghakatendelitwe na Yesu, na bhandu bhoha  
bhakikangacha. **21** Yesu pakayombokite kangi kwa bhwato  
kughenda kumwambo ya lihibha Galilaya. Bhandu ayoloho  
akikwemukala na mwene kakibhegha umbwegha ya lihibha. **22**  
Ndo kilongohi yumo ywa kitutubhi kyakukonganila Akaayahudi  
ywakakemitwe Jailu, kakinhikila pala, na pakanmonite Yesu  
kakichutamila mayughwa pakibhungi kyake, **23** kannpembeleha  
pakalongela, “Nhinja ghwangu nndokwa kangutamwa tepatepa  
paulili, Ningughuyupa ghurike na ghunnyabhi kibhoko kyako  
ngati kalame kabhe bha maha.” **24** Ndo Yesu kakighenda papamu  
naywo, bhandu ayoloho bhakinntughila na akinnyuka mbande  
hyoha. **25** Apwo pakibhegha ndala yumu yuna liholobhela  
mungungwa mbinda libhoko yimo na hibhili. **26** Ndala aywo  
kakipungwa muno kwa kughenda kwa aghanga ayoloho. Na  
kakiyomola hilibi hyoha hyakabheghite naywo, peni mbole ya  
kulama ndo utamwa ghukintopela muno. **27** Naywo kakibhegha  
pakayihwite mihalo ya Yesu na kakinhikila Yesu kya kuhyetu  
ya lumati lwa bhandu na kakilibyalalipinda lyake, **28** kiyaha  
kakighomba mumwoyo ghwake, “Handa nda hotola kulibyalalipinda  
lyake, kulyaghila ndalama.” **29** Kamu, liholobhela lyake

likiketuka, naywo kakighubhona mmili ghwake ghulama. **30**  
Kamu, Yesu kakimanya kukita makakala ghake ghakinlamiha  
mundu. Kakilupilukila lula lumati na kakilukonyekeha, “Ndo  
ghani aywo ywakabyalite lipinda lyangu?” **31** Ahundwa bhake  
bhakinnyanga, “Ghumwene ghungubhona lumati lwa bhandu  
palighuyuka, hinu yibhegha bhuli ghungukonyekeha, ndo ghani  
aywo ywakakuyabyalite?” **32** Peni Yesu kakilolekeha mbande  
hyoha ngati kammone aywo ywakanbyalite. **33** Yula nndala  
kakimanya kila kinbwitukllite kakinyingilwa lyogha, kakiloghoya  
na kakighwila mumaghulu ghake na kakinlubhulila hyoha  
hyakanbwitukilite. **34** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nhinja, uhyubhalilo  
ghwako ghukulopoha. Ghughende kwa uhihimilo, na ghulame  
kulukulu utamwa ghwako.” **35** Pakabhegħite mukughomba,  
Bhandu bhakihika kuhuma kulubhagħa lwa yula kilongohi ghwa  
kitutubhi kya kukonganika Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela, “Nhinja  
ghwako kahwegħha kala, kiyaha niki kunng'aha nhunda?” **36**  
Pakayihwite agho Yesu kakinng'ombela aywo nkulu ghwa  
kitutubhi kya kukonganikila Akaayahudi, “Għuktoke kuyoghopa  
ghwenga guhyubhalile tu” **37** Kakinlekekeha ng'obhe mundu  
yumooyungi ywa kulongohana naywo maha nga Petili na Yakobu  
na Yohana nnongo ghwake Yakobu. **38** Pakahikite mulubhagħa  
lwa yula kilongohi ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi,  
Yesu kakibhona bhulwa, bħandu kwa bhakilila ngukuliko na kwa  
lilobhe likulu. **39** Pakayingilite munyumba kati, kakiaghombela,  
“Kiyaha niki mungutenda bhulwa na kulila? Nhinja kahwegħha  
ng'obhe, ngati kagħonja heħla.” **40** Bhala bħandu bhakinheka  
kwa uyuyuho. Peni mwene kakiabhuha bħoġa panje, kakibhatola  
tate na ma ghwa yula nhinja papamu na bhala ahundwa bhake  
andatu. Kakiy়ingila munyumbakati mbaka pala pakabhegħite yula

nhinja **41** Kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhinja na kaking'ombela,  
"Talita komu!" Mana hyaki "Nhinja nungughughombela yumuka."

**42** Kamu yula nhinja kakiyima, na kakiyanda kutyanga, aywo  
nhinja kakibhegha na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili.  
Bhandu paaghhabhonite agha bhakikangacha muno **43** Yesu  
kakialaghila kwa lilakali bhakotoke kung'ombela mundu nhalo  
ghula, na kakiaghombela bhanpeghe yula nhinja hilyo.

**6** Yesu kakibhuka akwo na kakighenda kukitami kyabhe, na  
ahundwa bhake bhakintughila. **2** Palihikite lisiku lya kupughwa,  
kakiyanda kuhunda mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na  
bhandu ayoloho paayihwite bhakikangacha. Bhakikonya, "Mundu  
ayu kayihopola kwoki mihalu ayi hyoha? Nnole ndo mahala  
gha bhuli ghakabheghite nagho? Nnole ndendelo ya mihabho  
ghakayitenda. **3** Aywo ndo yula nhongola hilibhi hya mikongo  
ng'obhe? Mwana ghwa Malia? Alongo bhake ndo Yakobu na  
Yosefu, Yuda na Simoni ng'obhe? Ahacha bhake ndo abha  
ng'obhe tubhegha nabho papamu?" Nabho bhakiyaghabbihwa  
munu kwa kya ywombe bhakinhyula. **4** Yesu kakiaghombela,  
"Mbuyi ghwa Chapanga kanguhokamilwa kwoha, ngati ng'obhe  
mukitami kyake na mu aghanja bhake na alongo bhake." **5** Ndo  
kakitenda ng'obhe nhabho ghwoheli ghula, peni kakiayabhikila  
mabhoko atamwa bha mandina na kakialamiha. **6** Na Yesu  
kakikangacha Muno kiyaha bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe? Mbole  
Yesu kakihityangila hijiji hya ugheghela pakiahunda bhandu. **7**  
Kakiakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili,  
na kakialaghiha abhili abhili na kakiapegha makakala gha  
kughabhuha mandilu. **8** Kakialaghiha pakighomba, "Nkotoke  
kutola kyoheli mumwanja maha ntore lukongocho weka chake.  
Nkotoke kutola lingate, ebu nhako ghwa mapinda, ebhu ngalabha.

**9** Nhwale tabhalanda, peni nkotoke kuhwala lipinda lingi.” **10** Kangi kakiaghombela, “Kitutubhi kyoheli kila kya abhakingama ntame apwo nkotoke kubhuka bhuka, mbaka lisiku lila lya kubhuka mukitami akyo. **11** Handa poheli pala paabhalema kubhakingama ebu kubhayihwa, npumunde lihu mumaghulu ghenu ngati yibhe uyimiho kwa bhombe.” **12** Ndo bhakibhuka na kughenda kulandamiha bhandu ngati bhalipetule na kuleka ulemwa ghwabhe. **13** Bhakiabbinga bhinga mandilu mayoloho, na bhakiatyeka mahuta gha nzeituni atamwa ayoloho na kualamiha. **14** Hinu mutwa Herode kakiyihwa mihalu ayi, kiyaha mihalu ya Yesu yikimanyikwa poheli. Bhandu bhangi bhakighomba, “Yohana yunakubatisa kakihyuka kuhuma kumambi ndo mana makakala ghake ghakutenda mihabho mu mwene!” **15** Bhandu bhangi bhakighomba, “Mundu ayu ndo! Eliya” na amoo bhandu bhakighomba, “Mundu ayu ndo mbuyi, handa mmoo yumo ghwa mambuye bha makachu.” **16** Peni Helode pakayihitwe nhalu aghu, kakighomba, “Aywo ndo Yohana yunakubatisa, yununndumulite mutwe, hinu kahyuka!” **17** Kiyaha Helode kakikwilikiha Yohana yunakubatisa kakamulwe na kabhikwe mukibhopo. Kakitenda na ha kiyaha kakintola Helodia nndala ghwa Filipo nnongo ghwake mwene Helode. **18** Yohana kakinnng'ombela Helode, “Yinoghela ng'obhe kwa ghwenga kuntola nndala ghwa nnongo ghwako.” **19** Ndo Helodia kakibha na kihyongololo na Yohana kakipala kunkoma. Peni kakihotola ng'obhe. **20** Kiyaha Helode kakinnnyoghopa Yohana kakimanya kukita ndi mundu ghwa maha na nng'anyimo, kakinpingikiha. Herode kakinoghelwa kunnyihwanila Yohana peni kakihyononeka muno pakayomolite kunnyihwa. **21** Lisiku limu Helodia kakipata ling'ebu muchekwa hwachilo ya lisiku lya kubhelekwa kwa

Herode. Helode kakialalika aghohi bha libalasa lyake, alongohi ghwa machonda ghwa mikoha, na alongohi ghwa ako ku Galilaya. **22** Ndo nhinja ghwake Helodia kakiyingila kukina, na Helode kakiyelelwa papamu na bhandu bha abheghite mu hilyo. Mutwa Helode kaking'ombela yuna nhinja, "Ghunyupe kyoheli kighukipala na nenga ndaghupedha." **23** Kangi kakinlapila yula nninja "Ndaghupedha lyoheli lila lyakapala kuyupa, hatu ngabhee lihinda lya ghubhutwa ghwangu." **24** Yula nhinja kakighenda panji kunkonya ma ghwake, "Nyupe niki?" Maghwake kakinyanga, "Ghuyupe mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa." **25** Kamu yula nhinja kakibhuya kanongola kaking'ombela mutwa, "Mbala ghumbeghe hinu apa mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa mukipalo." **26** Mutwa kakihyononeka muno, peni kiyaha kakilapila muulongolo ghwa ahenja kakilepelwa kunkanila. **27** Kamu mutwa kakinlaghila yumoo ywa machonda na kakinkwilika kakangheghele mutwe ghwa Yohana. Kakighenda kukibhopo na kakinndumula mutwe ghwa Yohana Yunakubatisa. **28** Mbole yula lichonda kakiyegha mutwe mukipalo na kakinpegha yula nhinja, na yula nhinja kakinpegha ma ghwake. **29** Ahundwa bha Yohana paayihwite nhalo ghula, bhakighenda kughutola ntumba ghwake, bhakinkulila. **30** Bhala andumitumi bha Yesu bhakibhuya na bhakinng'ombela mihalu hyoha yaatendite na kuhunda. **31** Pakibhegħha bhandu ayoloho muno bhaghenditegħe na kubhuka kwa Yesu mbaka Yesu na andumitumi bhake mbaka bhakilepelwa kulyegħha, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Tughende pa nga bhandu, ngati makapughwe" **32** Ndo bhakibhuka għweka chabhe mu mbhwato bhakighenda kutama pa nga bhandu. **33** Peni bhandu ayoloho bhakiabħona paaghenda, na bhakipamanya paaghendite, nabho bhakighenda kwa magħlu kuhuma mu

kila hitami, nabho bhakilongola kuhika. **34** Yesu pakahikite ku nnima nnyumu na kulubhona lula lumati lwa bhandu, kakiabhonela luhungu kiyaha bhakibhegha handa mene bha nga nhakila. Hino kakiyanda kubhahunda miyoloho.

**35** Makimuhi paghahelleti, ahundwa bhake bhakinng'endela na bhakinng'ombela, "Apa patutamite ndo pakibhala na hinu lubhindu lunguyanda kuyingila. **36** Hino ghualaghe bhandu aghende mumighunda na mu hijji hya kubhwegha bhakahemele hilyo." **37** Peni Yesu kakiayanga "Mubhapeghe mwenga hilyo." Bhakinnkonya, "Nhunda ghungubhona ng'obhe kukita yingutupala tubheghe na ngalabha nyoloho ndo twahotola kubhahemelela bhandu abha hilyo?" **38** Yesu kakiakonyekeha, "Ng'ende mukalolekehe yibhegha mangate milingi?" Bhakighenda na paabhuyite bhakinng'ombela, "Yibhegha mangate nhano na homba abhili." **39** Ndo Yesu kakiakwilihi bhaatamihe bhandu mu himati himati mumanyahi mabhihi. **40** Nabho bhakitama muhimati hya bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi na bhangi mbinda mabhoko nhano. **41** Mbole Yesu kakiyitola yila mangate nhano na bhala homba abhili kakilolekeha kuluhingu, kakinnumba Chapanga, kakiyimetula yila mangate, na kakiapeghe ahundwa bhake bhabhapeghe bhandu bhoha. Hila hila bhakiapeghe bhandu bhoha bhala homba abhili. **42** Bhandu bhoha bhakilyegha na bhakiyukuta. **43** Ahundwa bhake bhakihiyola mahighalo gha hipalamande hya mangate na homba, na bhakimemekha hikapu mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili. **44** Mbalango ya bhandu alumni bha alyeghite bhakibhegha elfu nhano. **45** Kamu, Yesu kakiakwilihi ahundwa bhake ayingile mu mbhwato bhalongole kughenda ku Betisaida kumwambo ya lihibha, mwene pakabheghite mukualagha lumati lula lwa bhandu. **46**

Mbole ya kualagha bhandu, mwene kakighenda kukitumbi kunntundamila Chapanga. **47** Payihikite makimuhi ghula bhwato ghukibhegha pakati ya lihibha, na Yesu kakibhegha ghweka chake munnumma nnyumu. **48** Kakiabbona ahundwa bhake mu bhwato akighayaghaya pa bhakibhyatula kwa makakala, kiyaha likibhegha liyegha likiapingika. Ugheghela na kuchegha Yesu kakiaghendela ahundwa bhake pakityanga unani mwa machi. Ywombe hamba kakapaliteghe kubhayomboka. **49** Peni paanmonite pakityanga unani mwa machi bhakihwacha kakibha lihoka, bhakitula kyobho. **50** Kiyaha bhoha paanmonite bhakiyoghopa muno. Mbole Yesu kakighomba nabho, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa! Ndo nenga!" **51** Kakihubhuka mubhwato ghwa abheghite na lila liyegha likiyima! Bhala ahundwa bhakikangacha muno. **52** Kiyaha bhakimanya ng'obhe nhalo ghwa yila mangate abhalyeghitehe bhandu elfu n'hano, ndo mahala ghabhe ghakighubhanikwa. **53** Paayombokiti lihibha, bhakihika nnima ghwa Genesaleti, bhakipaghika bhwato ghwabhe **54** Pabhahulukite kuhuma mu bhwato ghula, bhandu bhakinmanya Yesu, **55** Bhakighenda mu nnima ghwoha kanongola nongola, bhakiayegha atamwa mumikahe yabhe na bhakiayegha kwoheli paayihwite kukita Yesu kakibhegha. **56** Na kwoheli kula pakaghendite Yesu, yibhe muhijiji na muhitami ebu mumighunda bbandu bhakiabnika atamwa bhabhe pa hindangabhanji na bhakinpembeleha kabhategheke bhabyale lipinda lyake na bhoha bhaanbyalite lipinda lyake bhakilama.

**7** Akaafalisayo na amoo bha Ahunda bha malaghilo bhaahumite ku Yelusalemu bhakikwemukila kuulongolo ghwa Yesu. **2** Bhakiabbona amoo bha ahundwa bha Yesu bhakilyegha hilyo kwa mabhoko ghabhe kya nga kukuha handa mughalpalite

malaghilo gha Akaayahudi. **3** Akaafalisayo na Akaayahudi bhoha kahone kulyegha hilyo mbaka akuhe mabhoko ghabhe mbaka ku kingogho kiyaha angukamulila hitohe hya aghohi bhabhe. **4** Paahuma ku hindandabhanji kahone kulyegha mbaka akuhe. Kangi yibhegha hitohe hingi hiyoloho hya ahalite handa bhula kughulula ndebho, hibhigha na hilibhi hya mahabha. **5** Hino bhala ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayu bhakinkonya Yesu, "Yibha bhuli ahundwa bhako bhangutughila ng'obhe mihumu ya aghohi bhetu mbole yake angulyegha kwa mabhoko ghana kinyakali?" **6** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mbuye lsaya kakilondola hoto ya kya mwenga, mwenga maafyangu, handa pakatyekite, Chapanga kangulongela, 'Bhandu abha bhangunyiktila kwa milomo yabhe, peni miyoyo yabhe yibhegha kutali na nenga. **7** Bhangundundamila yaghi, paakihunda hitohe hya anabhandu paakighomba agho ndo malaghilo gha Chapanga.' **8** Mwenga muyileka malaghilo gha Chapanga na kuyikamula mihumu ya anabhandu." **9** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mwenga mmegha na njenjelo ya kuyilema ngwilikiho ya Chapanga ngati muyikamule mihumu yenu! **10** Kwa nhwano, Musa kakighomba, 'Ghubhayikitile tate na ma ghwako' na 'ywoheli ywakanligha tate ghwake ebu ma ghwake kakomwe' **11** Peni mwenga mungughomba, mundu ywakanng'ombiliti tate ghwake ebu ma ghwake kukita, 'Kila kya kukutanga ghwenga ndo Kolibani' kukita kibhibhegha lilumbo lya kya Chapanga, **12** Mbole ya agha kangukwilika ng'obhe kuntanga tate ebu ma ghwake. **13** Kwa njenjelo ayi mwenga munguyuyuha lilagho lya Chapanga kwa mihumu yenu yimulibhikilite. Mwenga mukutenda mihalu miyoloho yakya njenjelo ayo." **14** Yesu kakilukema kangi lula lumati lwa bhandu na kakiaghombela, "Nnyihwanile, bhoha na mmanye nlando aghu. **15** Kahone kilibhi

kina kunyengiha mundu kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga, peni kina kummuka ndo kina kunbhika mundu kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga. **16** Handa mundu ywoheli yuna makutu gha kuyihwa, na kayihwe.” **17** Pakalulekiti lula lumati lwa bhandu na kuyingila munyumba katì, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya mana ya ndambulo yila. **18** Kakiayanga, “Na mwenga mmanyà ng’obhe? Mmanyà ng’obhe kukita kilibhi kinakunnnyingila kahone kunbhika mundu kakatende ulemwa kwa kya Chapanga? **19** Kiyaha mundu pakalyegha kilibhi kingunnyingila ng’obhe mu mwoyo maha mulutumbo, mbole kingummuka panji ya mmili bhake.” Kya kulongela naħħa Yesu kakihitegħekeha hilyo hyoha kukita hya maha kwa kulyegħwa. **20** Kakighendelela kughomba, “Kila kinakummuka mundu ndo kingunbhika kabhe na ulemwa kwa Chapanga. **21** Kiyaha kuhuma mumwuyo ghwa mundu kungubhuka, hwachilo ya mahakataho na utyahe na bħwihi na kukoma na **22** lumatamata na tama ya uhakata na ukiluko na uhwangi na tama ya utopelo na malili na maligho na lukilu na ubhugħabħugħha. **23** Mihalu ayi hyoha yinguhuma mu mwoyo ghwa mundu naywo na ndo yina kunbhika mundu kabhe nhokela.” **24** Ndo Yesu kakibhuka akwo na kakighenda ku nnima ghubhegħite ughiegħela na Tilo. Kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kimo, na mwene kakipala ng’obhe bħandu amanye kukita kabhegħa amo. Peni kakihotola ng’obhe kulihha. **25** Peni nndala yumo ywakabhegħite na nhinja nndokwa naywo kakibhegħha na mandilu kakiyihwa mihalu ya Yesu na kakinhikila na kakichutamila mayugħwa muulongolo ghwa Yesu. **26** Hinu aywo nndala kakibhegħha ng’obhe Nnyahudi, nkolannima ghwa ku Foinike ya akwo Silia. Kakinnypa Yesu kakagħabhuhe mandilu kwa nhinja ghawwa. **27** Yesu kaking’ombela, “Għubhaleke bhana ayukute

huti, yibhegha maha ng'obhe kutola hilyo ya bhana na kuataghila kabhwa.” **28** Peni yula nndala kakinnnya, “Bambo, na akabhwa abheghite pahi pakindangabhala alyeghagha mahighalo gha hilyo hya bhana.” **29** Ndo Yesu kakinnnya, “Kiyaha ya kya liyango alyo, ghughende kulubhagha lwako na yula lindilu kammuka kala nhinja ghwako.” **30** Kakibhuya kulubhagha lwake na kakinmona nhinja ghwake kakighonja paulili, na lila lindilu likimmuka kala. **31** Mbole Yesu kakibhuka ako ugheghela na Tilo, kakipitila Sidoni mbaka Dekapoli nnima ghuna hitami mbinda mabhoko yimo mbaka kakihika kulihibha Galilaya. **32** Akwo bhandu bhakinnyyeghela mundu yumu ywa nga kuyihwa na kana kimama, bhakinnypa kakannyabhibile kibhoko kyake ngati kakannlamihe. **33** Mbole Yesu kakinnyyegha yula ywa nga kuyihwa kutali na bhandu, Yesu kakinnyingiha hikonji hyake mu makutu ghake, kakihuna mata muhikonji hyaki na kakilubyala lulimi lwa yula mundu. **34** Mbole kakilolekeha kunani kuluhingo kakitweta kwa makakala kakinng'ombela, “Efata!” Mana yake “Hughuka.” **35** Kamu, makutu ghake ghakihughuka na lulimi lwake lukilekeehwa kakiyanda kulongela maha. **36** Yesu kakibhakwiliha bhakotoo kunnongela mundu ywohele mihalo aywo. Peni paabhananikihite ndo bhakiyonjokeha kulandamiha munu mihalu aywo. **37** Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha munu, bhakilongela “Katenda mihalo hyoha yinakunoghela munu, kabhatangatila bha nga kuyihwa, kuyihwa, na bhana kimama bhalongele.”

**8** Mumasiku agho, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukikwemuka kangi, na bhakibhegha ng'obhe na hilyo. Hino Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake na kakiaghombela, **2** “Nungulubhonela luhungu lumati alu lwa bhandu, kiyaha hino bhabhegha na nenga kwa masiku

mandatu na kibahone kya kulyegha. **3** Handa panialagha aghende ukaya kwabhe kya nga kulyegha, bha hima kwa njala munjila, mana amoo bhangi ahumila kutali.” **4** Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya, “Apa pakibhala twahumbula kwoki mangati gha kukwila kulyegha lumati lwoha alu?” **5** Yesu kakiakonya, “Mubha na mangate milingi?” Ahundwa bhake akinnyanga, “Tubhegħha na mangate saba.” **6** Kakiakwilikiha bhandu bhoha atami pahi. Ndo kakiyitola yila mangate saba, kakinnuba Chapanga kakiyimetulanga yila mangate, kakiapegħha ahundwa bhake abhagħabhanikihe bħandu, nabho bhakiaghħabhanikiha bħandu. **7** Hilahila bhombe bhakibhegħha na hihomba hya mandina, Yesu kakinnuba Chapanga kwa kya bhala homba na kakiakwilikiha ahundwa bhake abhapegħe bħandu ubwabhu abhu. **8** Bħandu bhala bhakilyegħha na kuyukuta na mbole yake ahundwa bhakikungana hipalamande hihighalite na bhakimemekeha hikapu nhano na ibħili. **9** Bħandu bha alyegħite akibhegħha elfu ncheċċe. Ndo Yesu kakialagħha. **10** Kamu kakihubhuka mubhwato papamo na ahundwa bhake na kakīghenda ku kitami kya Dalumanuta. **11** Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakinħikila Yesu, na bhakiyanda kughombana naywo kwa kunng'eha na bhakinpala katende nhabbo ghwa kunmanyha kwa bhene kukita makakala ghake ghakuhuma kwa Chapanga. **12** Peni Yesu kakikukulika mumwoyo na kakiaghombela, “Kiyaha niki kibheleko aki kingupala nhabbo? Kulyaghila, nungubhaghombela, kya kamuhwa ng'obhe nhabbo ghwoħeli.” **13** Mbole kakibhaleka, kakihubhuka ku bħwato, na kakiyomboka kumwambo yingi ya lihibha. **14** Ahundwa bhake bhakilibħalila kuyegħha mangate ya kukwila, na bhakibhegħha na lingate limo mubhwato. **15** Yesu kakiatakilila, “Nhingukihe, na linjakamu lya Akaafalisayo

na linjakamu lya Helode.” **16** Bhakiyanda kughombana bhene kwa bhene, bhakighomba, “Kangulongela na ha kiyaha tuyegha ng’obhe mangate.” **17** Yesu kakighamanya maghombano ghabhe, na kakiakonya, “Kiyaha niki mungughombana nhalo ghwa nga kuyegha mangate? Nkali kundambula ebu kumanya ng’obhe? Yibha bhuli mioyo yenu yibha na unonopo na ha?” **18** Bhuli mmegha na meho peni mungulepelwa kubhona! Bhuli mmegha na makutu peni mungulepelwa kuyihwa? Bhuli nde mungundambula ng’obhe? **19** Pala pametulite mangate nhano na kubhalyegheha bhandu Elfu nhano, mukikungana mahighalo gha hikapu hilingi?” Ahundwa akinnyanga, “Mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili.” **20** “Na pametulite yila mangate nhano na ibhili na kualyegheha bhandu elfu ncheche, mukikungana mahighalo gha mangate, hikapu hilingi himemekihitwe?” Akinnyanga “Nhano na ibhili.” **21** Ndo kakiakonya “Nde nkali kumanya?” **22** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakihika ku Betisaida, amoo bhandu bhakinnyegha mundu ywa nga kubhona, bhakinnyupa kakan’yabhike. **23** Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko ywa nga kubhona aywo, kakinyegha panji ya kijiji. Kakinhunila mata mu meho ghake yula ywa nga kubhona na kunmikila mabhoko mu meho, kakinkonya “Ghungubhona kilibhi kyoheli?” **24** Yula ywa nga kubhona kakilola, kakilongela, “Ningubhona bhandu angubhonekana handa mikongo yinakutyanga.” **25** Yesu kakinkikila kangi mabhoko ghake mumeho yula ghwa nga kulola. Naywo kakihulutula meho, kubhona kwake hinu kukimmuyila, kakilola hilibhi hyoha telatela. **26** Yesu kakinlagha kabhuye ukaya kwake na kakinkwilikiha, “Ghukotoo kuyingila kukijiji.” **27** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka na kughenda nng’eghela mwa hijiji hya Kaisaliya Filipi. Paabheghite munjila, Yesu kakiakonya,

"Bhandu angulongela nenga ndo ghani?" **28** Bhakinnyyanga,  
"Amoo bhandu angulongela ghwenga ndo Yohana yunakubatisa,  
bhangi angulongela ghwenga ndo Eliya na bhangi angulongela  
ghwenga ndo yumoo yumo ywa mambuye ghwa Chapanga." **29**  
Yesu kakiakonya, "Mwenga mungulongela nenga ndo ghani?"  
Petili kakinnyyanga, "Ghwenga ndo Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na  
Chapanga." **30** Mbole Yesu kakiakanikiha, "Akotoo kunlongeleta  
mundu ywohele mihalo ya nenga." **31** Hino Yesu kakiyanda  
kuhunda ahundwa bhake, "Mwana ghwa Mundu katambamandwa  
na katalemwa na aghohi, na mandundame akulu na ahunda bha  
malaghilo. Kukita katakomwa, na mbole ya masiku mandatu  
katahyuka." **32** Yesu kakilongela habhu kya nga uhiho. Ndo Petili  
kakinkemela pambwegha na kakiyanda kunlakalila. **33** Peni Yesu  
kakikilibhuka na kualolekeha ahundwa bhake, kakinlakalila Petili  
na kakilongela. "Ghubhuke kughulongo ghwangu Nchipila!  
Ghwenga ghwangahwacha gha Chapanga ngati gha anabhandu."  
**34** Mbole kakilukema lula lumati lwa bhandu na ahundwa bhake,  
kakiaghombela, "Mundu ywohele ywakapala kundughila, mbaka  
kalileme mwene, kalutole lupingika lwake, kandughile nenga. **35**  
Mana mundu ywohele ywakapala kuulopoha ubhumii ghwake  
katauhobheha, peni mundu ywaka uhobheha ubumi ghwake  
kwa kya nenga na kwa kya Mihalo ya Maha kataulopoha. **36**  
Mundu katamota niki handa kataghukamula nnima ghwoha na  
kuuhobheha ubumi ghwake? Kabhone kumota kyoheli. **37**  
Ebu mundu katabhika kilibhi ghani kihegheke ubumi ghwake?  
**38** Mundu ywoheli ywakanmonela honi nenga na mahundo  
ghangu mukibheleko kya utyahe na kya uhokelo. Mwana ghwa  
Mundu katammonela honi pakalonda kubhuya muukulu ghwa

Tate ghwake papamu na Andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu ghwa Chapanga."

**9** Yesu kakighendelala kubhaghombela, "Kulyaghila nungubaghombela, amoo bhandu bhaayimite apa bhatahwegha ng'obhe mbaka paalonda kughubhona Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga paghuhika kwa makakala." **2** Mbole ya nhano na yimo, Yesu kakighenda papamu na Petili na Yakobu na Yohana mbaka kikitumbi kitandamaho kwa nga bhandu, kakighalambuka kibhungi mu ulongolo ghwabhe. **3** Mapinda ghake ghaking'anyima ng'anyi, kahone mundu ywoheli ywa kahotola kung'anyihya handa bhula, pannima apa, **4** bhakibwitukila Eliya na Musa, bhakibha pa ayobhela na Yesu **5** Petili kakinng'ombela Yesu. "Nhunda, inoghela twenga tutame apa, tuchenge higubi hindatu, kimo kya ghwenga na kimo kingi kya Musa na kingi kangi kya Eliya." **6** Petili na ayake bhakimanya ng'obhe kya kughomba kiyaha bhakiyoghopa muno. **7** Ndo likibwitukila lihundi likibhagubika na lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma mu lila lihundi palighomba, "Ayu ndo Mwana ghwangu yununpala munnyihwanile ywombe." **8** Kamu paalyungite mehu kunu na kunu bhakimmona ng'obhe mundu ywoheli papamu naywo; ngati nga Yesu ghweka chake. **9** Paabheghite mukuhelela kuhuma kikitumbi, Yesu kakiakwilikiha, "Nkotoo kunng'ombela mundu ywohele mihalu muyibhonite mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu pakalonda kuhyuka." **10** Bhakilikamula lilaghilo alyo na bhakighombana, "Akwo kuhyuka mana yake ndo niki?" **11** Bhakinkonya, "Bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo angulongela, Eliya kahiki hut?" **12** Yesu kakiayanga "Tela, Eliya katalongola hutu kutengeleha mihalu hyoha. Bhuli hino yityekwa kukita Mwana ghwa Mundu inogha kambamandike muno na

kuyuyuhwa? **13** Peni nungunng'ombela, Eliya kahika kala nabho antendela bhaghapalite handa muyityekitwe ya kya ywombe.” **14** Pabhaahikiliti bhala ahundwa bhangi, bhakiabbona bhatindilwa na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. Na amoo ahunda bha malaghilo bhakighombana na bhombe. **15** Kamu bhandu bhala paammonite Yesu bhakikangacha munu, bhakintughila annamuhe **16** Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, “Mungughombana nabho niki?” **17** Mundu yumo ywa mulumati kakinnnyanga, “Nhunda nunnyegha kwa ghwenga mwana ghwangu kana lindilo lyakantendite kabhe ywa nga kulongela. **18** Pipipi aywo lindilo pakankwehagha mwana ghwangu, kanngwhihagha pahi na kuntenda kahumwe na lihuluhulu munnomo na kuhyagha meno, mbole mmili ghwake ghungukakama. Nikibhayupa ahundwa bhako bhammuhe aywo lindilu peni bhakilepelwa.” **19** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga kibheleko kya nga uhyubhalilo nda tama na mwenga mbaka pakiki? Ndabhalimbilila mbaka pakiki? Munnyeghe aywo nhongolo kwa nenga.” **20** Bhombe bhakinnghegha yula nhongolo Yesu. Kamu lila lindilu pakammonite Yesu kakinkweha kihilika naywo nhongolo kakighwegha pahi kakibingilika na kuhumiha lihuluhulu pa ngulu. **21** Yesu kakinkonya tate ghwa yula nhongolo “Nnando aghu ghuntandila pakiki?” Naywo kakinnnyanga, “Kutandila pa ukakombo ghwake. **22** Pipipi lindilu aywo likinngwhiha mumwoto na mumachi ngati kankanjaghane yomo, hinu handa ghwa hotola chonde ghutubhonele luhungu ghututange.” **23** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ena handa ghwa hyubhalila, mihalo hyoha yahotoleka kwa mundu yunakuhyubhalila.” **24** Kamu, tate ghwa yula nhongolo kakinlilila Yesu, “Ninguhyubhalila, peni uhyubhalilo ghwangu ukwila ng'obhe, ghundange.” **25** Yesu pakabhonite lumati lwa

bhandu lukinkwemukila papamu kanongola, kakinkwlikiha yula lindilu, kakinng'ombela, "Ghwenga lindilu ghwanga kughomba na kuyihwa, nungughukwilikiha, ghummuke nhongolo ayu na ukotoo kunnyingila kangi." **26** Yula lindilu kakikyota kyobho, kakinngwiha, kakinloghoheya kwa makakala na kakimmuka. Yula nhongolo kakibhegha handa ntumba bhandu bhakilongela "Kahweghal!" **27** Peni Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula kakombo, kakinnyinula naywo kakiyima. **28** Mbole, Yesu kakiyingila munyumba kati, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonyekeha mwa bhabheghite pa ghweka chabhe, "Bhuli twenga tukihotola ng'obhe kunmuha yula lindilu?" **29** Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndendo ya kya na ha kahone kubhuka maha kwa kunnyupa Chapanga na kulikunga." **30** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka akwo bhakipitila ku Galilaya. Yesu kakilema mundu ywohele kamanye kwa kabheghite. **31** Kiyaha kakibha mu kuahunda ahundwa bhake. Kakiaghombela, "Mwana ghwa Mundu katakilukwa na kukamuhwa kwa bhandu nabho bhatankoma mbole ya lisiku lya ndatu katahyuka." **32** Peni, ahundwa bhake bhakimanya ng'obhe kila kyakaahundite, nabho bhakihyoghopa kunkonya. **33** Hinu bhakihika ku Kapelinaumu mbole ya kuyingila mu kitutubhi Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, "Mukighombana kingiki munjila?" **34** Peni bhene bhakinnyamala, kiyaha panjila pala bhakighombana ya kya ghani ndo nkulu mubhombe. **35** Yesu kakitama pahi na kakibhakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili na kakiaghombela, "Handa mundu ywoheli ywakapala kubhegha kilongohi inogha kabheghe ghwa kundahe dokwa na kabhe ndumitumi ghwa bhoha." **36** Mbole kakintola mwana nndokwa kakinniyimiha pakati yabhe, kakinpakata na kakiaghombela, **37** "Mundu hyowele ywakankemela yumoo, ywa abha bhana

adokwa kwa lihina lyangu, kangungemela nenga. Naywo ywaka ngemela nenga kangunkema yula ywakanaghilite.” **38** Yohana kaking’ombela “Nhunda, tunmona mundu kangubhua mandilo kwa lihina lyako, twenga tukinkanikiha kiyaha ywombe kabha mukimati kyetu ng’obhe.” **39** Yesu kakighomba, “Mangankanila, kahone ywohele ywakatenda mihabho kwa lihina lyangu mbole kahotole kukambuka lya uhakata kwa nenga. **40** Kiyaha ywakabhegha tela na twenga kabha mu mbande yatu. **41** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele ywakanpegħha mwenga nteko ghwa machi għa kunywiegħha kiyaha mwenga ndo bħandu bha Kilisto kulyaghila kahone kuhobha lilumbo lyake.” **42** “Mundu ywohele ywakannyegħeleha yumoo ywa adokwa abha bhatenda ulemwa, yingunnogħela mundu aywo kabhopelwe liganga likulu lya kuhyagħila muntandala ghwake na kuchumbukihwa mulihibba. **43** Kibhoko kyakyo pakighunyegħeleha għutende ulemwa ghukilumuhe. Mbaha ġħuyingile mu ubħumi kya nga kibhoko kimo chepa kuyingila na mabhoko mabhili na kuchumbukihwa mumwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika. (*Geenna g1067*) **44** Amwo, mahinje ghake anguhwegħa ng’obhe na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika. **45** Na kighulu kyako pakighunyegħeleha kutenda ulemwa, ghukilumule, mbaha ġħuyingile muulami kya nga kighulu kimo, chepa kuyingħiha na magħħulu ghako ghoha mabhili na għutaghwe mumwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika. (*Geenna g1067*) **46** Amwo, mahinje ghake kahone kuhwegħha na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika masiku ghoha. **47** Na li ho lyako palighunyegħeleha għutende ulemwa, ghulitupule, mbaha ġħuyingile mu Ghubbutwa ghwa Chapanga na li ho limo ndu chepa kubhegħha na meħo ghoha mabhili na għutaghwe mu

mwoto ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga kuhimika. (Geenna g1067)

48 Amwo, 'Mahinye ghake kahone kuhwegha na mwoto ghwake ghwa nga kuhimika.'" 49 "Mana mundu ywohele kaalungwa mwinyo kwa mwoto." 50 "Mwinyo ntema ghwa maha peni handa payiluluka, ghwalungihwa na niki?" "Mmeghe na mwinyo mu mwenga, na ntame kwa uhihimilo nkati yenu."

**10** Yesu kakiyomboka lukemba lwa Yoludani na kakighenda ku nnma ghwa Yudea. Lumati lwa bhandu lukintughila, naywo kakibhahunda handa kitohe kyake. 2 Hino Akaafalisayo bhakinng'endela kunng'eha na bhakinkonya, "Bhuli, malaghilo ghanguyegheka mundu nnume kunleka nndala ghwake?" 3 Yesu kakiayanga, "Musa kakiakwiliha niki?" 4 Bhombe bhakinnyyanga, "Musa kakitegheka kukita mundu katantyekela lihamba lya kunleka nndala ghwake na kunleka." 5 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Musa kakityeka laghilo alyo lya kya unionopo ghwa myoyo yenu 6 Peni kutandila ubhumbilo ghwa nnima, 'Chapanga kakiabhumba mundu nnume na mundu nndala.' 7 'Ndo nnume katanleka tate ghwake na ma ghwake naywo katalungana na nndala ghwake. 8 Abha abhili bhatabhegha mmmili ghumo.' Hinu abho abhili ng'obhe ngati mmili ghumo. 9 Hinu, kyakakilungite Chapanga, anamundu kakotoo kupwilinganiha." 10 Pakayingilite munyumba kati, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya ya kya nhalo ghula. 11 Mwene kakiaghombela, "Ywakanleka nndala ghwake na kutola yungi, kangutenda utyahe. 12 Na nndala ywakanleka nnume ghwake na kakatolelwa na nnume yungi, kangutenda utyahe." 13 Bhandu bhakinnyyeghela Yesu bhana adokwa ngati kabhayabhike mabhoko ghake unani mwabhe, ahundwa bhake bhakialakalila. 14 Yesu pakabhonite na ha kakikalala na kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Mubhategheke bhana

ahike kwa nenga, nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ndo ghwa bhandu bha abheghite handa abha.” **15** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mundu ywoheli ywa nga kukingama Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga handa bhana adokwa kahone kuyingila amwo. **16** Ndo kakiatola bhala bhana mu mabhoko ghake kakiapakata, kakiayabhika mabhoko ngati abhanonele. **17** Yesu pakabheghite mu kubhuka, mundu yumo kakintughila, kakitundamila mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwake na kakinkonya, “Nhunda ghwa maha, ndende niki nighuhale ubumi ghwa masiku ghoha ghwa nga uhiko?” (*aiōnios g166*) **18**

Yesu kakinnnyanga, “Kiyaha niki ghungungema ghwa maha? Kahone mundu ghwa maha, ngati nga Chapanga ghweka chake. **19** Ghungughamanya malaghilo, ‘Kukoma kata, utyahe kata, kuyibha kata, unyimihohwa uhwangi kata, ukubhuhi kata, ghubbhayikitile tate ghwako na ma ghwako.’” **20** Mwene kakinnnyanga, “Nhunda, malaghilo agha hyoha nikighakamula tangu pa meghite nhongolo.” **21** Yesu kakinbolekeha na kakinpala, ndo kakinng’ombela “Ghupelelwa na kilibhi kimo ghughende ghukahemengane hyoha hiubheghite nahyo na ghubbapeghe ngalabha ahyo bhandu kapukwa, ghwabhegha na utopelo nnyoloho ku luhingu, mbole ghundughile.” **22** Yula mundu pakayihwite agho, kakukulika muno na kakibhuka kunu pakahyononeka, kiyaha kakibha na utopelo nnyoloho. **23** Yesu kakilolekeha mbande hyoha, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Kya bhuli yabhegha unonopo kwa bhana utopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga!” **24** Ahundwa bhake bhakikangacha muno kwa malagho agho, Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Bhana bhangu, kya bhuli yabhegha unonopo mundu yuna kuhyubhalila utopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **25** Yabhegha

unonopo kwa yunautopelo kuyingiha mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga mbaha ya nnyama ngamiha kuhotola kuyingila mu lilanga lya sasia.” **26** Ahundwa bhake bhakikangacha muno bhakikonyana, “Ndo ghani aywo ywakahotola kulopoka?” **27** Yesu kakiahulutulila meho na kakiayanga, “Kwa anamundu ali kahone, peni kwa Chapanga ng’obhe; hyoha kwa Chapanga yahotolwa.” **28** Petili kunng’ombela, “Twenga tuhileka hyoha na kughutughila ghwenga!” **29** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela mundu ywohele ywakalekite lubhagha lwake ebu nnongo ghwake ebu nhacha ebu maghwake ebu tate ghwake ebu bhana bhake ebu mighunda kwa kya nenga na kwa kya Nhalo ghwa Maha, **30** mwene katakamuhwa mala mbinda mabhoko kumi mu masiku agha, kitutubhi na nnongo ghwake na nhacha ghwake na Ma ghwake na tate ghwake na bhana bhake na mighunda papamo na himbamanda, mbole ndo ubhumi ghwa nga kupela munnimma ghwalonda kuhika. (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **31**

Peni bhandu ayoloho bhabheghite kuulongolo bhaabhegha ghwa kundahe na bha kundahe bhaabhegha bha ulongolo.” **32** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha munjila kughenda ku Yelusalemu na Yesu kakialongolela. Ahundwa bhakibha na bhwaghalihi, na bhandu bhaatughilite bhakimememwa bhakiyoghopa. Yesu kakiatola kangi bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili kya ghweka na lula lumati na kakiaghombela ghala ghaalonda kunhikila. **33** Kakighomba, “Nnyihwe tunguhubhuka kughenda ku Yelusalemu, na akwo Mwana ghwa Mundu katakilukwa na katakamuhwa kwa hilongohi bha andundame na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhene bhatantosa kiho, na kunkamuha kwa bhandu abheghite ng’obhe Akaayahudi. **34** Bhene bhatanhyla, bhatanhunila mata, bhatantuta minjupuchupu na kunkoma.

Peni lisiku lya ndatu kaahyuka.” **35** Ndo, Yakobu na Yohana, bhana bha Zebedayo, bhaking'endela Yesu na bhakinng'ombela, “Nhunda, tungupala ghututendele lyoheli lila litupala kukuyupa.” **36** Naywo Kakibaghombela, “Hinu, mungupala nibhatendele nhalo ghani?” **37** Bhakinng'ombela, “paghutama mu kitebho kyako kya ukulu kya Ghubhutwa ghwako tungupala ghututamihe yumu mbande yako ya nnilo na yungi mu mbande ya nngiya.” **38** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mungumanya ng'obhe kimukiyupa. Kulyaghila mahotola kulimbilia kimbamanda kya kya nenga na mabhegha kala kwa kiho kya nonda kuhwegha nenga.” **39** Bhakinnyyanga “Twahotola” Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nteko ghwa nlonda kuywegha nenga manywela na ubatiso ghwa kya nenga mabatisighwa, **40** Peni kutama mbande yangu ya nnilo ebu ya njiya, aghu ndo nnando ghwa nenga ng'obhe kuapegha ngati aghu ndo ya bhala bhaabhikilitwe kala na Chapanga.” **41** Bhala ahundwa bhangi mbinda mabhoko yimo paayihwite nhalo agho bhakiyanda kubhayaghabhalila Yakobu na Yohana. **42** Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake papamu na kakiaghombela, “Mungumanya kukita atabhala bha bhandu bha milima yingi bhangubhatabhala bhandu kwa makakala, nabho akulu bhanguangwiliha bhandu bhabhe. **43** Peni kwa mwenga kata. Mbole yake ywoheli ywakapala kubheghe nkulu mumabhene ndo yinguntama kabheghe nndumitumi ghwenu. **44** Na mundu ywoheli ywakapala kubheghe kilongohi, yinguntama kakaatumikile bhangi. **45** Kiyaha hata Mwana ghwa Mundu kakihika kutendelwa lihengo ng'obhe, ngati kakihika kutenda lihengo na kuubhuha ubhumi ghwake ghubheghe ukombohi kwa bhandu ayoloho.” **46** Ndo bhakihika Yeliko, pala Yesu pakabhukite mukitami na ahundwa bhake papamu na lumati

lukulu lwa bhandu, ywangakubhona lihina lyake Balitimayu, mwana ghwa Timayu, kikitama mumbhwegha ya njila pakiyupa utangwo. **47** Balitimayu pakayihwite kukita ndo Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti ywakabheghite mukupita, kakiyanda kukweha lilobhe pakaghomba, "Yesu, Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghumonele luhungu!" **48** Bhandu ayoloho bhakinlakalila na kung'ombela kanyamale, peni mwene kakighendelela kukweha lilobhe pakaghomba, "Mwana ghwa Daudi ghunmonele luhungu!" **49** Yesu kakiyima na kulongela, "Munkeme" Ndo bhakinkema yula ywanga kubhona bhaking'ombela, "Ghulikunge mwoyo, ghuyime, kangughukema." **50** Kakilitagha lipinda lyake, na kakihumba na kung'endela Yesu. **51** Yesu kakinkonya, "Ghungupala nukutendele niki?" Yula ywanga kubhona kakinnnyanga, "Nhunda ghwangu mbala kubhona." **52** Yesu kaking'ombela, "Ghughende, hyubhalilo yako yikulamiha." Kamu yula ywanga kubhona kakilola, naywo kakintughila Yesu na kakighenda naywo papamu.

**11** Pabhaheghelelite ku Yelusalem bhakihika ku hitami hya Betifage na ku Betania ugheghela na kitumbi kya Miseituni, Yesu kakibhalaghila abhili mu ahundwa bhake, **2** kakiaghombela, "Nng'ende mbaka kikitami kya kuulongolo ghwenu na kamu pannyingila pakitami akyo matammona mwanakaputa kabhopelelwa lughoyi, kakali na kutendelwa lihengo. Mummapole mung'eghele apa. **3** Handa mundu ywohele pakabhakonya, bhuli mungunmopola? Munnyange, 'Bambo kangunpala na hamba katammuyila.'" **4** Bhakighenda na bhakimmona mwanakaputa kabhopolelwa mumbwegha ya njila, ugheghela ghwa nlyango ghwa kitutubhi. **5** Pabhabheghite mukummopola bhandu bhaayimiti paugheghela bhakiakonya, "Yibha bhuli mungummopola mwanakaputa?" **6** Bhakiayanga

handa bhula pakabhalaghiliti Yesu, nabho bhandu bhala bhakibhategheka. **7** Bhakinnyeghela Yesu yula mwanakaputa, bhakiyalila nghubho hyabhe pang'ongo ghwake naywo Yesu kakihubhuka. **8** Bhandu bha ayoloho bhakiyalila ngubho hyabhe munjila na amoo bhangi bhakiyalila hiputila hya mikongo bhayadumulite mumighunda ya kya kunhokamila. **9** Mbole bhala bhaalongolite kuulongolo na bhala bhaabheghite kukihongo unyuma bhakiyimba malobhe paaghombite, "Lilumbo! Kanonelwe mwene aywo ywakahika kwa lihina lya Bambo! **10** Ghunoneleghwa Ghubhutwa ghuupala kuhika ghwa tate ghwetu Daudil!" "Lilumbo kwa mwene ywakabheghite kunani kunani munol!" **11** Yesu kakighenda ku Yelusalemu na kakiyingila Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kakilolekeha hilibhi hyoha hiibheghite, peni kiya yikiyingila makimuhi, kakighenda ku Betania papamu na bhala mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili. **12** Kilabho yake pabhabheghite mukubhuka ku Betania Yesu yikinbhina njala. **13** Pakaghubbhoni nkongo ghwa ntini kya kutali ghubbheghite na mahamba manyelemba, kakighughendela kakaghulole kukita ghukipambika, pakaghuhikiliti kakighabhona ngamahamba ghweka kiya yikibha kihuku kya nga kupambika. **14** Yesu kakighughombela ghula nkongo ghwa ntini, "Kuyandila lelo mbaka masiku ghoha ghapala kuhika mundu ywohele katalyegha ng'obhe mapambiko kuhuma kwa ghwenga" Ahundwa bhake bhakiyihwa paakighomba agha. (*aiōn g165*) **15** Pakahikite ku Yelusalemu Yesu kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiyanda kubhabhinga bhinga bhala bhaabheghite mukuhemela na kuhemengana hilibhi munyumba kati ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kakihipalangula hindambi hya bhala bhaabheghite mukuhemengana ngalabha na hitebho hya bhanakuhemela

ngunda. **16** Hangi kakintegheka ng'obhe mundu ywohele kutola kilibhi kyoheli kupidila lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **17** Mbole kakibhahunda, "Yityekwa, 'Kitutubhi kyangu kyaabhegha Kitutubhi kya kutundamila bhandu bha milima hyoha, peni mwenga mukitenda yibhe mbaku ya kuahiha apokal!" **18** Akulu bha mandundame na ahunda bha malaghilo pakayihwite mihalo ayi bhakiyanda kunpalahila luhila lwa kunkoma, peni bhakinnyyoghopa, kiyaha bhandu bhohabbakikangacha kwa mahundo ghake. **19** Payihikite makimuhi, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka mu kitami. **20** Malabhila ghake, paabheghite mukutyanga mu njila, bhakighubhona ghula ntini ghunyaluka kala kuhumila kunani mbaka pa kitepo. **21** Petili kakighuhwachila na kaking'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda, ghulole ghula ntini ghu ghukotolite ghunyaluka!" **22** Yesu kakiayanga, "Munhyubhalile Chapanga." **23** Kulyaghila ningubhaghombela mundu ywohele ywakalonda kukighombela kitumbi aki, għutupuke ghukataghwe kulihibba, na kakotoo kubhona bhwagħalihi mumwoyo ghwake ngati kahyubhalile kukita għatatendekwa, katatendegħwa nnando aghwo. **24** Ngati hino ningubhaghombela kyoheli kimukiypa na kutundamila, nhubhalile kukita maakingama nakyo kyabhegha kyenu. **25** Pammegħa mukutundamila, munnekekehe mundu ywohele ywakabhatendit uħokelo ghwoħeli, ngati Tate gwenu ywakabheghite kuluhingu kabħalekekehe ulemwa gwenu. **26** Peni pamubħalekekeha ng'obhe bħangi, hata Tate gwenu ywakabheghite kuluhingu katabħalekekeha ng'obhe ulemwa gwenu. **27** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakihika kangi ku Yelusalemu, pakabheghite mukutyanga ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, Akulu bha mandundame na ahunda bha malaghilo na aghoghi bhakinng'endela, **28** Bhakinkonya, "Għukitenda mihalo

ayi kwa ngwiliho ya ghani? Na ywakakukamuhite makakala  
agha ndi ghani?" **29** Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndabhakonya ngonyo  
yimo, na nenga nda bhakambuha kukita ndi kwa makakala gha  
ghani ningutenda mihalo ayi. **30** Mung'ombele, makakala gha  
Yohana yunakubatisa ghukihuma kuluhingo kwa Chapanga, ebu  
kwa anabhandu?" **31** Bhakighombana, pabhakighomba, "Handa  
patulongela, ghukihuma kuluhingu kwa Chapanga, katatukonya,  
mona mukighuhuyubhalila ng'obhe? **32** Peni patughomba,  
'ghukihuma kwa anabhandu.'" Bhakihyoghopa bhandu, mana  
bhandu bhoha bhakihyubhalila kukita Yohana kakibha ndo  
mbuye ghwa Chapanga. **33** Ngati hino, bhakinnyanga Yesu,  
bhakighomba, kukita "Tungumanya ng'obhe." Yesu kakibhayanga  
"Hata nenga ndabhaghombela ng'obhe kukita nungughatenda  
agha kwa gwiliho ya ghani."

**12** Yesu kakiyanda kughomba nabho kwa mandambulo,  
pakibaghombela, "Mundu yumo kakikanda nng'unda ghwa  
mizabibu, kakichenga lubhigho kughutindila ghula ng'unda, na  
kakitendekeha pa kukama difwai, hilahila kakichenga kilingo  
na kakiapegħha bħandu bhanpegħe sumu, ywombe kakibhuka  
kughenda kunnima ghungi. **2** Mumasiku għa mabeno kakinlagħila  
nndumitumi ghwake kwa bhala akanda kanda bhake kakatole  
lusumulo l'wake. **3** Bhala akandakanda bhakinkamula yula  
nndumitumi, bhakintuta na bhakinbħuyiha mabħoko għa yagħi  
kyā nga kilibhi. **4** Kangi yula nkola nngunda kakinlagħila  
nndumitumi yungi kwa bħombe, bhala akandakanda bhakintuta  
mumutwe na kuntendela mihalo ya honi. **5** Kangi yula nkola  
nng'unda kakinlagħila nndumitumi yungi, aywo bhakinkoma.  
Kakialaghila andumitumi bħangi ayoloh, bhala akandakanda  
bhakiatuta bhala andumitumi na amoo bħangi bhakiakoma. **6**

Nkolang'unda kakihighala na mundu yumo ndundundu ghwa kunlaghiha, aywo ndo mwana ywakanpaliti. Muuhiko kakinlaghila pakaghomba, ‘Bhatanhokamila mwana ghwangu.’ **7** Peni bhala akandakanda bhakighombana, paakighomba, ‘Aywo ndo yunakuhala, nhiki tunkome, na lipala lyake lya bhegha lyetu.’ **8** Ndo bhakinkamula, bhakinkoma na kuntagha panje ya ghula ng'unda ghwa mizabibu.” **9** Yesu kakiakonya “Munguhwacha yula nkolang'unda katatenda niki? Katahika na kubhakoma bhala akandakanda, mbole katabhapegha akandakanda bhangi ghula ng'unda ghwa mizabibu. **10** Mukisoma ng'obhe malembo agha, ‘Liganga bhalilemite bhana utendehi ghwa kuchenga hinu libhegha liganga likulu lya pambwegha; **11** Bambo kaghutenda nhalu aghu nayo ndo ngangahyo mumehu ghetu!” **12** Akulu bha mandundame, ahunda bha malaghilo na aghoyi pabhamanyite kukita kakighomba ndambulo yila kwa kya bhombe bhakipala kunkamula, peni bhakiluyoghopa lula lumati lwa bhandu. Bhakinneka na bhakibhuka. **13** Mbole, bhakialaghila Akaafalisayo na kimati kya Helode ngati bhanhikile Yesu bhantyeghe kwa mihalo yake. **14** Bhaking'endela Yesu bhakinng'ombela, “Nhunda, tungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu mundu ghwa kuyubhalilwa ghunakulongela hoto. Ghunguayoghopa ng'obhe ukulu ghwa bhene, peni ghwenga ghunguhunda hoto ya Chapanga telatela. Hinu yinguteghekwa kunpeghe mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma kodi ebu ng'obhe? Hinu tunpeghe ebu tukotoo kunpeghe?” **15** Peni Yesu kakimanya ufyangu ghwa bhombe na kakiakonya, “Bhuli mukupala kuntyegha? Munyeghele ayo ngalabha niyilole.” **16** Bhakinnyeghela ngalabha na mwene kakiakonya, “Kibhungi aki na lihina lityekitwe ali lya ghani?” Bhene akinnyanga “Ndi lya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma.” **17** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela,

“Munmpeghe Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma hya kya mwene na Chapanga hya kya Chapanga.” Na bhene bhakibhughanikwa muno naywo. **18** Mbole, Akaasadukayu, bhala bhanakughomba kahone uhyuko bhakinikhila Yesu na bhakinkonya, **19** “Nhunda, Musa kakitutyekela kukita handa mundu pakahwegha na kunleka nndala kya nga mwana, ndo nlongo ghwake katantolela yula nndala nnekwa ngati kakanpapile nnongo ghwake bhana. **20** Ndo bhakibhegha alongo nhano na abhili. Yula ghwa ulongohi kakitolela nndala na kakihwegha kya nga mwana ywohele. **21** Ghwa ubhili kakinhala yula nnekwa peni naywo kakihwegha kya nga kunneka mwana ywoheli, yikibhegha ubhwabhu abhu kwa yula ghwa ndatu. **22** Ndo bhoha nhano na abhili muulongo ghula bhakighwegha kya nga kunneka mwana na muuhiko ghwa hyoha na yula nndala kakihwegha. **23** Ngati hino, palisiku lya bhandu kuhyuka, nndala yula katabhegha ghwa ghani kiyaha kakitolelwa na alongo bhoha nhano na abhili?” **24** Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga munguhokela kiyaha mungumanya ng’obhe Matyeko Mang’anyimo ebu ngwiliho ya Chapanga. **25** Bhaahweghite paalonda kuhyuka, kahone kutolela ebu kutolelwa kiyaha bhatabhegha handa andumitumi bha kuluhingu bha Chapanga. **26** Na kwa mihalo ya kya uhyuko ghwa bha aghweghite, nde nsoma ng’obhe mu kitabho kya Musa akwo Chapanga pakalongilite na Musa kuhuma mukiputila kiyakiteghe mwoto pakaghomba, ‘Nenga ndo Chapanga ghwa Ablahamu, na Chapanga ghwa Isaka na Chapanga ghwa Yakobu.’ **27** Hinu, mwene ndo Chapanga ghwa aghweghite ng’obhe ngati ndo Chapanga ghwa bhanakukeka. Mwenga nhokela muno!” **28** Nhunda yumu ghwa malaghilo kakihika na kakiyihwa paaghombaniti. Kakibhona kukita Yesu kakiayanga

tela bhala Akaasadukayo, naywo kakinkonya, "Mungwilikiho hyoha yibheghite ngulu ndo yoki?" **29** Yesu kakinnyanga. "Nnyihwanile mwenga bhandu bha Isilaeli, ngwiliho ngulu ndo ayi, Bambo Chapanga ghwetu, ndo Bambo yumo. **30** Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ghwako kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha na kwa nhuki ghwako ghwoha na kwa mahala ghako ghoha na kwa makakala ghako ghoha. **31** Na ya kabhili ndi ayi, ghunpale nng'eghela ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene, kahone ngwilikiho yingi ngulu kupitergana kwa ahi." **32** Yula nhunda ghwa malaghilo kaking'ombela Yesu, "Kulyaghila nhunda ghuyanga maha kukita Chapanga ndo yumu kahone yungi ngati nga ywombe. **33** Kunpala Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwoha na kwa mahala ghoha na makakala ghoha na kunpala nng'eghela ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene ndi tela kya na lumu kulandana ng'obhe na kuyambika nyambi ya kuyocholela na matulo." **34** Naywo Yesu pakabhonite kukita kakiyanga kwa mahala, kaking'ombela, "Ghwenga ghubhegha kutali ng'obhe na Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga." Kuyandila pala kahone mundu ywakayighite kunkonya Yesu nkonyo kang. **35** Yesu pakabheghite mukuhunda akwo ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakikonya, "Yibha bhuli ahunda bha malaghilo angulongela kukita Kilisto ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga ndo Mwana ghwa Daudi? **36** Mana Daudi mwene kakikambuka pakalonguhitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakighomba. 'Bambo kaking'ombela Bambo ghwangu, ghutame mu kibhoko kyangu kya nnilo, mbaka panonda kubhabhika amyanja bhako pahi ya ngwiliho yako.' **37** Daudi mwene kangunkema Kilisto ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga, 'Bambo' yabhegha bhuli hino ywombe kabhe mwana ghwake?' Lula lumati lwoha lwa nbhandu bhakinnyihwa kwa uyelelo **38**

Yesu pakabheghiteghe mu kuahunda, kakilongela, "Mulindakile na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhombe apalagha kutyanga paahwala mapinda matandamaho na kulamuhwa kwa kuhokamilwa mu hindandabhanji, **39** na kutama muhitebho hya kuulongolo mu Kitutbhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi na muhitebho hya ulongolo mu chekwa. **40** Anguapugha ahumbu alekwa kunu bhangulikupukiha kulandulila malandulo matandamaho lisiku lya uhiko kyabhabhona kimbamanda kikulu!" **41** Mbole Yesu kakitama ugheghela na kipalamande kya abhikiteghe matulo, kakilulolekeha lumati lwa bhandu pa abheghite mukubhika ngalabha mulijamanda lya kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Na bhana utopelo ayoloho bhakiyingiha ngalabha nyoloho. **42** Peni nndala nlekwa yumo kapukwa, kakihika na kakibhika ngalabha ibhili njoko hya lihabha. **43** Yesu kakiakema ahundwa bhake kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela nndala nlekwa ayu kapukwa kabhika ngalabha nyoloho mulijamanda lya nyambi kupiteringana kwa bhangi bhoha bhabhikiti. **44** Kiyaha bhangi bhoha bhakibhika uyonjokeho ghwa mota hyabhe, peni ayu nhumbu nlekwa mu ukapukwa ghwake kakitola hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo hata kila kyakakipalite nde kya kulama."

**13** Yesu pakabheghite mu kuhuma ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, yumoo ywa ahundwa bhake kakinnng'ombela, "Nhunda, ghulole huti maganga agha mughabheghiti makulu na hitutubhi ahi muhinnyelembekite." **2** Yesu kakinyanga, "Ghuhibhona hitutubhi ahi muhibheghite ngulu? Kahone hata liganga limo lya kulonda kuhighala unani mwa liganga lingi, ghoha ghatahangulighwa." **3** Yesu pakatamite ku Kitumbi kya Mizeituni paakilola Kitutubhi kya Chapanga Petili na Yakobu na Yohana na Andelea bhakinkonya mu lupwepo, **4** "Chonde, ghutughombele mihalu ayi yabhegha

pakiki, na naho yake yabhegha bhuli payiheghelela kubwitukila?"

**5** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mulindakile, mundu ywoheli kakotoke kuakuluha. **6** Kiyaha ayoloho bhaahika kukambuka kwa lihina lyangu, paalongela, 'Nenga ndo Kilisto' nabho bhataahokeha bhandu ayoloho. **7** Pannyihwa kyobho ya mikoha paugheghela ebu mihalo ya mikoha kya kutali, nkotoo kubhegha na bhwagalili. Mihalu ayi mbaka yihumbuke peni uhiko ghwake ukali hela. **8** Mana bhandu bha nnima ghumo ghwatutana na bhandu bha nnima ghungi; na ghubhutwa ghwatutana na ghubhutwa ghungi. Kwabhegha na migwangwaliko mbande nhangananiko lung'ahi lwa njala. Mihalu aywo yingulihwana na lihingila lya ulongohi." **9** "Peni mwenga mulindakile, mana bhatabhakokela mu njengakaya, na kuatuta mu Hitutubhi ya kukonganila Akaayahudi; bhatabhayegha hilongohi na akaab hutwa kwa mihalo ya nenga ngati mubhaghombele Nhalo ghwa Maha. **10** Peni mbaka Mihalo ya Maha yilandamihwe huti kwa bhandu bha milima hyoha kukali na kuhika ghula uhiko. **11** Nabho paabhakamula na kubhakokela mu njengakaya, nkotoo kubhegha na bhwaghali ya kya kulongela; Uhiko pauhika, nnongele kyohelle kya kya mukamuhitwe ngati mwenga ng'obhe munpala kulongela ngati Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **12** Nnongo katankiluka nnongo ghwake ngati kakakomwe, na tate katankiluka mwana ghwake. Bhana bhataakiluka tate na ma ghwabhe na kuakoma. **13** Bhandu bhoha bhataakalalila mwenga kwa kya nenga. Peni yunakulimbilila kunhyubhalila mbaka kuuhiko katalopoka." **14** "Pamulibhona 'Kilibhi kinakunnyaghabhiha Chapanga' kiyima pautamiho ghwake ng'obhe, yunakusoma kamanyeghe nhalo aghu, hino bhala bhaabheghite ku Yudea bhatughile ku hitumbi. **15** Ywakabheghite kulinyakaha ya kitutubhi kakotoho

kuhuluka kuyingila munyumba kati mwaki kakatole kilibhi. **16**  
Naywo ywakabheghite kunng'unda kakotoo kubhuya ukaya  
kutola kyoheli. **17** Peni kibhabhone bhombe bhana ndumbo  
na bhanakuyongeha bhana masiku agho! **18** Nnyupe kwa  
Chapanga ngati mihalo ayi yikotoo kubwitukila pakipepo. **19**  
Mana mumasiku agho lutabhegha lung'ahe lukulu lwa nga  
kubhonekana, tangu ulongohi pala Chapanga pakabhumbite  
nnima mbaka lelo. Na kubhegha kangi ng'obhe mumasiku  
gha pala kuhika. **20** Handa Bambo kangahupitahiti ng'obhe  
masiku agho, Kahone kulopoka mundu ywohele. Peni kwa kya  
bhandu ahaghulwa, bhakabhabhaghulite, kaghahupia masiku  
agho.” **21** “Hinu mundu ywohele pakaaghombela, ‘Nnole, Kilisto  
ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga kabhegha apa!’ Ebu, ‘Kabhegha  
kula’ mangahyubhalila. **22** Mana bha bwitukila akina kilisto  
bhanga kuhaghulwa na Chapanga na mambuye bha uhwangi.  
Nabho bhatatenda naho na mihabho ngati bhabhahokehe  
ahaghulwa bha Chapanga. **23** Peni mwenga mulindakile,  
nenga niabaghombela ghoha ghakali na kubwitukila.” **24**  
“Peni mumasiku agho, mbole ya lung'ahe alwo, luchubha  
lwayingihwa lubhindo, na lubhalamwehi kabhone kumulika,  
**25** ndondwa hyaponeka kuhuma kunani na makakala gha  
kunani pamahundi ghatayukana. **26** Ndo bhandu bhatammona  
Mwana ghwa Mundu pakihika mumahundi kwa makakala  
mayoloho na ukulu. **27** Mbole katabhalaghiha andumitumi  
ghwake ghwa kuluhingu abhakwemukihe bhandu ahaghulwa  
bhake kuhuma mumbande hyoha ya nnima kuyandila kuuhiko  
ghwa n'nima mbaka kuuhiko ghwa luhingu.” **28** “Mughulole  
nkongo ghwa ntini na mulihunde ndambulo ayi; kamu pa  
mubhabhona mapanyo ghake paghatomola mahamba mmanyé

kukita pamabeno paheghela **29** Ubhwabhu abhu, pamuyibhona  
mihalu ayi payitendeka, mmanye kukita Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe  
na Chapanga kabha ugheghela mwa nlyango! **30** Kulyaghila  
nungubhaghombela, kibheleko aki kyapitingana ng'obhe mbaka  
mihalu ayi hyoha yibwituke. **31** Luhingu na nnima hyapitingana,  
peni malagho ghangu kahone kupita kata.” **32** “Peni kwa  
mihalo ya lisiku lila na lisaa kahone ywa kumanya, hata  
andumitumi ghwa kuluhingu ghwa Chapanga, ebu Mwana, maha  
nga Tate ghweka chake ndo yunakumanya. **33** Mulindakile,  
mmeghe kala, kiyaha mmanya ng'obhe lisaa alyo lya hika  
pakiki. **34** Yabhegha handa mundu ywakabheghite mumwanja  
ywakabhalekiti andumitumi bhalulolekehe maha alwo lubhagha  
lwake kila mundu na lihengo lyake, naywo kakinkwilikiha lichonda  
ghwa ku nlyango ‘Ghukotoo kughonja.’ **35** Hinu mbheghe kala  
mana, mmanya ng'obhe mabhuyo gha nkola lubhagha, kukita  
makimuhi, ebu pakilu pa pakati, ebu pangeha ya kubhika njogolo,  
ebu malabhila pakuchegha. **36** Handa pakabhuya kwa kinunu  
kabhayitukite nng'onja. **37** Na ali linibaghombela mwenga,  
nungubhaghombela bhoha, mmbheghe kala!”

**14** Yikibha masiku mabhili yikali na kuyingiha chekwa ya Pasaka  
na ya mangate ya nga kuyingihwa linjacha. Akaandundame  
akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakipalaha njila ya kunkamula  
Yesu kwa njenjelo ngati bhankome. **2** Mana bhakighomba,  
“Tukotoo kunkamula lisiku lya chekwa ya Pasaka, kiyaha bhandu  
bhaatenda bhulwa.” **3** Yesu pakabheghite akwo ku Betania  
kulubhagha lwa Simoni ywakabheghite na maloha, pakabheghite  
mukindangabħala pakalyegħha hilyo kakihika nndala yumo  
ywakabheghite na kyupa kya liganga lya alabasita kina mahuta  
ghanakunungila munu għa ngalabha ngulu, kakakimetula kila

kyupa na kakinpopohela Yesu mumutwe ghwake **4** Bhandu amoo bhangi bhaabheghite pala bhakighombana bhene kwa mabhene, "Kiyaha niki mahuta aghangalabha ngulu ghanguanyanganwa hela? **5** Mahuta agha ghangahemelitwe kwa ngalabha ngulu na ngalabha ahyo bhangabhaapeghite kapukwa." Bhakinlakalila munu yula nndala. **6** Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, "Bhuli mungunng'aha? Munneke, kiyaha kanndendela nnando ghunakuhalala. **7** Makapukwa mmequa nabho masiku ghoha na mahotola kubhatanga masiku ghoheli ghamughapelite. Peni nenga kahone kubhegha papamu masiku ghoha. **8** Nndala ayu kandendela kila kakahotolite, kalongolela kuntyelemeka mahuta mmili ghwangu kyakummika kala kya kungulila. **9** Kulyaghila nenga nungubhaghombela pohele pala pannima payilandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha, nnando aghu ghwakatendite nndala ayu ghwakambukwa kwa uhwacho ghwake." **10** Ndo Yuda Isikaliyote yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili kakighenda kwa andundame akulu ngati kakankiluke Yesu. **11** Mandundame akulu pakayihwite nhalo aghwo bhakiyelewa munu, bhakinnagha kunpegha ngalabha. Hinu Yuda kakiyanda kupalah ling'ebu lya kunkiluka Yesu. **12** Lisiku lya ulongohi lya chekwa ya mangate ya nga kuyingihwa linjacha, lisiku paanhinjite mwana mene ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya Yesu, "Ghungupala tughutendekehele kwoki pakulyegha Pasaka?" **13** Hinu Yesu kakialaghila abhili muahundwa bhake, kakiaghombela, "Nng'ende kukitami, na akwo ma mmona nnume yumo yunakuyegha kibhigha kya machi ndo muntughile, **14** mbaka ku lubhagha lwakayingila munng'ombele yula nkola kaya pakayingiliti yula yuna kibhigha 'Nhunda kangukonya, kyumba kati kyake kibhegha kwoki kya agheni kyene kikapala kulyegha Pasaka papamu na

ahundwa bhangu?' **15** Naywo katabhalaha chumba kati kikulu muligholofa lyake na maabhma hilibhi hyoha hibhegha kala kwa kya twenga." **16** Bhala ahundwa bhakibhuka, bhakighenda kukitami, na bhakibhma hilibhi hyoha tela tela handa Yesu pakaaghombilate na bhakitendekeha hilyo hya Pasaka amwo. **17** Payihikite makimuhi, Yesu kakihika papamu na ahundwa bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili. **18** Paabheghite mukulyegha hilyo Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela yumoo ywenu yunakulyegha papamu na nenga katangiluka." **19** Apa ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kuhyononeka, bhakinkonya yumu mbole ya yumu "Ngati nenga ng'obhe?" **20** Yesu kakiayanga, "Ndi yumoo ywenu mwenga mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, yuna kuchwika lingate papamu na nenga mukipumbulu. **21** Kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katakomwa handa yityekitwe. Peni kimmone Mundu yula ywakankiluka mwana ghwa Mundu mbaha mundu aywo kangalepelitwe kubhelekwa!" **22** Paabheghite mukulyegha Yesu kakitola lingate, kakilumba, kakilimetula na kuapegha ahundwa bhake pakighomba. "Mughutole nlyeghe aghu ndo mmili ghwangu." **23** Mbole kakitola nteko ghwa difwai, Kakinnumba Chapanga na kakibhapegha bhoha bhakinyweghela nteko aghwo. **24** Kakiaghombela, "Aghu ndo mwahi ghwangu ghwa Ninganilo, ghuuchecheka kwa kya bhandu bha ayaloho. **25** Kulyaghila ningubhaghombela, nda nywega kangi ng'obhe difwai ya lisabibu mbaka lisiku lila linonda kunywegha ya hyono mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga." **26** Paayimbite kala nhambo, bhakibhuka bhakighenda kukitumbi kya Miseituni. **27** Yesu kakibhaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Mabhoa mwenga mataneka, Mana matyeko ghaghomba, 'Ndantuta yunaku hakila, na mene nabho bhatapwilinganika.' **28** Peni mbole ya kuhyuka,

ndabhalongolela kula ku Galilaya.” **29** Petili kakighombela Yesu, “Hata handa bhoha bhataghuleka, nenga ndaghuleka ng’obhe.” **30** Yesu kakinnng’ombela Petili, “Kulyaghila ningughughombela uhiku aghu ghwanganila pandatu, ukakali na kubhika njogholo pabhili.” **31** Peni Petili kakighendelela kughomba, “Hata payinoghela kuhwegha papamu na ghwenga, ndaghuleka ng’obhe.” Nabho ahundwa bhangi bhoha bhakighomba bhu bhwabhu abho. **32** Bhakihika mukitogholo kya Getisemani, Yesu kakibaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Ntame apa, nenga pang’enda kuyupa. **33** Mbole kakibhatola Petili na Yakobu na Yohana. Naywo Yesu kakiyanda kuhyononeka na kughayaghaya.” **34** Kakibaghombela, “Mwoyo ghwangu ghubha na luhyononeko ugheghela na kuhwegha. Ntami apa na nkilukihe.” **35** Kakighenda ulongolo pamandina, kakighwegha pahi makukama, kakiyupa kukita, handa yahotoleka kuyingila lisaa alyo lya kimbamanda linhyetuke. **36** Kakighomba, “Tate ghwangu, kwa ghwenga mihalo hyoha yinguhotoleka. Ghumuhiile nteko aghu peni yikotoke kubhegħa kimbala nenga ngati kila ghukipalite għwenga.” **37** Kakibhuya kwa ahundwa bhake bhala andatu kakibhabbona akighonja, kakinkonya Petili, “Simoni, ghukighonja? Ghulepelwa kukiluha hata lisaa limu? **38** Nkiluhe na kuyupa mangayingila mumayigho. Nhuki ghungupala peni mmili għubhegħa nnelebħu.” **39** Kakighenda kangi kuyupa pakighomba malagħo ghaghala għala. **40** Mbole kakibhuya kwa ahundwa bhake, kakibhabbona akighonja kangi kiyaha mehu għabhe ghakitopelwa na ng’ono nabho bhakimanya ng’obhe kya kunng’ombela. **41** Kakibhabhuyila pandatu, na kakiakonya, “Nkali makaghonja na kupumulila? Hinu muyimuke, Lisaa lihika kala Mwana ghwa Mundu kangukamuhwa mumabboko għa bħandu bhana ulemwa. **42** Nnyumuke

tughende! Nnole, yula ywakunngiluka kaheghelela." **43** Yesu pakabheghite akali mukughomba, Yuda, yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, kakihika papamu na lumati lwa bhandu bhaabheghite na mikechelo na hinduku. Bhandu abho bhakilaghilwa na andundame akulu ahunda bha malaghilo na aghohi. **44** Yuda Isikaliyote nkiluka kakibhapegha naho bhala bhandu kukita, "Yula yunonda kunhyubhatila, ndo mwene, munkamule na munng'eghe kindakila." **45** Hino Yuda pakahikite, kakinng'endela Yesu na kaking'ombela "Nhunda!" Mbole kakinhubahatila. **46** Bhala bhandu bhakinkamula Yesu, na bhakinbhika kindakila. **47** Ndo yumoo ywa bhala bhaayimite apo papamu na Yesu kakihomola kikechelo kyake kakintuta ndumitumi ghwa Ndundame Nkulu na kakinchedula likutu. **48** Yesu kakiakonya, "Nhika na mikechelo na hinduku handa kukita nenga ndi npoka? **49** Masiku ghoha nikibhegha papamu na mwenga panibhahunda mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kya nga kungamula. Peni hino Matyeko ghanakung'anyima mbaka ghakamale." **50** Ndo ahundwa bhake bhoha bhakinneka na kutukumbuka lubhilo. **51** Kakibha na nhongolo yumu ywakabheghite kanguntughila Yesu kakihwala nng'ololi nhuhu, nabho bhakiyigha kunkamula. **52** Peni mwene kakityelembuka kakighuleka ghula nnghololi kikitugha kyanga lipinda. **53** Bhakinnyyegha Yesu kwa Ndundame Nkulu nabho andundame akulu, aghohi na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakikongongana papamu. **54** Petili kakintughila Yesu kya kutalii, mbaka kulubhigho lwa Ndundame Nkulu. Akwo kakitama papamu na amachonda bha kipingikiha paakiyota mwoto. **55** Mandundame akulu na bhandu bhoha bha libalasa likulu bhakipalaha uyimoho ghwa kunkokeha Yesu ngati ankome, peni bhakilepelwa. **56**

Bhandu ayoloho bhakighomba uyimihō ghwa uhwangi kwa kya Yesu, peni uyimihō ghwabhe ghukiponingana. **57** Ndo bhangi bhakiyima bhakilongela uyimihō ghwa uhwangi kwa kya ywombe pakilongela, **58** “Tukinnyihwa mundu ayu pakalongela, ‘Ndakihalulanga kitutubhi lya Chapanga ali liichengitwe na bhandu na mumasiku mandatu ndalichenga lingi lya nga kuchengwa kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu” **59** Peni hata habhu unyimihō ghwabhe ghukiponingana. **60** Ndundame Nkulu kakiyima nga paulongolo ghwabhe, kakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli ghwenga ghuyanga ng’obhe? Ulemwa niki ghwaaghughombela?” **61** Peni ywombe kakinyamala jii na kakighomba ng’obhe hata lilagho limo. Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya kangi, “Ghwenga ndo Kilisto, Mwana ghwa Chapanga Nkwiho?” **62** Yesu kakiyanga. “Ena nenga ndo mwene, kangi matammona Mwana ghwa Mundu katama mukibhoko kya nnilo kya Chapanga yunamakakala, pakahika mumahundi gha kuluhingu.” **63** Ndundame Nkulu kakilikachula lipinda lyake pakilongela; “Tughupalaha uyimihō ghwoki kangi? **64** Mwenga munyihwa pakanlighite Chapanga npimaki?” Bhoha bhakilamula kukita yinnoghela kakomwe. **65** Amoo bhangi bhakiyanda kunhunila mata, bhakinngubika mehu ghake na bhakintuta na kung’ombela “Ghulondole kukita ghani ywakakutulite!” Amachonda bhakintola na bhakintuta mambande. **66** Petili pakabheghiteghe pahi kulubhigho, yumoo ywa akaandumitumi nnala ghwa Ndundame Nkulu kakihika. **67** Paka mmonite Petili pakayota mwoto, kakinnolekeha kaking’ombela, “Hata ghwenga ghukibha papamu na Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti.” **68** Peni Petili kakimaka pakighomba, “Nummanyā ng’obhe hangi ghughaghomba nigughamanya ng’obhe.” Mbole kakibhuka kakighenda pakuyingilila. Apa njogholo kakibhika. **69** Yula

nndumitumi nndala pakammonite kangi Petili, kakiaghombela bhala ayimite nabho, "Mundu ayu ndi yumoo ywabhe." 70 Petili kakimaka kangi. Mbole pamandina bhandu bha ayimite apwo bhakinng'ombela Petili, "Kulyaghila ghwenga ndi yumoo ywabhe, mana ghwenga ndi Nngalilaya." 71 Peni Petili kakiyanda kukotola na kulapa pakighomba, "Nenga nunmanya ng'obhe mundu aywo yumunnghomba mihalu yake." 72 Apa njogholo kakibhika paabhili, Petili kakihwachila kya aghombite Yesu "Ikali na njogholo kubhika paubhili ghwa nnganila pandatu" Petili kakilila munu kakipopoheka mahohi.

**15** Malabhila putiputi, akaandundame hilongohi, papamu na aghohi, na ahunda bha Malaghilo na aghoyi bha Libalasa lyoha bhakipatana kala malobhe, bhakinmopa Yesu na kunnyegha na kunkamuha kwa Pilato. 2 Pilato kakinkonya, "Ghwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?" Yesu kakinyanga, "Ena yibha handa ghughombie." 3 Hilongohi bha Akandundame bhakinkokela Yesu kwa mihalo miyoloho. 4 Pilato kakinkonya kangi, "Bhuli, ghubhegħha na kya kuyanga ng'obhe? Ghulole nongwa nyoloho bhaghuyegħelit ya kya ghwenga." 5 Peni Yesu kakinyanga ng'obhe kyoheli, ndo Pilato kakikangacha. 6 Yikibhegħha hitohe yabhe pachekwa ja Pasaka Pilato kunmopolela ywakabhegħite mu kibhopo ywohele ywene bhandu bhaanpalite. 7 Mumasiku agho kakibhegħha mundu yumo ywaankemitegħe Balaba ywakabhopitwe papamu na akiluka bhangi, bhakiakoma bhandu mu bhulwa nkulu. 8 Lula lumati lwa bhandu lukihika kwa Pilato na lükipala kabhatendele handa muyibhegħite hitohe hyaki. 9 Pilato kakiakonya, "Mungupala nibhahugħulile ayu Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?" 10 Pilato kakilongela bhula kiyaha kakimanya kukita alongohi ghwa Andundame bhakinnyegħha

Yesu kwa mwene kwa luhila. **11** Peni hilongohi bha andundame bhakilukokeha lula lumati lwa bhandu bhannyupe Pilato kabhabhopolele Balaba mbole ya Yesu. **12** Pilato kakiakonya kangi, "Hinu mungupala nintendele niki ayu yumunkema Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?" **13** Bhakituta kyobho kunu bhakighomba "Ghummangalile palupingika!" **14** Pilato kakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki? Katenda uhakata niki?" Peni bhene bhakituta kyobho kwa makakala makulu, pabhakighomba, "Ghummangalile!" **15** Pilato pakipala kulunogheha lula lumati lwa bhandu, kakibhahughulila Balaba, na mbole ya kuntegheka Yesu kututwa hinjupunjupu mbole kakinbhuhu kabamandwe. **16** Amachonda bhakinyegha Yesu mbaka kuludamu lwa nyumbakati lwa kitutubhi kya nkulu ghwa nnima ghwa Yudea, akwo bhakikongana kimati kyoha kya machonda. **17** Bhakinhwaliha Yesu lipinda lya salabati na kilemba kya ghubhutwa kipyokolitwe kwa miromi na bhakinhwika mumutwe. **18** Bhakiyanda kunnjambuha kwa uyuyuho, "Mwika, Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi." **19** Bhakintuta nhimbati ghwa nndenge kumutwe, bhakinhwila mata, bhakichutama mayughwa mukibhungi kyake na bhakinhwamilia. **20** Paayomolite kuntendela lihwangila bhakinhwila lila lipinda lya salabati na bhakinhwalia mapinda ghake. Mbole bhakinpiha panje bhakammangalile. **21** Mundu yumo kuhuma ku Kilene, lihina lyake Simoni, tate ghwabhe Alekisanda na Lufo, kakibha mumwanja kuhuma panje ya kitami, amachonda bhakinkwilika kulughegha lula lupingika lwa Yesu. **22** Ndo bhakinng'egha Yesu mbaka ku Goligota mana yake, pa Huhu ya Mutwe. **23** Nabho bhakinpegha bhwengu ghuhanganganikite na ntela ghukemitwe manemanne, peni kinywegha ng'obhe. **24** Ndo bhakimmangalila mulupingika, na bhakighabhana mapinda ghake mumabhwombe

kwa kutenda uhaghulo ngati ghani kapati kyoki. **25** Ndo yikibhegha malabhila ya saa ndatu paamangalite mulupingika.

**26** Bhakityeka malembo gha nongwa yake, “Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi.” **27** Papamu na ywombe bhakibhangalilwa apoka abhili, yumoo mumbande yake ya nnilo na yungi mumbande ya ngiya kila mundu mulupingika lwake. **28** Na matyeko mang'anyimo ghakitengeleheka ghaghombite “Kakibhalangwa papamu na bhanauhokelo.” **29** Bhandu bha apitite ugheghela na apwo bhakinokola mitwe yabhe kwa lihwangila na bhakinligha paakighomba “Aaah, ghwenga ghwakukikanjaghana Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na kukichenga mumasiku mandatu! **30** Hino ghulilopohe ghumwene, ghuhuluke mulipingika.” **31** Ubhwabhu abhu Hilongohi bha andundame papamu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakintendela lihwangila mubhombe paakighomba, “Ywene kakialopoha bhandu bhangi, peni kahotola ng'obhe kulilopoha mwene! **32** Maka ayu, Kilisto ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga, Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi, kahuluke hinu kuhuma mulipingika, ngati tubhone na kuhyubhalila.” Bhala abhili bhaabhangalitwe papamu naywo nabho bhakinligha. **33** Paihikite saa nhano na yimu mbaka saa nhano na ncuhehe pamuhi kukibhegha na lubhindu lukulu lukighubika nnima ghoha. **34** Mulisaa lya nhano na ncuheche makimuhi Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu pakilongela “Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakitani?” Mana hyaki, “Eeeh Chapanga, Chapanga ghwangu bhuli ghunguneka?” **35** Bhandu amoo bhangi ayimite paugheghela paayihwite mihalo aywo bhakighomba, “Munnyihwe kangunkema Eliya.” **36** Mundu yumo kakitugha lubhilo, kaghenda kutola libhoya na kuchwika mu difwai yichachandikite, kakilibhika mulidenge, kakinpegha kanyweghe pakighomba, “Hinu, munleke, ngati tubhone kukita Eliya katahika

kunhuluha apwo palupingika.” **37** Mbole Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu na kakighwegha. **38** Na lipasia likulu lya kitutubhi kya Chapanga lukibaluka mbande hibhili kuhumila unani mbaka pahi yake. **39** Hino yumoo ywa akulu bha amachonda ayimite apwo muulongolo ghwa lupingika ghwa Yesu, pakabhonine pakaghonjite ntumba, kakighomba, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu kakibhegha Mwana ghwa Chapanga!” **40** Hilahila akibhegha adala ammoo bhangi kya kutali, na mubhene akibhegha, Malia mundu nndala ghwa ku Magidala, Malia ma ywabhe Yakobu nndokwa na Yosefu papamu na Salome. **41** Adala abha ndo bhantughilite Yesu na kuntangatila paabheghite ku Galilaya. Kangi bhakibhegha adala bhangi ayoloho bhahikite papamu naywo ku Yelusalemu. **42** Payihikite makimuhi, kiyaha likibhegha lisiku lya Makunganiko, lisiku limo kukali na kuhika Lisiku lya Kupughwa. **43** Yosefu ghwa Alimataya mundu ghwa kuhokamilwa mu njenga kaya ngulu ya Akaayahudi, naywo kakighupala muno Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Kaking’endela Pilato kya nga lyogha na kakighupala mmili ghwa Yesu. **44** Pilato kakikangacha pakayihwite kukita Yesu kahwegha kala. Ndo kakinkema yula kilongohi ghwa amachonda, na kakinkonya kukita handa Yesu kahwegha kala. **45** Pilato pakayihwite nhalo ghwa kuhwegha kwa Yesu kuhuma kwa nkulu ghwa machonda, Pilato kakintegheka Yosefu kakaghutole ntumba aghwo. **46** Apo Yosefu kakihemela sanda, kakighuhuluha mmili ghwa Yesu kuhuma mulupingika, mbole kakighunyengeleha sanda na kakimmika mulindogholo lihongolitwe mulitalabha na kakilibhilingiha liganga na kulitata lindogholo alyo. **47** Malia mundu nndala ghwa ku Magidala na Malia ma ghwake Yosefu bhakipabhona apwo pakaghonjihitwe.

**16** Paliyomokite Lisiku lya Kupughwa, Malia mundu ndala ghwa ku Magidala, Malia maghwake Yakobu na Salome bhakihemela hilibhi hya kunungilila ngati bhaghutyek mmili ghwa Yesu. **2** Malabhila puti puti, lisiku lya ulongohi lya juma ndo Jumapili, kamu palubalikiti luchubha bhakighenda kulindogholo. **3** Munjila bhakikonyana, "Ghani ghwa kutubhilingihila lila liganga panlyango ghwa lindogholo?" **4** Peni paalolekhit, bhakilibhona lila liganga likulu munu, likibhilingihwa kala kuhuma panlyango ghwa lindogholo. **5** Paabheghite mukuyingila mula mulindogholo, Bhakimmona nhongolo yumo ywakahwalite lighwanda lihuu na kakitama mu mbande ya nnilo, nabho bhakibhughanikwa muno. **6** Naywo kakiaghombela, "Nkoto kubhughanika. Mungunpalaha Yesu, ghwa Nasaleti ywakabhangalilitwe mulipingika. Kahyuka, Kabhegha ng'obhe apa, nbole apa paanng'onjihite. **7** Hino nng'ende mukabaghombel ahundwa bhake papamu na Petili, kukita, 'Kabhalongolela kughenda ku Galilaya, akwo ndi bhatammona handa pakabhaghombilate.'" **8** Ndo bhakibhuka na bhakitugha lubhilo kuhuma mula mulindogholo bhakibha na bhwaghalihi nkulu na nkangacho, nabho bhaking'ombela ng'obhe mundu ywohele lilagho lyoheli kiyaha bhakiyoghopa munu. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Yesu pakahukiti ngeha puti puti lisiku lya ulongohi lya juma, kakimbwitukila huti Malia mundu nndala ghwa Magidala, ywakabhuhitwe mandilu nhano na abhili na Yesu. **10** Malia kakighenda kubhaghombela bhala bhaabhegite mu kulongohana na Yesu, abho akibha akali bhangukukulika na kulila; **11** peni paayihwite kukita Yesu kakali kangukeka na kukita Malia kakimmona, bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe. **12** Mbole Yesu kakiabwituila abhili muahundwa bhake paabheghite

mukughenda panje ya kitami na kakibhegha mu kibhungi kingi.

**13** Nabho bhakibhuya na kubhaghombela ayabhe. Peni nabho bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe. **14** Mbole Yesu kakiabwitukia bhala ahundwa bhake mbinda maboko yimo na yumo, paabheghite mukulyegha hilyo. Kakiandakila kwa ghwagahyubhalila ghwabhe na unionopo ghwa myoyo yabhe, Kiyaha bhakibahyubhalila ng'obhe bhala bhammonite mbole ya kuhyuka. **15** Kakiaghombela, "Nng'ende kumilima hyoha, mukalandamihe Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhoha. **16** Ywohele ywakahyubhalila na kubatiswa katalopoka. Peni ywohele ywa nga kuhyubhalila katatoswa. **17** Nayeo mihabho ayi yabhegha papamu na bhala bhanakuyubhalila. Kwa lihina lyangu bhabhuha mandilu, na bhayobhela kwa nongelo ya hyono, **18** handa paakamula mayoka, ebu paanywegha lusungu Iwoheli, bhaatebhaha ng'obhe, bhatayabhika mabhoko ghabhe kwa atamwa nabho bhatalama." **19** Mbole ya kughomba agha Bambo Yesu, kakitolwa kunani kuluhingu na kakitama mumbande ya nnilo ghwa Chapanga. **20** Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakibhuka, bhakilandamiha kwoha, naywo Bambo kakitenda lihengo papamu nabho na kutengelekeha nhalo ghwake kwa mihabho yilongohanite nabho.

## Lukasi

**1** Ghanja Tofili. Bhandu bha mahele bhakilitumba kutyeka handa bhaatyekite luhumu lula lubwitukilite mutwenga. **2** Bhatyeka handa mutughombilitwe na bhaabhonite kwa meho ghabhe kuhuma ku ulongohi ghwa lihengo lya Yesu abho ndo andumitumi bhaayilandamihite mihalu ayo. **3** Mbole ya kughulolekeha maha nlando ghula kuhuma ku ulongohi ghwake, mmona ibhegha maha nighutyekele kwa nningo, ghwenga nnongo Tofili, **4** ngati na ghwenga ghupate kumanya yila hoto ya għala għa ghuhunditwe. **5** Pala Helode pakabhegħite mutwa ghwa nnima ghwa Yudea, pakibhegħha ndundame yumu lihina lyake Sakalia, mwene kakihuma mu kimat kya mandundame ghwa Abiya. Elisabeti nhumbu ghwake nayo kakibha ghwa ubheleko ghwa ndundame Aluni. **6** Sakalia na nhumbu ghwake Elisabeti bhoha abhili bhakitama kwa kugħatugħila ghakaghapala Chapanga paakīghayitikila malaghilo na ngwiliho ya Bambo kyanga libħaya, **7** peni bhakibha na mwana ng'obhe, kiyaha Elisabeti kakibha ng'obhe na makakala għa kulela na abha abhili bhakibha aghħohi muno. **8** Linjubha limu payibhegħite samu yake ya kutendekeha lihengo lya undundame mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, **9** bhakinħaghula kwa njunga handa yibhegħite hitohe hya andundame, na kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, ngati kakantutumihe luhumba Bambo. **10** Pakabhegħite mu lihengo lya kututumiha luhumba, lumati lwa bħandu lukibha lukinnyupa Chapanga panji. **11** Hinu lihoka ghwa Chapanga kakinbwitukila Sakalia, kakiyima ku nnilo ghwa likuta lya kuntutumiha luhumba Bambo. **12** Sakalia pakammonite kakiyituka na kakiyigilwa na lyogħa, **13** peni yula lihoka lya Chapanga liking'ombela, "Għukotke kuyoghopa Sakalia nyupo hyako yiċċiwanika, na

nhumbu ghwako Elisabeti katapapa mwana nnume, na lihina lyake ankema Yohane. **14** Ghwenga ghwabhegha na chekwa na bhandu atangalo bhatayeelwa kwakya kubhelekwa kwa mwene. **15** Kiyaha katabhegha nkulu paulongohi ghwa Bambo, katanywewha ng'obhe difwai ebu ughimbi peni katamemekwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kuhumila mulutumbo lwa ma ghwake. **16** Na ywombe katabhabhuyiha bhandu atangalo bha Aisilaeli kwa Bambo Chapanga ghwabhe. **17** Mwene katalongolela paulongolo ghwa Bambo munhuki na likalama lya Eliya, na katayitenda myoyo ya abhele yibhatendele bhana bhabhe gha maha, nabhangha kuyitika bhabhe na mahala gha kughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga na katabhabhika kala bhandu kwakya Bambo.” **18** Sakalia kakilighombela lila lihoka lya Chapanga, “Ndamanya bhuli kukita nnando aghwo ndo hoto? Kiyaha nenga na nhumbu ghwangu tubhegha twa aghohi.” **19** Yula lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, “Nenga ndo Gabilieli, nndumitumi ghwa Chapanga, naghilwa kwa ghwenga ngati nighughombele mihalo ya maha ayi. **20** Hinu kiyaha, ghunguhubhalila ng'obhe mihalu ayi yiipala kutulukila mung'ebhu yake, habhu ghwaabhegha ghwanga kulongela mbaka paghatulukila.” **21** Peniapwo bhandu bhakibha bhangunnindila Sakalia panji, kunu paakangacha kya kukabhalila kuhuma mu kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **22** Pakahumite panji kakihotola ng'obhe kuyobhela nabho, kakiapegha nahoh kwa mabhoko, bhene bhakimanya kukita kabhona mabhono mu kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **23** Hinu manjubha gha kutumikila mahengo gha undundame ghakipela na kakibhya ukaya kwake. **24** Mbole ya manjubha għala nndala ghwake Elisabeti kakiyima ndumbo, naywo kakibhuka ng'obhe ukaya kwake kwa myehi nhano. **25** Kakilongela “Ali ndo lyakandendilite Bambo,

kannola na kayibhuha honi ya nenga ya kulepelwa kupapa kwa bhandu.” **26** Mwehi ghwa sita mbole ya kuyima ndumbo Elisabeti, lihoka lya Chapanga lihina lyake Gabiliei likilaghilwa na Chapanga kaghende ku kitami kya Nasaleti mu nnima ghwa Galilaya. **27** kwa nhinja kamwali yumu ywakaluhitwe na mundu yumo lihina lyake Yosefu ghwa lukolo lwa Daudi. Lihina lya ayo nhinja likibhegha Malia. **28** Na yula ndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakinhikila Malia na kakinng'ombela, “Mwika ghwenga ghunonelitwe na Bambo kabhegha papamu na ghwenga!” **29** Malia kakibhughanika muno kwa kya nhalo ghula na kakilikonyekeha mwene mu mwoyo ghwake, “Jambuho ayi fwambulo yake niki?” **30** Ndo lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, “Malia ghukotoke kuyoghopa, Kiyaha Chapanga kakupegha ghumaha ghwake. **31** Nnole, ghwayima ndumbo, na ghutalela mwana nnume na ghwankema lihina lyake Yesu. **32** Mwene katabhegha ywa kuhyubhalilwa na bhaankema Mwana ghwa Chapanga ywakabhegha unani mwa hyoha, Bambo Chapanga katantenda kabhe Mutwa kwa kummbegha kiteho kya ghubhutwa kya tate ghwake Daudi. **33** Katakitabhalo kibheleko kya Yakobu mumanjubha ghoha na Ghubhutwa ghwake ghwabhegha ghwa nga kupela.” (*aiōn g165*) **34** Malia kakilikonyekeha lila lihoka lya Chapanga, “Yaabhegha bhuli mihalu ayi, kiyaha nenga ngali nhinja kamwali?” **35** Lihoka lya Chapanga likinnyanga, “Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kataghuhikila, na likalama lya Chapanga ywakabhegha unani mwa hyoha lyaakugubika, hinu ywaapala kubhelekwa katabhegha Ywakabhaghilitwe kwakya Chapanga, Mwana ghwa Chapanga. **36** Ghumanye naħħa, nnongo ghwako Elisabeti kabha na ndumbo mu ughohi ghwake na hinu ndo mwehi ghwa sita kwa yula ywakamanyikwa kukita ywa nga kulela,

**37** kiyaha kahone lilagho lyanga kuhotolwa kwa Chapanga.” **38** Malia kakilongela, “Nnole! Nenga ndo nbhandwa ghwa Bambo, ndendelwe tela na lilagho lyako.” Ndo lihoka ghwa Chapanga kakibhuka na kunneka. **39** Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, Malia kakibha mumwanja na kakiyumbatika mbaka pa kitami kimo kuhitumbi hya Yudea. **40** Kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya Sakalia na kunnjambua Elisabeti. **41** Elisabeti pakayihwite lilobhe lya Malia, mwana ywakabheghite mu lutumbo lwake kakilighalambula, ndo makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghakinikila Malia. **42** Kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, “Ghunonelwa ghwenga kuptingana kwa adala bhoha naywo yughupala kumpapa kanonelwa! **43** Nenga ndo ghani, mbaka ma ghwa Bambo ghwangu kanhikile? **44** Kamu panyihwite lilobhe lyako lya kunnjambuha nonono ghwa mu lutumbo lwangu kakiyelelwa na kulighalambula. **45** Ghunonelwa ghwenga ghuhyubhalilite lila lyakaghombite Bambo kukita lyahotoleghwa.” **46** Malia kakilongela, “Mwoyo ghwangu ghunguntika Bambo, **47** Na nhuki ghwangu ghubhegha na chekwa kwa Chapanga ywakannopolite nenga, **48** Kiyaha kangulungwa nenga nbhandwa ghwake nndokwa, Hinu kutandila hinu bhandu bhoha bhanngema yunakunonelwa **49** Kiyaha Chapanga yunamakakala kanndendela mihalu mikulu, Lihina libhaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga ndo lihina lyanga kulihwana na mahina ghangi. **50** Lipyanda lyako ghunguatendela bha aghutundamila, Kuhuma ubheleko mbaka ubheleko. **51** Kiyaha katenda mihalo ya mihabho kwa kibhoko kyake, Kabhapwilinganiha bhanaluhimba mumahala gha myoyo yabhe. **52** Kabhahuluha atabhala muhiteho hya ghubhutwa ghwabhe, peni kabhayinula bhala adokwa. **53** Kabhayuktiha bhaabheghite na njala kilibhi kya maha, na bhana utopelo kaabhuha kyanga kilibhi kwa mabhoko gha

yaghi. 54 Kantangatila nndumitumi ghwake Isilaeli, pakikulungwa kuapegha lipyanda lyake, 55 kakulungwa kuabphoneha lipyanda kwa Abulahamu na ubheleko ghwake ghoha mbaka manjubha ghoha." (aiōn g165) 56 Malia kakitama na Elisabeti mu myehi mindatu, mbole kakibhuya ukaya kwake. 57 Manjubha gha kupapa kwake Elisabeti ghakihika na kakipapa mwana nnume. 58 Paayihwite agheghela na aghanja bhake kukita Bambo kanntendela lipyanda likulu, bhakiyelelwa papamu naywo. 59 Ndo linjubha lya nhano na ndatu bhakihika kudumula unyagho yula mwana, na bhakipala kunkema Sakalia, lihina lya tate ghwake. 60 Peni ma ghwake kakilema, na kakilongela, "Ng'obhe, Lihina lyake kaakemwa Yohane." 61 Bhene bhakinnyanga, "Kahone mundu yumo mu lukolo lwako yuna lihina alyo!" 62 Ndo bhakinntendela naho Sakalia tate ghwa yula mwana ngati bhamanye mwene katapala kunkema mwana lihina lyoki. 63 Mwene kakiyupa lihamba lya kutyekela na kakityeka na ha, "Lihina lyake Yohane." Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha. 64 Pindulu kakiyanda kukambuka kangi na kakinnonela Chapanga. 65 Andamani bhake bhoha bhakiyingilwa na lyogha, na lilagho alyo ghukikwila munnimia ghwoha ghwa hitumbi hya Yudea. 66 Ywoheli yula ywakayihwite mihalo ayi kakihwachila mu mwoyo ghwake na kakikonyekeha "Hinu mwana aywo katabhegha mundu ghwa kya bhuli?" Kiyaha makakala gha Bambo ghabhegha papamu naywo. 67 Sakalia tate ghwake yula mwana, kakiyingililwa na makakala gha Nhuki ghwaga Chapanga na kakilondola na ha, 68 "Tunnonele Bambo, Chapanga ghwa Akaisilaeli, Kiyaha kabhahika kuatangatila bhandu bhake na kuakombola. 69 Mwene kakitupegha nlophoi yuna makakala kuhuma mu ubheleko ghwaga nndumitumi ghwake Daudi, 70 kakilongela kwa ngulu ya ambuye bhakabaghulitwe

kwakya Chapanga kutandila makachu, (aiōn g165) 71 kukita katatulopoha kwa amyanja bhetu na kutuhumiha mu makakala gha bhala bhoha bhaatulema. 72 Kakilongela kataabhonela lipyanda atate bhetu, na kaalikulungwa ninganilo liibaghulitwe na Chapanga. 73 Kilapo kyakanlapilite Abulahamu hukulu ghwetu, 74 kutulopoha kuhuma mu makakala gha amyanja bhetu ngati tuntumikile kyanga lyogha, 75 Ngati tubheghe bhakabhaghulitwe na Chapanga na ayitikila bha malaghilo ghake, mumanjubha ghoha gha ubhumi ghwetu. 76 Ghwenga mwana ghwangu, ghwakemwa mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakabhegha unani ghwa hyoha kiyaha ghwabhegha pa ulongohi gwa Bambo na kutendekeha njila kwa kya Bambo. 77 Kubhalandamiha bhandu kukita bhatalopolehwa, kwa kulekekehwa ulemwa ghwabhe. 78 Upalo ghwa Chapanga na lipyanda lyake lyatutenda tubheghe bhakabhaghulitwe na Chapanga, handa nkenge palutuyakila unani mwetu. 79 Kwa twenga tuutama mu kihwili kya lubhindu kya kih, bhwelo alo lutubhutukila na kutulongoha mu ubhumi ghwa uhihimilo.” 80 Yula mwana kakikula na kuyonjokeheka makakala munhuki. Kakitama ku kibhala mbaka linjubha lila pakabwitukilite kwa Akaaisilaeli.

**2** Mu manjubha għala Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma ywaakemitwe Agustino, kakikwilika bħandu bhoha bha utabħala ghwa nnima ghwa Lumi abħalangwe. 2 Mmalango aghwo ghwa bħandu ndo ghwa ulongohi pakabheghite Kulenio Mutwa ghwa nnima ghwa Silia. 3 Bħandu bhoha bhakighenda kubħalangwa kikitami pakabhelekwite. 4 Naywo Yosefu bħubho kakiyanda mwanja kuhuma ku kitami kya Nasaleti yiibheghite mu nnima ghwa Galilaya, kiyaha kakibhegha ghwa ubheleko ghwa Daudi, kakighenda kumbwani Betelehemu ku nnima ghwa Yudea,

pakabhelekite mutwa Daudi **5** Kakighenda akwo kubhalangwa papamu na Malia nndala ywakanluhite, naywo Malia kakibha na ndumbo, **6** pa bhabheghite ku Betelehemu, linjubha lya Malia lya kupapa likihika. **7** Kakilela mwana nnume ghwa ulongohi na kakinhwika mapinda gha kilembwe, na kaking'onjeka mwana mulikungwa lya kualyegheha senga kiyaha yikibha ng'obhe ng'ebu kukitutubhi kya ahenja. **8** Munnima aghwo, pakibhegha ahakila anyama bha atamiteghe muihaka, paakihakila himati hyabhe hya anyama bha kuhuhwa pakilo. **9** Kamu nnole, lihoka lya Chapanga likiabwitukila, na ukulu ghwa Bambo ghukiang'alikiha mumbande hyoha, na bhakiyingilwa na lyogha muno nabho bhakiyoghopa, **10** peni lihoka lya Chapanga kakinng'ombela, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa! Kiyaha nnole, hika kubhaghombela nhalo ghwa maha ghwa kuayeleta bhandu bhoha. **11** Lelo mukitami kya Daudi, kwakya mwenga kabhelekwa nlopohi ndo Kilisito Bambo! **12** Na ayi ndo naho kwa mwenga, mammona nonono kabhulungililwa mapinda gha king'enya na anng'onjeka mu likungwa lya kualyegheha senga." **13** Kamu kukibha na lumati lukulu lwa hibhumbe bha kunani kwa Chapanga papamu na alyo lihoka lya Chapanga paakintika Chapanga paakilongela, **14** "Kubheghe na ukulu akwo kunani kwa Chapanga, na uhihimilo ghubheghe munnima, kwa bhandu bha abhahaghulite." **15** Abho Mahoka bha Chapanga Pabbabhukite kungughenda kunani kwa Chapanga bhala ahakila anyama bhakighombana, "Tughende Kubetelehemu tukaghuhhone lilagho alyo, ghwakatughombilithe Bambo." **16** Ndo bhakiyumbatika kughenda ku Betelehemu na bhakiahikila Malia na Yosefu na yula nonono kaghonjehwa mu likungwa lya kualyegheha senga. **17** Paammonite yula nonono bhakialubhulila lila lilagho bhaaghombilitwe ghakya yula mwana.

**18** Nabho bhoha bhaayihwite mihalo yaaghombilitwe na ahakila anyama bhakighakangacha, **19** peni Malia kakiyibhika malagho agho ghoha mumwoyo ghwake na kughahwachila muno. **20** Bhala ahakila mene bhakibhuya, kunu paakikweha na kuntikila Chapanga kwa mihalu hyoha ya ayiyihwite na kuyibhona, handa paaghombilitwe na andumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga.

**21** Mbole ya linjubha lya nhano na ndatu, ndo likibha linjubha lya kunndumula unyagho yula mwana, na bhakinkema Yesu, lihina lyakakambukite lihoka lya Chapanga, yikali na Malia kuyima ndumbo. **22** Palihikite linjubha lya kuliyogha, Malia na Yosefu tela na malaghilo gha Bambo ghakankamuhite Musa, Malia na Yosefu bhakighenda na mwana Kuyelusalemu ngati bhakannumike mwana kwa Chapanga. **23** Handa muyityekitwe mu Malaghilo gha Bambo, “Mwana nnume ywohele ywa ulongohi kaabaghulwa kwakya Chapanga.” **24** Bhakighenda kutendekeha nyambi handa muyityekitwe mumalaghilo gha Bambo, ngunda abhili ebu ngunda bhana abhili. **25** Hino kakibhegha mundu yumo akwo ku Yelusalemu lihina lyake Simoni, mwene kakighatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga na kakibhegha ntundamila Chapanga, na kakibhegha pakighulindila kwa upalo nkulu ulopoho ghwa Akaisilaeli. Na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibhegha pakinnyonjokeha mwoyo. **26** Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlaghila kukita kaahwegha ng'obhe mbaka kammone Kilisito ywakabhaghulitwe na Bambo Chapanga. **27** Ndo, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinlongoha Simoni kuyingila Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga. Malia na Yosefu paanng'eghite Yesu Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga kuntendela handa muyibheghite hitohe hya malaghilo gha Musa. **28** Ndo Simoni kakintola mwana mumabhoko ghake na kakinnonela kwakya Chapanga,

pakilongela, **29** “Hinu Bambo, ghulihotola lilagho lyako ndo  
ghunlekekehe nbhandwa ghwako kaghende kwa uhihimilo. **30**  
Kiyaha kwa mehu ghangu nummona Nlopohi. **31** Ghuunhaghulite  
kabheghe Nlopohi ghwa bhandu bha milima hyoha. **32** Mwene  
kaabhegha lubhwelu lwa kuang'aliha bhandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi bhanmanye Chapanga, na ukulu kwa bhandu  
bhako Isilaeli.” **33** Ndo Yosefu na Malia bhakikangacha mihalo  
yila yakalongilite Simoni kwa kya aywo mwana. **34** Ndo  
Simoni kakianonela na kakinng'ombela Malia maghwake yula  
mwana, “Mwana ayu katabhegha nhokolo ghwa kuahobheha  
bhandu, na kuahyuha bhandu atangalo Muakaaisilaeli, mwene  
katabhegha naho yakulemwa na bhandu atangalo. **35** Habhu  
mahwacho gha bhandu atangalo ghabhegha pa kindandabhanji,  
na kwa ghwenga lihingila handa kikechelo lyakuroma mu  
mwoyo ghwako.” **36** Kakibhegha mbuye yumu nndala nng'ohi  
muno, lihina lyake Ana, biti Fanueli ywa likabila lya Asheli.  
Kakitolelwaga na kakitama na nnume ghwake ngungwa saba  
ndo nnume ghwake kakihwegha. **37** Mwene kakibha nndala  
nnekwa na kakibhegha na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nane na  
ncheche. Aywo kakibukagha ng'obhe Mkitutubhi kya Chapanga  
pakilo ebu pamuhi pakantumikila Chapanga, kunu pakilikunga  
na kuyupa. **38** Lisaa lila lila, Ana kakihika kakiyanda kuntika na  
kunnumba Chapanga na kakighomba mihalo ya aywo mwana,  
kwa bhandu bhoha bhaulindilite ukombohi ghwa Yelusalemu.  
**39** Yosefu na Malia paayomolite kutenda mihalo hyoha ya  
malaghilo gha Bambo, bhakibuya kukitami kyabhe kya Nasaleti  
akwo Galilaya. **40** Mwana yula kakikula na kuyonjokoheka  
makakala na pakimemekehwa mahala na ghumaha ghwa  
Chapanga ghukibhegha papamu naywo. **41** Kila ngungwa

Yosefu na Malia bhakighendagha Kuyelusalemu kukikubhukubhu kubhu kya Pasaka. **42** Yesu pakabheghite na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili bhakighenda ku chekwa handa muyibheghite hitohe hyabhe. **43** Paayomolite kikubhukubhu kubhu, Yosefu na Malia paabheghite mukubhu ya ukaya, mwana ghwabhe Yesu kakihighala Kuyelusalemu. Peni abheli bhake bhakimanya ng'obhe. **44** Bhene bhakihwacha kukita kakibhegha mumwanja papamu na bhandu bhangi, bhakighenda mwanja ghwa linjubha lya nyima ndo bhakiyanda kumpalaha nkati ya alongo na aghanja bhabhe. **45** Kiyaha bhakimmona ng'obhe, ndo bhakibhu ya ku Yelusalemu ngati anpalah. **46** Linjubha lya ndatu bhakimmona mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakitama pakati ya ahunda bha malaghilo pakiayihwa na kuakonyekeha makonyo. **47** Bhoha bhaannyihwite bhakikangacha mahala ghake na mayango ghakaayangite. **48** Yosefu na Malia paammonite Yesu bhakikangacha muno, maghwake kakinkonya, "Mwana ghwangu, bhuli ghungututenda na? Nnole nenga na tate ghwako tungukupalaha kwa bwaghali ngulu." **49** Yesu kakiayanga, "Yibhegha bhuli mungumbalaha? Mukimanya ng'obhe kukita yingungwiliha kutama Mukitutubhi kya tate ghwangu?" **50** Peni bhene bhakimanya ng'obhe fwambulo ya lila lilagho lyakaaghombilite. **51** Ndo kakighenda papamu na bhene mbaka Kunasaleti, naywo Yesu kakiayitikila kwa mihalo hyoha. Maghwake kakighendeleta kukulungwa mumwoyo malagho agha ghoha. **52** Naywo Yesu kakikula mumahala na utandamaho, ghumaha ghwa Chapanga ghukibhegha naywo na kakianoghea bhandu bhoha.

**3** Mungungwa ya mbinda mabhoko yimo na nhano ya utabhalu ghwa mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaalomma Tibelio, Pontio Pilato

pakabheghite ntabhala ghwa Yudea, na Helode kakibhegha mutwa ghwa Galilaya, na Filipo nnongo ghwake kakibha ntabhala ghwa nnima ghwa Itulea na Tilakoniti, na Lisania kakibha ntabhala ghwa Abilene, 2 na Anasi na Kayafa bhakibha Andundame akulu ghwa Chapanga, ndo mumanjubha agho lilagho lya Chapanga likinhikila Yohane mwana ghwa Sakalia akwo ku kibhala. 3 Ndo Yohane kakighenda munnima ghwoha mumbwegha ya lukemba lwa Yoludani, pakalandamiha ubatiso ghwa kulipetula na kummuyila Chapanga, ngati Chapanga kabhalekekehe ulemwa ghwabhe. 4 Handa muyityekitwe mukitabho kya Mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywaakemitwe Isaya, "Mundu kangukema kuhuma kukibhala, 'Muyitendekehe njila ya Bambo, tuyighololehe ndyangilo yake. 5 Luluchi Iwoheli lwa memekehwa, hitumbi hyabhegha telelele, na njila yinakupimbitala yagholarehwa panamiganganabhu patabhikwa maha. 6 Na bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite na mibhili bhataghubbona ulopoho ghughugheghitwe na Chapanga." 7 Ndo Yohane kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, lunhikilite ili kabhabatise, "Mwenga kibheleko kya liyoka, ndo ghani aywo ywakaakanikihite ngati mukibutuke kiyaghabhu kiipala kuhika? 8 Hinu ndendelo hyenu yibhe tela na kulipetula kwa mabhene, hinu nkotoke kuhwacha kukita Chapanga kataakingama handa pa mulikwina kukita hukulu ghwenu ndo Abulahamu. Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela hoto, Chapanga kanamakakala gha kughatendendekeha maganga agha ghabhe bhana bha Abulahamu. 9 Habu, libhagħu libhegha kala mungiya ya nkongo, na nkongo ghwoħeli ghula ghwanga kupapa mapambiko għa maha, għwadumulighwa na kutaghwa mu mwoto." 10 Lula lumati lwa bħandu lukinkonya, "Hinu tutende niki?" 11 Yohane kakiayanga, "Yula ywakabheghite na

maghwanda mabhili kakanpeghe yula ywakabheghite nalyo ng'obhe, na yula ywakabheghite na hilyo kakatende ubhwabhu abhu!" **12** Asumula sumu nabho bhakinhikila ngati kabhabatise, nabho bhakinkonya "Nhunda na twenga tutende niki?" **13** Kakiayanga, "Nkotoke kutola nyonjokeho ya sumu yiilaghilitwe." **14** Amoo bha amachonda nabho bhakinkonya, "Bhuli na twenga yingutunogha tutende niki?" Kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kutola mbiya kwa ywohele kwa makakala na ubhwabhu abhu nkotoke kunkokela ywohele kwa uhwangi, ngati nnyukutwe na hupu hyenu." **15** Bhandu bhakihyubhalila kilibhi kimoo, hinu bhakiyanda kulikonya mu mwoyo yabhe ya kya Yohane kukita pangi ywombe ndo Kilisito ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga. **16** Hinu Yohane kakiayanga pakiaghombela, "Nenga nungaabatisa kwa machi peni katahika yunamakakala kupitingana kwa nenga, yiteghekwa ng'obhe nenga hokame na kulegheha ngoyi hya makobasi ghake. Mwene kataabatisa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na kwa mwoto. **17** Ywombe kabhegha na kipalo kyake mumabhoko ghake, kabhegha kala kukilima kibhanja kya kuyebheha mbunjie hyaki yibheghe ya nyanyi na kuyibhika muluhanja lwake, na mayeyele kataghayocha mumwoto ghwanga hima." **18** Hinu kwa kuayupa muno na kwa makinyo mangi matangalo Yohane kakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha. **19** Mbole yake Yohane pakanlakalilite mutwa Helode yakya kunpoka Helodia nndala ghwa nnongo ghwake na kuntenda kabhe ghwake, na mahakataho ghoha ghakaghatendite, **20** Mbole Helode kakihangangana agha ghoha, kakimmopa Yohane ku kibhopo. **21** Mbole ya bhandu bhoha kubatiswa, Yesu naywo kakibatiswa, naywo pakabheghite mukunyupa Chapanga, kunani kwa Chapanga kukiyughuka. **22** Na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakihuluka kwa mmili handa

ghwa ngunda, na lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga palilongela, "Ghwenga ndo mwana ghwa nenga Chapanga, ghunughupala, nnyelelwa na ghwenga muno."

**23** Yesu kakibhegha na Ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ndatu pakayandite lihengo lyake, na bhandu bhakihwacha kukita kakibha mwana ghwa Yosefu, mwana ghwa Heli, **24** na Heli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matati, na Matati kakibhegha mwana ghwa Lawi, na Lawi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Meliki, na Meleki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yanai, na Yanai kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yosefu, **25** na Yosefu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matatia, Matatia kakibhegha mwana ghwa Amosi, na Amosi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Naumu, na Naumu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Esili, na Esili kakibhegha mwana ghwa Nagai, **26** Nagai kakibhegha mwana ghwa Maati, na Maati kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matatia, na Matatia kakibhegha mwana ghwa Semeini, na Semeini kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoseki, na Yoseki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoda, **27** Yoda kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoanani, na Yoanani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Lesa, na Lesa kakibhegha mwana ghwa Selubabeli, na Selubabeli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Shealitieli, na Shealitieli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Neli, **28** na Neli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Meliki, na Meliki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Adi, na Adi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Kosamu, na Kosamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Elimadamu, na Mwana ghwa Eli, **29** Eli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yoshua, na Yoshua kakibhegha mwana ghwa Elieseli, na Elieseli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yolimu, na Yolimu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Matati, na Matati kakibhegha mwana ghwa lawi, **30** na Lawi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Simoni, na Simoni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yuda, na Yuda kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yosefu, na Yosefu kakibhegha mwana

ghwa Yonamu, na Yonamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Eliakimu,  
**31** na Eliakimu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Melea, na Melea  
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Mena, na Mena kakibhegha mwana  
ghwa Matata, na Matata kakibhegha mwana ghwa Natani, na  
Natani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Daudi, **32** Daudi kakibhegha  
mwana ghwa Yese, na Yese kakibhegha mwana ghwa Obedi,  
na Obedi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Boasi, na Boasi kakibhegha  
mwana ghwa Salimoni, na Salimoni kakibhegha mwana ghwa  
Nashoni, **33** na Nashoni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Aminadabu,  
na Aminadabu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Adimini, na Adimini  
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Alini na Alini kakibhegha mwana ghwa  
Hesiloni, na Hesiloni kakibhegha mwana ghwa Pelesi, Pelesi  
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yuda, **34** Yuda kakibhegha mwana  
ghwa Yakobu, na Yakobu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Isaka, na  
Isaka kakibhegha mwana ghwa Abulahamu, na Abulahamu  
kakibhegha mwana ghwa Tela, na Tela kakibhegha mwana  
ghwa Naholi, **35** Naholi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Salugi, na  
Salugi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Leu, na leu kakibhegha mwana  
ghwa Pelegi, na Pelegi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Ebeli, na  
Ebeli kakibhegha mwana ghwa Sala, **36** na Sala kakibhegha  
mwana ghwa Kenani, na Kenani kakibhegha mwana ghwa  
Alifikisadi, na Alifikisadi kakibhegha mwana ghwa Shemu, na  
Shemu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Nuhu, na Nuhu kakibhegha  
mwana ghwa Lameki, **37** na Lameki kakibhegha mwana ghwa  
Mesusela, na Mesusela kakibhegha mwana ghwa Enoki, na  
Enoki kakibhegha mwana ghwa Yaledi, na Yaledi kakibhegha  
mwana ghwa Mahalaleli, na Mahalaleli kakibhegha mwana ghwa  
Kainani, **38** Kainani kakibhegha mwana ghwa Enoshi, na Enoshi

kakibhegha mwana ghwa Seti, na Seti kakibhegha mwana ghwa Adamu, na Adamu kakibhegha mwana ghwa Chapanga.

**4** Pakabhuuite kuhuma kulukemba lwa Yoludani Yesu pakibhegha na makakala makulu gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na aywo Nhuki kakinlongoha ku kibhalà, **2** akwo Nchipila kakinng'eha mu manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche. Mu manjubha agho ghoha kakilyegha ng'obhe kyohele, mbole ya agho manjubha yikinbhina njala. **3** Ndo Nchipila kakinng'ombela, "Handa ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, ghughakwilikihe maganga agha ghabhe mangate." **4** Yesu kakinnyanga paakinng'ombela, "Matyeko gha Chapanga ghangulongela, 'Mundu katatama ng'obhe kwa mangate ghweka chake.'" **5** Mbole Nchipila kakinghegha mbaka kukturumbi kitandamaho munu na kakimmoneha ghubhutwa nhanganiko ghwa nnima ghoha payimo. **6** Nchipila kakinng'ombela, "Ndaghutenda ghubbeghe nkulu ghwa milima ayi hyoha na ghwatikilwa munu, kiya yibhegha mumakakala għangu na nenga ndanpegha ywohele handa mumbalite. **7** Handa għwanndundamila, hilibhi hyoha yabhegħha hyako." **8** Yesu kakinnyanga, "Yityekwa mu matyeko mang'anyimo, 'Għundundamile Bambo Chapanga għwako na ghundumikile kya kunkhokkila mwene ghweka chake.'" **9** Mbole Nchipila kakinnghegha mbaka ku Yelusalemu, na kakimmika unani ghwa nnala ghwa kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kakinng'ombela, "Handa għwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, ghulitagħe pahi, **10** kiya yityekwa mumalembo għa Chapanga, 'Kataghakwilika mahoka bha Chapanga ili akukingikihe.' **11** Kangi, 'Bhatakulola kwa mabhoko għabbe ghukotoke kulikubħala kighlu kyako mu ligħġa.'" **12** Yesu kakinnyanga, "Yityekwa mumatyeko għa Chapanga, 'Għukotoke kunng'eha Bambo

Chapanga ghwako.” **13** Nchipila pakayomolite kunng’eha Yesu, kakinleka mbaka ng’ebu yingi. **14** Mbole Yesu kakibhuya mbaka Kugalilaya, pakibha na likalama lya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na mihalo yake yikikwila mu mbande hyoha ya milima ya ughaghela. **15** Kakiyanda kuhunda muhitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi na bhoha bhakintika. **16** Yesu kakighenda Kunasaleti apwo pakalelilitwe, na Mulinjubha lya kupumulila kakighenda Kukitutubhi kya kukonganila handa muyibheghite kitohe kyake na kakiyima ngati kasomi malembo mang’anyima kwa lilibhe likulu, **17** kakikamuhwa kitabho kya mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Isaya, kakikiyughula na kakibhona pa patyekwite, **18** “Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kabhegħha nkati ya nenga, kiyaha kanhaghula na kundyeka mahuta ili nubhaghombele mihalo ya maha akapukwa. Bambo kannaghila kualandamiha abhopwa kuħugħulighwa kwabhe na bha nga kubhona apati kubhona kangi, na kubhalopoha bha abheghite mu kimbamanda **19** na kulandamiha kukita manjubha ghahika, apwo Bambo kataalopoha bħandu bhake.” **20** Mbole kakikigubika kitabho, kakikibhuyiha kwa nndumitumi na kikitama. Na mehu għa bħaabheghite mukitutubhi kya kukonganila ghakinlolekeha mwene. **21** Ndo kakiyanda kuaghombela, “Malembo agha għatulukila lelo, pamughayihwite.” **22** Bhoha bħaayiħwite bhakiyimiha na kukita bhakinogħelwa naywo na kughakangacha malagħo ghake pagħabheghite għa maha, paakikonyana, “Ayu ndo mwana ghwa Yosefu ng’obhe?” **23** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Kulyaghila maaghomba ndambulo ayi, ‘Ng’anga ghulilamihe għumwene.’ Kangi maalongela, ‘Mihalo yila tuyiħwite kukita ghukijitenda akwo Kukapelinaumu, ghuyitende na apa kikitami kyako għumwene.” **24** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Kahone mbuye ghwa

Chapanga ywakakingamwa maha mu kitami kyake mwene.

**25** Peni ayi ndo hoto, pakibha na adala alekwa atangalo mu Isilaeli mu manjubha gha mbuye ghwa Chapanga akemitwe Eliya, pakabhopitwe kunani kwa Chapanga kwa ngungwa ndatu na mwehi sita na pakibha na njala ngulu munnumma ghwoha.

**26** Hata habhu! Eliya kakilaghilwa ng'obhe kwa yumoo ywa adala alekwa abho, ngati nga kwa nndala nlekwa yumo ghwa Seleputa munnumma ghwa Sidoni. **27** Kangi akibhegħha bhana maloha atangalo Munnumma ghwa Isilaeli, mumakachu għa mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Elisha, peni kakibhegħa ng'obhe yumoo yungi ywakaghululitwe, ngati nga Naamani mundu ghwa Kushamu.” **28** Bhandu bhoha mu kitutubhi kila kya kukonganila Akaayahudi paayihwite mihalu ayi bhakikalala muno. **29** Ndo bhakiyima na bhakimmuha panji ya kitami kila, kiċċengitwe kunani ya kitumbi, ngati antagħe pahi mu ngende ya kitumbi akyo. **30** Peni mwene kakikinda pakati yabhe na kakighenda. **31** Mbole Yesu kakighenda ku kitami kya Kapelinaumu, nnima ghwa ku Galilaya na mu linjubha lya kupumulila kakibhegħa mu kuhunda. **32** Bhandu bhakikangacha muno na mahundo ghake, kiyaha malagħo ghake ghakibha na makakala. **33** Mukila kitutubhi kya kukonganila kukibha na mundu ywakakweħxitwe na lindilu linyakali, kakichobha kyobho pakilongela, **34** “Tubhegħha na niki na għwenga! Yesu ghwa Kunasaleti? Bhuli għuhiha kutukanjaghħana? Nungugħumanya għwenga ndo għuubaghħulitwe kwakya Chapanga.” **35** Ndo Yesu kakilikwiliha lila lindilu pakalongela, “Għunyamale na għummuk mundu aywo!” Lila lindilu likintagħha pahi muulongolo ghwa bhoha na likimmuka kya nga kunkanjaghħana. **36** Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na bhakīghombana, “Ali ndo

likalama lya kya bhuli? Kiyaha kwa makakala kangughakwilihiha mandilo ghabhuke, nagho ghangubhuka!" **37** Mihalu yake Yesu yikikwila kwoha ku nnima ghula. **38** Yesu kakibhuka kukitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi na kakighenda kulubhagha lwa Simoni. Ndo akwo kakimmona maghwa nndala ghwa Simoni kananhehemela muno, nabho bhakinnyupa Yesu kantange. **39** Ndo Yesu kakiyima ugheghela na mwene na kakighukwilihiha ghula nhehemela, naghwo ghukinleka, kamu yula nndala kakiyima na kuyanda kuakeyela. **40** Pambungamihe, bhandu bhoha bha abheghite na atamwa nhangananiko bhakiaghegha kwa Yesu, naywo kakiyahabikila mabhoko ghake yumoo mbole ya yungi na kakialamiha. **41** Nagho mandilu ghakialeka bhandu atangalo, paghabhukite ghakiyobha kyobho paghalongela, "Ghwenga ndo Kilisito mwana ghwa Chapanga!" Peni Yesu kakighukwilihiha na kughakanikiha bhakotoke kulongela, kiyaha bhakinmanya kukita ywombe ndo Kilisto ghwa Chapanga. **42** Kilabho yake malabhila, Yesu kakighenda pa kya kighweka, bhandu atangalo bhakinpalaha kwoha, na paammonite, bhakipala kakotoke kabhuka kwabhe. **43** Peni mwene kakiaghombela, "Yingunnogha ngaaghombele bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga muhitami hingi, kiyaha Chapanga kannaghila kwakya nhalu aghu." **44** Naywo kakighendelela kulandamiha mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi nnima ghwa Yudea.

**5** Linjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite kumbwegha ya lihibha lya Genesaleti ubhwabhu lingumanyika handa lihibha Galilaya, na bhandu atangalo bhakiyukana kuntindila ngati bhayihwe lilagho lya Chapanga. **2** Ndo kakiyibhona mibhwato mibhili pambwegha ya lihibha yikilekwa apo na aghomeha homba bha abheghite

mukutandambuaha njaho hyabhe. **3** Kakiyingila mughumoo  
bhwato ghuubheghite ghwa Simoni, na kakinnypa Simoni  
kakanheghelehe mumachi kutali kya mandina kuhuma kuluhingo,  
mbole kakitama mubhwato aghwo na kakiyanda kuluhunda  
lula lumati lwa bhandu. **4** Pakayomolite kuahunda, Yesu  
kakinng'ombela Simoni, "Hinu ghuhole bhwato ghwako mbaka  
mu machi njulwa ya lihibha mbole ghuyihuluhe njaho hyenu na  
makaghomehe homba." **5** Ndo Simoni kakinnypa, "Bambo,  
tukitenda lihengo lya kutopa kilukilu ndaa! Na tukighomeha  
ng'obhe kyoheli. Peni kwa lilagho lyako nda huluha njaho." **6**  
Mbole ya kuhuluha njaho, bhakighomeha homba bha mahele  
muno, mbaka njaho hyabhe yikiyanda kulakatuka. **7** Hinu  
ndo bhakiakema kunu paakiatendela naho kwa mabhoko  
aghomeha bhangi bha abheghite mubhwato ghungi ahike  
kuatangatila. Bhakihika na bhakimemekeha homba mibhwato  
hyoha mibili mbaka yikiyanda kudibala. **8** Simoni Petili  
pakabhonite aghwo ghaabwitukilate kakighwegha mumaghulu gha  
Yesu na kakinng'ombela, "Bambo ghuhuke kwa nenga, kiyaha  
nenga nnemwal!" **9** Simoni na aghomeha ayake bhakikangacha  
muno kwa kya bhala homba bha mahele bhaabhamokolite. **10**  
Ubhwabhu abhu ayake Yakobu na Yohane, bhana bha Sebedayu  
bhakikangahwa munu. Ndo Yesu kaking'ombela Simoni,  
"Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, kiyaha kutandila hinu ghwanngheghela  
bhandu handa aghomeha homba paaghegha homba muhitutubhi  
hyabhe." **11** Ndo bhakiyongeha mibhwato yabhe kuluhingo,  
na akileka hyoha hyaabheghite naywo na bhakintughila Yesu.  
**12** Yesu pakabheghite kukitami kimo, mundu yumu yuna  
maloha mummili ghwoha kakinhikila. Pakammonite Yesu  
kakighwegha makukama na kakinnypa Yesu pakilongela,

"Bambo, paghupala ghwaahotola kunnamicha ili ng'ululike."

**13** Yesu kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake na kakinniyabhiha yula mundu, mbole kakinnng'ombela, "Ningupala ghughululike!" Kamu kakilama ghala maloha. **14** Ndo Yesu kakinkwilihiha, "Ghukotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele, peni ghughende kwa ndundame ili kakayimihe kukita ghuyoghwa na ghukatule matulo ghakalaghilite Musa ngati bhandu amanye kukita ghughululwa." **15** Peni mihalo ya Yesu yikiyonjokeheka kuchweha mbande hyoha na bhandu lumati lumati bhakikwemukana kunnyihwa na kulamihwa matamwa ghabhe. **16** Peni mwene pipipi kakighenda mu kumanyahi, akwo kakighenda kunnyupa Chapanga. **17** Linjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite pakihunda, na apwo pakibhegha amoo Akaafalisayo na Ahunda bha malaghiho, kuhuma kuhijiji hya Galilaya na kuhuma Kuyudea na Yelusalemu. Na likalama lya Bambo ghakibhegha na Yesu kwakya kualamiha atamwa. **18** Bhakihika bhandu bhaanpapite ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo ghwa mmili muulili. Bhakilitumba kunningila unyumba ngati ammike mu ulongolo ghwa Yesu. **19** Peni bhakilepelwa kunningila mukitutubhi kila kubhukana na lumati lwa bhandu. Hinu bhakihubhuka kulunyakaa na bhakimatula himoo hipalamande hya hipumbulu na bhakinhuuluha aywo ntamwa ghwa ulelebhalo mulikahe lyake pakati ya lula lumati lwa bhandu pakabheghite Yesu. **20** Yesu pakabhoniti kukita bhanguhyubhalila, kakinnng'ombela yula ntamwa, "Ghanja, ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako." **21** Akaafalisayo na bhala ahunda bha malaghiho bhakiyanda kukonyana kya ufyangu, "Ndo ghani aywo ywakakambukite mihalo ya kunkundula Chapanga? Kahone mundu yuna makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa maha nga Chapanga ghweka chake." **22** Yesu kakighamanya

mahwacho ghabhe ndo kakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki munguhwacha habhu mu myoyo yenu? **23** Hinu lyoki lya nga unonopo, kunng'ombela mundu ayu 'Ghulekekehwa ulemwa ghwako' ebu kulongela 'Ghuyime ghughende?' **24** Hinu, mbala mmanye kukita nenga Mwana ghwa Mundu megha na makakala gha kulekekeha ulemwa mu nnima aghu." Habhu kaking'ombela mundu yula yunaulelebhalo, "Nungukughombela ghuyime, litole likahe lyako na ghughende ku lubhagha lwako." **25** Kamu mundu aywo kakiyima kunu paankilola, kakitola likahe lyake na kakighenda kulubhagha lwake kunu pakintika Chapanga. **26** Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha na kuyingilwa lyogha, na bhakintika Chapanga, paakikilongela, "Lelo tuyibhona mihalo ya mihabho." **27** Mbole ya agha, Yesu kakibhuka na kakinnmona nsumula sumu yumu lihina lyake Lawi, pakitama mukitutubhi kya kukamuha sumu. Yesu kakinnng'ombela, "Ghundughile." **28** Naywo Lawi kakighaleka ghoha ghakabheghite nagho na kakintughila. **29** Mbole Lawi kakintendela Yesu chekwa ngulu kulubhagha lwake, nalwo lumati lukulu lwa asumula sumu na bhandu bhangi bhakibha mukulyegha papamu nabho. **30** Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakiakukulikila ahundwa bha Yesu, pa akilongela, "Kiyaha niki mungulyegha na kunywegha papamu na asumula sumu na bhana ulemwa bhangi?" **31** Yesu kakiayanga, "Bha nga utamwa bhanpala ng'obhe nng'anga ngati atamwa. **32** Ubhwabhu abhu hika ng'obhe kuakema bhandu bhaaghaghilu ghakaghapala Chapanga ngati alemwa bhalipetule." **33** Amoo bhandu bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ahundwa bha Yohane na ahundwa bha Akaafalisayo pipipi angulikunga na kuyupa, peni kiyaha niki ahundwa bhako bhangughendelela kulyegha na kunywegha?" **34** Yesu

kakiayanga, "Hinu maahotola bhuli kuatenda ahenja bha yunakutolela nndala bhalikunge pa abheghite papamu na aywo ntolela nndala pa ludamu lwa chekwa? **35** Peni linjubha lyahika kwa mundu yunakutolela kubhuhwa, apa ndo bhatalikunga."

**36** Yesu kakiapegha ndambulo ayi, pakiaghombela, "Kahone bhandu bha kupabhika kipabhiko kya hyono na kutalasa mulikama. Handa paakatenda na ha bhaakachula lila lighwanda lya hyono na kila kipabhiko kyalandana ng'obhe na lila likama.

**37** Kahone mundu ywakabhikiti difwai hya hyono munhako ghwa liyula lihakalite. Handa katatenda na ha ayo difwai ya hyono yitakibatulanga akyo nhako ghwa liyula na kuyitika pahi na nhako ghwa liyula kya hanganganika. **38** Difwai ya hyono yibhikwagha mu nhako ghwa liyula lya hyono. **39** Na kahone mundu ywakapalite difwai ya hyono mbole ya kunywegha yila ya maha, kiyaha katalongela, 'Mbaha yila ya makachu.'"

**6** Mulinjubha limo lya kupumulila, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha mukutyanga mumighunda ya ngano. Ahundwa bhake bhakighatunyula mahonjo gha ngano na bhakipulula mbunje hyaki mumabhoko ghabhe na kulyegha. **2** Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki mungughatughila ng'obhe malaghilo na mungutenda ghaakanikihitwe Mulinjubha lya kupumulila?" **3** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mwenga munasoma ng'obhe pakatendite Daudi na ayake pa abheghite na njala? **4** Bhuli Daudi kakighatughila ng'obhe malaghilo pala pakayingilite Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, na kuyitola yila mangate yibhuhitwe kwakya Chapanga, na kakiapegha na ayake, mangate ghaanoghwa kulyegħwa na andundame ghweka chabhe?" **5** Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga Mwana ghwa Mundu ndo Bambo ghwa Linjubha lya Kupumulila." **6** Mu Linjubha lingi lya Kupumulila

Yesu kakiyingila mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi na kakihunda bhandu, na akwo kakibhegha mundu yumo yuna ulelebhalo ghwa kibhoko kyake kya nnilo. **7** Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo gha Musa bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkokelela Yesu, na ndo bhakilindila abhone handa kaanlamiha mundu Linjubha lya Kupumulila. **8** Peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho ghabhe na kakinng'ombela yula mundu, "Ghuyime na ghuhike ghuyime pakati!" Yula mundu kakighenda kukiyima pakati yabhe. **9** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela bhala ahunda bha Malaghilo na Akaafalisayo, "Nunguakonya mwenga, yingutukwiliha kughatughila ghoki mumalaghilo mu Linjubha lya Kupumulila? Kughatenda gha maha ebu gha mahakataho? Kulopoha na kulama ebu kuukanjaghana ubumi?" **10** Yesu kakialolekeha bhandu bhoha bhabheghite pala na ndo kakinng'ombela yula mundu, "Ghugholohe kibhoko kyako." Naywo kakikigholoha kibhoko kyake nakyo kamu kikibha tela. **11** Habhu bhombe bhakikalala munu, bhakighombana bhene kwa bhene lyoki lya kuntendela Yesu. **12** Mu manjubha agho Yesu kakighenda ku kitumbi kuyupa, na kakikilukiha akwo pakinnyupa Chapanga. **13** Pamalabhila kakiakema ahundwa bhake, na munkati yabhe kakiahaghula bhandu mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili na ndo abho kakiakema andumitumi. **14** Simoni, yula Yesu ywakankemite Petili na Andelea nnongo ghwake Petili, Yakobu na Yohane na Filipo na Batulumayo, **15** Matayu na Tomasi na Yakobu mwana ghwa Alufayo na Simoni ywakakemitweghe Selote mundu ywakaghukomanilite nnima ghwake, **16** Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobu na Yuda Isikaliyote aywo ndo mbole kakibhagha nkiluka. **17** Yesu kakihuluka papamu na ahundwa bhake na bhakiyima pa telelele. Na apwo pakibhegha na

ahundwa bhake atangalo na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kuhuma mu  
mbande hyoha ya nnima ghwa Yudea na kitami kya Yelusalemu  
na kuhuma mu bwani ya hitami hya Tilo na Sidoni, **18** bhaahikite  
kunnyihwa na kulamihwa matamwa ghabhe. Bhala bhoha  
bhaabamanditwe na mandilo kakialamiha. **19** Bhandu bhoha  
bhakipala kunbyala, kiyaha likalama likibhegha lingummuka  
nkati yake na kualamiha bhandu bhoha. **20** Yesu kakialolekeha  
ahundwa bhake na kakilongela “Nnonelwa mwenga munmeghite  
makapukwa, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ndo ghwenu.  
**21** Nnonelwa mwenga mummeghite na njala hinu, kiyaha  
mbole maayukuta, Nnonelwa mwenga mummeghite kililo hinu,  
kiyaha maaheka kwa uyelelo!” **22** “Nnonelwa mwenga bhandu  
paabhayaghabalila, bhanmaghula na kualigha na kulilema  
lihina lyenu handa nhalo nhakataho, kwa kya nenga Mwana  
ghwa Mundu. **23** Pamakachu apwo aghohi bhenu akiatendela  
ubhwabhu abhu ambuye ghwa chapanga. Hinu mihalu ayi  
payibwituka, nnyelelwe na kuhanga kwa kihoko, kiyaha lilumbo  
lyenu lyabhegha likulu kunani kwa Chapanga.” **24** “Peni,  
npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli ghungualindila mwenga muubheghite  
na utopelo, na kiyaha hinu nnyonjokehwा mwoyo kala. **25**  
Npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli ghungualindila mwenga muyukutite hinu,  
kiyaha maabhegha na njala. Kimmone mwenga mummeghite na  
kiheko hinu, kiyaha maakukulika na kulila.” **26** “Npinguhi ghwa  
kyabhuli ghwaabhalindila handa bhandu paabhatika, kiyaha  
aghohi bhabhe akiatika ambuye ghwa uhwangi ubhwabhu abhu.”  
**27** “Peni ninguaghombela mwenga bhaannyihwa, mubhapale  
amyanja bhenu. Mubhatendele gha maha bhala bhaabhakalalila.  
**28** Munnyupe Chapanga abhanonele bhala bhaabhakotola  
mwenga na mubhayupile bhala bha abhatendela mahakataho.

**29** Handa Mundu kaghuhyatula likanja limo ghunpiluhile na lingi. Mundu pakatola lighwanda lyako ghunpeghe na lighwanda litandamaho bhubho. **30** Mundu pakakuyahika kilibhi na handa mundu kakupoka utopelo ghwako ghukotoke kupala kaghubhuyihile. **31** Mubhatendele bhangi handa bhula mpalite bhene abhatendele mwenga.” **32** “Handa pamuaapala bhala bhaabhapalite, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Na bhana ulemwa anguapala bhaabhapalite. **33** Hinu handa mungughatendela ghamaha bhala bha abhatendelite ghamaha ghweka chabhe, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Na bhana ulemwa bhangutenda ubhwabhu abhu. **34** Kangi handa pamubhayahikila bhala mubhamanyite kukita bhatabhuyiha, maamokola lilumbo lyoki? Hata bhana ulemwa bhanguayahikila bhanaulemwa ayabhe paadumbila kubhuyihilwa. **35** Peni mubhapale amyanja bhenu, mubhatendele ghamaha, mubhayahikile kyanga kudumbila kukita bhatabhuyihila kila kimubhayahikilate. Ndo litiko lyenu lyabhegha likulu, pantenda naha maabhegha handa payinoghela kutenda bhana bha Chapanga ywakabhegha unani mwa ghoha, kiyaha mwene ndo ghwa maha kwa bhandu bhangabhega na lilumbo na alemwa. **36** Mubhe na luhungu handa Tate ghwenu pakabheghite na lipyanda.” **37** “Nkotoke kuatosa bhangi, kiyaha Chapanga kataatoswa mwenga. Nkotoke kulibhaya, kiyaha na mwenga maabhaywa. Nnekekehe, na mwenga maalekekehwa. **38** Muakamuhe bhandu hilishi, na mwenga maakamuhwa. Nteko ghwa kumemekehwa kumamatihwa na kuyukwa mbaka kuyitika, akyo ndo bhandu bhatabhuyiha mwenga. Kiyaha nteko ghughula ghula ghwa muatekela bhandu ndo maatekeghwa mwenga.” **39** Kangi kakiapegha ndambulo, “Ywanga kubhona katahotola bhuli kunlongoha ywa nga kubhona nnyake? Ng'obhe, bhoha

abhili bhataghwegha mu lilindi. **40** Nhundwa kahone kunhotola nhunda ghwake, ngati yula ywakahotolite mahundo katahotola kubhegha handa nhunda ghwake.” **41** “Bhuli ghungululolekeha lukapi luubheghite mu liho lya nnongo ghwako na ghungubhona ng’obhe lutela luubheghite mu liho lyako mwene? **42** Ebu ghwa hotola bhuli kunng’ombela nnongo ghwako, ‘Nnongo ghuleke huti nulubhuhe lukapi luubheghite mu liho lyako,’ handa ghumwene ghungulubhona ng’obhe lutela mu liho lyako? Ghwenga nfyangu! Ghulubhuhe huti lutela mu liho lyako, ndo ghwabhma tela na ndo ghwahotola kulubhuha lukapi mu liho lya nnongo ghwako.” **43** “Kahone nkongo ghwa maha ghupambikite mapambiko ghaahechukite, ebu nkongo nhakataho ghupambikite mapabhika gha maha. **44** Nkongo ghwoheli ghungumanyika kwa mapambiko ghake. Kiyaha bhandu bhangunuka ng’obhe mahuku mumihomi ebu sabibu mumihomanga. **45** Ubhwabhu abhu mumundu ghwamaha ghaahuma milando yamaha kuhuma luhanja lwa ghal aghabheghite mumwoyo ghwake, na mumundu ghwa mahakataho ghaahuma mahakataho kuhuma mughala ghaamemite mumwoyo ghwake. Kiyaha mundu katakambuka kwa ngulu yake ghal aghamemite mu mwoyo ghwake.” **46** “Kiyaha niki mungunngema ‘Bambo Bambo,’ Na mwenga mungutenda ng’obhe ghal aghalaghilite? **47** Ndabhapegha ndambulo ya mundu yunakuhi kwa nenga na kuyihwa mihalo ya nenga na kuyitenda. **48** Aywo ndo handa mundu ghwakachengite lubhagha, na kukumba pahi muno na kubhika kitamilo kya maganga mulatalabha. Ngumbwa ya machi yikihika, kamu machi ghakikituta kila kitutubhi peni kikihotolwa ng’obhe na machi, kiyaha kikichengwa unani mwa litalabha. **49** Peni yunakuyihwa mihalo ya nenga na kutendekeha kata, ayo ndo handa mundu

ywakachengite lubhaghha unani mwalutupi kyanga kitamilo kya maganga unani mwa litalabha. Payihikite ngumbwa ya machi kila kitutubhi kamu kikighwegha na kuhaghunganika pechepeche."

**7** Mbole pakayomolite kulongela malagho agha ghoha na bhandu paanniyihwite kakiyingila ku kitami kya Kapelinaumu. 2 Akwo kakibhegħha nbħandwa yumu ghwa machonda kilongohi ghwa Akaalumi, mwene ywakannyelitwe munu na nkulu ghwake, kikitopelwa utamwa na kakibhegħha tepatepa paulili. 3 Kilongohi aywo ywa machonda pakayihwite mihalo ya Yesu, kakialaghila amoo akulu bha Akaayahudi kwa Yesu, ngati akannyaupe kahike ngati kakanlamihe nbħandwa ghwa kilongohi aywo gwa amachonda. 4 Bhala hilongohi paahikite kwa Yesu bhakinnypa kakanntangatile yula kilongohi ghwa amachonda paakilongela, "Mundu aywo yingunnogħha kakatendelwe nnando aghwo, 5 kiyaha kanguapala bħandu bhannima għwet, hila hila kakituchengela kitutubhi kyetu kya kukonganila." 6 Hinu Yesu kakilongohana nabho, peni pakabhegħite kutali ng'obhe na lubhaghha l'wake, yula machonda kilongohi ghwa Akaaloma kakialaghila aghanja bhake kunng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo, ghukotoke kulighaha kiyaha nenga yingunnogħha ng'obhe kwa għwenga kuyingila payi ya lunyakaa lwangu. 7 Ndo nikilibħona yingunnogħha ng'obhe kughuhikila. Peni ghukwilikihe lilagħo għwika chake na nndumitumi għwangu kaalama. 8 Kiyaha nenga ndo mundu niibhegħite pahi ya makakala, megha na machonda bha abhegħiti pahi ya nenga. Pa nunng'ombela ayu 'Għughende!' Naywo kaaghenda, na ayu 'Għuhike!' Naywo katahika. Panunng'ombela nbħandwa għwangu 'Għutende aki!' Ywombe kaatenda." 9 Yesu pakayihwite malagħo agho kakinkangacha munu, kakilupilukila lula lumati lwa bħandu

luuntughilite, na kakiaghombela, "Nenga niyibhona ng'obhe hyubhalilo ngulu handa ayi hata Muakaaisilaeli." **10** Bhala bhandu paabhuyite mulubhagha lwa nkulu ghwabhe bhakimmona yula nbhandwa kalama kala. **11** Mbole kya mandina Yesu kakighenda ku kitami kimo kikemitweghe Naini. Nabho ahundwa bhake na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhakilongohana papamu naywo.

**12** Pakabheghite ugheghela na nlyango nkulu ghwa kitami, bhakikongana na bhandu bha ayeghite ntumba paakibhuka kughenda panje ya kitami. Aywo ywakahweghite kakibhegha mwana ghwa kighweka ghwa nndala nnekwa. Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bha kitami kila lukibhegha papamu na nndala aywo. **13** Bambo Yesu pakammonite yula nndala nnekwa, kakimmonela luhungu, kakinng'ombela, "Ghukotoke kulila." **14** Mbole kakiheghelela kuulongolo na kakikikamula kila kindanda kya kugheghela ntumba, na bhala bhandu bha alipapite bhakiyima jii. Yesu kakilongela, "Nhongolo, ningughughombela ghuyumuke." **15** Yula nhongolo ywakahweghite kakitama na kakiyanda kuyobhela, naywo Yesu kakinkamuha kwa ma ghwake. **16** Bhandu bhoha bhakiyingilwa na lyogha lya Chapanga na bhakintika Chapanga paakilongela, "Mbuye nkulu ghwa Chapanga kabwituka kwa twenga, Chapanga kahika kubhalopoha bhandu bhake." **17** Mihalu ayi yakayitendite Yesu yikikwila mu nnima ghwa Yudea hyoha na mu milima hyoha ya ugheghela.

**18** Ahundwa bha Yohane yunakubatisa bhakinng'ombela Yohane mihalu ayi hyoha yakayitendite Yesu. Mbole Yohane kakiakema ahundwa bhake abhili, **19** na kakialaghila kwa Bambo Yesu ngati bhakankonye, "Bhuli, ghwenga ndo yula ywakapala kuhika ywene ywakankambukite Yohane, ebu tunlindilile yungi?" **20** Bhala ahundwa paahikite kwa Yesu bhakinng'ombela, "Yohane

yunakubatisa katulaghila tughukonye, ‘Bhuli, ghwenga ndo yula ywakapala kuhika ebu tunlindile yungi?’” **21** Mulisaa alyo alyo, Yesu kakibhegha mukualamiha atamwa atangalo, na akwelitwe na mandilu, mandilu ghakialekekeha, ubhwabhu abhu bhangalola atangalo, kakiatenda abhone. **22** Ndo Yesu kakiayanga bhala bhaalaghilitwe, “Mmuye makanng’ombele Yohane ghoha ghamughabhonite na kughayihwa. Bhanga kubhona angubhona, ngwabhenghwabhe angutyanga, abheghite na maloha angughululwa, bhanga kuyihwa anguyihwa, bhaahweghite anguhyuka na akapukwa bhangughombelwa Nhalo ghwa Maha. **23** Chapanga katannonela mundu yula ywakabheghite ng’obhe na nyengema na nenga.” **24** Pabhabhukite ahundwa bha Yohane, Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, mihalu ya kya Yohane, “Pamughendite kumanyahi nyahi mukighenda kulola niki? Bhuli, mukighenda kubhona lunyahi paluyukwa na liyegha? **25** Handa ng’obhe, mukighenda kubhona niki? Akakaa bhandu ahwalite maghwanda na mapinda matandamaho na kutama ulami ghwa utyahe angutama mu hitutubhi hya ghubbhutwa. **26** Peni mukighenda kubhona niki? Mukighenda kummona mbuye? Kulyaghila ninguaghombela yunummonite kakibhegha kupitingana kwa mbuye ghwa Chapanga. **27** Kiyaha Yohane ndo mwene matyeko mang’anyimo ghangulongela kukita, ‘Nnole nungunlaghila nndumitumi ghwangu, kakaghulongolele kukutendekehela njila yako.’” **28** Yesu kakiyomola kwa kulongela, “Nunguaghombela bhoha kukita mu anabhandu bhoha bha atamiteghe mu nnima kahone ywakabheghite nkulu kupitingana kwa Yohane, peni ywakabheghite nndokwa mu Ghubbhutwa ghwa Chapanga aywo ndo nkulu kupitingana Yohane.” **29** Bhandu bhoha na asumula

sumu paayihwite mihalo ya Yesu, bhakiytikila kukita nnando ghwa Chapanga ghukibha ghwa maha, abho ndo bhala bhaayitikilite kubatiswa na Yohane. **30** Peni, Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakighulema nnando ghwa Chapanga kwabhe, kiyaha bhakilema kubatiswa na Yohane. **31** Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Bhandu bha kibheleko aki nibhahwananihe na kilibhi kyoki? Ndo bhandu bha kya bhuli? **32** Bhene abhegha handa bhana bhaatamite mu ligulio. Paakemana bhene kwa bhene pa akilongela, 'Tukiapyembela lupalata peni mukikina ng'obhe, tukiayimbila nhambo ghwa kuhyononeha peni mukilila ng'obhe'

**33** Kiyaha Yohane yunakubatisa kakibhegha pakalyeghagha ng'obhe lingate ebu kakinywegha difwai, mwenga mukilongela, 'Kana lindilu!' **34** Mwana ghwa Mundu kahika kunu pakalyegha na kunywegha na mwenga mungulongela, 'Nlole, nhukila aywo na nnobhi, nng'anja ghwa asumula sumu na bhana ulemwa bhangi!' **35** Hata habhu Malangu gha Chapanga ghangubhoneha uhoto kwa bhoha bhanakughakingama." **36** Nfalisayo yumo kakinnypa Yesu kaghende kulubhagha lwake kwakya hilyo, hinu Yesu kakighenda kulubhagha lwa nfalisayo aywo na kikitama kulyeghela hilyo. **37** Mukitami kila pakibhegha nndala yumo yunaulemwa, pakamanyite kukita Yesu kakibhegha mulubhagha lwa Nfalisayo, yula nndala kikitola kyupa kya liganga lya alabasita kimemikihitwe mahuta ghanakunungila maha munu. **38** Kakihika na kakiyima ugheghela na maghulu gha Yesu, pakalila, na mahohi ghake ghakinponekela Yesu mumaghulu ghake. Nndala aywo kakighapukuta maghulu gha Yesu kwa hwili hyake. Mbole kakighachwembula maghulu gha Yesu na kughatyeka ghala mahuta ghaanungila. **39** Yula Nfalisayo ywakanlalikite Yesu pakabhonite agho, kakihwacha mumwoyo ghwake, "Handa

Mundu ayu kangabheghite mbuye ghwa Chapanga ghwa hoto  
kangamanyite kukita nndala ayu ghwa kya bhuli na kukita  
nndala ayu kanaulemwa.” **40** Yesu kaking'ombela aywo Falisayo,  
“Simoni, megha na nhalo ghwa kughughombela.” Simoni  
kakinnyanga, “Mwika Nhunda, ghung'ombele.” **41** “Pakibhegha  
na nkulu yumo yunakuayahikila ngalabha bhandu abhili, yumu  
kakinnyahika hipalamande hya ngalabha mbinda mabhoko kumi  
nhano na yungi hipalamande ya ngalabha mbinda mabhoko  
kumi. **42** Bhoha abhili bhakilepelwa kubhuyiha ngalabha yila, na  
yula mundu kakialekekeha bhoha. Hinu ndo ywoki mu abha  
abhili katampala munu yula nkulu?” **43** Simoni kakinnyanga,  
“Ninguhwacha katabhegha yula ywakalekekehitwe ngalabha  
ngulu.” Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Ghutosa maha.” **44** Mbole Yesu  
kakinng'ombela Simoni, “Hinu,  
ghungummona nndala ayu? Panyingilite mu lubhagha lwako  
ghukimbegha ng'obhe machi gha kukuha maghulu ghangu, peni  
nndala ayu kanng'ulula maghulu ghangu kwa mahohi ghake na  
kakighapukuta kwa hwili hyaki. **45** Ghukinamuha ng'obhe kya  
kunjwembula, peni nndala ayu kakileka ng'obhe kughachwembula  
maghulu ghangu kutandila pa hikite. **46** Ghukindyeka  
ng'obhe mahuta gha seituni mumutwe ghwangu, peni mwene  
kakighatyeka maghulu ghangu mahuta ghanakunungila. **47** Hinu  
nungughughombela ulemwa ghwake ghuubheghite ghwa mahele  
ghulekekehwa, kiyaha kaghubhoneha upalo ghwa mahele. Peni  
yula ywakalekikihitwe kya mandina kaapala kya mandina.”  
**48** Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nndala, “Ghulekekehwa  
ulemwa ghwako.” **49** Peni bhala bhaatamite papamu naywo  
mu hilyo, bhakiyanda kughombana bhene kwa bhene, “Mundu  
ayu ndo ghani mbaka kabhe na makakala gha kulekekeha

ulemwa?" **50** Yesu kakinng'ombela yula nndala, "Uhyubhalilo  
ghwako ghukulopoha, ghughende kwa uhihimilo."

**8** Mbole ya agha Yesu kakighenda muhitami nhangananiko na hijiji pakilandamiha na kuaghombela bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga; na bhala ahundwa bhake mbinda maboko yimu na abhili bhakibhegħha papamu naywo, **2** ubhwabhu abhu amoo bha adala bhaabhuhitwe mandilu na kulamihwa utamwa, mubhene kakibhegħha Malia ghwa Kumagadala, ywakabhuhitwe mandilu nhano na abhili, **3** Yoana nndala ghwa Chusa, ndumindumi nkulu ghwa mutwa Helode na Susana na amoo atangalo, abho bhankeyelaghha kwa utopelo għwabhe. **4** Linjubha aloy bhandu bhakīghendelela kunhikila Yesu kuhuma ku kitami kimu mbole ya kingi na pakibhegħha na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. Naywo Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi. **5** "Mundu yumo kakighenda kukomolela mbeyu hyaki. Pakabhegħite mukukweta mbeyu ahyo, yingi yikiponeka munjila bbandu bhakihilibata na hiyuni bha kunani bhakīħonyola. **6** Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi luubhegħite na mitalabha, na payimelite, yikiyuma kiyaha kukibha na kinyikilo ng'obhe. **7** Na mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu mikongo ya mihom, yila mihom yikikula papamu na kuhiyuka, ndo ayo mimela yikiyuma. **8** Mbeyu yingi yikiponeka mu lutupi luubhegħite na mbosela, yikimela na kupapa mbunje mbinda mabhoko kumi kwa kila mbeyu." Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakikweha llobhe pakilongela, "Yuna makutu għa kuyihwa kakayihwe." **9** Ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya fwambulo ya ndambulo ayi. **10** Naywo kakiayanga, "Mwenga munemelwa kumanya hoto ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga għwene pamakachu ghukimanyika ng'obhe, peni hinu ghungumanyika kwa mwenga, peni kwa bhangi nungulongela

kwa mandambulo ngati paalolekeha akotoke kubhona, na paayihwa akotoke kumanya.” **11** “Fwambulo ya ndambulo ayo ndo ayi, Mbeyu ndo lilagho lya Chapanga. **12** Yila yiponekite mu mbwegha ya njila, ndo bhala bha aliyihwite lilagho lya Chapanga, Nchipila kanguhika na kulibhuha mu myoyo yabhe, ngati akotoke kuhyubhalila na kulopoka. **13** Yila yiponikite mulutupi lwa mitabhala ndo bhala bhene paayihwite lilagho lya Chapanga angulikingama kwa uyelelo, peni abhegha ng'obhe na ngyia na lilagho alyo lingutengelheka ng'obhe mumyoyo yabhe, anguhubhalila kwa ng'ebhu mandina, peni mu mang'eho anguleka kuhyubhalila. **14** Yila mbeyu yiiponekite mumihomi ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhandu bhaayihwite, peni kamu paabhuka anguyukwa na bhwaghali lya kutama kya kila linjubha, utopelo na utsyahe, na uhyubhalilo ghwabhe ghungubhuha ng'obhe mihalo ya maha. **15** Peni yila mbeyu ya mulutupi Iwamaha ndo nhwano ghwa bhala bhaayihwite lilagho lya Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwa nyitikilo, nabho kwa ulimbililo ghwa mahele angughendelela kuyitenda mihalo yinanogha Chapanga.” **16** “Kahone mundu ywaakwata limbamba na kuligubika munkambo ebu pahi ya lihungu lya ulili. Ng'obhe, ngati lyakwatwa na kubhikwa kunane mwa kinyuta kyake ngati bhala bhaabheghiti munyumba abhone bhwelu.” **17** “Ubhwabhu kahone kilibhi kyoheli kila kinakuhihwa kya nga kuhwimulighwa, ebu nhalo ghwoheli ghwu lupwepo ghwa ngayeghwa pakindandabhanji.” **18** “Hinu, mulindakile pamuyihwa. Kiyaha ywohele ywakabheghite na kilibhi katayonjokehwa na ywohele ywa nga kilibhi na kila kyakahwachila kukita kabhegha nakyo, katapokwa.” **19** Ndo ma ghwa Yesu na alongo bhake bhakinng'endela, peni bhakihotola ng'obhe kunheghelela kwa kya lumati lwa bhandu. **20** Mundu yumo

kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ma ghwako na alongo bhako abhegha panji apo na angupala kughubhona." **21** Peni Yesu kakiaghombela bhandu bhoha, "Maghwangu na alongo bhangu ndo bhala bha aliyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga na kuliyitikila." **22** Linjubha limu Yesu kakihubhuka mu bhwato papamu na ahundwa bhake, kakiaghombela, "Tuyomboke lihibha tughendi mbaka kumwambo ya lihibha." Ndo bhakiyanda mwanja. **23** Ndo paabheghite mu mwanja, Yesu kikitopelwa ng'ono, mbole kakighonja, kamu likusi likulu na nnyukano ghwa machi ghukiyanda mu lila lihibha, mbaka bhwato ghukiyanda kumemeka machi, nabho akibhegha ugheghela na kudibala. **24** Bhala ahundwa bhakinng'endela Yesu, bhakinnyumuha paakilongela, "Bambo, Bambo! Tunguhwegha." Yesu kakiyumuka na kakilkwilihi likusi liyime na nnyukano ghwa machi ghukipela. **25** Ndo kakiakonyekeha ahundwa bhake, "Hyubhalilo yenu yibha kwoki?" Peni bhene kya kuyoghopa na ngangahyo bhakighombana, "Ayu ndo mundu ghwa bhuli, ywene ywakakwilihi likusi na nnyukano ghwa machi nahyo yingunnyitikila?" **26** Bhakighendelela na mwanja ndo bhakihika ku nnima ghwa Akaagelasi, ghuubbheghite kumwambo ya lihibha kuhuma ku Galilaya, **27** Yesu pakahulukite kuluhingo, kakikonganana na mundu yumu ywa kitami kila ywakakwelitwe na mandilu, naywo kwa manjubha matangalo kakihwala ng'obhe lighwanda ebu kutama mulubhagha ngati mu mandogholo. **28** Pakammonite Yesu kakitura kyobho, pakilitagha pahi mu ulongolo ghwake na kulongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Ghwenga, Yesu Mwana ghwa Chapanga ghwakabhegha unani mwa ghoha Nkulu, ghubhegha na nhalo ghani na nenga? Nungukuyupa ghukotoke kumbamanda!" **29** Kakilongela naaha kiyaha Yesu kakilighombela aloyo lindilu limmuke mundu aywo. Pipipi lindilu

alyo likinkwela mundu aywo, hata bhula bhandu paammonite kwa nnyololo mumabhoko na kingongolo mumaghulu ghake na kubhikwa mukibhopo, mwene kaknotola aghwo nnyololo na alyo lindilu likinnyegha kukibhala. **30** Yesu kakinkonya, “Lihina lyako ghani?” Mwene kakinnyang, “Lumati” kiyaha kakiyengilwa na mandilu gha mahele. **31** Ghala mandilu ghakinnyupa muno Yesu kakotoke kuakwilihi aghende kumambe. (*Abyssos g12*) **32** Ugheghela na apwo kukibhegħha lumati lukulu lwa magħulubhe paakiħakila ku uhelelo ghwa kitumbi. Bhala mandilu bhakinnyupa Yesu abhakwilihe abhayingile bhala magħulubhe, naywo Yesu kakiategħek. **33** Bhala mandilu paammukite yula mundu, bhakiyingila bhala magħulubhe, na lula lumati lwoha lwa magħulubhe lukipitila mu ngende na lukiyingila muluhibba na bhakihwegħha mumachi. **34** Bhala bħandu bhaabhegħite paahakila lula lumati lwa magħulubhe pabhabhonite ghagħabwitukilite, bhakitugħha, na kulandamiha nħalo ghula mu kitami na mu hijji. **35** Nabho bħandu bhakihiha kughenda kubħona bhene għa għabwitukilite. Paahikite apwo pakabhegħite Yesu, bhakimmona yula mundu ywakabhegħite na mandilu pakitama ugħegħela na Yesu, kahwala ngubho na kanamahala ghake għa maha ndo bhakiyoghopa. **36** Bhala bħabbonite nnando aghwo bhakialubħulila ayabhe kya yula mundu ywakabhegħite na mandilu pakalopohitwe. **37** Ndo bħandu bhoha bħa kitami kila kya Akaagħelasi bhakinnyupa Yesu kabħuke kwabhe, kiyaha bhakimmemkwa lyogħa. Ndo Yesu kakihubhuka kangi mu bħwato ngati kakabħuke. **38** Yula mundu ywakabħu hitwe mandilu kakinnypa Yesu ngati kalongohane naywo. Peni Yesu kakintegħekha ng'obhe, pakinng'ombela, **39** “Għubhuye ukaya kwako na ghukaaghombele mihalo mikulu yakakutendilite

Chapanga." Ndo yula mundu kakighenda na kakilandamiha mu kitami kyoha mihalo mikulu yakanendilitwe na Yesu. **40** Ndo Yesu pakabhuwite kumwambo ya lihibha lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinkingama kya kuyeelwa, kiyaha bhandu bhakinlindila. **41** Mbole mundu yumo lihina lyake Yailo, kilongozi ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganila, kakihika na kakilitagha mu ulongolo ghwa Yesu, na kakinyupa kaghende ku lubhagha lwake, **42** kiyaha nhinja ghwake ghwa kighweka ywaabheghite na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili, kakibhegha mu njupula ya kuhwegha. Yesu pakabheghite mu kughenda, lumati lwa bhandu lukinnyuka mbande hyoha. **43** Mulumati alwo pakibhegha nndala yumo ywaahuma mwahi kiyaha kanaliholobhela kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibhili, kangi kakiyomola hilishi hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo kwa aghanga, peni kakibhegha ng'obhe nng'anga ywakahotolite kunnamiha. **44** Aywo nndala kakinhikila kya kuhyetu na kakilbyala lupindo lwa lighwanda lya Yesu, kamu ghula mwahi ghwa liholobhela lyake likketuka. **45** Yesu kakikonya, "Ghani aywo ywakanbyalite?" Bhandu bhoha paalemite, Petili kakilongela, "Bambo, ndo alu lumati lwa bhandu lukutindilite na kukuyuka mbande hyoha!" **46** Peni Yesu kakilongela, "Kabhegha mundu ywakanbyalite, kiyaha manya kukita ninlamiha mundu kwa likalamu lyangu." **47** Yula nndala pakamanyite kukita katahotola ng'obhe kulihiba, kakinhikila pakiloghoya kwa lyogha, kakichutamila mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwa Yesu, na kakilubhulila mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu bhoha kya niki kakinbyala na bhula mwakalamihitwe. **48** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Nhinja, kuhyubhalila kwako kughulopoha. Ghughende kwa uhihimilo." **49** Yesu pakabheghite akali kangulongela, kakihika ndumindumi kuhuma kulubhagha lwa Yailo, yula kilongozi ghwa kitutubhi

kyal konganila, kunng'ombela, "Nhinja ghwako kahwegha kala, ghukotoke kunng'aha kangi nhunda." **50** Yesu pakayihwite nhalo aghwo, kakinng'ombela Yailo, "Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, ghuhubhalile, naywo nhinja ghwako katalopoleghawa." **51** Pabhabhikite kulubhagha lwa Yailo, kakintegheka ng'obhe ywohele kayingile mukitutubhi papamu naywo ngati nga Petili na Yakobu na Yohane na tate na maghwa yula mwana. **52** Lisaa alyo bhandu bhoha bhakibhegħha paakilila na kuhyononeka kwa kya aywo nhinja. Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kulila. Nhinja kahwegha ng'obhe ngati kaghonja." **53** Nabho bhankiheka Yesu kwa kunnyuyuha kiyaha bhakimanya kukita nhinja kahwegha. **54** Peni Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhinja na kukema, "Mwana, ghuyumuke!" **55** Kamu nhuki ghwake ghukimmuyila, naywo kakiyimuka. Yesu kakikwiliha anpegħe kilibhi kyoheli kya kulyegħha. **56** Abhele bha yula nhinja bhakikangacha munu, peni Yesu kakiakanikiha akotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele ghagħabwitukiliti.

**9** Yesu kakiakema bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abħili papamu, na kakiapegħha likalama na makakala għa kugħabhuha mandilu ghoha na kualamiha atamwa bhoha, **2** mbole kakialaghila aghende kulandamiha bħandu Għubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kualamiha atamwa. **3** Kakialaghila pakilongela, "Pammegħa mumwanja nkotoke kutola kilibhi kyohele, ebu nkongocho, ebu nhako, ebu hilyo, ebu mbiya, ebu lighwanda lya kuhemengana. **4** Lubħagħa lwohele lu muluyingila, ntame amwo mbaka panmpala kubhuka mu kitami akyo. **5** Handa bħandu paabħalema kubhakingama, mmuķe mukitami kyabhe, npumunde lihu mumaghluu ghenu ngati yibhe uyimiho na naho ya lukinyo kwa uhakata għwabhe."

**6** Ndo bhala ahundwa bhakibhuka bhakighenda kijiji mbaka kijiji, paakiaghombela bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha na kualamiha atamwa kwoha. **7** Ndo mutwa Helode, ntabhala ghwa Galilaya kakiyihwa mihalo hyoha yakatendite Yesu, kakiyingilwa na bhwaghali kiyaha amoo bhandu akilongela kukita Yohane yunakubatisa kahyuka. **8** Bhangi bhakilongela kukita Eliya ywakabheghite mbuye ghwa Chapanga kabhabwitukila, na bhangi bhakilongela yumoo bha mambuye bha makachu kahyuka. **9** Peni Helode kakilongela, "Yohane nikinndumula mutwe. Peni aywo ndo ghani niyyihwite mihalo yake?" Ndo kakipala kummona. **10** Bhala andumitumi bhake paabhuyite, bhaking'ombela Yesu hyoha hyaatendite. Yesu kakiatola na kakighenda nabho pa kighweka mbaka kitami kimo kiikemitwe Betisaida. **11** Peni lumati lwa bhandu palumanyite paaghendite, lukintughila. Ndo Yesu akiakingama na kakiyobhela nabho ya kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na kualamiha bhala bhoha bhaapalite kulamihwa. **12** Payihegheghelite makimuhi, bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili bhakinng'endela Yesu na bhakinng'ombela, "Ghululaghe lumati alu lwa bhandu lubhuke ngati aghende mu hijiji na mumighunda ya ugheghela, ngati bhakapalahe hilyo na ng'ebhu ya kughonja, kiyaha apa tubhegha pa manyahi." **13** Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mubhapeghe mwenga hilyo." Nabho bhakinnyanga, "Tubhegha na kyohele ng'obhe, ngati nga mangate nhano na homba abhili, pangitughende tukahemele hilyo hya kukwila bhandu bhoha abha?" **14** Kiyaha akibhegha bhandu Elfu nhano. Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Muaghombele bhandu atame mu himati hya bhandu mbinda mabhoko nhano." **15** Ahundwa bhakitenda handa aghombilitwe na Yesu, bhakiatamiha pahi bhandu bhoha. **16**

Mbole Yesu kakighatola ghala mangate nhano na bhala homba abhili, kakilolekeha kunani pakinnumba Chapanga, kakiyinonela na kuyimetulanga, mbole kakiapegha ahundwa bhake alupeghe lula lumati lwoha lwa bhandu. **17** Bhandu bhoha bhakilyegha na akiyukuta. Ahundwa bhakikungana mahighalo ghahighalite, na ghakimema hikapu mbinda mabhoko yimo na hibhili. **18** Linjubha limo Yesu pakabheghite mu kuyupa pakighweka, na ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha ugheghela. Ndo kakiakonyekeha, "Bhandu angulongela kukita nenga ndo ghani?" **19** Nabho bhakinnyanga, "Bhangi angulongela kukita ghwenga ndo Yohane yunakubatisa, bhangi angulongela kukita ghwenga ndo Eliya na bhangi angulongela, ghwenga ndo yumoo ywa ambuye bha makachu kahyuka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite." **20** Mbole kakiakonyekeha, "Bhuli mwenga, mungulongela kukita nenga ndo ghani?" Petili kakinyanga, "Ghwenga ndo Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga." **21** Mbole Yesu kakiakwilikiha akotoke kunng'ombela mundu ywohele nhalo aghu. **22** Yesu kakighendelela kakilongela, "Yingunnogha Mwana ghwa Mundu kapati himbamanda hitangalo na kulemwa na aghohi, na andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo naywo katakomwa na mu linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka." **23** Mbole kakiaghombela bhoha, "Ywohele ywakapala kunndughila yingunnogha kalileme mwene, kakatole lutingika lwake manjubha ghoha na kakandughile. **24** Kiyaha ywohele ywakapala kughulopoha ubumi ghwake kataghuhoho, peni ywohele ywakaghuhoho ubumi ghwake kwa kya nenga, kataghulopoha. **25** Hinu, yibhegha hupo yoki kwa mundu kughukamula nnima ghwoha, na kulikanjaghana mwene? **26** Handa mundu ywohele ywakamonela honi nenga na malagho gha nenga, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katammonela honi mundu

aywo paahika Muukulu ghwake na Muukulu ghwa Tate na ghwa  
mahoka bha Chapanga na bhaabaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga.  
**27** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela hoto, amoo bhandu bha abheghite  
apa bhene bhatahwegha ng'obhe mbaka pakapala kughubhona  
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga." **28** Ghakikinda manjubha nhano  
na ndatu mbole gha kughalongela ghala, Yesu kakiatola  
Petili, na Yakobu na Yohane kakighenda nabho ku kitumbi  
kunnyupa Chapanga. **29** Pakabheghite mu kuyupa, mmonekano  
ghwa kibhungi kyake ghukighalambuka, maghwanda ghake  
ghaking'anyima mbuletee. **30** Kamu bhakiabhona bhandu abhili,  
Musa na Eliya paakiyobhela na Yesu, **31** bhala bha abwitukiliti  
akibhegha muukulu, paakilyobhela na Yesu yakya kuyomoka  
kwake kuupala kutulukila akwo Yelusalemu. **32** Petili na ayake  
akibhegha mung'ono ngulu, hata habhu kamu bhakiyimuka,  
bhakighubhona ukulu ghwa Yesu na bha bhala abhili bhaayimite  
papamu naywo. **33** Musa na Eliya, paabheghite mu kubhuka,  
Petili kakinnng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo yibha maha tubha apa! Hinu  
tuchenge matinga mandatu, limoo lyako, limoo lya Musa na  
limoo lingi lya Eliya" Peni Petili kakimanya ng'obhe kyakalongilite.  
**34** Petili pakabheghite kakali pakalongela likihuluka lihundi na  
likiagubika, nabho bhakiyoghopa paayingilite mu lila lihundi. **35**  
Lilobhe likiyihwanika kuhuma mulila lihundi palikilongela, "Ayu  
ndo mwana ghwangu npalo nenga Chapanga, yununhaghulitie,  
munnyihwe mwene." **36** Mbole ya lilobhe alyo kuyihwanika,  
bhakimmona Yesu pakibhegha ghweka chake. Bhala ahundwa  
bhakinyamala jii na mumanjubha agho bhakinng'ombela ng'obhe  
mundu ywohele ghala ghaaghbabhonite. **37** Kilabho yake,  
Yesu papamu na ahundwa bhake andatu paahulukite kuhuma  
ku kitumbi, kakikongana na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. **38**

Mundu yumu mu lula lumati lwa bhandu kakichobha kyobho paakilongela, "Nhunda, nungukuyupa ghunlolekehe mwana ghwangu, ndo mwana ghwangu ghwa kighweka. **39** Pipipi lindilu lingunkwela na kuntenda kayobhe kyobho, mbole lingunng'wigha pahi na linguntenda kabhe na kihilika na lihuluhulu likimmuka mu ngulu yake. Alyo lindilu lingunbamanda muno na likinlekekeha ng'obhe kya kuyumbatika. **40** Nikiayupa ahundwa bhako alibhuhe alyo lindilu peni bhakilepelwa." **41** Yesu kakiyanga pakilongela, "Mwenga kibheleko kya nga uhyubhalilo na kinakuhokela, nda tama na mwenga na kualimbilila mbaka pakiki?" Mbole kakinnng'ombela yula mundu, "Ghunnyeghe mwana ghwako apa." **42** Yula nhongolo pakabheghite mukunhikila Yesu, lila lindilu likinng'wiha pahi, likinnyingiha kihilika. Peni Yesu kakilikwilikiha lila lindilu limmuke, kakinnamiha yula mwana na kakimmuyiha kwa tate ghwake **43** Bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha makakala makulu gha Chapanga. Bhala bhandu paabheghite akali angukangacha ghoha ghakatendite Yesu, mwene kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, **44** "Nkingikihee makutu ghenu, namuyiyihwe mihalu ayi, Mwana ghwa Mundu kangughenda kukilukwa na kukamuhwa mu mabhoko gha bhandu." **45** Peni bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe fwamulo yake niki. Kiyaha fwambulo ya mihalu ayo yikihihwa kwabhe, habhu bhakighamanya ng'obhe, nabho bhakiyoghopa kunkonya fwambulo ya malagho agho. **46** Ghakibwituka maghombano mu bhala ahundwa bha Yesu gha kya ghani ywakapala kubhegħa nkulu mu bhoha, **47** peni Yesu kakighamanya mahwacho gha myoyo yabhe, kakintola mwana nndokwa na kakinnymiha mu ugheghela ghwake, **48** mbole kakiaghombela, "Mundu ywohele yunakunkingama mwana nndokwa kiyaha kanguliyitikila lihina lyangu, mudu aywo

kangunngingama nenga, na ywohele ywakangingama nenga, kangunkingama yula ywakanaghilite, kiyaha yula ywakabheghite nn dokwa kupitingana kwa bhoha mumwenga aywo ndo nkulu kupitingana bhoha.” **49** Yohane kakilongela, “Bambo tummona mundu pakighabhua mandilu kwa bhandu kwa lihina lyako, twenga tunkanikiha, kiyaha mwene kabha yumoo ywetu ng’obhe.” **50** Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nkotoke kunkanikiha, kiyaha ywohele ywa nga kупингикана na mwenga kabhegha mu mbande yenu.” **51** Manjubha paghaheghelelite kwa Yesu kutolwa kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga, mwene kakikamala kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **52** Habhu kakialaghiha bhandu bhanlongolele, nabho bhakighenda na bhakiyingila mu kijiji kimo kya Akaasamalia kunkeyela hyoha, **53** peni akolannima bha kijiji kila bhakinkingama ng’obhe kiyaha kakibhegha mu mwanja ghwake kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **54** Ahundwa bhake ndo Yohane na Yakobu paabhonite agho, bhakilongela, “Bambo, ghupala tughukwilikihe mwoto ghuhuluke kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ghubhayoche?” **55** Peni mwene Yesu kakikilibuka na kualakalila. **56** Nabho bhakibhuka na bhakighenda ku kijiji kingi. **57** Pakabheghite munjila pakighenda, Mundu yumu kakinnng’ombela Yesu, “Ndaghutughila kwohele kughughenda.” **58** Yesu kakinnnyanga, “Mabweha abhegha na mbako na hiyuni hya kunani abhegha na hiyumba, peni Mwana ghwa Mundu kabhegha ng’obhe na pakulighonjeha.” **59** Mbole Yesu kakinnng’ombela mundu yungi, “Ghundughile.” Peni yula mundu kakinnnyanga, “Bambo, ghundegheke huti ngankulile tate ghwangu.” **60** Yesu kakinnng’ombela, “Ghualeke bhanakuhwegha mu myoyo yabhe abhakulile bhaahweghite bhabhe, ngati ghwenga ghughende ghukaghulandamihe Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.” **61** Mundu

yungi kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, ndaghutughila peni ghundegheke huti ngaalaghe alongo bhangu." **62** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Mundu ywohele ywakapala kukanda lutupi, mbole kangulolekeha kuhyeto, kalemwa mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga."

**10** Mbole ya agho Bambo Yesu kakiahaghula Afwasi bhangi mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili, kakialaghila abhili abhili bhannongolele kughenda kuhitami hyoha hyakapelite kughenda.  
**2** Kakiaghombela, "Mabeno ghabha matangalo peni bhanakubena abhegha bha mandina hino munnyupe Bambo ghwa mabeno, kabhalaghile bhanakubena munng'unda ghwake. **3** Hinu! Nng'ende, na mmayi kukita nungualaghila handa bhana bha mene bhanakughenda munkati ya akabhwa bha kunhitu. **4** Mangayegha nhako ghwa mbiya, ebu nchako, ebu makobasi; kangi nkote kunjambuha mundu ywohele mu njila. **5** Na panyingila mu lubhagha lwoheli nnongele huti 'Uhihimilo ubheghe mu lubhagha alu.' **6** Handa kabhegħha mundu yunakupala uhihimilo, ndo uhihimilo ghwenu ghwabhegħha mu ywombe, handa kabhegħha ng'obhe yunakughupala uhihimilo, uhihimilo ghwenu ghwaabħuyila. **7** Ntami pa lubhagħa alwo kunu pannywegħha na kulyegħha hyaabħapegħha, kiyaha kila yunakutenda lihengo yinnogħha matulo ghake, nkotke kubhuka mu lubhagħa alu na kughenda mu lubhagħa lula. **8** Handa panhika pakitami kyohħe! Na bħandu paabbhakingama nlyegħe hyaabħapegħha. **9** Mubħalamihe atamwa bħaabhegħiti akwo, na mubħaghħombe bħandu, 'Għubhutwa ghwa Chapanga għuhegħelet.' **10** Peni pannyingila ku kitami kyohħeli kila na bħandu paabbħalema kuakingama, mmuke na pantyanga mu njila yabhe nnongele, **11** 'Hata malihu għaa kitami kyenu għaamamatilite mu magħlu għetru tungħu pumunda yibhe naho ya makinyo kwa kya

mwenga. Peni mmanyi kukita Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga  
ghuheghelela.' **12** Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, linjubha lila  
kitami akyo kyamokola toso ngulu kupitingana kya bhandu  
ahakata bha Sodoma." **13** "Yaabhegha mipinguhi hya kyabhuli  
kwa ghwenga Kolasini na ghwenga Betisaida! Kiyaha mihabho  
yiitendikite kwa ghwenga yingatendikite kula Kutilo na Sidoni,  
bhandu bhake bhangalipetulite kya kuhwala maghwanda gha  
malobota na kulyelemeka lihu kuilaha kukita alipetula ulemwa  
ghwabhe. **14** Hata na, linjubha lya toso mwenga maamokola  
toso kikulu kupitingana kwa bhandu bha ku Tilo na Sidoni. **15**  
Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Kapelinaumu, munguhwacha kukita  
maatikilwa mbaka kunani kwa Chapanga? Aka kaa, mahuluhwa  
mbaka kumambe." (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela  
ahundwa bhake, "Ywakabhyihwa mwenga, kangunyihwa nenga,  
na ywakalema kubhayihwa mwenga kangunema kungingama  
nenga. Na ywohele ywakalema kungingama nenga, kangulema  
kunkingama Chapanga ywakanlaghilite." **17** Mbole yake, bhala  
Afiasi mbinda mabhoko saba na abhili bhakibhuya kunu  
bhakibha na uyelelo na akilongela, "Bambo, Hata mandilu  
ghakituyitikila patughakwilikihite ghabhuke kwa lihina lyako."  
**18** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nikinmona Nchipila pakiponeka  
handa lumuli lwa njahe kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga. **19**  
Nnole nibhapegha makalama gha kughalibhata mayoka na  
hipinini na makakala gha kunhotola yula nmyanja nhakata,  
na kahone kilibhi kya kubhatebhaha. **20** Hata habhu, nkotoke  
kuyelewla kiyaha mandilu ghakibhayitikila, ngati nnyelelw  
kiyaha mahina ghenu ghatyekwa kunani kwa Chapanga  
ngati mmeghe bhandu bhake." **21** Nga! Lisaa lila lila Yesu  
kakiyelewla kwa makakala Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na kakilongela;

“Ningughulumba ghwe Tate, Bambo ghwa kunani na nnima, kiyaha ghubhahiha bhanamahala na bhanamalango mihalo ayi, ngati ghubhayughulila bhana adokwa. Ena Tate kiyaha agha ndo ghanaghuhalala.” **22** Mbole kakilongela, “Tate ghwangu kangamuha hilibhi hyoha. Kahone mundu ywa kummanyia Mwana ghwa Chapanga, maha nga Tate, kangi kahone Mundu ywakammanyite Tate maha nga Mwana, na ywohele yula ywakapala kunnyughulila.” **23** Mbole kakiaghambukila ahundwa bhake na kakiyobhela nabho mu lupwepo, “Bhanonelwa bhala bhaaghabhona ghal ghamughabhona mwenga! **24** Kulyaghila nungubhaghombela, mambuye atangalo na abhatwa bhakipala kughabhona ghamughabhona, peni bhakighabhona ng’obhe ebu kughayihwa gha mughayihwa.” **25** Mbole nhunda yumo ywa malaghilo kakiyima na kakinkonya kwa kuntyegha, “Nhunda, Ndende niki ngati mokole ubhumi ghwa nga kupela ghwa manjubha ghoha?” (*aiōnios g166*) **26** Yesu kakinnnyanga, “Yityekwa bhuli mu malaghilo? Ghangulongela niki?” **27** Kakinnnyanga, “Ghunpale Bambo Chapanga ghwako kwa mwoyo ghwako ghwoha, kwa nhuki ghwako ghwoha, na kwa makakala ghako ghoha na kwa mahala ghako ghoha.’ Na ‘Ghunpale nhikila ghwako handa paghulipala ghumwene.’” **28** Yesu kakinng’ombela, “Ghuyanga tela. Ghukatende na ha na ndo tama mumanjubha ghoha.” **29** Peni aywo nhunda ghwa malaghilo kakipala kakalibhonehe kubha bha maha kwa Chapanga, Ndo kakinkonya Yesu, “Na nhikila ghwangu ndo ghani?” **30** Yesu kakinnnyanga pakalongela, “Mundu yumu kakibha mu kubhuka ku Yelusalemu kughenda ku Yeliko, pakabheghite mu njila kakipukilwa na apoka, na bhakinpoka ngalabha hyaki na bhakintuta na bhakinleka pakaghonja njupula ya kuhwegha. **31** Handa njuka na!

Ndundame yumu kakibha mu kukinda mu njila yiyla yila, pakammonite kakikindila kya kutali. **32** Ubhwabhu abhu Nlawi yumu, pakahikite pala, kakimmona peni kakikindila mbande yingi na kakinleka bahala pala. **33** Peni Nsamalia yumu ywaabheghite mu mwanja, kakiheghelela mbaka pala pakabheghite yula ywakapokilitwe na pakammonite kakimmonela luhungu. **34** Kakinng'endela, kakinng'ulula hilonda hyaki na kuntyeka mahuta gha seituni na difwai, na kunbhilungila hilonda yake, mbole kakinhubhuha munng'ongo ghwa kaputa ghwake na kakinnyegha kukitutubhi kya kughonja ahenja kakinnwaha. **35** Kilabhu yake kakikamuha hipalamande hibhili hya ngalabha kwa nkola kitutubhi kya ahenja na kakinng'ombela, 'Ghunnwahe mundu ayu na kyohèle kiipala kuyonjokeheka ndaghuyeghela pamabhuya.'"

**36** Mbole Yesu kakinkonya, "Ghungulola bhuli ywoki ndo nndamani ghwake mu abha andatu? Kwa yula ywakapukilitwe na apoka?" **37** Yula nhunda ghwa malaghilo kakinnysanga, "Ndo yula ywakammonilite lipyanda." Yesu kakinng'ombela "Ghughende ghukatende ubhwabhu abhu." **38** Yesu na ahundwa bhake pabhabheghite mu mwanja kughenda ku Yelusalemu, bhakihika ku kijiji kimo, apa nndala yumu lihina lyake Malita, kakinkingama mu lubhagha lwake. **39** Malita kakibha na nhacha ghwake ywakakemitwe Malia, ayu kakitama ugheghela na Bambo Yesu pakayihwa mahundo ghake. **40** Peni Malita kakibha na mihalo mitangalo ya kukeyela, hino kakinng'endela Yesu na kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, ghungumona ng'obhe kukita nhacha ghwangu kangunnekela kutenda mahengo ghweka changu? Mbaha ghunkwilihihe kahike kanndangatile." **41** Peni Bambo Yesu kakinnysanga, "Malita, Malita, ghwenga ghungulighaha na kughaya kwa kya mihalo mitangalo. **42** Peni kubhegha na

nnando ghumu ghwa maha kupitingana hyoha na nnando aghwo  
ndo kunnyihwa. Na nnando aghwo ndo ghwakaghuhaghulite  
Malia."

**11** Linjubha limu Yesu kakibhegha kumoo kumo pakinnyupa Chapanga. Pakayomolite kuyupa, yumoo ywa ahundwa bhake kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, tungughuyupa ghutuhunde kunnyupa Chapanga, handa bhula Yohane pakaahundite ahundwa bhake."  
2 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Pammegha mukunnyupa Chapanga nnongele na ha, 'Tate, ghwetu ghuubheghite kunani lihina lyako lihokamilwe, Ghubhutwa ghwako ghuhike. 3 Ghutupeghe nalelo hilyo hyetu hya kila linjubha. 4 Gutulekekehe ulemwa ghwetu, kiyaha twenga tungualekekeha bhoha bhaatutendela uhokelo. Na ghukotoke kutuingila mumang'eho.'" 5 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Tulongele yumoo ywenu ywakabheghite na nng'anja ghwake, na kakighenda ku lubhagha lwake pakilo, kakanng'ombele, 'Ghanja, nje ghunnyahikile mangate mandatu chonde! 6 Kiyaha nng'anja ghwangu kanhikila pakibha mu mwanja ghwake na nenga mmegha nakyo ng'obhe kya kunpegha.' 7 Naywo nge kakannyangule kakali mu nyumba, 'Ghukotoke kunng'aha ndata kala nlyango. Nenga na bhana bhangu tughonja kala ndayumuka ng'obhe kukupegha kilibhi.' 8 Kulyaghila, nunguaghombela, mundu aywo katayumuka ng'obhe kunpegha aywo mangate kiyaha ndo ghanja ghwake, peni kiyaha yula mundu kaabbona ng'obhe honi, kughendelela kuyupa hinu aywo mundu katayimuka na kunpegha kilibhi kyohele kyakakipalite. 9 Hinu ningubhaghombela, nnyupe na mwenga maakamuhwa, npalahe na mwenga matabbona, makatite hodi na mwenga maayughulighwa. 10 Kiyaha ywohele yunakuyupa kaakamuhwa yunakupalaha kaabbona na yula yunakutite hodi

kaahughulighwa. **11** Bhuli, kabhegha ywohele mu mwenga ywene mwana ghwake pakannyupite homba, kaanpegha liyoka kihyengo kya homba? **12** Ebu pakannyupa lihumbi kaanpegha kipinini? **13** Mwenga mabhandu bha mahakataho, mungumanya kuapeha bhana bhenu hilibhi hya maha, yabhegha bhuli kwa Tate ghwenu ghwa kunani katabhapegha ng'obhe mwenga Nhuki ghwake mwene Chapanga bhala bhaannyupa?" **14** Hinu Yesu kakibhegha mu kulibhuha lindilu kuhuma kwa mundu ywanga kughomba. Lila lindilu pakammukite yula mundu ywanga kughomba kamu kakiyanda kuyobhela, nalo lumati lwa bhandu lukikangacha. **15** Peni amoo bhandu bhakilongela, "Kangughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala ghakakamuhitwe na Belisebuli, yula kilongohi ghwa mandilu." **16** Bhandu bhangi bhakinng'eha kwa kumpala kakatende naho kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, kubhoneha kukita kakiteghekwa na Chapanga. **17** Yesu pakimanya mahwacho ghabhe, kakiaghombela, "Ghubhutwa ghwuhele ghunakumetukana himati himati hinakupingikihana ghwakanjaghanika, ubhwabhu abhu lubhagha lwoheli luubheghite na bhulwa lwa pwilinganika. **18** Handa ghubhutwa ghwa Nchipila naghwo ghungulikan ghwene, utabhala ghwabhe ghwatengeleheka bhuli? Nungubhaghombela naha mwenga kiya mwenga mungulongela kukita nungughabbingabhinga mandilu kwa makakala gha Belisebuli. **19** Hinu, handa nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala gha Belisebuli, hata ahundwa bhenu ubhwabhu angughabhuha kwa makakala ghake hinu ahundwa bhenu bhaadumula nongwa ayi ya nenga na mwenga kukita mmeogra tela ng'obhe. **20** Peni handa nenga nungughabhuha mandilu kwa makakala gha Chapanga, nmanyi kukita Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubbahikila."

**21** “Mundu yuna makakala pakakamula mikoha kulukingika lubhagha lyake, ghoha ghakabheghite naghwo ghaabhegha muuhihimilo. **22** Peni pakahika mundu yuna makakala kupitingana kwa yombe aywo katanpukila na kuntuta na kunhotola mbole katanpoka mikoha yake hyoha yakayidumbilite na kuyitolola hilibhi hyaki hyoha.” **23** “Mundu ywohele ywanga kubhegha papamu na nenga, kagumbingikiha, na ywohele ywa nga kukongoha papamu na nenga, kangupwilinganya.” **24** “Lindilu pakammuka mundu, kataghenda kuuyumu kupalaha pa kupumulila, peni handa kapabhona ng’obhe katalongela, ‘Ndabhuya ku kitutubhi kyangu kunhumite.’ **25** Paabhuya na kukibhona kila kitutubhi kipyaghilwa na kulembwa maha, **26** ndo kataghenda na kughatola mandilu ghangi nhano na abhili ahakata kupitingana kwa mwene nabho bhaayingila na kutama amwo. Ku uhiko njimba ya yula mundu yabhegha tepatepa kupitingana kya ulongohi.” **27** Yesu pakabheghite mu kulongela agha, nndala yumo ywakabheghite pakati ya lula lumati kakikweha lilobhe pakilongela, “Kanonelwa nndala ywakakupapite na kukunyongeha!” **28** Yesu kakinnyanga, “Peni bhanonelwa muno bhala bhaaliyihwa lilagho lya Chapanga na kuliyyitikila.” **29** Lumati lwa bhandu palubheghite mu kuyonjokeheka, Yesu kakighendeleta kuaghombela, “Aki ndo kibheleko kya uhakata, kingupalaha naho peni kya kamuhwa ng’obhe naho yohele ngati nga yila ya Yona. **30** Kiyaha handa bhula Yona pakabheghite naho kwa bhandu bha Ninawi, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ghwa Mundu kaabhegha naho kwa kibheleko aki. **31** Linjubha lya toso mutwa nndala ghwa Kusi katayima papamu na bhandu bha kibheleko aki, naywo pakiyimiha uhokelo ghwa kibheleko aki, kiyaha mwene kakibhegha mumwanja kuhuma kutali kahike

kughayihwa malango gha Sulemani. Peni apa mmegha nkulu kupiteringana Solomoni! **32** Linjubha lya toso, bhandu bha Ninawi bhaayima papamu na kibheleko aki na kubhoneha kukita kibheleko aki kihakata, kiyaha bhene bhakilipetula paannyihwite Yona pakilandamiha. Peni apa mmegha nkulu kupiteringana Yona!" **33** "Kahone mundu ywakakwatiti limbamba na kulihicha ebu kuligubika na nkambo, maha bhangulibhika pakinyuta kyake ngati bhandu bhoha bhalubhone lung'ali. **34** Lihon do limbamba lya mmili ghwako. Handa liho lyako lingubhona tela, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwabhegha mu lung'ali. Peni handa liho lyako libhoho, mmili ghwako ghwoha ghwabhegha mu lubhindu. **35** Hinu, ghulilolekee, lung'ali lughubheghite mu ghwenga ghukotoke kubhegha lubhindu. **36** Hinu, handa mmili ghwako ghwoha ghukwila lung'ali, kya nga kipalamande kiibheghite mu lubhindu, ndo mmili aghwo ghwang'aliha tela handa bhula limbamba mulughung'aliha kwa lung'ali lwake." **37** Yesu pakayomolite kuyobhela, nfalisyayumu kakinnypa Yesu kaghende kulubhagha lwake kwa kya hilyo. Yesu kakiyingila na kutama na kulyegha. **38** Yula Nfalisyayu kakikangacha kukita Yesu kakikuha ng'obhe mabhoko ghake kukali na kulyegha hilyo, handa payibheghite hitohe yabhe. **39** Ndo Bambo kaking'ombela, "Mwenga makaafalisayo mungughulula nnobho na kipumbulu kya panje, peni mu mwenga yimema bhulwa na uhakata. **40** Mwenga ahila mahala! Mungumanya ng'obhe kukita Chapanga ywakabhumbite panje ndo aywo aywo ywakabhumbite nkati? **41** Hinu, handa pamuapegha makapukwa himuyibheghite naywo, na hilibhi hyoha yimuyitendite yabhegha nyanyi kwa Chapanga." **42** "Peni yaabhegha mipinguhi ya kyabhuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo kiyaha mungunpegħha

Chapanga kimati kya mbinda mabhoko yimo kwa manyahi gha midadangala, na mahambanyungu na makolo gha manyahi matangalo, kangi munguakuluha bhandu na mungunpala ng'obhe Chapanga. Yinguanogha kuyilolekeha huti mihalo aywo kyanga kughabhaya na ghala ghangi ghaannogheha Chapanga.” **43** “Ghwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo, kiyaha mwenga mungupala kutama mu hiteho hya kuulongolo pakuhokamilwa mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila, na kulamuhwa kwa kuhokamilwa mu ulongolo ghwa bhandu. **44** Gwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabuli kwa mwenga Makaafalisayo, kiyaha mwenga ndo handa mandogholo gha nga matumbila, ghene bhandu bhangughalibhata kya nga kumanya.” **45** Nhunda yumo ghwa malaghilo kakinnnyanga pakilongela, “Pa ghulongela mihalo ayi ghungutuligha na twenga ubhwabhu.” **46** Yesu kakinnnyanga, “Ghwabhegha npinguhi ghwakyabhuli kwa mwenga ahunda bha malaghilo kiyaha munguapapiha bhandu mihigo ya nga kuhotola kuyitola, na mwenga mungubhatangatila ng'obhe nga kwa kuyinula kikonji. **47** Gwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga, kiyaha munguachengela mandogholo ambuye bha Chapanga bha akomitwe na atate bhenu. **48** Hinu, mwenga ndo ayimoho na munguyitikila ndendelo ya aghohi bhenu, kiyaha bhene bhakiakoma abho ambuye bha Chapanga na mwenga munguchengela mandogholo ghabhe. **49** Hinu, Chapanga kakilongela na ha mu malango ghake, ‘Ndabhayeghela ambuye na andumitumi, peni amoo bhangi mabhakoma na bhangi mamubhabamanda.’ **50** Hinu kibheleko aki kyaatoswa kwakya mwahi ghwa ambuye bhoha bha Chapanga bhaakomitwe kutandila kuyimikwa kwa nnima aghu. **51** Kutandila mwahi ghwa Abeli mbaka Sakalia, ywakakomitwe pakati ya likuta

na pakya Chapanga Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, kibheleko aki kyaatoswa kwa kya agho ghoha."

52 "Ghwaabhegha npinguhi ghwa kyabhuli kwa mwenga ahunda ghwa malaghilo, kiyaha mungukibhua kihughulo kya nlyango ghwa mahala gha kunmania Chapanga. Mabhene munguyingila ng'obhe na bhala bha apalite kuyingila munguakanikiha." 53

Yesu pakabheghite mukubhuka akwo, ahunda bha malaghilo na Akaafalisayo bhakiyanda kunpingikiha muno na kunnyuka kwa ngonyo tangalo, 54 apati kuntyegha na kunkamula pakilongela kyohele kihakata.

**12** Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu akaelufu kwa aelufu bhakinkwemukila mbaka bhakilibhatana, Yesu kakiyanda kulongela huti na ahundwa bhake, pakiaghombela, "Mulindakile na linjacha lya Akaafalisayo, ndo ufyangu ghwabhe. 2 Kahone nhalo ghwohele ghuugubikitwe ghwene ghwa nga kuhughulighwa ebu nhalo ghwa mbwepo ghwa nga kumanyikwa. 3 Hinu, lyoheli limulikambuka palubhindu bhandu bhaaliyihwa paulangalo, na kila kinpwepite panga bhandu munyumba kati pantata nlyango, kyalandamighwa palunyakaa." 4 "Nunguaghombela mwenga maaghanja bhangu, nkotoke kubhayoghopa bhala bhaaukoma mmili na mbole ya aloy anguhotola ng'obhe kutenda nnando ghwohele. 5 Ndabhaghombela ghwa kunnyoghopa ndo ghani, munnyoghope yula mwene mbole ya kughukoma mmili, kana makakala gha kuatagha kumambe. Nunguaghombela kulyaghila munnyoghope aywo." (Geenna g1067) 6 "Mungumanya kukita njegheha nhano bhanguhemelwa kwa mbiya njoko munu, peni Chapanga kangunnibhalila ng'obhe hata nga yumo. 7 Hata mbalangwo ya hwili hya mitwe hyenu hikibhalangwa hyoha. Hinu, nkotoke kuyoghopa, mwenga ndo ghwa utopelo kupitingana

njegheha atangalo.” **8** “Nunguaghombela kukita ywohele yunakunnyitikila nenga muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katannyitikila muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga. **9** Peni yula ywakangiluka muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Mwana ghwa Mundu naywo katankiluka muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga.” **10** “Ywohele ywakakambuka lilagho lyu uhakata kwa kya Mwana ghwa Mundu, Chapanga katalekekeha ulemwa ghwake, peni ywohele ywakantendela ufyangu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, Chapanga katanlekekeha ng’obhe.” **11** “Paabhayegha na kuayingila mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi, na muulongolo ghwa atabhala na bhana makakala ili kubhakokela, nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghali yakya kulongela ebu yakya kuyanga. **12** Kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kataahunda mu lisaa aloyo aloyo kyene kiyinogħwa kukambukwa.” **13** Habhu mundu yumo mulula lumati lwa bhandu kaking’ombela Yesu, “Nhunda, ghunkwilikihe nnongo għwangu tukaghabbhane lipala lyakatulekīhite tate għwetu.” **14** Peni Yesu kaking’ombela, “Nng’anja, ndo ghani ywakandamite nenga megħe nndumula nongwa na nghabhanila utopelo nkati yenu?” **15** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mulindakile na mulikingikihe na kila ughwimi ghwa utopelo. Kiyaha ubħumi ghwa mundu ghunguhuma ng’obhe mu utopelo għwakabhegħite nagħwo.” **16** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, “Nng’unda ghwa mundu yumo yunautopelo ghukipambika muno. **17** Naywo kakihwacha mumwoyo ghwake, ‘Luhanja lwangu ludokwa. Hinu ndatenda niki?’ **18** Ndo aywo yunautopelo kakilighombela, ‘Ndalupaghula luhanja lwangu lwa mbunje na kuchenga lungi lukulu na akwo ndaghħabbiha mabeno ghangu. **19** Na nenga ndaghħugħombela mwoyo għwangu,

ghwenga ghubhegħha na hilibhi hya maha hitangalalite hyene  
ghulibhikilite kwa ngungwa ndangalo. Hinu ghupughwe, na  
ghulyegħe, na għunywiegħe na ghuyelwelwe.' **20** Peni Chapanga  
kakinng'ombela, 'Għwenga nmugħabħugħha mumwoyo! Uhiku  
agħu ghwaahwegħa, hinu ahyo hilibhi ghuhibhikite hyabhegħa  
hya ghani?" **21** Yesu kakiyomola kughomba pakalongela, "Habhu  
ndo yibha kwa Mundu yunakulibhikila utopelo kwa kya ywombe,  
peni ywa nga utopelo mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga." **22** Mbole  
Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Nkotke kubhegħha na  
bhwagħalihi yakya hilyo muhipalite kwa ubħumi ebu yakya  
mapinda mugħapalite kwa kya mibħili yenu, **23** kiyaha ubħumi  
ndo ghwa maha kupitingana kwa hilyo na mmili ndo ghwa maha  
kupitingana kwa mapinda. **24** Mubħawachile makungulu! Bhene  
angukanda kanda ng'obhe ebu abhegħha na hihanja ng'obhe, peni  
Chapanga kangualyegħeha. Mwenga ndo bha utopo kupitingana  
kwa hiyuni. **25** Ndo ghani aywo mu mwenga ywene kwa kulighaha  
katahotola kughuyonjokeha ubħumi ghwake nga kwa lisaa limo?  
**26** Handa mungulepelwa kutenda nhalu nchoko handa habhu,  
hinu kiyaha niki kulighaha kwa kya ghangi? **27** Mughalolekehe  
malubha pagħamela, għanġutenda lihengo ng'obhe ebu kupota  
mapinda, hata mwene Sulemani na ukulu ghwake għwoha  
kakihwalihwa ng'obhe handa limoo lya malubha agho. **28**  
Hinu handa Chapanga kangughahwaliha habhu manyahi għa  
kunng'unda ghene għabhegħha lelo na kilabho għanġutaghwa  
mumwoto, maha ng'obhe kwa mwenga kataahwaliha ng'obhe  
mwenga bha uhyubhalilo nchoko!" **29** "Hinu, nkotke kulighaha  
mu myoxy yenu kukita maalyegħa niki ebu maanywegħa niki.  
Nkotke kubhegħha na bhwagħali li ja kien aghha. **30** Bħandu  
bhangabhegħha ng'obhe Ayahudi na bhanga kunmanya Chapanga

angulighaha munu kya hilibhi ahi hyoha hya munnimma. Peni Tate ghwenu ghwa kunani kangumanya kukita munguhipala. **31** Hinu mughughayighayile huti Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na hilibhi hyoha kataapegha.” **32** “Nkotoke kuyoghopa mwenga kigmati kichoko, kiyaha Tate ghwenu kabhona maha kuapegha mwenga Ghubhutwa. **33** Muhemengane hilibhi yenu mukaapeghe makapukwa ahyo mbiya. Akwo ndo kulibhikila utepelo kunani kwa Chapanga kughubheghite na mihako ya mbiya yanga hakala, mukayibhikile utopelo ghwa nga kupela kunani kwa Chapanga, apwo mwihi kahika kata ebu hipuluputu ghwahika kata. **34** Kiyaha paghubheghite utopelo ghwako, ndo akwo na mwoyo ghwako ghwaabhegha.” **35** “Mmeghe kala kunndendela lihengo kunu mambamba ghenu paghayaka. **36** Handa andumindumi bhaanlindila bambo ghwabhe pakabhegha mu kubhuya kuhuma ku chekwa ya kutolana, ngati pa kahika na kughutiti nlyango kamu apati kunhughulila nlyango. **37** Bhaanonelwa bhala abhandwa bhene bambo ghwabhe pakahika kataabhona bhangaghonja. Kulyaghila ninguaghombela, katalibhika kala na kuakema mu hilyo, naywo katahika kuakeyela. **38** Bhaanonelwa kwa andumindumi abho bhene nkulu ghwabhe pakahika kaakongela bhangakughonja hata handa katahika pakilo muno, ebu ugheghela na malabhila. **39** Peni mughumanye nnando aghu kukita, handa nkola kaya kangamanyite, lisaa lyoki mwihi kaahika, kangakilekite ng'obhe kitutubhi kyake kikanjaghanwe. **40** Na mwenga yinguakwiliha mmeghe kala manjubha ghoha, kiyaha Mwana ghwa Mundu katahika lisaa lya nga kumanyika.” **41** Ndo Petili kakinkonya, “Bambo, ndambulo ayi ghungutughombela twenga ebu ghunguaghombela bhandu bhoha?” **42** Yesu kakinnyyanga, “Ndo ywoki aywo nnendumindumi ywa kuhyubhalika

na yuna malango, ywene bambo ghwake katammika kubhegha  
nkola abhandwa mu abhandwa ayake ngati kabhapeghe hilyo  
mulisaa lya kulegha? **43** Kanonelwa nbhandwa aywo pala  
pakabhuva bambo ghwake katankonga kangutenda habho.  
**44** Nunguaghombela hoto, katanpeghe utabhala mu hilibi  
hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo. **45** Peni handa yula nbhandwa  
kaahwacha mu mwoyo ghwake, bambo ghwake kangukabhalila  
kubhuva na kuyanda kuatuta bhala andumitumi alumni na  
adala ubhwabhu kangulyegha na kunywegha na kulobhela  
ughimbi, **46** bambo ghwake yula nbhandwa katahika mulinjubha  
lyangamanyikwa. Aywo bambo ghwake katantosa kyanga  
luhungu na kummika papamu na bhanga hyubhalika.” **47**  
“Nbhandwa yunakughamanya mapalo gha bambo ghwake peni  
kalibhike kala ng’obhe hangi kutenda handa ghaghannogha  
kutenda, aywo katatutwa hinjupunjupu ndangalo. **48** Peni yula  
ywanga kumanya na kakatende ghala ghannogha kututwa,  
katatutwa kachoko. Ywohele ywakakamuhitwe hilibi hitangala,  
kataghambwa hilibi ndangalo na ywohele ywakakamuhitwe  
kutenda lihengo likulu kataghambwa nalumu.” **49** “Hika kukwata  
mwoto mu nnima, ningupala handa ghungabheghite ghuyaka  
kala! **50** Peni megha na ubatiso ghungungwiliha nbatiswe,  
na nenga megha na himbamanda yingwilihite kukamuhwa  
na ndayendelela kubhegha na luhuyu mu mwoyo ghwangu  
mbaka ubatiso ghwangu ghutwihilike! **51** Munguhwacha kukita  
hika kughuyegha uhihimilo mu nnima? Ng’obhe, hika kuyegha  
ulekano. **52** Kutandila hinu, mu lubhagha lumo lwa bhandu  
nhano lwaaghhabhanika, andatu kwa abhili na abhili kwa andatu.  
**53** Tate kaasighana na mwana ghwake nnume na mwana nnume  
kwa tate ghwake, ma kwa nhinja ghwake na nhinja kwa ma

ghwake, nkohano nndala kwa nndala ghwa mwana ghwake na nkohano kwa ma ghwa nndala ghwake.” **54** Ubhwabhu abhu Yesu kakilughombela lula lumati lwa bhandu, “Pamulibhona lihundi palihuma ku lutipikila luchubha, kamu mungulongela, hula yaakoma na kya hoto yaakoma. **55** Na pammona likusi kuhuma ku mbande ya kusini lingupula, mungulongela, kwaabhegha na lupyupo na kya hoto kwaabhegha lupyupo. **56** Mwenga maafyangu! Mungumanya nndaluko ghwa ngungwa kwa kughulolekeha nnima na kunani kubhwelo pakubheghite. Mungulepelwa bhuli kughumanya fwambulo ya mihalo yiitendikite hinu?” **57** “Kiyaha niki mungulepelwa kughatosa na kughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga? **58** Paghubhegha munjila na nmyanja ghwako kughenda kwa nndumula nongwa, mbaha ghulingane malobhe naywo munjila amwo ngati kakakulekekehe. Handa chepa katakughegha kwa nndumula nongwa, naywo nndumula nongwa katakutosa na katakukamuha kwa machonda naywo machonda katakutagha kukibhopo. **59** Ninguaghombela hoto, ghwabhuka ng’obhe amwo mbaka ghuyomole mbiya yako hyoha.”

**13** Mu lisaa lilalila, akibhegha bhandu bhaanng’ombilite Yesu ya kya mihalo ya Akaagalilaya bha akomitwe na Pilato na mwahi ghwabhe ghukihanganganika na nyambi yabhe ya kuyochwa. **2** Yesu kakiakonya, “Munguhwacha kukita Akaagalilaya abho bhaakomitwe akibhegha na ulemwa kupitingana kwa Akaagalilaya bhangi bhoha? **3** Aka kaa, na mwenga handa malipetula ng’obhe maahwegha ubhwabhu abhu. **4** Ebu bhala bhandu mbinda mabhoko yimo na name bha ahweghite kwa kuponekelwa na nnala akwo Siloamu, habhu munguhwacha kukita bhene akibhegha alemwa kupitingana kwa bhangi bhoha bhaatamiteghe

ku Yelusalemu? **5** Nunguaghombela, aka kaa, na mwenga handa malipetula ng'obhe na kunbhuyila Chapanga, bhoha maakanjabhanika ubhwabhu abhu." **6** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, "Mundu yumu kakibhegha na nkongo ghuukemitwe ntini ghuumelihitwe munng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu, kakihika kupalaha tini munkongo ghwa tini, peni likinhobha ng'obhe na limo. **7** Habhu kakinng'ombela nndumindumi ghwa nng'unda ghula, 'Ghulole, kya ngungwa ndatu nikihika kupalaha mapambiko munkongo aghu ghwa tini, na likinhobha ng'obhe na limo. Hinu ghuudumule, kiyaha niki ghunguhanjaghana lutupi?' **8** Yula nndumindumi ghwa nng'unda kakinnyanga, 'Bambo, ghuuleke kangi kwa ngungwa yimo, na nenga ndaghukimbulila lutupi na kughubhikila mbosela. **9** Handa paghupambika mapambiko mu ngungwa yipala kuhika yabhegha maha, hela bhubho ghuudumule." **10** Mu Linjubha limo lya kupumulila, Yesu kakibha pakihunda Mukitutubhi kimo kya kukonganila Akaayahudi. **11** Mu lisaa aloy aloyo kakihika nndala yumo ywakabheghite na lindilu, naywo kakipimbitala nng'ongo kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na nane kubhukana na lindilu aloy, hangi kakihotola ng'obhe kuligholoha. **12** Yesu pakammonite kakinkema na kakinng'ombela, "Nhumbu, ghulamihwa utamwa ghwako." **13** Kakinnyabhikila mabhoko kamu mmili ghwake ghukigholoka kangi na kakiyanda kuntika Chapanga. **14** Peni kilongohi ghwa kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi kakikalala kiyaha Yesu kakinalamiha aywo nndala mu Linjubha lya Kupumulila. Hinu kakiaghombela bhala bhandu bha akwemukite pala, "Mmegha na manjubha nhano na yimo ya kutenda lihengo, mumanjubha agho ndo nhike kulamihwa, ngati ng'obhe mu Linjubha lya Kupumulila."

**15** Peni Bambo kakinnyanga, "Mwenga maafyangu! Ndo ghani

aywo munkati yenu mwene ywanga kulihughulila likambako lyake lya senga ebhu kaputa ghwake kuhuma mu lubhigho na kunng'egha pakulyegheha Mulinjubha lya Kupumulila? **16** Hinu, ayu nndala, nhinja ghwa kibheleko kya Abulahamu, ywakabhopitwe na nchipila kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na nane, yikinoghela ng'obhe kuhughulighwa mu kibhopo akyo Linjubha lya Kupumulila?" **17** Yesu pakalongilite agha, amyanja bhake bhala bhaatamiteghe ulamo ghwa utsyahe bhakibhona honi kiyaha bhandu bhakiyelelwa kwakya mihalo ya mihabho ghakaghatendite. **18** Mbole Yesu kakikonya, "Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghungulihwana na niki? Na ndaghulandaniha na niki? **19** Ghulihwana na mbeyu yiikemitwe haladali yiibheghite njoko mumo, mundu yumo kakiyitola na kuyimeleha munng'unda ghwake. Naywo yikimela, yikibha nkongo nkulu na hiyuni hya kunani akichenga hiyumba yabhe mumapanyo ghake." **20** Yesu kakiakonya kangi, "Ndaghuhwananiha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na niki? **21** Ghulihwana na linjacha, lyene nndala kakilitola na kulihangangana na hipalo indatu ya ukobha mbaka ghwoha ghukikwina." **22** Yesu kakibutukila mu hitami na hijiji pakilandamiha pakabheghite mu mwanja ghwake kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **23** Mundu yumo kakinkonya, "Bhuli Bambo, ndi bhandu bhaapala kulopoleghwa bhaabhegha bhamandina?" Yesu kakinnng'ombela, **24** "Mulitumbe kuyingila kya kuitila nlyango ghuukepite, kiyaha nunguaghombela, bhandu atangalo bhalalitumba kuyingila peni bhaahotola ng'obhe. **25** Lisaa lya nkola kitutubhi pakapala kutata nlyango, maayima panje paankong'onda nlyango na pang'omba, 'Bambo, Ghutuhughulile nlyango.' Peni ywombe kataayanga, 'Nubhamanya ng'obhe hangi kwoki kunhumite.' **26** Na mwenga matanng'ombela,

'Ndo tukinywegha na kulyegha papamu na ghwenga, kangi ghukituhunda mu hijiji hyetu!' **27** Peni ywombe kataayanga, 'Ninguamanya ng'obhe mwenga ebu kunhumite. Nmuke kwa nenga, mwenga atenda ulemwa!' **28** Apwo ndo maalila na kuhyagha mino, pannonda kummona Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakobu na ambuye bhoha bha Chapanga paakibhegha mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, pala mwenga pantaghwa panji. **29** Bhandu bhaahika kuhuma kumbande hyoha ya nnima, kungeha na kulutipikila luchubha, na Kukaskazi na kukusi, nabho bhaatama muchekwa mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **30** Nhole bhala bhaabheghite bhaunyuma bhaabhegha bhaulongolo nabho bhaulongolo bhaabhegha bhaunyuma." **31** Mu lisaa aloy amoo bha Akaafalisayo bhakinng'endela Yesu na bhaking'ombela, "Ghubhuke apa na ghughende pamoo pang'i kiyaha Helode kangupala kughukoma." **32** Yesu kakiayanga, "Nng'ende mukanng'ombele yula kibweha na, 'Ndaghabhingabbinga mandilu na kughalamiha atamwa lelo na kilabho, na mu linjubha lya ndatu ndaliyomolela lihengo lyangu.' **33** Yingunnoghela kuyendelela na mwanja ghwangu lelo, kilabho na pamalabho, kiyaha yinoghela ng'obhe mbuye ghwa Chapanga kakomwe pa kitami kingi ngati nga pa Yelusalemu." **34** "Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Yelusalemu! Ghwenga ghuakomagha mambuye bha Chapanga na kuatuta maganga bhala bhaalaghilitwe kwa mwenga! Palingi mbaliteghe kuakwemula bhana bhako papamu handa kiyuni pakaayubhatila bhana bhake mumambapatilo ghake kwakya kuakingikiha, peni ghukilema! **35** Hinu nbole, Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ghwenu kyalekwa mang'obha, nunguaghombela mamona kangi ng'obhe mbaka lisaa lila panmbala kulongela, 'Kanonelwa aywo ywakalaghilitwe kwa lihina lya Bambo.'"

**14** Linjubha limo lya Kupumulila Yesu kakighenda kulyegha hilyo ku lubhagha lwa yumoo ywa kilongohi ghwa Akaafalisayo, na bhandu bhaakibhegha apwo bhangunhingukiha. **2** Bahala pala mu ulongolo ghwake kakibhegha mundu ywakabheghite na utamwa wa kutupa mmili. **3** Yesu kakiakonya bhala Akaafalisayo na ahunda bha malaghilo, "Patughatughila malaghilo, bhuli ghangututegheka ebu ng'obhe kualamiha bhandu Mulinjubha lya Kupumulila?" **4** Peni bhombe bhakitama nuu. Habhu Yesu kakinkamula kibhoko yula ntamwa na kakinlamiha, na kakintegheka kaghende ukaya kwake. **5** Mbole Yesu kakiakonya bhombe, "Handa yumoo ywenu kangabheghite na mwana ebu likambako lya senga ghwakachumbukilate mu kilibha Linjubha lya Kupumulila, bhuli, mangannekite kya nga kummuh?" **6** Na bhandu abho bhakihotola ng'obhe kunnyanga. **7** Yesu pakabhonite bhala ahenja bhaalalikitwe anguhaghula hiteho hya kuulongolo pauhokamilo lisaa lya mulyo, ndo kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi. **8** "Mundu pakaghulalika ku chekwa ya kutolana, ghukotoke kutama pa kiteho kya kuulongolo, kiyaha pangikanlalika mundu yungi ywa kuhokamilwa kupitingana kwa ghwenga, **9** handa pantenda na ha yula ywakaalalikite mwenga maabhili, katahika na kughughombela, 'Ghunlekele mundu ayu katame mu kiteho kyako.' Ndo kwa honi yaghukwiliha kutama ku kiteho kya unyuma. **10** Mbole yake handa paghulalikwa, ghutame kukiteho kya unyuma ngati yula nkolakaya ghwako pakaghubbona katahika na kukughombela, 'Ghanja ghwangu, ghuhike ghutame mung'ebhu ya akulu paulongolo.' Apwo ndo ghwakwehwa mu ulongolo ghwa ahenja ayako bhoha. **11** Kiyaha mundu ywoheli ywakalikweha kaahuluhwa, na ywakalihuluha kaakwehwa." **12** Mbole Yesu kakinng'ombela

yula ywakaalalikite, "Paghutendekeha chekwa ya hilyo ya pamuhi ebu ya makimuhi, ghukotoke kualalikiha aghanja bhako ebhu alongo bhako bhaabheghite na utopelo ghweka chabhe. Handa paghutenda habhu na bhene bhaghukulalika kwabhe, na ghwenga ghwabhuylilwa kila kighuatendilite na ghwamokola lilumbo lyako kala. **13** Kihyengo kyake handa paghutenda chekwa, ghubhalalike akapukwa, bhanautebhalo na bhangabbona, **14** na ghwenga ghwaanonetwa kiyaha abho abhegha nakyo ng'obhe kya kughubhuylila. Chapanga kaghupegha lilumbo lyako pala bhandu bhaaghatughila ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga paahyuka." **15** Hino yumoo ywa bhala bhandu ywakatamite papamu na Yesu pakayihwite agha kaking'ombela Yesu, "Kanonelwa mundu yula ywakapalakulyegha mumulyo ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga!" **16** Yesu kakiaghombela bhombe, "Mundu yumu kakibhegha mu kutendekeha chekwa ngulu, kakialalika bhandu atangalo. **17** Lisaa lya chekwa palihikite kakialaghila abhandwa bhake bhakaaghombele bhala bhakaalalikite, 'Nhike, kiyaha kila kilibhi kibha kala.' **18** Peni bhoha yumu mbole ya yungi bhakiyanda kulongela kinlemikihit kuhika muchekwa. Ghwa ulongohi kakilongela, 'Hemela nng'unda, na yingwiliha ng'ende kughubbona, chonde ketekete nughukuyupa ghunekkekehe.' **19** Mundu yungi kakilongela, 'Hemela likambako lya senga mbinda libhoko yimo bha kukanda lutupi, hinaa nungughenda kubhayighihila kukanda, chonde ketekete nughukuyupa ghunekkekehe' **20** Na mundu yungi kakilongela, 'Ndolela nndala hinu hinu, habhu ndaahika kata.' **21** Yula nbhandwa kakibuya, na kakinng'ombela bambo ghwake mihalo yila. Ndo yula nkola kaya kakikalala, kakinlaghila yula ndumindumi pakilongela, 'Ghughende kya kuyumbatika

mu njila na mu hijji hyoha, ghubhayeghe apa makapukwa,  
angwabhwengwabhe, bhangalola na atebhaho bhangi.' **22**  
Mbole yula nbhandwa kakibhuya na pakilongela, 'Bambo,  
ghala ghunaghilite nighatenda kala, peni yikali yihighala ng'ebu  
mu ludamu.' **23** Ndo yula Bambo kaking'ombela nbhandwa  
bhake, 'Ghughende munjila na hijji hibheghite panje ya kitami  
na ghubbakwilikihe bhandu bhayingile ili lubhigho lwangu  
kimeme. **24** Peni ninguaghombela, kahone hata yumu ywa  
bhala bhanialalikite ywaapaha hilyo hya Chekwa ya nenga.'" **25**  
Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukibhegha lungulongohana na Yesu,  
naywo kakikilibhuka na kakilighombela, **26** "Mundu ywohele  
ywakahika kwa nenga, kaahotola ng'obhe kubhegha nhundwa  
ghwangu handa katambala ng'obhe nenga kupitingana tate  
ghwake, ebu ma ghake, ebu nndala ghwake na bhana bhake,  
ebu alongo bhake, ebu ahacha bhake, ena, na hata ubumi  
ghwake mweni. **27** Ywohele yunakutola ng'obhe lutingika lwake  
na kundughila nenga kaabhegha nhundwa bhangu kata. **28**  
Nleki huti nubhaghombele, ndo ghani mumwenga, mwene handa  
kapala kuchenga nnala, katatama ng'obhe pahi na kuyibhalanga  
utahuko ghwake kaghubbhone kukita kabha na ngalabha hya  
kukiyomolela? **29** Hela bhubho, mbole ya kuchenga kitamilo  
kyo maganga na kulepelwa kuhotola kughuchenga nnala,  
bhandu bhoha bhaamona bhaayanda kunheka, **30** paalongela,  
'Mundu ayu kakiyanda kuchenga, peni kakihotola ng'obhe  
kuyomola.' **31** Ebu ndo Mutwa ywoki ywakabhuka kughenda  
ku mikoha kututana na mutwa yungi, na kakotoke kuhwacha  
huti kuhotola kututana mikoha na kukita handa kabhegha  
na machonda mbinda libhoko elufu kaahotola kuntuta yula  
ywakahika na machonda mbinda mabhoko ibhili elufu? **32** Handa

kaabhma katalepelwa, katabhalaghila atangatila bhake aghende  
kukongana na yula mutwa yungi, ayupe mihilo ya uhihimilo, pala  
yula mutwa yungi pakakali kutali. **33** Ubhwabhu abhu, kahone na  
yumu mu mwenga kaahotola kubha nhundwa ghwangu handa  
kataleka ng'obhe hyoha hyakabheghite naywo.” **34** “Mwinyu  
ndo kilibhi kya maha, peni handa mwinyu paghululuka, kahone  
kyo kutendelwa ngati yibhe kangi mwinyu. **35** Ghwanogha  
ng'obhe kwa lutupi ebu kwa mbosela, ngati ghwataghwa hela.  
Yunamakutu gha kuyihwa, kakayihwe.”

**15** Linjubha limo, asumula sumu na bhanaulemwa bhoha  
bhakighenda kunnyihwa Yesu. **2** Peni Akaafalisayo na ahunda  
bha malaghilo bhakinkukulikila Yesu pakalongela, “Mundu  
ayu kanguakingama bhanaulemwa na kangulyegha papamu  
nabho!” **3** Ndo yesu kakiayanga kwa ndambulo ayi. **4** “Handa  
yumoo ywenu kana mene mbinda maboko kumi na pakamanya  
kukita yumoo ywabhe kahobha. Hinu, katabhaleka ng'obhe  
bhala mbinda maboko tisa na tisa mu manyahi na kughenda  
kunpalaha yula ywakahobhite mbaka kakanpate? **5** Na mbole ya  
kunmona, katayelelwa na katanpapa mu makombi ghake, **6**  
na kughenda ku lubhagha lwake na kuakema aghanja bhake  
na agheghela na kuaghombela, ‘Nnyelelwé papamu na nenga,  
kiyaha nunmona mene ghwangu ywakahobhite.’ **7** Ubhwabhu  
abhu ninguaghombela, kwaabhegha na uyelelo munu kunani kwa  
Chapanga kwakya yunaulemwa yumu ywakalipetula, kupitergana  
kwa bhandu mbinda mabhoko tisa na tisa bhanakulidumbila  
kukita bhene ndo bhanguhatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga,  
na bhanga kulipetula.” **8** Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo yingi,  
pakalongela, “Tulonge, nndala yumu kabha na njuluku mbinda  
mabhoko yimu, naywo kayihoha yimu, hinu kaatenda niki?

Katakwata ng'obhe limbamba na kulupyaghila lubhagha na kuyipalaha mbaka kayibhone? **9** Na mbole ya kuyimokola, kataakema aghanja bhake na andamani bhake na kuaghombela, 'Nnyelelwe papamu na nenga, kiyaha niyibhona yila njuluку yangu yiniihohite!' **10** Ubhwabhu abhu nunguaghombela, kwaabhegha na uyelelo muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga kwa yunaulemwa yumu ywakalipetula na kunbhuyila Chapanga."

**11** Yesu kakighendeleta kulongela, "Kukibhegha na mundu yumu ywakabheghite na bhana abhili alume. **12** Yula nndokwa kaking'ombela tate ghwake, 'Tate, ghumbeghe kipalamande kyangu kya utopelo.' Habhu kakiabhaghulila bhana bhake utopelo ghwake. **13** Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, yula nndokwa kakikungana hilibhi hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo, na kakighenda kutama kunnima ghwa kutali na akwo kakighupwilingana utopelo ghwake kwa utsyahe. **14** Mbole ya kuyomola kutumila hilibhi yake hyoha hyakabheghite naywo, lukibwituka lung'ahe lwa njala mu nnima ghula ghwoha, naywo kakibhegha ng'obhe na kyohele. **15** Ndo kakighenda kuyupa lihengo kwa nkolannima yumu ghwa nnima ghula naywo kakinnyyegha ku nng'unda mundu aywo kualyegheha maghulubhe. **16** Nhongolo yula kakibha na njala munu na kakipalaghha kulyegha manganju ghaalyeghiteghe bhala maghulubhe, kiyaha kahone mundu ywakanpeghite kilibhi. **17** Peni pakalihwachilite mumwoyo ghwake, kakilongela, 'Bhabhegha andumindumi atangalo kwa tate ghwangu bhene angulyegha na bhanguleka mahighalo, na nenga nunguhwegha apa kwa njala! **18** Ndabhuka na kubhuya kwa tate ghwangu na kunng'ombela, Tate ndenda ulemwa kwa Chapanga kunani na nughuhokela ghwenga tate. **19** Yingunnoghela ng'obhe kukemwa mwana ghwako, ghundende

handa yumoo ywa nndumindumi bhako.' **20** Hinu, kakiyinuka na kakiyanda kubhuya kwa tate ghwake." "Peni pakabheghite kakali kutali, tate ghwake kakimmona, mwoyo ghwake ghukimemekwa luhungu, kakintughila, kakinnyyubhatila kwa upalo. **21** Yula mwana kaking'ombela tate ghwake, 'Tate, ndenda ulemwa kwa Chapanga kunani na nighuhokela ghwenga. Yingunnogha ng'obhe kukekwa mwana ghwako kangi.' **22** Peni tate ghwake kakiaghombela abhandwa bhake, 'Munnyeghele lighwanda litandamaho linyelembite kya kuyumbatika na munhwalihe, munhwike pete mukikonji kyake na makobasi mumaghulu ghake. **23** Munnyeghe lyana lya senga ywakahatite na munhinje, ngati tubheghe na chekwa, tulyeghe na kuyeelwa. **24** Kiyaha ayu mwana ghwangu kakibhegha handa kahwegha, na hinu kangulama, kangi kakihobha, naywo kabhuya ukaya!' Nabho bhakiyanda kutenda chekwa." **25** "Mulisaa aloyo yula mwana ghwake nkulu kakibhegha kunng'unda. Pakabheghite mukubhuya ugheghela na lubhagha lwabhe, kakiyihwa bhandu paayimba na kukina. **26** Kakinkema yumoo ywa andumitumi na kakinkonya, 'Kubheghe na niki apa?' **27** Yula ndumindumi Kakinnyyanga, 'Nnung'una ghwako kahika, naywo tate ghwako kanhijila lyana lya senga ywakahatite kiyaha mwana ghwake kabhuya kakali kangulama.' **28** Yula mwana nkulu kakikalala na kakilema kuyingila mukitutubhi. Ndo tate ghwake kakighenda panje kunnyupa ngati kayingile munyumba. **29** Peni ywombe kakinnyyanga tate ghwake, 'Nnole! Mungungwa ahi hyoha nikighutendela lihengo na kyanga linjubha lyene linemite lilaghilo lyako, peni ghukimbegha ng'obhe nga likambako lyana lya mbuhi ngati nyelelwe papamu na aghanja bhangu. **30** Peni aywo nnung'una ghwangu mwana ghwako ywakapwilinganite

utopelo ghwako kwa atyahe pakabhuyite ukaya ghwenga  
ghunhinjila lyana lya senga lyakahatite! **31** Tate ghwake  
kakinnnyanga, ‘Mwana ghwangu, ghwenga ghubhegha na nenga  
manjubha ghoha na hyoha niibheghite nahyo ndo hyako. **32**  
Peni yingutunogha kuyelelwa kwa hilulu kiyaha aywo nnung’una  
ghwako kakihwegha hinu kahyuka, kakihobha hinu kabhuya  
kutama ukaya.”

**16** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Pakibhegha  
yunautopelo yumu ywakabheghite na nkola abhandwa ghwake.  
Bhandu bhakinkokehela aywo nnyimilila kwa nkulu ghwake  
kukita kangupwilingana utopelo ghwa ghwake. **2** Ndo aywo  
yunautopelo kakinnkema na kunkonya, ‘Ndo nnando ghwoki  
aghwo għunighuyihwa għwakya għwenga? Hinu għunmbegħe  
mbalango għa motelo na malyegħolo għa utopelo għwangu,  
kiyaha yingukunoghela ng’obhe għubhe nnyimila għwangu  
kangi.’ **3** Yula nkola abhandwa kakilighombela mumwoyo  
ghwake, ‘Hinu ndatenda niki kangi? Bambo għwangu kammuha  
mulihengu lyangu handa nnyimilila. Megħa ng’obhe na makakala  
gha kukandakanda. Na kangi nungubhona honi kuyupayupa.  
**4** Ena, nungulimanya lya kutenda, ngati pamingwamingwa  
mulihengo lyangu lya kuyimilila bħandu bħangingame muhitutubhi  
yabhe.’ **5** Ndo yula nnyapala kakiakema aghħambwa bhoha  
bha bambo ghwake yumo mbole ya yungi. Kakinkonya  
ghwa ulongohi, ‘Għukiyahikwa kyoki na nkulu għwangu?’ **6**  
Naywo kakinnnyanga, ‘Mapipa mia ya mahuta għa miseituni.’  
Yula nnyapala kakinnnyanga, ‘Għutame pahi na ghutyeke  
kyā kuyumbatika mapipa amsini.’ **7** Mbole kakinkonya  
nnghambwa yungi, ‘Għwenga għukiyahikwa hilingi?’ Naywo  
kakinnyanga, ‘Michako mia ya mbunje ya ngano.’ Yula nnyapala

kakinng'ombela, 'Ghutole lihamba lyako na ghutyek michako  
mbinda mabhokao semanini ya ngano.' **8** Ndo yula nkulu  
kakinnumba yula nkola abhandwa kwakya mahala ghake. Kiyaha  
bhandu bha nnima aghu atenda ulemwa na bhanga kunhyubhalila  
Bambo Chapanga angutenda mahengo ghabhe kwa mahala  
kupitingana kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalaila Chapanga." (*aiōn*  
**g165**) **9** Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Nunguaghombela  
kukita, bhandu bhaamokola utopelo kwa mandendelo gha  
ulemwa. Peni bhaaghutumila utopelo aghwo kughatenda  
mandendelo gha maha kwa bhala bhaaghupala utangwo, apwo  
ndo bhaabhegha aghanja bhenu, na mulinjubha panhwegha  
bhandu abho bhaayeleta kubhabhona mulitinga lya manjubha  
ghoha. (*aiōnios g166*) **10** Ywohele yunakuhyubhalika kwa  
mihalo michoko, katahyubhalika kwa mihalu mikulu, naywo  
ywangahyubhalika kwa mihalo michoko kahone kuhyubhalika  
kwa mihalu mikulu. **11** Handa maabhegha bhangahyubhalika  
kwa utopelo ghwa nnima aghu, ndo ghani aywo ywakaayubhalila  
mwenga mu mihalo ya utopelo ghwa hoto? **12** Na handa pa  
nyubhalika ng'obhe kwa utopelo ghwa bhandu bhangi ndo ghani  
aywo kataakamuha utopelo ghwenu mabhene?" **13** "Kahone  
nndumindumi ywakuhotola kubhatendela lihengo abambo abhili.  
Kiyaha nkalalila yumu na kumpala yungi ebu katantendela lihengo  
ly a maha yumu na yungi katanyuyuha. Maahotola ng'obhe  
kuntendela lihengo Chapanga papamu na utopelo." **14** Peni  
Akaafalisayo paayihwite agho, bhakinnyuyuha Yesu kiyaha  
bhene akipalaha munu ngalabha. **15** Yesu kakiaghombela,  
"Mwenga mungulitumba kukita mmegeha bha maha paulongolo  
ghwa anabhandu, peni Chapanga kanguyimanya myoyo yenu.  
Kiyaha hilibhi hiibhoneka hya maha kwa bhandu, Chapanga

kanguhihyaghahbalila.” **16** “Malaghilo gha Musa na malembo gha ambuye ghwa Chapanga ghakialongoha mbaka kunndaluko ghwa Yohane yunakubatisa. Kuhuma apwo mungughombelwa Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na bhandu bhoha angughombelwa kya kulitumba ayingile Mughubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **17** Peni yaabhegha yeyebhu munu kwa kunani kwa Chapanga na nnima aghu kuhobha, ngati ng’obhe nga kwa lilembo limo kubhuka mu malaghilo gha Musa kuhobha.” **18** “Handa mundu ywohele katantyekela nndala ghwake lihamba ly a kunleka na mbole kakatole nndala yungi aywo kangutyaha, na nnume yunakuntola nndala ywakatyekihitwe lihamba ly a kulekwa kangutyaha.” **19** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, “Pakibhegha na yunautopelo yumu ywakahwaliteghe mapinda gha ghalabha ngulu munu mapinda gha langi ya samalati na mapinda mahuhu, na pakitendekeha chekwa mumanjubha ghoha. **20** Pala pa nnlyango ghwake kakibha kapukwa yumu ywakayeghiteghwe apwo, lihina lyake Lasalo, ywakabheghite hilonda mu mmili ghwake ghwoha. **21** Aywo Lasalo kakihyubhalila kulyegha mahighalo ghaaponikite ku kindangabhalia kya aywo yunautopelo. Mbaka akabhwa bhakihika na kumyanga hilonda hyaki. **22** Lisaa palikihikite, yula kapukwa kakihwegha, na mahoka bha Chapanga bhakintola na kunbhika kakatame papamu na Abulahamu. Yula yunautopelo naywo kakihwegha na bhakinkulila. **23** Yula yunautopelo pakabheghite kumambe mukimbamanda, kakilolekeha kunani naywo kakimmona Abulahamu kya kutali, naywo Lasalo kakibhegha ugheghela naywo. (*Hadēs g86*) **24** Hino yula yunautopelo kakinkema, ‘Tate Abulahamu, ghunmonele luhungu, na ghunlaghile Lasalo kakichwike kikonji kyake mu machi ngati kalughupohe lulimi lwangu, kiyaha nungupungwa

muno mu mwoto aghu.' **25** Peni Abulahamu kakinnyanga, 'Mwana ghwangu, ghulikulungwe kukita paghubheghite kukali ghubhegha na ubumi ghukihumbula mihalu ya maha, peni Lasalo kakimokola mihalu ya uhakata. Peni hinu nungunyonjokeha mwoyo apa na ghwenga ghubha na kibamanda kikulu. **26** Hata habhu, pakati yetu libhegha libhumba likulu, ngati bhala bhaapalite kubhuka akwo na kuhika kunu kakotoke ahotole, ebu mundu ywohele kakotoke kuyomboka kuhika kunu.' **27** Ndo yula yunautopelo kakilongela, 'Hinu, nungukuyupa, ghunlaghile Lasalo kaghende ku lubhagha lwa tate ghwangu, **28** kiyaha mmegha na alongo nhano. Kakaakinye ngati akotoke kuhika kunu kuhibbamanda.' **29** Peni Abulahamu kakinnyanga, 'Alongo bhako abhegha na malembo gha Musa na ambuye bhangi bha Chapanga, aghatughile agho.' **30** Yula yunautopelo kakilongela, 'Ng'obhe, tate ghwangu Abulahamu, handa mundu kaahyuka kuhuma kumambe kataahikila, bhaalipetula ulemwa na kummuyila Chapanga.' **31** Peni Abulahamu kakinng'ombela, 'Handa bhaayitikila ng'obhe malaghilo gha Musa na Ambuye bhangi bha Chapanga, bhaahotola ng'obhe kunnyihwa hata paanyeghelehwa mundu ahyukite kuhuma kumambe.'"

**17** Yesu kakiaghombela ahunda ghwake kukita, "Milando yinakunyegeleha bhandu atende ulemwa ghabhegha manjubha ghoha. Peni kaabhegha na mipinguhi yakya bhuli mundu yula ywakayighegha mihalo ayi. **2** Yingabheghite mbaha mundu aywo kabhopolelwe liganga linakutopa lya kuhyaghila mun'tandala ghwake na kuchumbukihwa mulihibha ngati ng'obhe kunnyeghelegheda yumoo ywa bhandu bhaandughila kakatende ulemwa. **3** Hinu naha, mulindakile!" "Handa nnongo ghwako katenda ulemwa ghunlakalile, handa pakalipetula, ghunlekekehe.

4 Handa kagħutendela ulemwa pasaba kwa linjubha limo na pasaba pakaghuhikila na kughulongela ‘Nungulipetula.’ Ghunlekekehe.” 5 Andumitumi bhake bhakinng’ombela Bambo, “Għutuyonjekehe kunhyubhalila Chapanga.” 6 Bambo kakiayanga, “Handa mungabhegħite na uhyubhalilo nndoko handa mbeyu njoko ya haladali, mungahotolite kughughombela nnkongo aghu ghwa nkuyu ‘Għilitupuhe na ghukamele mulihibha,’ Nagħwo ghungayitikilita.” 7 “Handa mundu yumo mumwenga kabhegħa na nbħandwa ghwake ghwa kukandakanda munng’unda ebu kuħakila mene, bhuli, pakabhuya, katannng’ombela ng’obhe aywo nbħandwa, ‘Għuhike apa kya kuyumbatika ngati ghulyegħe hilyo?’ 8 Bhuli, kihyengo kyake katannng’ombela, ‘Għungeyele huti hilyo, nnyegħe, għuħwale mapinda ghako telatela, ghuyime apa mbaka pannyomola kulyegħha na Kunywiegħha, mbole ndo ghulyegħe na Kunywiegħha?’ 9 Bhuli aywo mundu katannumba nbħandwa ghwake kya kutenda ghala ghakankwilikhite? 10 Ubħwabhu abhu na mwenga pannyomola kutenda ghala għa nlaghilitwe, nnghombe, ‘Twenga ndo abħandwa hela, ndo mbaka tughatende ghala għatukwilikitwe kugħatenda.’” 11 Yesu pakabhegħite mu njila pakighenda ku Yelusalemu, kakikindila mu mbakilo ya Samalia na Galilaya. 12 Pakabhegħite mu kuyingila mu kijji kimo, bħandu mbinda mabħoko yimo bħaabhegħite na maloha bhakikongana naywo, na bhakiyima kya kutali, 13 bhakikwiha lilobhe pa akiilongela, “Bambo Yesu, għutubhonele luhungu!” 14 Pakaabħonite kakiaghombela, “Ng’endi makalibhonehe kwa andundame.” Nabho pa abhegħiti mu njila paaghħenda, bhakigħululikwa. 15 Yumoo ywabhe pakabħonite kukita kakilama, kakibħuya kwa Yesu kunu pakintika Chapanga kwa lilobhe

likulu. **16** Kakilitagha kuulongolo ghwa maghulu gha Yesu kunu pakinnumba. Na aywo mundu kakibhegha Nsamalia. **17** Yesu kakikonya, “Bhuli, bhakighululwa na kulamihwa ng'obhe bhoha mbinda mabhoko yimo? Abhegha kwoki bhala nhano na ncheche? **18** Bhuli, kahone na yumu ywakabhuylite ili kakanpeghe ukulu Chapanga maha nga ayu nhenja?” **19** Yesu kakining'ombela, “Ghuyime na ghughende, kuhyubhalila kwako kughulopoha.” **20** Mulinjubha limo Yesu pakakonyekihitwe na Akaafalisayo Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghwahika pakiki, ywombe kakiayanga, “Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghunguhika ng'obhe handa kilibhi kighuhotola kukibhona kwa meho, **21** ebu bhandu bhatalongela ng'obhe, ‘Ghula pala’ ebu ‘Ghula kula’ Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubha pa kati ya mwenga.” **22** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Manjubha ghanguhika na maapala kulibhona linjubha nga limo lya Mwana ghwa Mundu, peni malibhona ng'obhe. **23** Bhandu bhataaghombela, ‘Kabhegha kula!’ Ebu, ‘Kabhegha apa!’ Nkotoke kuatughila. **24** Nmanyi kukita Mwana ghwa Mundu pakapala kubhuya kuhuma kunani katahika handa lumuli lwa njahe palumulika kamu, palumulika mbande hyoha ya kubhwelo. **25** Peni yingunkwiliha kambamandike munu na kulemwa na kibheleko aki. **26** Handa payibheghite mumanjubha gha Nuhu, ndo yaabhegha ubhwabhu mumanjubha gha kuhika kwa Mwana ghwa Mundu. **27** Mumanjubha gha Nuhu bhandu bhakighendelela kulyegha na kunywegha, paakitolela na kutolwa mbaka mulinjubha lila Nuhu pakayingilite mubhwato nkulu ghuukemitwe Safina, ndo machi ngumbwa ghakimema mu nnima na kuakanjaghana bhoha. **28** Yikibhegha ubhwabhu abhu mu manjubha gha Lutu, bhandu bhakighendelela kulyegha

na kunywegha, paakihemela na kuhemengana, paakikweta mbeyu na kuchenga. **29** Peni linjubha lila Lutu pakabhukite ku Sodoma, mwoto nkalipa ghukihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga handa hula na ghukiakanjabhana bhoha. **30** Ubhwabhu abhu ndo yabhegha mu linjubha lila Mwana ghwa Mundu pakapala kugubutulighwa.” **31** “Mu linjubha ayo, mundu ywohele ywakabheghite unani mwa lunyakaa, kakotoke kuhuluka kutola hilibhi hyaki. Ubhwabhu abhu mundu ywakabhegha ku nng’unda kakotoke kubhuya ku lubhagha lwake kutola kyohele. **32** Mulikulungwe ghaghanbwitukilite nndala ghwa Lutu! **33** Mundu ywohele ywakapala kughubhika ubumi ghwake kataghuhohoa, na ywohele ywakaghuhohite ulami ghwake kataghulopoha. **34** Ninguaghombela, mu uhiku aghwo ghwa linjubha ayo bhandu abhili bhatabhegha pa akighonja papamu paulili ghumo, yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa. **35** Adala abhili bhaabhegha paahyagha mbuje papamu, yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa. **36** Alumi abhili bhaabhegha paakitenda lihengo lyabhe papamu munng’unda, yumo katatolwa na yungi katalekwa.” **37** Mbole ahundwa bhake bhakinnkonya, “Bambo, agho ghaabwitukila kwoki.” Yesu kakiayanga kwa nongelo pakalongela, “Pohele paghubheghite mmili ghwa ntumba, ndo paakonganika ndapu.”

**18** Mbole Yesu kakiapegha ahundwa bhake ndambulo ngati kabhahunde kukita yinguakwilihi kuyupa Chapanga kyanga kulumuka mwoyo. **2** Kakiaghombela, “Mukitami kimo kakibhegha nndumula nongwa ywanga kuntundamila Chapanga ebu kughayihwa gha bhandu. **3** Mukitami akyo akyo kakibhegha nndala nnekwa yumo ywene pipipi kakinhikila na kunnyupa, ‘Ketekete, ghumbeghe shaliya yangu kubhuka kwa nmyanja ghwangu.’ **4** Kya manjubha matangalo yula nndumula nongwa

ywangatundamilagha kakilema kuntangatila aywo nndala nnekwa.  
Peni kuuhiko kakilighombela mumwoyo ghwake, ‘Hata handa  
nenga nangantundamila Chapanga ebu kughayihwa gha bhandu,  
**5** peni kiyaha ayu nndala nnekwa kangung’aha, ndanpegha  
shaliya yake ili kakotoke kunhechuha kwakya kunhikila pipipi!™ **6**  
Hinu Bambo kakighendelela kulongela, “Nnyihwe kyakalongilite  
aywo nndumula nongwa ntenda ulemwa. **7** Bhuli, Chapanga  
kaapegha ng’obhe shaliya bhakaahaghulite bhaanlilila pamuhi  
na pakilo? Bhuli, katakabhalila kuatendela gha maha? **8**  
Ninguaghombela, Chapanga kaapegha shaliya kya kulopokeha.  
Peni bhuli, Mwana ghwa Mundu pakapala kuhika mu nnima  
kataabona bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila?” **9** Yesu kakiaghombela  
ndambulo ayi kwa bhala bhaalidumbite kukita bhombe ndo  
bhanguhatughila ghala ghakaapala Chapanga na kuayuyuha  
bhangi. **10** “Bhandu abhili bhakighenda Kukitutubhi kya Chapanga  
kuyupa, yumo kakibha Nfalisayo na yungi nsumula sumu. **11** Yula  
nfalisayo kakiyima ghweka chake kakiyupa abhu, ‘Chapanga,  
ningughulumba kiyaha nenga megha handa bhandu bhangi  
ng’obhe bhangahyubhalila, na apoka, na alemwa, na atyahe  
ebhu handa ayu nsumula sumu. **12** Nenga ningulikunga pabhili  
kwa lijuma, ningubhuha lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo  
ya motelo yangu.’ **13** Peni yula nsumula sumu kakiyima kya  
kutali, kyangayinula kibhungi kyake kulolekeha kunani kwa  
Chapanga, ngati kakighakamula mabhoko ghake na kuhokamila  
pakakukulika kunu pakilongela, ‘Chapanga ghumonele lipyanda,  
nenga nunmeghite na ulemwa.’ **14** Ninguaghombela, yula  
nsumula sumu kakibhya ukaya pakalekekehwa ulemwa ghwake,  
ngati ng’obhe yula nfalisayo ywakalikwehite kwa Chapanga.  
Kiyaha ywohele ywakalihwachilite kukita nkulu katahuluhwa na

ywohele ywakalihuluha katakwehwa.” **15** Linjubha limu amoo bhandu bhakinnyeghela Yesu bhana adokwa ngati kabhayabhike hibhoko hyake ili kakaanonele. Ahundwa bhake paabphonite habhu bhakialakalila bhala bhandu. **16** Peni Yesu kakiakema bhala bhana ahike kwa ywombe, kakilongela, “Mualeke bhana adokwa anhikile kwa nenga, hangi nkotoke kuakanikiha, kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubhegħha ghwa bhandu abheghite handa abha bhana. **17** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele ywa nga kughukingama Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga handa mwana nndokwa, katayingila ng’obhe mugħubħutwa aghwo.”

**18** Kilongohi yumo kakinkonya Yesu, “Nhunda ghwa maha, ndende niki ngati nighumokole ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko?” (*aiōnios g166*) **19** Yesu kakinnycy, “Kyabħuli ghungunngema ghwa maha? Kahone mundu ghwa maha ngati nga Chapanga ghweka chake. **20** Ghungugħamanya malagħilo għa Musa, ‘Utyahe kata, Kukoma kata, kuyibha kata, unyimih oħra uhwangi kata, għubħayit ikile tate għwako na ma għwako.” **21** Ywombe kakiyanga, “Malagħilo aghha ghoha nighakamula tangu pammbeġħite kakombo.” **22** Yesu pakayihwite aghha kakinniġ'ombela, “Għupelelwa nnando ġhumo. Ghugħende għukahemmengane hyoħha għuhibbhegħite naywo na għubha pegħżejjen ngalabha ahyo bħandu kapukwa, kya kutenda habbo ndo għwabhegħha na utopelo ntangalo kunani kwa Chapanga, mboleq għuhi kien na ghundu. **23** Pakayihwite lilagħo alyo kakihyongoloka muno kiyaha kakibhegħha na utopelo ntangalo. **24** Yesu pakammonite kanguhyongoloka habbu na kakilongela, “Nnole kya bhuli yabhegħha kulimba kwa bħanautopelo kuyingila Mugħubħutwa ghwa Chapanga! **25** Kulyaghila yabhegħha yelebhu kwa nnyama ywakakemitwe ngamia kuyingila mulilanga lya

sasia, chepa kwa bhanautopelo kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga.” 26 Bhandu paannyihwite malagho agha bhakinkonya, “Handa yilimba naħa, ndo ywoki aywo ywakahotola kulopoka?” 27 Yesu kakiayanga, “Għa nga kuhotoleka kwa anabħandu kwa Chapanga għanguhotoleka.” 28 Ndo Petili kakilongela, “Nnole tughaleka ghoha għatubhegħite nagħo na tughutughila għwenga!” 29 Yesu kakiyanga, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, mundu ywakalekite lubħagħha l-wake, ebu nnħumbu għwake ebu alongo bhake, ebu tate na ma għwake ebu bhana bhake kwa kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga 30 kaakingamwa matangalo kupitingana ahyu munnima aghħu na kuuhiko katakamuhwa ubħumi ghwa manjubha ghoha.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Yesu kakiatola bhala ahundwa bhake mbinda mabħoko yimo na abħili kya kighweka na kakiaghombela, “Nnyihwe, tungughenda ku Yelusalemu na hyoħha hit-yekitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga kwa kya Mwana ghwa Mundu hyaabwitukila. 32 Kiyaha kaagħegħwa na kukamulwa na bħandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nabho bhatantendela mahakataho na bhatanhunila mata. 33 Bhatantuta kwa ndomondo na bhatankoma na mu linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka.” 34 Ahundwa bhake bhakīħamanya ng'obhe malagħo agho, kiyaha fwambulo yake yikihħiħwa kwa bħombe, nabho bhakimanya ng'obhe kyakalongilite Yesu. 35 Yesu pakabhegħite kanguhegħe lela ku nnima ghwa Yeliko, mundu yumu ywangabħona kakibhegħha katama mu bhwegħha ya njila paakiyupa utangwo. 36 Mundu ywangabħona aywo pakayihwite mayobhe għa lumati l-wake bħandu palukinda, kakikonya, “Kubhegħha na niki?” 37 Bhala bħandu bhakinnyanga, “Yesu ghwa Nasaleti kangupita.” 38 Yula mundu ywangabħona kakikweha lilobhe pakilongela, “Yesu! Mwana

ghwa Daudi, ghumonele luhungu!" **39** Bhala bha abheghite ku ulongolo bhakinlakalila bhakinng'obhela kanyamale. Peni mwene kakighendelela kukweha lilobhe "Mwana ghwa Daudi, ghumonele luhungu!" **40** Yesu kakiyima na kakikwilihiha bhannyeghe mundu aywo kwa mwene. Pakabheghite ugheghela, Yesu kakinkonya, **41** "Ghungupala nighutendele niki?" Ywombe kakiyanga, "Bambo, ningupala kubhona." **42** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghubhone, kuhyubhalila kwako kughulopoha." **43** Kamu mundu yula kakibhona lisaa lila lila, na kakinntughila Yesu, kunu pakintikila Chapanga. Bhandu bhoha paabhonite mihalo ayi, nabho bhakintikila Chapanga.

**19** Yesu kakiyingila kunkitami kya Yeliko, naywo kakipita pakati ya kitami akyo. **2** Mukitami akyo, pakibhegha mundu yumu lihina lyake Sakayo. Mundu aywo kakibhegha nkulu ghwa asumula sumu, kangi kakibhegha yuna utopelo. **3** Mwene kakipalaha kammone Yesu mundu ghwa kya bhuli. Peni yakya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kakilepelwa kiyaha kakibhegha nhupitaho. **4** Hinu kakilongoha kuulongolo ghwa lula lumati lwa bhandu kakihubhuka munkongo ghwa nkuyu ngati ammone Yesu, kiyaha nge kakinde mu njila yila. **5** Yesu pakahikite pahi ya ghula nkongo ghwa nkuyu, kakilolekeha kunani, na kakinng'ombela, "Sakayo ghuhuluke kya kuyumbatika, kiyaha lelo ndahwelekeha ku lubhagha lwako!" **6** Ndo Sakayo kakihuluka kya kuyumbatika, na kakinkingama Yesu mu lubhagha lwake kya uyelelo nkulu. **7** Bhandu bhoha bhaabhonite bhakiyanda kuhyongoloka paakilongela, "Kaghenda kubhegha nhenja ghwa mundu yunaulemwa." **8** Peni Sakayo kakiyima na kung'ombela Yesu, "Muyihwe, Bambo! Nenga ndaapegha lihindia lya utopelo ghwangu akapukwa, na handa nikighupoka utopelo ghwa mundu

kwa makakala nda mmuyihila pancheche ya utopelo ghula.” **9**  
Ndo Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Lelo, ulopoho ghukihika mu lubhagha  
alu, kiyaha ayu naywo ndi kibheleko kya Abulahamu. **10** Kiyaha  
Mwana ghwa Mundu kahika kupalaha na kulopoha bhandu  
bhahobhite.” **11** Bhandu bhaannyihwite Yesu bhakihwacha kukita  
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghunguhika masaa ghal a ghal a  
na akibhegħha ugheghela na Yelusalemu ndo Yesu kakilongela  
ndambulo ayi. **12** “Pakibhegħha mundu yumo ywa lukolo ghwa  
ghubhutwa, kakibhegħha mu mwanja kughenda ku nnima ghwa  
kutali ngati kakakingame ulongo hi ghwa għubhutwa, mbole  
kakabħuye. **13** Kukali na kubhuka kakiakema mbinda libhoko  
yimo muabbandwa bhake na kakiapegħha kila yumo kimati kya  
ngalabha pakilongela, ‘Makatende kyohele na mbiya aywo mbaka  
pambala kubħuya.’ **14** Peni bħandu bha nnima għwake bhakibha  
paakinnyaghħabhalila ndo bhakialaghila ajumbe paakilongela,  
‘Tungupala ng'obhe aywo kabhe mutwa għwetu.’” **15** “Hata  
naha mundu aywo kakikamuhwa għubhutwa na kakibħuya ku  
nnima għwake. Mbole kakiakema bhala ndumindumi bhake  
għwaka alekk il-ġalabha ngati kakamanye kya amokolite kwa  
ndendelo hya kila yumoo. **16** Nndumitumi ghwa ulongo hi kakihika  
pakilongela, ‘Bambo, kuhumila mukimati kimo ya ngalabha  
yighunek il-ġiġi niyimokola mala mbinda mabhoko yimo.’ **17**  
Yula Nkulu kakinnynġa, ‘Għutenda maha nbħandwa ghwa  
maha, kiyaha għuhyubhalika mumihalo midokwa, ndaku pegħha  
makakala mu hitami mbinda mabhoko yimo.’ **18** Ndumindumi  
ghwa ubħili naywo kakihika, pakilongela, ‘Bambo, mukimati  
kya ngalabha kighungamuhite kiyonnjokeheka mala nhano.’  
**19** Bambo għwake kakinnynġa, ‘Na għwenga ghwa bhegħha  
nkulu muhitami nhano.’ **20** Mbole kakihika yula nbħandwa yungi

pakilongela, 'Bambo ghutole kimat kya ngalabha hyako. Kiyaha nikiyihha maha mulipinda. **21** Nikiyoghopa kiyaha ghwenga ndo mundu nhakata. Ghwenga ghungutola hilibhi hibheghite hyako ng'obhe, na kunuka hila ghuyihimelihite ng'obhe.' **22** Bambo ghwake kakinnnya, 'Ningughotosa kwa kya lilagho lyako, ghwenga nbhandwa nhakata, ghukimanya kukita nenga nhakata yunakutola hilibhi hiibheghite hyangu ng'obhe na kunuka kyanga kuhimeleha, **23** kiyaha niki, ghukihibhika ng'obhe kimat kya ngalabha yangu kwa ayahika ngalabha ngati pamuya ntolé yiibheghite yangu na yila yiijonjokihite?' **24** Ndo kakiaghombela bhala bhaayimite ugheghela, 'Mumpoke kimat kya ngalabha yake na makanpeghe yula ywakabheghite na himati mbinda mabhoko yimo.' **25** Bhakinng'ombela, 'Bambo, aywo kabhegha kala na himati hya ngalabha mbinda mabhoko yimo!' **26** Kakiayanga, 'Ninguaghombela kukita, ywohele ywakabheghite na kilibhi, katayonjokehw, na yula ywa nga kilibhi, hata kila kyakabheghite nakyo, katapokwa, **27** peni bhala amyanja bhangu bhene bha nga kupala mmeghe mutwa ghwabhe, maayeghe apa makaakome kunu nenga pannola.'" **28** Mbole ya kughalongela agha Yesu kakilongola kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **29** Naywo pakaheghelelite kuhika muhiji hya Betifage na Betania ugheghele na kitumbi kiikemitwe kitumbi kya mikongo ya miseituni, kakialaghila ahundwa bhake abhili, **30** pakialongela, "Nng'endi mu kijiji kila kibheghite mu ulongolo ghwenu, pammegha mu kuyingila mu kijiji akyo, maamona mwana kaputa lyana lyanga kuhubukwa na mundu ywohele, kabhopwa apwo. Munhughule na munnyeghele apa. **31** Handa mundu kataakonya, 'Bhuli mungunhughula?' Munng'ombele, 'Bambo kangunnyupa.'" **32** Bhala bha alaghilitwe bhakighenda, na bhakibhona hyoha hila hila handa bhula

pakaaghombilitwe na Yesu. **33** Paabheghite mukunhughula lila kaputa lyana, yula bambo ywakalihughite lila kaputa kakiakonya, "Bhuli mungunhughula alyo kaputa lyana?" **34** Bhala ahundwa bhakiayanga, "Bambo kangunpala." **35** Bhakinnyegha kwa Yesu lilala kaputa lyana, na mbole ya kuyalika maha mapinda ghabhe munng'ongo ghwa mwana kaputa bhakinhubhuha Yesu mu nng'ongo ghwa mwana kaputa aywo. **36** Yesu kakighendelela na mwanja ghwake na bhandu bhakiyalila mapinda ghabhe mu njila. **37** Pakabheghite ugheghela na Yelusalemu, muuhelelo ghwa kitumbi kya Mikongo ya Miseituni, lumati lwa lahundwa bhake luuntughilite bhakiyanda kuntika Chapanga kwa nnyelelo na kwa lilobhe likulu kwakya ndendelo ya mihabho bhaayibhonite. **38** Paakilongela, "Kanonelwa Mutwa yunakuhiha kwa lihina lya Bambo Chapanga! Uhihimilo kunani kwa Chapanga na ukulu akwo kunani munu." **39** Amoo bha Akaafalisayo bha abheghite mulula lumati lwa bhandu bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Nhunda ghubhalakalile ahundwa bhako anyamale." **40** Yesu kakiayanga, "Nunguaghombela, handa abha bhaanyamala, maganga agha ghaachobha kyobho." **41** Yesu pakabheghite ugheghela na kitami kya ku Yelusalemu na pakakibhonite kitami, kakikililila, **42** pakilongela kwa kya bhandu bha kitami akyo, "Nikipalaha hata lelo mmanyi mihalo ya kutenda ngati mmeghe na uhihimililo, peni hinu ghuihihwa na mahotola ng'obhe kughubhona uhihimilo. **43** Kulyaghila manjubha ghaahika, na amyanja bhako bhaakuchengela kindupa kikangamalo kikitindila kitami kyako nabho bhaayanda kukututa kuhuma mumbande hyoha. **44** Bhatakabajanga ghwenga na bhana bhako mu hindupa hyako. Nabho bhataleka ng'obhe liganga limu kunani ya liganga lingi, kiyaha ghukilimanya ng'obhe

lisaa lyakahikite Chapanga kukulopoha.” 45 Mbole Yesu kakiyingila mulubhigho lwa kitutubhi kya Chapanga, na kakiyanda kuabbingabbinga bhala bhaabheghite mu kuhemengana hilibhi amwo. 46 Naywo kakiaghombela, “Yikityekwa mumalembo gha Chapanga, Chapanga kakilongela, ‘Kitutubhi kya nenga Chapanga kyaabhegha kitutubhi kya nnyupo.’ Peni mwenga mungukitenda kibhe mbako ya apoka.” 47 Mumanjubha ghoha Yesu kakibhegha pakihunda Pakitutubhi kya Chapanga. Peni andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo na hilongohi bha bhandu bhakibhegha paakipalaha njila ngati ancome. 48 Peni akihotola ng’obhe kiyaha bhandu bhoha bhakibhegha paakinnyihwa kya nga kutagha lilagho limo.

**20** Mulinjubha limu Yesu pakabheghite pakihunda bhandu Kukitutubhi kya Chapanga na kuaghombela bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha, andundame akulu, na ahunda bha malaghilo, papamu na aghohi bhakinikila. 2 Bhakinkonya, “Ghutughombele, ghunguntenda mihalu ayi kwa ngwiliho ya ghani? Na ndo yoki ywakakupeghite mwenga makakala agha?” 3 Yesu kakiayanga, “Na nenga nunguyupa munng’ombele, 4 ubatiso ghwa Yohane ghukihuma kunani kwa Chapanga ebu kwa anabhandu?” 5 Bhakighombana bhene, paakighomba na, “Handa patughomba, ‘Ghukihuma kunani,’ katatukonya ‘Yibha bhuli mukihyubhalila ng’obhe?’ 6 Peni handa patulongela, ‘Ghukihuma kwa ana bhandu,’ bhandu abha bhoha bhatatututa kwa maganga, kiyaha abhegha na lidumbilo kukita Yohane kakibha mbuye ghwa Chapanga.” 7 Hinu bhakinnyanga, “Tungumanya ng’obhe kughuhumite.” 8 Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela, “Na nenga ndabhaghombela ng’obhe ningutenda mihalu ayi kwa makakala gha ghani.” 9 Ndo Yesu kakighendelela kuaghombela

bhandu ndambulo ayi, "Mundu yumu kakikanda nng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu, na kakiapegha akandakanda bhankamuhe sumu, mbole kakibhuka kwa manjubha matangalo. **10** Manjubha gha mabeno mundu aywo kakinlaghila abhandwa bhake kwa bhala akandakanda bhaapeghite ghula nng'unda, ngati bhanpeghe kimat kya mambeno gha nng'unda ghwake ghwa misabibu. Peni bhala akandakanda bhakintuta, na kunbhingabhinga kyanga kilibhi kyohele. **11** Yula nkola nng'unda kakinlaghila kangi nbandwa yungi, na aywo bhakintuta, bhakintendela mihalu ya honi na bhakinbhingabhinga kyanga kilibhi. **12** Kangi kakinlaghila ndumindumi yungi ghwandatu, aywo ndo bhakinkechela hilonda na kuntagha panje ya nng'unda. **13** Ndo yula bambo nkola nng'unda ghwa misabibu kakilongela, 'Nda tenda niki? Nda nlaghila mwana ghwangu yununpala, pang'i bhatanhokamila.'

**14** Peni bhala akandakanda bhaakamuhitwe ghula nng'unda, paanmmonite bhakighombana bhene kwa bhene, 'Ayu ndo yunakuhalu, hinu tunkome ngati tuhale twenga.' **15** Habhu, bhakinbhuhuha panje ya ghula nng'unda ghwa misabibu, na bhakinkoma." Yesu kakiakonya, "Yula Bambo yunanng'unda ghwa misabibu kataatendela niki bhala akandakanda? **16** Katahika na kubhakoma bhala akandakanda, na katabhapegha akandakanda bhangi ghula nng'unda ghwa misabibu." Bhandu pabayihwite agha bhakilongela, "Ng'obhe, nhalo aghu ghukotoke kubwitukila kwa twenga!" **17** Yesu kakibhahulutulila mehu mbole kakighomba, "Hinu, Malembo agha mang'anyimo fwambulo yake ndo niki? Liganga bhalilemite bhanautendehi ghwa kuchenga hinu libhegha liganga likulu lya pambwegha; **18** Mundu ywohele ywakaponekela mu liganga alyo katadunyuka dunyuka na ywoheli liinponekela katabajangika muno." **19** Ahunda bha malaghilo

na mandundame akulu bhakipalaha kihokonyo kya kunkamula  
pala pala pakabheghite kiyaha bhakimanya kukita kakikambuka  
ndambulo yila kwa kya bhombe. Peni bhakibhayoghopa bhandu.  
**20** Kya abhu akulu abho bhakinnyubhatila Yesu bhankamule.  
Hinu bhakianyegheleha bhandu kwa ngalabha na kualaghila  
aghende kunkonya Yesu makonyo, bhandu abho akilitenda  
bhangughatughila ghakaghapala Chapanga, kunu bhakipalaha  
ng'ebhu ya kunkamula na kunghegha mumakakala gha ntahala  
bha Akaaloma. **21** Bhandu abho bhaalaghilitwe bhaking'ombela  
Yesu, "Nhunda, tungumanya kukita ghunguhunda gha hoto  
yakya bhuli bhandu yinguanogha kutama handa pakapelite  
Chapanga. **22** Hinu ghutughombele patughatughila malaghilo,  
bhuli, yitukwiliha kunpegha sumu Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma  
ebu ng'obhe?" **23** Peni Yesu kakimanya ntyegho ghwabhe,  
habhu kakiaghombela, **24** "Munnangihe akyo kipalamande kya  
ngalabha, kibhungi aki na lihina ali lya ghani?" Bhakinnyanga,  
"Kya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma." **25** Yesu kakiaghombela,  
"Hinu munpeghe Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma hiibheghite  
yake na munpeghe Chapanga hibheghite hya Chapanga." **26**  
Hinu bhakihotola ng'obhe kunng'omeha kwa lilagho lyohele  
muulongolo ghwa bhandu na bhakinyamala nuu pakilikangacha  
liyango lyake. **27** Amoo Akaasadukayo, bhala bhaalongela  
kukita kahone uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite, bhakinhikila Yesu na  
bhakinkonya, **28** "Nhunda, Musa kakitutyekela kukita, handa  
nnongo ghwa mundu yumu kahwegha na kunneka nndala  
kyanga mwana, hinu nnongo gwake yingunnogha kuntola aywo  
nndala ngati kanpapile nnongo gwake. **29** Hinu, bhakibhegha  
alongo saba, ywa ulongohi kakitolela na kakihwegha kyanga  
mwana. **30** Mbole, yula nnongo ghwa ubhili kakinhala yula nndala

nnekwa, hata na ha aywo naywo kakihwegha kyanga mwana. 31  
Ghwandatu naywo kanhala naywo kakihwegha kyanga mwana.  
Yikibha ubhwabhu abhu kwa alongo bhoha saba kakinhala aywo  
nndala na bhoha bhakihwegha kyanga mwana. 32 Kuuhiko yula  
nndaala nnekwa naywo kakihwegha. 33 Hinu na ha, linjubha  
lya bhandu kuhyuhwa, aywo nndala katabhegha nndala ghwa  
ghani? Kiyaha kakitolelwa na alongo bhoha saba." 34 Yesu  
kakiayanya, "Bhandu bhaalama hinu mu nnima aghu bhangutola  
na kutolelwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Peni bhala bhaabhalangitwe na  
Chapanga kukita yibhanogha kumokola ling'ebhu mu nnima  
ghula na mu uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite, kahone kutola  
ebu kutolelwa. (aiōn g165) 36 Bhene bhaabhegha handa  
andumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga na bhaahwegha kangi  
ng'obhe. Bhene ndo bhana bha Chapanga, kiyaha bhaahyuka  
kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite. 37 Peni nhalo aghu ghwa kuhyuka  
kwa bhaahweghite, hata Musa kakilongela agha mumalembo  
gha Chapanga pala mihomanga pakiyakite mwoto na apwo  
Bambo Chapanga kakilongela, 'Ywombe ndo Chapanga ghwa  
Abulahamu, Chapanga ghwa Isaka na Chapanga ghwa Yakobu.'  
38 Mwene ndo Chapanga bha ahwegrhite ng'obhe ngati ghwa  
bhaabhatama, kiyaha bhoha kwa mwene bhangutama." 39 Amoo  
bha ahunda bha malaghilo bhakilongela, "Nhunda, ghuyanga  
tela tela!" 40 Mbole ya agha kahone mundu ywakayighite  
kukonya likonyo kangi. 41 Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, "Yibha  
bhuli bhandu bhalongele kukita Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na  
Chapanga ndo mwana ghwa Daudi? 42 Mwene Daudi kakityeka  
mu kitabho kya Sabuli, 'Bambo kaking'ombela Bambo ghwangu,  
Ghutame mu kibhoko kyangu kya nnilo, 43 mbaka pambala  
nighutende ghubbahotole amyanja bhako na kuatabhala.' 44

Handa Daudi mwene kangunngema Kilisto, ‘Bambo’ Hinu yibha bhuli kabhe mwana ghwake?” **45** Bhandu bhoha paabheghite pa akinnyihwa, Yesu kaiaghombela ahundwa bhake, **46** “Mulindakile na ahunda bha malaghilo. Bhene apalagha kutyanga paahwala maghwanda matandamaho na kulamuhwa kwa kuhokamilwa mu hindandabhanji. Kunu pabhaktama mu hiteho ya ulongolo mu hitutubhi hya kukonganila Akaayahudi na kutama mu mang’ebhu ya ahenja bha kuhokamilwa mu chekwa. **47** Bhanguhipugha mibhagha hya adala alekwa, na ili abhonekane na bhandu kukita bhamaha bhangutundamila mayupo matali. Bhandu handa abho bhaakamuhwa toso ngulu.”

**21** Mbole Yesu pakayinulite meho ghake mumbande hyoha, kakiabbona bhanautopelo bhakibhika hilumbo hyabhe hya ngalabha mulijamanda lya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **2** Kangi kakimmona nndala yumo nnekwa kapukwa, pakibhika amwo mbiya ibhili ya lihabha. **3** Ndo Yesu kakilongela, “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela hoto, ayu nndala nnekwa kapukwa kakibhika litulo likulu kupiteringana bhoha. **4** Kiyaha abha bhandu bhangi bhakibhuha matulo gha hilumbo njoko kwa Chapanga kuhuma muutangalo ghwa utopelo ghwabhe, peni ayu nndala nnekwa mu ukapukwa ghwake, kabhuha kila kyakuntangatila kwa kulama.” **5** Amoo bha ahundwa bhake bhakibhegha mu kunnangiha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kinyelembikitwe kwa maganga gha maha na hilibi hibhuhitwe handa matulo kwa Chapanga. Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, **6** “Linjubha lyahika kwa agha ghoha gha mughabbona na mulinjubha alyo kahone liganga limo lya highala kunani mwa lingi, hyoha hya hyahaghunganika.” **7** Ndo ahundwa abho bhakinnyanga, “Nhunda! Mihalu ayi yaabhwituka pakiki? Na naho yoki yabhoneha kukita yinguheghelela kubhwituka?”

**8** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mlindakile, mundu kakotoke kuakuluha. Kiyaha atangalo bha ahika kwa lihina lyangu, pakilongela, 'Nenga ndo mwene Kilisto,' kangi bhaalongela, 'Uhiko ghwa nnima ghuheghelela.' Nkotoke kuatughila. **9** Peni pannyihwa mihalo ya mikoha na bhulwa, nkotoke kuyoghopa. Kiyaha agho ghanogha ghabwituke huti, peni uhiko ghwa nnima, ghukali." **10** Mbole kakiaghombela, "Nnima ghumo ghwaatutana na nnima ghungi, na ghubhutwa ghumo ghwaatutana na ghubhutwa ghungi. **11** Pohele paabhegha na migwangwaliko ya lutupi, lung'ahi lwa njala na matamwa gha uhakata munu. Kwaabhegha na milando mikulu ya kuyoghoha handa naho kunani. **12** Peni kukali na kubhwitukila agha ghoha, bhaabhakamula na kubhabamanda. Bhaabbaghaghegha kwa akulu ghwa hitutubhi hya kukonganila hya Akaayahudi, na kuabhopa muhibhopo, na maagheghwa kwa abhatwa na atabhala kiyaha mwenga mungulihyubalila lihina lyangu. **13** Na aywo yaabhegha ng'ebhu yenu ya kunnyimiha kwa bhombe. **14** Peni nkotoke kubhegha na bwaghalihi mumwoyo kukita maalongela niki akwo. **15** Kiyaha ndabhaapegha malagho na mahala, na kwa mahala agho kahone nmyanja ghwenu nga yumo katahotola kuapingikiha kwa malagho ghake. **16** Maakilukwa na tate na ma ghwenu, na alongo bhenu na aghanja bhenu na amoo mu mwenga bha abhakoma. **17** Maakalalighwa na bhandu bhoha kiyaha mwenga mungulihyubhalila lihina lya nenga. **18** Peni kahone nga hwili yimo ya kuhobha mu mitwe hyenu. **19** Kya kulimbilila maayilopoha myoyo yenu." **20** "Pammona kitami kya Yelusalemu pakitindilwa na machonda, ndo mmanyekukita kukanjaghanwa kwake kukiheghela. **21** Apwo bhala bha abheghite kunnima gwa Yudea atughile kuhitumbi, na bhabheghite ku kitami kya Yelusalemu abhuke amwo na

abheghite mumighunda akotoke kuyingila ku kitami. **22** Kiyaha manjubha agho ghabegha manjubha gha kimbamanda ili ghoha ghatyekitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga ghabheghe na shaliya. **23** Bhaabhegħa na mipinguhi yakŷabhuli bhala bhaabhegħite na ndumbo na bhala bhaayonġea bhana mu manjubha agho! Kiyaha kwa bhegħha na himbamanda hikulu mu nnima na kiyaġħabhu kya Chapanga kwa kya bħandu abha. **24** Bhangi bhaahwegħa kwa lukechelo, na bhangi bhaabhegħa abhandwa mumilima yingi, na kitami kya Yelusalemu kyaatabħalilwa na bħandu bhangabhegħa Ayahudi na kuambamanda bħandu bhake, mbaka ng'ebhu yabhe payipela.” **25** “Kwaabhegħa na naho muluchubha na mulubħalamwehi na mundondwa. Na pa nnima aghu kwabhegħa na lung'ahe na lyogħa kubħukana na lilobhe lya nyukano nkulu ghwa machi għa lihibha **26** Bħandu bħaahima kubħukana na lyogħa likku paakihwacha kyoki yaabwituka mu nnima, kiyaha makakala għa hilbhi hya kunani ku bħwelo hyaatingi hikwa. **27** Mbole bħaammona Mwana ghwa Mundu paakihika kuhuma kumahundi papamo na likalama na ukulu nkulu. **28** Payitandila kubwituka mihalu ayi, nnyime na kuyinula mitwe yenu kunani, kiyaha ulopoho għwenu għubha ugħegħela.” **29** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela ndambulo ayi, “Mugħulolekehe nkongo ghwa tini, na mikongo mitangalo hyoha. **30** Payitomolite mahamba, mungumanya kukita ndaluko ghwa mabeno yikihegħela. **31** Ubbwabhu abhu, pa mmona mihalu aywo yingubwituka, ndo maamanye kukita Ghubħutwa għwa Chapanga għuhegħe lela.” **32** “Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, bħandu bha kibheleko aki kyaakindu ng'obhe mbaka aghha ghoba għabwituke. **33** Kunani kwa Chapanga na nnima ghwaakindu, peni malagħo ghangu kukindu kata.” **34** “Mulindakile, myoxy yenu yikotoke kutopelwa

kwa uhukilo, ulobhi, na milando ya ubhumi aghu. Hela bhubho linjubha lila lyahika kwa kuyumbatika. **35** Kiyaha handa bhula ntyegho paghukamula, ndo ubhwabhu abhu linjubha lila lyahika kwa bhandu bhoha bha alamite mu kibhungi kya nnima aghu ghwoha. **36** Hinu nkilukihe pamunyupa Chapanga, ngati nlopoke na ghala ghoha ghaabwituka na kuyima mu ulongolo ghwa Mwana ghwa Mundu.” **37** Manjubha ghoha pamuhi Yesu kakibhegha pakiahunda bhandu Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga, peni mumakimuhi kakighenda kukitumbi kya mikongo hya Miseituni na kakitamaha akwo kilu kilu nda! **38** Na bhandu bhoha bhakihika ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga putiputi ngati apati annyihwa Yesu.

**22** Pakiheghelelite kikubhukubhu kya mangate yanga kubhikwa linjacha, yiikemiteghwe Pasaka. **2** Andundame akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakibha bhangupalaha kihokonyo kya kunkoma Yesu, peni bhakibhayoghopa bhandu. **3** Hino, Nchipila kakinnyingila Yuda, ywaankemiteghe Isikaliyote, yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa kumi na mbili. **4** Yuda kakighenda kwa andundame akulu na kwa mahofisa bha machonda bha kipingikiha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kakighombana nabho kwa kya bhuli bhangankamula Yesu. **5** Nabho bhakiyelelwa na bhakilingana kunpegha ngalabha. **6** Naywo Yuda kakiyitikila, na kakiyanda kupalaha ng'ebhu ya maha ya kunkamuha Yesu kwa bhene, kya nga lwa bhandu kumanya. **7** Hinu likihika linjubha lya mangate yangabhikwa linjacha, alyo ndo linjubha lya kuliambika lyana mene lya Pasaka. **8** Habhu Yesu kakialaghila Petili na Yohane pakilongela, “Nng'ende mukabhike kala hilyo hya Pasaka ngati tulyeghe.” **9** Bhene bhakinkonya, “Ghungupala tuyitendekehe kwoki?” **10** Yesu kakiayanga, “Munnyihwe! Pammegha mukuyingila kukitami, maakongana na nnume yumu

kaghegha kibhigha kya machi, muntughile mbaka ku lubhagha  
lwakapala kuyingila, **11** Munng'ombele nkola lubhagha, 'Nhunda  
kangukonya, kibhegha kwoki kyumba kya ahenja, kyene nenga  
na ahundwa bhangu twaalayegha kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka?'

**12** Kataalangiha kyumba kikulu kuligholofa, kiibhikitwe maha  
kala. Ntendekehe amwo." **13** Bhakighenda na bhakibhona  
kila kilibhi kibhegha tela handa paaghombilitwe Yesu. Kya  
habhu bhakitendekeha mulyo ghwa Pasaka. **14** Palihikite  
lisaa, Yesu kakitama pakulyegha hilyo papamu na andumitumi  
bhake. **15** Mbole kakiaghombela, "Nikinoghelwa muno kuilyegha  
Pasaka ayi papamu na mwenga kukali na kumbamandwa kwa  
nenga. **16** Hinu nunguaghombela, ndaalyegha kangi ng'obhe  
Pasaka mbaka payitulukila Mughubhutwa ghwa Chapanga."

**17** Mbole Yesu kakitola nnobho, kakinnumba Chapanga  
pakilongela, "Ntole nnobho aghu nkingulani mabhoha. **18** Kiyaha  
nunguaghombela, kutandila hinu ndanywegha kangi ng'obhe  
difwai yiihuma munkongo ghwa nsabibu mbaka paghupalakuhika  
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga." **19** Mbole kakilitola lingate,  
kakinnumba Chapanga, kakilimetula na kakiapegha andumitumi  
bhake pakilongela, "Aghu ndo mmili ghwangu ghuubuhuhwa  
kwakya mwenga, ntende naha kya kungulungwa nenga." **20**  
Ubhwabhuabhu mbole ya kulyegha, kakighutola ghula nnobho  
ghwa difwai pakilongela, "Nnobho aghu ndo Ninganilo lya hyono  
liibhonihitwe kukita lya hoto kwa mwahi ghwangu, ghuuyitika  
kwakya mwenga." **21** "Peni nnole, yula ywakapalakungiluka  
kabhegha bahapa apa pakulyeghela papamu na nenga.  
**22** Kulyaghila Mwana ghwa Mundu kangughenda kukomwa  
handa muyipanganitwe na Chapanga, peni ghwaabhegha  
npinguhi ghwakyabhuli kwa yula yunakunkiluka." **23** Andumitumi

bhake bhakiyanda kukonyana bhene kwa bhene, ghani mu  
bhombe ywangahotolite katatenda nnhalo ghula. **24** Mbole  
ghakibwituka maghombano mu bhala ahundwa kukita ghani  
kanguhwachilwa kabhe nkulu kupitingana bhangi? **25** Yesu  
kakiaghombela, “Abhatwa bha bhandu bhaabheghite ng’obhe  
Ayahudi bhanguatabhala bhandu bhabhe kwa makakala, nabho  
bha abheghite na makakala angulikema aghanja bha bhandu  
bha abhatabhala. **26** Peni mwenga nkotoke kulandana na  
bhombe, ngati yula ywaabhegha nkulu mumwenga, yingunkwiliha  
kabhe nndokwa kupitingana bhoha, na kilongohi mbaka kabhe  
kuakeyela ayake. **27** Hino ndo ywoki ywaabheghite nkulu,  
yula ywakutama pakulyeghela hilyo, ebu yula ywakahikyela  
hilyo? Kulyaghila ndo yula ywakutama pakulyeghela hilyo! Hata  
naha nenga megha apa mumwenga handa nndumindumi.” **28**  
“Mwenga mmegeha papamu na nenga mu mayighilo ghangu  
ghoha. **29** Na handa bhula Tate ghwangu pakangamuhite  
ghubhutwa, ubhwabhu abhu na nenga nunguakamuha mwenga  
ghubhutwa. **30** Mwenga maalyegha na kunywegha pakulyegheha  
pangu muutabhala ghwangu, na maatama muhiteho hya  
ghubhutwa pamubhatosa bhandu bha makabila kumi na mbili  
gha Isilaeli.” **31** Yesu kakilongela, “Simoni, Simoni ghuyihwe,  
ghumanye kukita Nchipila kalekekehwa na Chapanga ngati  
abhapalangule handa mundu paayebheha mbunje hya ngano.  
**32** Peni nenga nughuyupila kwa Chapanga ghwenga Simoni,  
ngati kuhyubhalila kwako kukotoke kulepelwa, na paghumuyila  
ghuatengelehe alongo bhako.” **33** Petili kakinnnya, “Bambo,  
nenga megha kala kughenda papamu naghwenga kukibhopo  
na kuhwegha.” **34** Yesu kakinnnya, “Ningukughombela  
Petili, yikali na mbichi lelo pakilo, ghwangana paundatu kukita

ghungunmanya ng'obhe." **35** Mbole Yesu kakiakonya ahundwa bhake, "Panubhaalaghilit kyanga lilobota ebu nhako ghwa mbiya ebu makobasi, mkipelelwa kilibhi kyohele?" Bhakinnyanga, "Aka kaa, tukipelelwa ng'obhe na kilibhi kyohele." **36** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Peni hinu, ywakabheghite na lilobota kakalitole na ywakabheghite na nhako ghwake ghwa mbiya ubhwabhu abhu. Na ywanga lukechelo, kakahemengane lighwanda lyake ngati kakahemele lukechelo. **37** Kiyaha yityekwa mu matyeko gha Chapanga, 'Kakibhalangilwa papamu na alemwa.' Mihalo ayi yikityekwa kwa kya nenga, nunguaghombela kukita mihalo ayi mbaka ndendelwe." **38** Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela, "Bambo, ghulole, apa tubhegha na makechelo mabhili." Kakiayanga, "Hinu yikwila." **39** Yesu kakibhuka na kakighenda ku kitumbi kya mikongo hya Miseituni handa payibheghite hitohe hyaki, na ahundwa bhake bhakintughila. **40** Pakahikite akwo, kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Nnyupe ngati nkotoke kuyingila mumang'eho." **41** Mwene kakilibaghula nabho kya ng'ebhu ya utali ghwa kutagha liganga, kakichutama mayughwa pakiyupa Chapanga, **42** pakilongela, "Tate handa ghupala ghuubhuhe nnobho aghu ghwa kimbamanda, peni yibhe ng'obhe handa mumbalite nenga, ngati lila lighulipatite ndo lihotolwe." **43** Nndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakinbwitukila ngati kannyonjokehe makakala. **44** Naywo pakabheghite mu lihingili likulu, kakiyupa kya kukangamala munu, na lihuki lyake likibha handa mandondogholo gha mwahi ghaaponekite mu lutupi. **45** Mbole ya kuyupa, kakiabhuyla ahundwa bhake, kakiabbona paakighonja, bhakibha bhakitotokela kubhukana na kuhyongoloka. **46** Naywo kakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki mungughonja? Nnyumuke nnyupe, ngati nkotoke kuyingila mu mang'eho." **47**

Yesu pakabheghite mukulongela, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukinhikila, pa lukilongohwa na Yuda ywakabheghite yumoo ywa bhala ahundwa mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili. Naywo Yuda kakinheghelela Yesu ngati kakannjambuhe kwa kunhumbatila.

**48** Peni Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Bhuli Yuda, ghungunkiluka Mwana ghwa Mundu kwa kunhumbatila?" **49** Ahundwa bha Yesu paabhonite ghaabhwitukilite bhakinng'ombela, "Bambo, tubhakechule kechule kwa makechelo ghetu?" **50** Yumoo ywa andumitumi ghwa Yesu, kakinkechula nndumindumi ghwa Ndundame Nkulu kwa lukechelo na kakilikechula likutu lyake lya mbande ya nnilo. **51** Peni Yesu kakilongela, "Nneke!" Kakiliyabhika lila likutu lya yula Mundu na kakinlamiha. **52** Mbole yesu kakiaghombela andundame akulu, na hilongoji bha amachonda bha Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na hilongoji bhangi bha Akaaisilaeli bha anhikilite ngati ankamule, "Kiyaha niki, munhikila na makechelo na hindonga, npoka? **53** Pameghite papamu na mwenga mumanjubha ghoha Pakitutubhi kya Chapanga mukingamula ng'obhe. Peni ali ndo lisaa lyenu, lisaa lya makakala gha lubhindu." **54** Mbole bhakinkamula Yesu, bhakintola na bhakighenda naywo mbaka ku lubhagha Ndundame Nkulu. Peni Petili kakiatughila kya kutali. **55** Bhandu bhala pabbahikite kala, bhakikwata mwoto pakati ya lubhigho lwa lubhagha lwa Ndundame Nkulu na kutama papamu na kuyota mwoto, naywo Petili kakitama papamu nabho. **56** Nndumitumi yumo nndala, pakammonite Petili pakitama pambhwegha ya mwoto, kakinhulutulila mehu pakilongela, "Mundu ayu naywo kakibhegha papamu na Yesu!" **57** Peni Petili kakilema pakilongela, "Ndala! Nenga nungunmanya ng'obhe mundu aywo!" **58** Mbole kya mandina, mundu yungi kakimmona Petili na kakilongela,

"Ghwenga ndo yumoo ywabhe." Peni Petili kakinnyyanga,  
"Ghwenga mundu ghwee! Nenga ng'obhe." **59** Mbole ya lisaa limu,  
mundu yungi kakiyanda kakibhinilila, "Kulyaghila ayi ndo hoto  
mundu ayu naywo kakibhegha papamu na Yesu, kiyaha ywombe  
naywo ndi Nngalilaya." **60** Petili kakiyanga, "Ghwenga mundu  
ghwee! Nenga nungumanya ng'obhe kighukilongela!" Bahala  
pala, pakabhegha akali mukulongela mbichi yikibhika. **61** Naywo  
Bambo kakikilibhuka na kunlolekeha Petili. Petili kakighakulungwa  
ghala malagho gha Yesu ghakanng'ombilite, "Lelo yikali na  
mbichi ghwaangiluka pandatu." **62** Mbole Petili kakighenda  
panje na kakilila muno. **63** Bhala bhandu bha abheghite mu  
kunpingikiha Yesu bhakiyanda kunnyuyuha na kuntuta. **64**  
Bhakinmopa lipinda mumeho na bhakinkonya, "Ghulondole! Ndo  
ghani aywo ywakakututite?" **65** Na bhakighendelela kuntendela  
ufyangu kwa maligho matangalo. **66** Paghucheghite, njenga  
kaya ya aghohi hilongohi bha Isilaeli yikitama, na andundame  
akulu na ahunda bha malaghilo nabho bhakibhegha. Yesu  
kakigheghwa mulibalasa alyo. **67** Bhakinng'ombela, "Handa  
ghwenga ndo Kilisito ghutughombele." Yesu kakiayanga, "Handa  
panubhaghombela maahyubhalila ng'obhe. **68** Na handa  
panubhayupa kunnyanga ngonyo, mannyanga ng'obhe. **69** Peni  
kutandila hinu Mwana ghwa Mundu katatama mumbande ya  
nnilo ya Chapanga Yunamakalama." **70** Bhoha bhakikonya, "Hinu  
ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga?" Mwene kakiayanga,  
"Mwenga nnongela kukita nenga ndo ywene." **71** Mbole  
bhakilongela, "Bhuli! Tungupala uyimihlo ghwoki kangi? Twabhene  
tuyihwa pakilongela kwa nlomo ghwake mwene."

**23** Mbole lumati Iwoha lwa bhandu lukiyima na kunnyegha  
Yesu kwa Pilato. **2** Nabho bhakiyanda kunkokela paakilongela,

“Tukimmona mundu ayu kanguapotongana bhandu bha nnima  
ghwetu, kanguakanikiha bhandu akotoke kunpegha sumu  
Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma na kangulikema mwene ndo  
Kilisito, Mutwa.” **3** Ndo Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, “Ghwenga  
ndo mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi?” Yesu kakinmyanga, “Gwenga  
ghulongela.” **4** Ndo Pilato kakiaghombela andundame akulu na  
lumati lwa bhandu, “Nighubhona ng’obhe uhokelo ghwohela  
ghula kwa mundu ayu!” **5** Peni bhene bhakikamala kulongela,  
“Kanguakolekeha bhandu kwa mahundo ghake mu nnima ghwoha  
ghwa Yudea. Kakiyanda ako Galilaya na hinu kahika aku.” **6**  
Pilato pakayihwite agha kakikonya, “Mundu ayu nkolannima ghwa  
ku Galilaya?” **7** Pakamanyite kukita Yesu kakihuma kunnima  
ghuubhegħite mumakakala għa mutwa Helode, kakinyegħa  
kwa Helode, ywene manjanjubha agho kakibhegħa akwo ku  
Yelusalemu. **8** Helode kakiyelelwa muno pakammonite Yesu,  
kiyaha kwa manjubha matangalo kakiyihwa miħalo miyoloh  
yakya Yesu kakidumbila kummona. Kangi kakipala kummona  
pakitenda naho. **9** Helode kakinkonya Yesu makonyo matangalo,  
peni Yesu kakinnyanga ng’obhe kyōhele. **10** Akaandundame akulu  
na ahunda bha malaghilo bhakihika kuulongolo, bhakinkokela  
Yesu kwa ukalipo munu. **11** Helode na amachonda bhake  
bhakinkinila Yesu na kunkhikila ubbichi. Bhakinhwaliha lipinda lya  
kibhutwa na bhakinbhuyila kwa Pilato. **12** Kalongohi, Helode na  
Pilato bhakibha amyanja, peni kutandila linjubha aloyo akibhegħa  
aghanja. **13** Hinu Pilato kakiakema akaandundame akulu, na  
hilongohi bha Akaayahudi na bhandu bhangi, **14** kakiaghombela,  
“Mwenga mungunnyegħa mundu ayu kwa nenga pamunlongela  
kukita kanguakolekeha bhandu bhaghukiluke utabħala. Hinu  
nnyihwe! Mbole ya kuhingukiha nhalo agho paulongolo għwenu

nikighubhona ng'obhe uhokelo mungokelo yenu kwa mwene.

**15** Ebhu Helode kakimmona ng'obhe na uhokelo ghwohele  
ndo mana kakimmuyila kwa nenga. Kulyaghila mundu ayu  
katenda ng'obhe kyohele kya kuntenda kahweghe. **16** Hinu  
ningukwilikiha katutwe hindomondo na ndanlekekeha.” **17**  
Mu kila kikubhukubhu kya Pakasa yikibha hitohe ya Palato  
kubhahughulila bhandu nbhopwa yumu. **18** Ndo bhandu bhoha  
bhakituta kyobho kwa papamu, “Ghunkome mundu aywo!  
Ghutuhughulile Balabal!” **19** Balaba kakibhopwa mu kibhopo  
kiyaha kakilongoha bhulwa ngulu mu kitami na kya kukoma.  
**20** Pilato kakipala kunlekekeha Yesu, ndo kakilongela nabho  
kangi. **21** Peni bhene bhakiyendelela kututa kyobho pakilongela,  
“Ghunmangalile mulupingika! Ghunbhambe mulupingika!” **22**  
Kya pa ndatu Pilato kakiaghombela, “Katenda uhekelo ghani?  
Nenga ningughubhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele kwa ywombe  
lya kuntenda kakomwe, hinu nda nntuta hindomondo mbole  
ndanlekekeha.” **23** Peni bhene bhakiyendelela kututa kyobho  
kwa makakala muno, kukita yingunnogha kakamangalilwe. Mu  
uhiko malobhe ghabhe ghakikingamwa. **24** Hinu Pilato kakilamula  
kukita kila bhaakipala bhandu kitendeke. **25** Kakimmopolela  
yula mundu bhaanpalite, ywakabheghite mu kibhopo, ywene  
ywakatendite bhulwa ngulu kwa utabhalu na kukoma bhandu.  
Na kakinkamuha Yesu mu mabhoko ghabhe, ngati bhantendele  
handa mwaapelite. **26** Amachonda pa abheghite mu kunnyegha  
ku Golgota, bhakikongana na mundu yumu ankemite Simoni  
ghwa Kulene, ywakabheghite mu kubhuya kuhuma panji ya  
kitami. Hinu bhakinkamula na bhakinpapiha lula lapingika  
kaluyeghe kuhyetu kwa Yesu. **27** Lumati lukulu lwa bhandu  
lukimmutukila, pakibhegha adala bhaabheghite mu kunlilila na

kunhyononekela. **28** Yesu kakiaghambukila, na kakiaghombela, "Mwenga makaadala ghwa Yelusalemu, nkotoke kuniilila nenga ngati mulilile mabhene na bhana bhenu **29** Kiyaha kulyaghila manjubha ghatahika apo bhatalongela, 'Bhanonelwa bhala adala bhangalela, ebu mabhele ghangayongeha.' **30** Kiyaha mu manjubha agho bhandu bhatayanda kuhighombela hitumbi, 'Mutughweghele!' Na hitumbi hichoko hichoko, 'Mutugubike' **31** Kiyaha handa bhandu bhaghutendela bhabhu nkongo nmihi, kwa njilo yabhegħha bhuli?" **32** Machonda bhakintola Yesu papamu na ahakata abhili, ngati bhakabhbawwe mulupingika. **33** Paahikite pala apakemite Lihuhu lya Mutwe, apa ndo bhakinmangalila Yesu mulupingika, na bhala ahakata abhili bhakiabħamba kila yumo mulupingika lwake yumo mu mbande hyaki ya nnilo ya Yesu na yumo mumbande hyaki ya kungiya. **34** Yesu kakilongela, "Tate ghubhalekekehe kiyaha bhangumanya ng'obhe kila kyabhaatenda!" Mbole bhakigabħana mapinda ghake kwa kutenda simbi. **35** Bħandu bhakiyima apwo pa akinlolekeha, na hilongohi ghwa Akaayahudi bhakinbhicha Yesu pa akilongela. "Kakialopoha bħangi! Hinu kalilopohe mwene, handa mwene ndo Kilisito ywakahaghħilitwe na Chapanga!" **36** Amachonda nabho bhakihika, na bhakintendela ubħiċċi na kunkinila, bhakinyegħela kilobhi ili kakanywegħe. **37** Nabho bhakinng'ombela, "Handa għwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Akaayahudi, ghulilopohe għumwene." **38** Hilahila unani mwa lupingika lwake bhakilubhika lupapi luuṭyekitwe malembo agha, "AYU NDO MUTWA GHWA AKAAYAHUDI." **39** Yumoo ghwa bhala ahokelo bhaamangalilitwe papamu naywo kakintendela ufyangu pakalonge, "Għwenga ndo Kilisito ng'obhe? Ghulilopohe għumwene na ghutulopohe na twenga." **40** Yula nhokelo yungi kakinlakalila nnyake, pakilongela,

“Ghwenga, bhuli ghungunnyoghopa ng’obhe Chapanga na ghubhegha mutoso ahyo ahyo? **41** Twenga tutoswa kwa shaliya kiyaha tungunogħwa toso ya ndendelo yetu. Peni mundu ayu kaktenda ng’obhe kyohele kihakata.” **42** Mbole kakilongela, “Bambo Yesu, ghuhwachile nenga paghuyingila mu Ubhutwa għwako.” **43** Yesu kakinnyanga, “Kulyaghila, nungughugħombela hoto, lelo għwabhegħa papamu na nenga ku Paladiso.” **44** Yikibhegħha handa saa sita, kukibhegħa na lubħindu mu nnima ghwoha mbaka saa tisa, kiyaha luchubha lukileka kubhuha bħwelo. **45** Na lipasia liiħabhanite pabbili Kitutubhi kya Chapanga likibaluka hipalmande hibħili. **46** Yesu kakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, “Tate, mu mabhoko ghako ningugħubhika nhuki għwangu.” Mbole ya kughaldaqha aghha kakihwiegħha. **47** Yula machonda kilongħi pakabbonite aghha, kakintika Chapanga pakilongela, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu kakīgħatugħilagħha għala ghakaghapala Chapanga!” **48** Bħandu bhoha bhaaghendite kwakya nħalo agho, paabbonote agho għaabwitukilite bhakibħuya ukaya kwabhe kunu bħaa kilituta tuta mu hifubha hyabhe kubħoneha kukita bhakibhegħha na hyononeko munu. **49** Peni aghanja, alongo na bhoha bħaa mħalli Yesu, papamu na bhala adala bħantugħilite kuhuma ku Galilaya, bhakiyima kya kutali paakilolekea nnando aghwo. **50** Hinu, kukibha na mundu yumu ywa maha lihna lyake likibha Yosefu, ywakabhegħite nkolannima ghwa Kualimataya akwo Yudea, kakibhegħa mundu ywakagħatugħiha ghgħapalite Chapanga na ywa kuhokamilwa. **51** Alimatayu kakibhegħha mukughħulimbilila Ghubħutwa għwa Chapanga. Mwene kakibhegħha yumoo ywa bħandu bha munjengakaya ya Akaayahudi, peni mwene kakililunga nabho ng’oħe mutoso na ndendelo ya alongohi ayake, naywo kakibhegħha

mukughulindila Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga kwa upalo nkulu. **52**  
Yosefu kakighenda kwa Pilato kuyupa kakakamuhwe mmili ghwa  
Yesu. **53** Kakighuhuluha kuhuma kulupingika, kakighubhulungilila  
sanda na kughubhika mulindogholo lihongolitwe mulitalabha,  
mualyo lindogholo kakibhikwa ng'obhe mundu ywohele. **54**  
Linjubha alyo, likibhegha linjubha lya utendekeho, na Linjubha  
la Kupumulila, likibhegha ugheghela kuyanda. **55** Bhala adala  
bhaahikite papamu na Yesu kuhuma ku Galilaya, bhakintughila  
Yosefu, bhakilibhona lila lindogholo na bhuli bhuli Yosefu  
kakighughonjeha mmili ghwa Yesu. **56** Mbole bhakibhuya  
ukaya na bhakitendekeha luhumba lwa kunungila na mahuta  
ghaanungila gha kughutyeka mmili ghwake. Peni bhakipumulila  
Linjubha lya Kupumulila handa muyibheghite malaghilo gha  
Musa.

**24** Mulinjubha lya ulongoi lya juma, malabhila putiputi, adala  
bhala akilutola luhumba lwa kunungila bhaalubhikite kala na  
bhakighenda kulindogholo. **2** Bhakilibhona lila liganga likulu  
liigubikite lindogholo libhilingihwa kala kuhuma mu lindogholo, **3**  
Peni paayingilite mu lindogholo bhakighubhona ng'obhe mmili  
ghwa Bambo Yesu. **4** Paabheghite mu kukangacha nhalo aghwo,  
kamu bhandu abhili bha ahwalite mapinda ghang'anyimite muno  
handu limuli lwa njahe, bhakiyima ugheghela nabho. **5** Bhala adala  
bhakiyingilwa lyogha munu na bhakihokama mbaka palutupi.  
Peni bhala bhandu bhakiaghombela, "Kiyaha niki mungunpalaha  
yunaubhumi paatama bhaahweghite? **6** Kabhegha ng'obhe  
apa kahyuka kala! Mughakulungwe ghala ghakaaghombilit  
pakabheghite na mwenga akwo Galilaya, **7** kukita, 'Yikibhegha  
mbaka Mwana ghwa Mundu kakamuhwe mumabhoko gha  
bhandu bhanaulemwa, na ahakata, kabamangalilwe na linjubha

lya ndatu kahyuke.” **8** Kamu ndo bhakighakulungwa malagho ghabhaghombilitwe na Yesu. **9** Paabhuuyite kuhuma akwo kulindogholo, bhakiaghombela bhala ahundwa kumi na moja na bhangi mihalo aywo hyoha. **10** Andumitumi bhaayeghite mihalu aywo akibhegha, Malia Magadalena, Yoana na Malia maghwake Yakobu papamu na bhangi bhaalongoanite nabho. **11** Peni bhala bhaayihwite bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe, kiyaha malagho ghabhe ghakibhegha handa bhana uhila mahala. **12** Hata naha Petili kakiyinuka na kughenda kula kulindogholo. Pakahokamite ngati kalolekehe mula mulindogholo, kakiyibhona sanda ghweka. Naywo kakibhuya ukaya kunu pakikangacha għala għabwitatukilite. **13** Mulinjubha alyo alyo, ahundwa abhili bha Yesu bhakibhegha mumwanja kughenda kukijji kiikemwa lihina lyake Emau, yikibha Maili saba kuhuma Kuyelusalemu. **14** Bhakibha bħangugħombana bhene kwa bhene kya għala għabwitatukilite. **15** Pabbabhegħite mukuyobħela, mwene Yesu kakiahikila na pakityanga papamu nabho. **16** Bhombe bhakimmona kwa meho għabhe peni bhakimmanya chepa. **17** Yesu kakiakonya, “Ndo mihalo ghani ayi yimuyiyobħela kunu pamutyanga?” Bhombe bhakiyima, na bhakiyyononeka muno. **18** Yumo ywabhe ywaankemite lihina lyake Kileopa, kakinkonya, “Yingubhonekana għwenga ndo nħenja għwa ghweka chako għwanga kumanya għala għabwitatukilite Yelusalemu mumanjubha aghha?” **19** Yesu kakiakonya, “Mihalu yoki?” Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Milando ya Yesu għwa Kunasaleti. Mwene kakibha Mbueye għwa Chapanga, na kakibhegha na makakala makulu mu malagħo yake na ndendelo yake mu ulongolo għwa Chapanga na anabbandu bhoha. **20** Andundame akulu na hilongohi bħetu bhakinbhuxa na bhakinntosa kuhwegħha,

nabho bhakimmangalila mulupingika. **21** Twenga tukidumbila kukita mwene ndo nkombola ghwa Isilaeli. Peni hinu linjubha lya ndatu kuhuma paghabwitukilite agho. **22** Kangi, amoo bha adala bha kimati kyetu bhakitulilimuha munu. Bhakighenda kulindogholo lelo putiputi, **23** peni bhakighubhona ng'obhe mbhili ghwake. Na paabhuuyite bhakilongela kukita bhakiabhona mahoka abhili bha Chapanga na abho bhakiaghombela kukita aywo Yesu kangutama. **24** Mbole amoo bha twenga bhakighenda kulindogholo na bhakibhona bhula bhula handa bhaalongilite bhala adala, Peni bhakimmona ng'obhe aywo Yesu.” **25** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, “Mwenga muna uhila mahala ghwa bhuli, na atopo ghwa myoyo ya kuhyubhalila għala għaalngilitwe na ambuye bha Chapanga! **26** Bhuli, yikinkwiliha ng'obhe Kilisito ywakahaghulitwe na Chapanga kumbamandwa kwakya naħħa na mbole kakayingile mu ukulu ghwake?” **27** Kakifwambulila miħalu hyoha yakya mwene mu Malembo għanakung'anyima kutandila mu hitabho ya Musa na mbaka mambuye bha Chapanga bhoha. **28** Nabho pabbabhegħite uğheghela na kijji kya aghendite, Yesu kakibhegħha handa kangupala kughendelela mumwanja ghwake. **29** Peni bhombe bhakinpembeleha muno katame papamu nabho, pakilongela, “Għutame apa na twenga kiyaha ndo makimuhi na lubhindu linguyingila” Ndo kakiyingila mu kitutubhi na kikitama nabho. **30** Pakatamite kulyegħha hilyo papamu nabho, kakitol lingate, kakilinonela, na kakilimetula na kakiapegħha. **31** Kamu meħu għabhe ghakihugħul iċċwa, na bhakinmanya kukita ndo Yesu, peni mwene kamu kakibhuka mu bhene. Na bhakimmona kangi ng'obhe. **32** Bhakikonyana bhene kwa bhene, “Bhuli, miyo yetu yikiyaka ng'obhe kwa uyelelo pala pakabhegħite mu kulongela na twenga mu njila na kutuhunda malembo?” **33** Kamu

bhakibhuka na bhakibhuya ku Yelusalemu. Bhakihika kwa bhala ahundwa kumi na moja na bhala bhabheghite papamu nabho, bhakikunganika **34** bhakiaghombela bhala ahundwa abhili, "Kulyaghila Bambo kahyuka, naywo kakinbwitukila Simoni." **35** Mbole bhala ahundwa abhili nabho bhakiaghombela għala għabhabwitukilite mu njila na kyabhuli bhakinmanya Yesu pakalimetulite lingate. **36** Pabhabheghite mukubhaghombela agho, mwene Yesu kakiyima pakati yabhe na kakiaghombela, "Ntame kya uhihimilo." **37** Bhakililimuka na bhakiyoghopa na bhakihwacha kukita bhakighubhona nhuki. **38** Peni Yesu kakiakonya, "Kiyaha niki munguyoghopa? Kiyaha niki mmegħa na bħwagħalili mumyoyo yenu? **39** Mughalole mabhoko na magħulu ghangu ndo mmanyekukita ndo nenga. Mughubyale mmili għwangu kiyaha nhuki għubhegħha ng'obhe na mmili ebu kihupa handa pamumumona." **40** Pakaghaghombite agha, kakiabħoneha mabhoko na magħulu ghake. **41** Bhakiyelelwa munu, kunu paakangacha mbaka bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe kukita ghala għaabħabbonite ndo hoto, ndo Yesu kakiakonya, "Mmegħa na hilyo hyohele apa?" **42** Bhakinpegha kipalamande kya homba ghwa kubanika, **43** naywo kakikitola na kakilyegħha mu ulongolo għwabhe. **44** Mbole kakiaghombela, "Ayi ndo fwambulo ya għala għanibhaghombilite pangali na mwenga, kukita ghoha għat�ekitwe yakya nenga Mumalaghilo għa Musa, na ambuye bha Chapanga na Saburi mbaka għatulukile." **45** Ndo kakighahugħula malango għabhe ngati bħabhegħna makakala għa kugħamanya malembo għa Chapanga. **46** Kakiaghombela, "Agha ndo għaatyekitwe, Kilisito ywakahaghħilitwe na Chapanga katabamandwa na linjubha lya ndatu katahyuka kuhuma kubhaahwegħite." **47** Kangi kwa lihna lya Yesu bħandu bha

milima hyoha kutandila Yelusalemu bhaalandamihwa kukita bhalipetule ulemwa ghwabhe ngati Chapanga kabhalekekehe ulemwa ghwabhe. **48** Na mwenga ndo ayimihoh bha mihalo ayi na yinguakwiliha kulandamiha ghoha ghamughabhonite. **49** “Nnole nenga ndanlaghila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywene Tate kakilaghite kukita kataapegha. Peni nlindile apa pakitami mbaka pankingama lila likalama kuhuma kunani.” **50** Mbole ya kualongoha ahundwa bhake panje ya kitami mbaka ku Betania, kakiyinula mabhoko ghake kunani na kubhanonela. **51** Pakabheghite mu kuanonela kakialeka, kakitolwa kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga. **52** Mbole bhakichutamila mayughwa na kuntundamila na bhakibhuya Yelusalemu paakibhegha na uyelelo nkulu. **53** Bhakitama masaa ghoha Mukitutubhi kya Chapanga kunu paakintika Chapanga. Ayi mwika.

## Yohane

**1** Paulongohi yikali ya kubhumbwa nnima pakibhegha lilagho, aywo lilagho kakibhegha kwa Chapanga, naywo lilagho kakibhegha Chapanga. **2** Kutandila kalongohi aywo Lilagho kakibhegha papamu na Chapanga. **3** Hilibhi hyoha hikibhumbwa kupitila ywombe, hangi kya nga ywombe kahone kilibhi kyoheli kiibhumbwite. **4** Mu ywombe ndo muubbhegiti ubumi na ubumi aghwo ghukiyegha lung'ali lwa bhandu. **5** Na lung'ali alwo lung'anyima palubhindo, nalwo lubhindo lukiluhotola ng'obhe alwo lung'ali. **6** Kakibhegha mundu yumu ywakalaghilitwe na Chapanga, mundu aywo kakikemwa Yohane. **7** Yohane kakihika kuaghombela bhandu kulinga alwo lung'ali, ili bhandu bhoha bhaliyihwe lilagho lyake na bhahyubhalile. **8** Aywo Yohane kakibhegha ng'obhe alwo lung'ali, ngati kakihika kuaghombela bhandu yakya alwo lung'ali. **9** Alu ndo lung'ali menyu, lung'ali luuhika pannima, kubhang'alikiha bhandu bhoha. **10** Hino, Lilagho kakibhegha paunnima na payibhele bhandu bha pannima bhakibhumbwa na ywombe, peni bhandu bhakinng'amula ng'obhe. **11** Kakihika kwa bhandu bhake, peni bhombe bhakingingama ng'obhe. **12** Peni bhala bhaankingamite na kunnhyubhalila, kakiatenda kubhegha bhana bha Chapanga. **13** Abha ndo bhala bhaabhelekitwe chepa kwa mabhumbo bhandu muabhelekwa, ebu kiyaha bhandu bhangupala kubhegha na bhana, ngati abhelekwa na Chapanga mwene. **14** Naywo kakitendekwa mundu, kikitama na twenga, na twenga tukighubhona ukulu ghwake, ukulu handa ghwaa Mwana ywa kighweka ywakahuma kwa Tate, kamemwa luhungu na uphoto. **15** Yohane kakiaghombela bhandu mihalo yake. Kakikweha lilobhe, "Ayu ndo yunubhaghombilite kukita, 'Ywombe ndo yunakuhiha

mbole ya nenga ndo nkulu kupitingana nenga, kiyaha kakibhegha yikali na nenga kubhelekwa.” **16** Kubhukana na utangalo gha umaha ghwake katupegha unonelo ntangalo ngenju. **17** Kiyaha Malaghilo ghakikamuhwa kupitila kwa Musa, umaha ghwa Chapanga na uphoto ghuhika kukindila kwa Yesu Kilisito. **18** Kahone mundu ywakammonite Chapanga nndaluko ghwohele, maha nga Mwana ywa Chapanga ywa kighweka, kabhegha papamu na Tate, ndo ywakankambuhite kwa twenga. **19** Hilongohi bha Ayahudi bha akwo Yelusalemu, bhakialaghila amoo Akaandundame na Akaalawi kwa Yohane kunkonya, “Ghwenga ndo ghani?” **20** Yohane kakialongela hoto, “Nenga chepa Kilisito, Nkombohi ywkahaghilitwe na Chapanga.” **21** Bhakinkonya kangi, “Hinu ghwenga ndo ghani?” Ghutughombele, ghwenga ghu Eliya? Yohane kakiyanga, “Aka kaa, nenga ng’obhe.” “Ebu ghwenga ndo yula Mbuye?” Kakiyanga, “Ng’obhe.” **22** Ndo bhakinng’ombela, “Hinu ghutughombele ghwenga ghu ghani tuabhuhihile luyango bhala bhaatulaghihit. Ghwenga ghungulongela bhuli yakya ghumwene?” **23** Yohane kakiayanga kwa malagho gha Mbuye Isaya, pakalongela, “Nenga ndo mundu yumu ywakakweha lilobhe kuhuma kukibhala. Muyigholelehe njila ya Bambo!” **24** Hino, bhala bhandu bhakilaghilwa na Afalisayu, **25** bhombe bhakinkonya paalongela, “Handa ghwenga ndo kilisto ng’obhe, ebu Eliya ng’obhe na kukita yula mbuye ng’obhe, kya bhuli ghungubatisa?” **26** Yohane kakiayanga, “Nenga nungubatisa kwa machi, peni munkati yenu kabhegha mundu yumu ywangakummany. **27** Mbole yamanjubha ghaapala kuhika, kaahika ywombe, nunguhotola ng’obhe kubhopola ngoyi hya makubasi ghake.” **28** Milando ayi yikitendekwa akwo Betania kumwambo ya lukemba Iwa Yoludani, kwene

Yohane kwakabheghite kangubatisa. **29** Kilabhu yake, Yohane kakimmona Yesu pakinhikila, na kakilongela, “Nnole, Mwanamene ywa Chapanga ywakatola ulemwa ghwa bhandu! **30** Ayu ndo yula yunubhaghombilite kukita ‘Kanguhika mundu mbole ya nenga, ywene ndo nkulu kwa nenga, kiyaha kakibhegha yikali ya kubhelekwa nenga.’ **31** Nenga numwene nikimnya ng’obhe, peni nenga hika kubatisa kwa machi, ngati Akaaisilaeli ammanye.” **32** Mbole Yohane kakilongela, “Nikimmona Nhuki pakihuluka kuhuma Kunani kwa Chapanga handa ngunda, naywo kikitama unani mwaki. **33** Nenga nikimnya ng’obhe, peni ywombe ywakanaghilit batise bhandu kwa machi kaking’ombela, ‘Yula mundu yughupala kummona, Nhuki pakanhulukila na kutama unani mwake, aywo ndo ywakapala kubatisa kwa Nhuki ywangu nenga Chapanga.’” **34** Yohana kakighendelela kulongela, “Nenga numwene mona nnando aghu na nungulongela kukita ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga.” **35** Kilabhu yake, Yohane kakibhegha kangi akwo papamu na ahundwa bhake abhili. **36** Pakammonite Yesu pakapita. Kakilongela “Ayu ndo Mwanamene ywa Chapanga!” **37** Bhala ahundwa bhake abhili paannyihwite Yohane pakilongela agha, bhakintughila Yesu. **38** Yesu kakikilibhuka, kakiabhona bhala ahundwa paantughila na kakiakonya, “Mungupalaha niki?” Bhakinnyanga “Ghungutama kwoki, Labi?” Mu Kihebulania fwambulo ya lilagho Labi ndo “Nhunda.” **39** Yesu kakiayanga, “Nhike na mupabhone,” Hino bhakighenda na kupabhona pala pakatamiteghe, bhakitama naywo linjubha lila kiyaha yikibhegha saa kumi makimuhi. **40** Yumoo ywa bhala abhili bhaannyihwite Yohane pakalongila, na bhakintughila Yesu kakibhegha Andelea nnongo ywake Simoni. **41** Kamu Andelea kakighenda kumpalaha Simoni nnongo

ywake na kunng'ombela kukita, "Tummona Masiya" Fwambulo yake, "Kilisito" **42** Naywo kakinnyyegha Simoni kwa Yesu. Yesu kakinnolekeha Simoni na kakinng'ombela, "Ghwenga ndo Simoni mwana ywa Yohane. Peni ghwaakemwa Kefa" kwa Kigiliiki Petili fwambulo yake ndo "Litalabha." **43** Kilabhu yake Yesu kakilamula kughenda ku Galilaya. Kakimmona Filipi na kakinng'ombela, "Ghundughile." **44** Naywo Filipi kakibhegħha nkolannima ywa ku Betasaida, kitami kyaatamitegħe Andelea na Petili. **45** Filipi naywo kakimmona Natanaeli na kakinng'ombela kukita, "Tummona ywombe ywene Musa kakityeka mihalo yake mu kitabho kya Malaghilo, naywo bhubho mambuye bhakityeka ya kya ywombe, naywo ndo Yesu ywa kitami kya Nasaleti Mwana ghwa Yosefu." **46** Natanaeli kakinkonya Filipi, "Bhuli, kilibhi kya maha kyaahotola kubwitukila ku Nasaleti?" Filipi kakinnyyanga. "Għuhike na ghulole." **47** Yesu pakammonite Natanaeli kanguntughila, kakilongela yakya ywombe, "Kulyaghila ayu ndo Nmunden ywa ku Isilaeli menu, kahone ukubhuhi mu mwoyo ghwake!" **48** Natanaeli kakinkonya, "Għumanya bhuli?" Yesu kakinnyyanga, "Nikighubhona pagħubbhegħitegħe pahi ya nkongo ghwa tini ikali Filipi kughukema." **49** Natanaeli kakinng'ombela! "Nhunda, Għwenga ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga! Għwenga ndo Mutwa ghwa Isilaeli!" **50** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Għunguhyubhalila kiyaha nikighugħombela nikighubhona pagħubhegħetegħe pahi ya nkongo ghwa tini? Hino għwabħonna milando mikulu kyanalumu kupytingana alyo" **51** Ndo! Kakinng'ombela, "Kulyaghila ningubħagħombela, mwenga maabħonna kunani kwa Chapanga pagħuyughuka na mahoka bha Chapanga paakwela na kuhuluka unani mwa Mwana ywa Mundu."

**2** Linjubha ly a ndatu kukibhegha Chekwa ya kutolana mukitami kya Kana, ku nkaoa ghwa Galilaya, naywo mama ywake Yesu kakibhegha akwo. **2** Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakilalikwa bhubho kuchekwa ayo ya kutolana. **3** Difwai payipelite mama ywake Yesu kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Bhapelelwa difwai." **4** Yesu kakinnyanga, "Mama megha na niki na ghwenga? Lisaa lyangu likali kuhika." **5** Mama ywake Yesu kakiaghombela bhala andumitumi, "Lyoheli lyakapala kubhaghombela mukitende." **6** Hino, hikibhegha hibhigha sita hya kubhikila machi, hiitendekehite kwa malibho kwakya kuliyogha kwa hitohe hya Akaayahudi, kila kibhigha kikikwila hijoba hibhili ebu hindatu. **7** Yesu kakiaghombela bhala andumindumi bhake, "Muhimemekehe machi hibhigha ahi." Bhombe bhakihimemekeha ng'enang'ena. **8** Mbole kakiaghombela, "Hinu nteke machi agha ghamandina, mukampeghe nkola chekwa." Bhala andumindumi bhakitenda habhu. **9** Yula nkola chekwa kakighapaha ghalo machi ghaaghalambukite kubhegha difwai, kakimanya ng'obhe kuyihumite difwai yila. Peni bhala andumitumi bhaatekite machi, bhombe bhakimanya. Kakinkemela bambo ghwa chekwa pambwegha **10** na kakinng'ombela, "Bhandu bhoha apangagha huti difwai ya maha, mbole bhandu paanywegha muno na kukwila, bhangupanga difwai ya bhwakabhwaka, peni ghwenga ghuyibhika difwai ya maha mbaka hinu!" **11** Aghu ndo yikibhegha naho ya kandahi ya Yesu ghakayitendite akwo Kukana ya Kugalilaya. Naha Yesu kakiyimiha ukulu ghwake na ahundwa bhake bhakinhyubhalila. **12** Mbole ya agha, Yesu papamu na mama ywake na alongo bhake na ahundwa bhake, bhakighenda ku Kapelinaumu na bhakitama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina. **13** Payiheghelelite kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka yila ya Akaayahudi,

Yesu kakighenda ku Yelusalemu. **14** Hino, akwo kulubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiabhona bhandu paahemela makambako gha senga na mene na ngunda, na bhangi bhakitama mu hindangabhalu paahemengana ngalabha. **15** Kakitendekeha kighwechulo kya lughoi, kakiabbingabbinga bhoha kubhuka panji ya lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, papamu na makambako gha senga na mene, kakighwiha hindangabhalu hya bhala bhanakuhemengana ngalabha na kuhiyita ngalabha hyabhe, **16** kakiaghombela bhala bhanguchuusa ngunda, "Muhibhuhe ahi apa! Nkotoke kuyitenda Kitutubhi kya Chapanga Tate ghwangu kukita ndo ligulio!" **17** Bhala ahundwa bha Yesu bhakikulungwa kukita Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa, "Upalo ghwangu kwa Kitutubhi kyako Chapanga ghwanyocha handa mwoto nkati yangu, ghwenga Chapanga ywangu." **18** Ndo Akaayahudi bhakinkonya, "Gwaahotola kutubhoneha naho yoki kutulaha kukita ghani kaghulaghila kughutenda nnando aghu?" **19** Yesu kakiayanga, "Nboghoyle kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga, na nenga ndayichenga kangi kwa manjubha mandatu." **20** Bhala Akaayahudi bhakilongela, "Kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga kichengwa kwa ngungwa kumi ncheche na sita! Ghwenga ghawahotola bhuli kuyichenga kwa manjubha mandatu?" **21** Peni Yesu pakalongelite milando ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakibhegha kangulubhulila ya kya mmili ghwake. **22** Mbole ya Yesu kuhyuka, ahundwa bhake bhakikulungwa għala ghakalongelite, ndo bhakihyubhalila Malembo na għala malagħo ghakalongelite Yesu. **23** Yikibhegha pala Yesu pakabhegħite ku Yelusalemu kukikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi lihina lyake Pasaka, bħandu atangalo bhakinhubhalila pabhabbonite naho na mihabho yakayitendite. **24** Peni Yesu kakiahubhalila ng'obhe, kiyaha

ywombe kakiyimanya mahwacho gha mumyoyo yabhe. **25** Yesu kakiplaha ng'obhe mundu ili kakanyimihe bhula paabheghite bhandu. Mwene kakimanya kala kila kiibheghite munkati ya kila mundu.

**3** Hino pakibhegha mundu yamu Nfalisayu, lihina lyake kakikemwa Nikodemu, kilongohi ghwa Akaayahudi. **2** Aywo kakinng'endele Yesu pakilo na kunng'ombela, "Labi, tungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu nhunda ywakalaghilitwe na Chapanga, kiyaha kahone mundu yunakuhotola kutenda mihabho ayi yighuyitenda ghwenga, handa Chapanga kabhegha ng'obhe papamu na ywombe." **3** Yesu kakinyanga, "Kulyagila nenga ningughughombela, mundu ywohele ywangabhelekwa paubhili kaahotola ng'obhe kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga." **4** Nikodemu kakinkonya, "Mundu kaahotola bhuli kubhelekwa paubhili? Mundu nahota kaahotola ng'obhe kuyingila mu lutumbo lwa mama ywake pabhili na mbole kabhelekwe kangi!" **5** Yesu kakinyanga, "Kulyaghila nenga ningughughombela, kahone mundu ywohele ywakahotola kuyingila mu Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga mbaka kabhelekwe kwa machi na Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **6** Bhandu bhangubhelekwa kuhuma kwa abhele bhake, peni bhandu bhangughalambulwa kubhegha bhana bha Chapanga na Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **7** Hino, ghukotoke kukangacha panughughombela ghungunoghwa ghubhelekwe kangi. **8** Liyegha lingupula kughenda kwohele kuulipala, ghwayihwa lupulo lwake, peni kahone kulimanya kulihuma ebu kulighenda. Yibha ubhwabhu kwa mundu ywohele ywakabhelekite kwa Nhuki." **9** Nikodemu kakinkonya, "Milando ayi yaahotoleka bhuli?" **10** Yesu kakinyanga, "Ghwenga ghu nhunda nhwadali ywa Isilaeli, na ghwenga ghungumanya ng'obhe

milando ayi? **11** Kulyaghila nenga ningughughombela, twenga tungukambuka ghatughamanya na kubhoneha lila litulibhona, peni mwenga mungulikana Lilagho lyetu. **12** Ningubhaghombela milando yiitendeka pannima, na mwenga mungunhyubhalila ng'obhe, manyubhalila bhuli panuaghombela milando ya kunani kwa Chapanga? **13** Kahone mundu ywohele ywakaghendite kunani kwa Chapanga maha nga ywombe ywakahulukite kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, ywene ndo Mwana ywa Mundu.” **14** Handa bhula Musa pakannyinulite yula liyoka ywa lihabha kula kukibhala, ubhwabhu abhu Mwana ywa Mundu kangukangunoghwa kuyinulighwa kunani, **15** ili mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila kabheghe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwanga kupela. (aiōnios g166) **16** “Kiyaha Chapanga kakighupala nnima mbaka kakimmuha Mwana ghwake ghwa kighweka, ngati kila mundu ywakanhyubhalila kakotoke kuhobha, ngati kabheghe na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghanga pela!” (aiōnios g166) **17** Kiyaha Chapanga kakinnaghila ng'obhe Mwana ghwake ngati kaghutose nnima, maha kaghulopohe nnima. **18** Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana kaatoswa ng'obhe, peni mundu ywohele ywanga kunhyubhalila Mwana kaatoswa kala, kiyaha kakinhubahalila ng'obhe Mwana ywa kighweka ywa Chapanga. **19** Na toso yene ndo ayi, kukita lung'ali luhika pannima, peni bhandu bhalupala lubhindo bhaghulema lung'ali, kwa ndendelo yabhe ya uhokelo. **20** Kila mundu ywakatenda uhokelo kangulukalalila lung'ali, kangi kanguhika ng'obhe palung'ali ngati mandendelo ghake gha uhokelo ghakotoke kung'alighwa. **21** Peni bhala bhanakughungila gha hoto bhanguhika palung'ali, ili mandendelo ghabhe ghabhonekane paubhwelo kukita ghatendeka handa paapala Chapanga. **22**

Mbole ya agho, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakighenda ku nnima ghwa Yudea, nabho bhakitama akwo manjubha gha mandina na bhakiabatisa bhandu. **23** Yohane naywo kakibhegha kangubatisa akwo ku Ainoni ugheghela na kijiji kya Salimu kiyaha akwo kukibhegha na machi ngenju. Bhandu bhakinng'endela akwo ngati bhabatiswe. **24** Ayi yikibhegha yikali na Yohane kubhopwa kukibhopo. **25** Linjubhalimu ghakihwimbuka malimbano muamoo bha ahundwa bha Yohane yunakubatisa na Nnyahudi yumu yakya luhumu lwa kitohé kya kukuha yikali ya kutundamila. **26** Bhala ahundwa bhakinng'endela Yohane na bhakinng'ombela, "Nhunda, yula mundu ywakabheghite na ghwenga kumwambo ya lukemba lwa Yoludani, ywene ghwenga ghukitughombela mihalo yake, hinu kangubatisa na bhandu atangalo bhangunng'endela." **27** Yohane kakiyanga, "Kahone mundu ywakahotola kumokola kilibhi kyohèle, ngati mbaka kapeghwe na Chapanga. **28** Na mwenga ndo ayimihó bha nenga kukita nikilongela, 'Nenga nu Kilisto ng'obhe ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga, ngati naghilwa ninnongolele ywombe.' **29** Nndala yunakutolelwa ndo ywake bambo yunakutolela, peni ghanja ywake bambo yunakutola, kanguyeelwa munu pakaliyihwa lilobhe lya bambo yunakutolela. Hinu nunguyeelwa kyanalumu. **30** Ywombe yingunnogha kabheghe nkulu munu na nenga yingunnogha meghe nndoko." **31** Ywombe ywakahika kuhuma kunani kabheghe kunani kwa bhandu bhoha. Na ywombe ywakabheghite pannima ndo ywa pannima naywo kanguyobhela milando ya pannima, ngati ywombe ywakahikite kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga kabheghe nnkulu kwa bhandu bhoha. **32** Ywombe kanguaghombela bhandu għala ghakaghħabbonite na kughayihwa, peni kahone mundu ywakauyitikila uyimihó ghwake. **33** Peni mundu ywohele

ywakauyikitila uyimih o aghwo kanguyimiha kukita ghakalongela Chapanga ndo hoto. **34** Ywombe ywakalagihitwe na Chapanga kangu longela malagho gha Chapanga, kiyaha Chapanga kangu pegha Nhuki ywake ili kannongohe mundu aywo kwa milando hyoha. **35** Tate kangu pala Mwana, naywo kampegha hilibhi hyoha ili kahitabhale. **36** Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana ywa Chapanga kangu bhegha na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, peni mundu ywanga kunhyubhalila Mwana kataghubbhona ng'obhe ubhumi, ngati kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kyabhegha unani mwake kyanga uhiko. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Afalisayo bhakiyihwa kukita Yesu kakibhegha kangumokola na kuabatisa ahundwa atangalo kuptingana Yohane. **2** Peni Yesu mwene kakibatisa ng'obhe, ngati ahundwa bhake ndo bhakibatisa. **3** Yesu pakayihwite nhalo aghu, kakibhuka ku Yudea na kakibhuya kangi mbaka ku Galilaya, **4** mu mwanja aghwo yikinnogha kapitile pakati ya Samalia. **5** Hino, kakihika kukitami kimu kya Samalia kiikemiteghwe Sikali, ugheghela na nng'unda ghula ghwene Yakobu kakinpegha mwana ywake Yosefu. **6** Pahala apo pakibhegha na kilibha kya Yakobu, kubhukana na kutotokela na mwanja, Yesu kikitama pambwegha ya kilibha. Yikibhegha handa saa lya luchubha lwa londondohi. **7** Hino, nndala yamu Nsamalia kakihika kuteka machi, na Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghumbeghe machi nyweghe." **8** Peneapo ahundwa bha Yesu bhakighenda ku mbwani kuhemela hilyo. **9** Hino, yula nndala kakinnyanga, "Ghwenga ghu Nnyahudi na nenga nu nndala Nsamalia, ghunghotola bhuli ghunyupe machi?" Akaayahudi bhakibhegha bhangulihanga ng'obhe na Akaasamalia na kutenda kyohele papamu. **10** Yesu kakinnyanga yula nndala, "Handa ghungamanyite kilibhi kyene Chapanga kanguhotola kughupegha,

na ywoki ywakakughombela ghumbeghe machi nyweghe, ghwenga ghungannyupite kaghupeghe machi ghaabheghite na ubhumi.” **11** Yula nndala kakinkonya, “Bambo, ghwenga ghubhegha ng’obhe na nteko ghwa kutekela machi, na kilibha aki kitandamahu. Agha machi ghaabheghite na ubhumi ghwaghapiha kwoki? **12** Bhuli, ghwenga ghu unkulu kupiteringana tate ywetu Yakobu ywene, ywakatupeghite kilibha aki. Kyene ywombe papamu na bhana bhake na anyama bhake bhakikitumila?” **13** Yesu kakinnyanga, “Mundu ywokele ywakanywegha machi agha katabona nyota kangi. **14** Peni ywohele ywakaywegha machi gha nonda kunpegha nenga, kaabhona ng’obhe nyota manjubha ghoha. Machi gha nonda kunpegha ghaabhegha nkati mwaki na luhemuku lwa machi palupopoheka ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** Yula nndala kakinng’ombela Yesu, “Bambo, chonde ghumbeghe machi agho ngotoke kubhegha na nyota kangi, hangi ngotoke kuhika kangi apa kuteka machi.” **16** Yesu kakinng’ombela, “Ghughende ghukankeme nngwana ywako, ghuhiike naywo apa.” **17** Yula n’dala kakiyanga, “Nenga nanga nngwana.” Yesu kakinng’ombela, “Ghulongela hoto kukita ghwanga nngwana. **18** Mana ghubhegha kala na angwana nhano, na nngwana yughubheghite naywo hinu chepa nngwana ywako. Apa ghulongela hoto.” **19** Yula nndala kakilongela, “Bambo, nungubhona kukita ghwenga ghu mbuye. **20** Akaataate bhetu Asamalia bhakitundamila pakitumbi aki, peni mwenga Makaayahudi mungulongela yingunoghwa tukatundamile akwo Yelusalemu.” **21** Yesu kakinnyanga, “Nndala, ghunyubhalile, linjubha lyahika lyena maantundamila ng’obhe Tate pa kitumbi aki, ebu akwo Yelusalemu. **22** Mwenga Makaasamalia mungutundamila kyanga kukimanya, peni twenga

Twakaayahudi tungutundamila kitukimanya, kiyaha ulopohi ghunguhuma kwa Akaayahudi. **23** Peni lisaa linguhika na libhegha kala, lyene bhandu bhanakutundamila kya uhoto bhatantundamila Tate mu nhuki na hoto, kiyaha Tate kanguapalaha bhandu bhaantundama kya habhu. **24** Chapanga ndo nhuki, na bhoha bhanakuntundamila yibhanogha bhantundamile kwa nhuki na hoto.” **25** Yula nndala kakinnng'ombela Yesu, “Ningumanya kukita Kilisto Nkombohi pakapala kuhika, katatufwambulila milando hyoha.” **26** Yesu kakinnng'ombela yula nndala, “Nenga yunuyobhela na ghwenga, ndo Kilisto.” **27** Kamu ahundwa bha Yesu bhakibhuya, bhakikangacha paammonite pakayobhela na nndala. Peni kahone mundu ywakankonyite Yesu, “Ghungupala niki kwa ywombe?” Ebu “Yibheghaki ghunguyobhela na nndala ayu?” **28** Yula nndala kakikileka kila kijoba kyake pala, kakibhuya kumbwani, na kualubhulila bhandu, **29** “Tughende mukanmone mundu ywakanubhulilite milando hyoha yiindendite. Pangi mani ndo Masihi Kilisto Nkombohi?” **30** Hino bhandu bhakikwemuka kuhuma kumbwani na bhakinng'endela Yesu. **31** Peniapo ahundwa bhake Yesu bhakibhegha bhangunpembeleha, “Nhunda ghulyeghe hutii hilyo!” **32** Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Nenga megha na hilyo hyanga kuhimanya mwenga.” **33** Hino ahundwa bhake bhakiyanda kukonyekehana, “Bhuli, kabhegha mundu ywakannyeghelite hilyo?” **34** Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Hilyo hyangu ndo kutenda ghakapala ywakanaghiihite. **35** Mwenga mungulongela, ‘Yihighala mwehi ncheche kwaabhegha na mabeno’ Peni nenga nunguaghombela, nnyinule meho ghenu muyilolekehe mighunda, mapambiko ghabhegha kala kubenwa! **36** Na yunakubena kapokela kala lifungu lyake naywo kangukungangana mbunjie yakya ubhumi ghwa manjubha

ghoha kyanga uhiko, ngati ywombe yunakukweta na ywombe  
yunakubena bhaayelelwa papamu. (aiōnios g166) 37 Habhu  
kula kulongela, ‘Yumu kangupanda, na yungi kangubena  
yibhegha hoto.’ 38 Nikialaghila mukabene mabeno mu mighunda  
manga kuyitendela mahengo, bhangi bhakitenda mahengo  
manonopo, peni mwenga mukibena motelo mu mapungwo  
ghabhe.” 39 Akaasamalia ayoloho kuhuma ku kitami kila  
bhakinhyubhalila Yesu kubhukana na ghala ghakalongelite yula  
nndala ywakaaghombilite kukita, “Kang’ombela milando hyoha  
yiniyatendite.” 40 Hino, bhala Akaasamalia paanhikilite Yesu,  
bhakinpembeleleha katami kwa bhombe. Naywo Yesu kakitama  
akwo manjubha mabhili. 41 Na kubhukana na malagho ghake,  
bhandu bhakinhyubhalila. 42 Bhala bhandu bhakinng’ombela  
yula nndala, “Hinu tunguhubhalila, chepa kiyaha ghwenga  
ghukitughombela malagho ghako, ngati kiyaha tunnyihwa  
twabheni twenga, na tungumanya hoto kukita ayu ndo Kilisto  
Nkombohi ghwa nnima.” 43 Mbole ya manjubha ghala mabhili,  
Yesu kakibhuka na kughenda ku Galilaya. 44 Kiyaha Yesu  
mwene kakilongela kukita mbuye kahokamilaghwa ng’obhe  
pannimama ghwake mwene. 45 Yesu pakahikite ku Galilaya,  
Akaagalilaya atangalo bhakinkingama kiyaha bhakibhona ghala  
ghakatendite akwo ku Yelusalemu mu kikubhukubhu ya Pasaka.  
Mana bhombe bhubho bhakibhegha mu kikubhukubhu akyo.  
46 Habhu Yesu kakihika kangi mbaka ku kitami kya Kana  
ya Galilaya, pala pakaghambulite machi ghabheghe difwai.  
Akwo kukibhegha mundu yumu kilongohi, ywene mwana ywake  
kakibhegha ntamwa akwo ku Kapelinaumu. 47 Aywo hofisa  
pakayihwite kukita Yesu kakihika ku Galilaya kuhumila ku  
Yudea, kakinngeendela Yesu na kunnyupa ngati kaghende

kunnamiha mwana ywake, ywakabheghite tepatepa paulili. 48  
Yesu kakinng'ombela yula kilongohi, "Mwenga bhandu kyanga  
kubhona naho na mihabho mahyubhalila ng'obhe." 49 Yula  
hofisa ghwa ghubbhutwa kakinng'ombela Yesu, "Chonde Bambo,  
tughende ukaya kwangu yikali na mwana ghwangu kuuleka  
ulili." 50 Yesu kakinng'ombela yula kilongohi, "Ghughende ukaya  
kwako, mwana ywako kangukeka!" Yula kilongohi kakihyubhalila  
ghala malagho ghakaghombelitwe na Yesu, kakibhuka na  
kakighenda ukaya kwake. 51 Pakabheghite kakali kunjila  
kakibhonana na andumindumi bhake na bhakinng'ombela kukita,  
"Mwana ywako yughunng'endela kalama!" 52 Kakiakonya  
bhala andumitumi bhake lisaa kyakapatite upughwo mwana  
ywake, nabho bhakinnyanga, "Yikibha licho pamuhi lichubha  
lwa londondohi, utamwa ghukinneka." 53 Ndo tate ywa yula  
mwana kakikulungwa kukita likibhegha ndo lisaa lilalila lyeni  
Yesu pakankambukilite, "Mwana ywako kalama." Hino, ywombe  
na bhandu bhoha bha lubhagha lwake bhakinhyubhalila Yesu  
ndo Kilisto Nkombohi. 54 Ayi ndo yikibhegha naho ya ubhili yeni  
Yesu yamatenditi pakabhuyite Galilaya kuhumila ku Yudea.

**5** Mbole ya agha, kukibhegha na kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi,  
naywo Yesu kakighenda akwo Yelusalemu. 2 Akwo Yelusalemu,  
pakibhegha litanda limo ugheghela na nlyango gwa mene, kwa  
likabila lyu Akaaebulania likikemwa Betisata, lyene likitindilwa  
na mabanda nhano. 3 Mu mabanda agho pakibhegha na  
atamwa ayoloho, bhangabhona na angwabhwengwabhe na  
bhana ulelebhaho paalindila machi ghabwangulighwe. 4 Kiyaha  
maghenda maghenda lihoka ywa Chapanga kakihuluka na  
kughabwangula machi gha litanda alyo, na yula ntamwa  
ywakabheghite ywa ulongohi kuyingila nkati mwa machi

mbole ya kubwangulighwa, kakilama utamwa ghwake ghwoha  
ghwakabheghite naghwo. **5** Hino, mundu yumu kakibhegha  
akwo ywene kakilwala kwa ngungwa salasini na nane. **6**  
Yesu pakammonite ntamwa aywo kaghonja, naywo kakimanya  
kukita katama apwo kwa manjubha matangalo, ndo kakinkonya,  
"Ghungupala kulamihwa?" **7** Yula ntamwa kakinnnya, "Bambo,  
nenga nanga mundu ghwa kunyegha mulitanda pala machi  
paghabwangulighwa, pambala kuchumbukila mu litanda, kali  
nenga na kuyingila mundu yungi kangulopokela." **8** Yesu  
kakinng'ombela, "Ghuyime, ghutole likahe lyako na ghughende."  
**9** Kamu, yula mundu kakilama, kakitolia likahe lyake na kakiyanda  
kutyanga. Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa linjubha lya Kupumulila,  
**10** kya habhu, hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela yula  
ywakalamihitwe, "Lelo ndo linjubha lya kupumulila, ghwenga  
ghungupapa likahe lyako, ghungukiluka mihilo ya linjubha  
lya kupumulila." **11** Yula mundu ywakalamihitwe kakiayanga,  
"Yula mundu ywakanamihite kaking'ombela ghutole likahi lyako  
na ghutyange." **12** Hino, Akaayahudi bhakinkonya, "Ndo  
mundu ywoki aywo ywakakughombilit ghuutole likahe lyako  
na ghutyange?" **13** Peni yula ywakalamihitwe kakimanya  
ng'obhe ndo ywoki ywakannamihite, kiyaha Yesu kakibhuka,  
kiyaha apo kukibhegha na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu. **14** Mbole  
ya agho, Yesu kakikonganana na yula mundu ywakanlamihite mu  
Nyumba ya Chapanga na kakinng'ombela, "Ghuyihwe, hinu  
ghulama, ghukotoke kutenda ulemwa hela bhubho lyakutula  
lihakataho kyanalumu." **15** Ndo yula ywakalamihitwe kakighenda  
kuaghombela hilongohi bha Akaayahudi kukita ndo Yesu  
ywakannamihite. **16** Kya habhu Akaayahudi bhakiyanda  
kunng'aha Yesu, kiyaha kakibhegha kangutenda milando ayo

mulinjubha lya kupumulila. **17** Peni Yesu kakiayanga, “Tate ywangu kangutenda lihengo manjubha ghoha, na nenga nungunoghwa kutenda lihengo kangapumulila.” **18** Malagho agho ghakiayaghabhiha munu hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakiyigha kutenda kila njila yakya kunkoma Yesu mana kakimetula malaghilo gha linjubha lya kupumulila na kakinkema Chapanga Tate, habhu kakililinganiha ywombe tela na Chapanga. **19** Hino Yesu kakiaghombela. “Kulyaghila nenga nenguaghombela, Mwana kanguhotola ng'bhe kutenda nnando ghwohele mwene, ngati nnando ghula ghwakammona Tate ywake kangutenda, ndo na Mwana kangutenda ubhuabhu abhu. **20** Kiyaha Tate kangumpala Mwana, naywo kangummoneha ghoha ghakaghatenda mwene. Kangi kantammoneha milando mikulu kyanalumu kupitingana agha, katammoneha ili mwenga npate kukangacha. **21** Kulyaghila handa bhula Tate pakabhahyuha bhaahweghite na kuapegha ubumi, ubhwabhu abhu na Mwana kanguapegha ubumi bhala bhakaapala. **22** Ebu Tate kanguntosa ng'obhe mundu ywohele, peni lihengo lyoha lya kutosa bhandu kampegha Mwana, **23** ili bhandu bhoha bhanhokamile Mwana handa bhula pabhanhokamila Tate. Hino, mundu ywohele ywanga kunhokamila Mwana kangunhokamila ng'obhe Tate ywakannaghilite.” **24**  
“Kulyaghila nenga nenguaghombela hoto, mundu ywohele ywakaghayihwa malagho ghangu na kunhyubhalila ywombe ywakanaghihite, kabhegha naghwo ubumi ghwanga pela ghwa manjubha ghoha, katatoswa ng'obhe, ngati katayomboka kala kuhuma kiho na kuyingila muubumi ghwangapela. (aiōnios  
**g166) 25** Kulyaghila nenga nenguaghombela kangi, lisaa linguhika, nalyo lisaa lihika kala, pala bhaabheghite kutali na Chapanga paayihwa lilobhe lya Mwana ywa Chapanga,

nabho bhaalonda kuyihwa bhaabhegha na ubumi. **26** Handa bhula ubumi ghunguhuma kwa Tate, bhubho Tate katenda ubumi ghuhume kwa Mwana. **27** Naywo Chapanga kampegha Mwana ghwake makakala gha kutosa, kangi ywombe ndo Mwana ywa Mundu. **28** Nkotoke kukangacha pannyihwa nnando aghu, mana lisaa linguhika pala bhala bhaabheghite mumandogholo paayihwa lilobhe lyake. **29** Nabho bhahwimukila panje ya mandogholo ghabhe, na bhala bhaatendite gha maha bhaahyuka bhamokole kutama, na bhala bhaatendite ulemwa bhaahyuka atoswe.” **30** Yesu kakighendelela kuaghombela “Nenga ndahotola ng’obhe kutenda kilibhi kyohèle kwa likalama lyangu nimwene, nungutosa bhula panyihwa kuhuma kwa Chapanga, na toso yangu yibhegha ya maha, kiyaha nungupalaha ng’obhe ghanighapala nenga, ngati ghala ghakaghapelite ywakanaghihite.” **31** “Handa nunguaghombela mwenga milando ya numwene, ghala ghaniaghombela ghangabheghite ng’obhe hoto. **32** Peni kabhegha mundu yungi kanguaghombela mwenga milando yangu na nenga ningumanya kukita ghakaaghombela kwakya nenga ndo hoto. **33** Mukialaghila bhandu aghende kwa Yohane yunakubatisa, naywo kakiaghombela abho bhandu ndo hoto. **34** Nenga nunguyitikila ng’obhe lyaalongela bhandu yakya nenga, peni nunglongela agha ngati mwenga bhandu npate kulopoleghwa. **35** Yohane kakibhegha handa limbamba, liiyaka na kulangaha lung’ali, na mwenga mukibhegha kala kulumbalila lung’ali lwake kya mandina. **36** Peni ghubhegha nnando nkulu liilangiha nenga kuptingana ghala ghakalongelite Yohane yunakubatisa. Nnando ghwene ndo ghala mahengo ghakambeghite Tate nighatende. Agha ghoha ghangulangiha kukita nenga ndo ghani, na ghangulangiha kukita Chapanga

ndo kanaghila ndende mahengo ghake. 37 Naywo Tate, ywakanaghilite kunongelela kukita nenga ndo ghani. Peni mwenga munayihwa ng'obhe lilobhe lyake ebu kummona ywombe mwakabheghite, 38 na lilagho lyake lingutama ng'obhe nkati yenu, kiyaha mukinhyubhalila ng'obhe ywombe ywakannaghilite.

39 Mwenga munguhingukiha muno Malembo gha Chapanga panhwachila kukita nkati mwaki maamokola ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, na Malembo agho ndo ghanganongelela

nenga. (aiōnios g166) 40 Peni mungulema kuhika kwa nenga ili mmokole ubumi.” 41 “Ningo yangu nenga nungulema kutikwa na bhandu. 42 Peni ninguamanya mwenga, nungumanya

kukita mmegha ng'obhe na upalo ghwa Chapanga mumyoyo yenu. 43 Nenga hika kwa ngwiliho ya Tate ghwangu, peni

mungungingama ng'obhe, peni yungi pakahika kwa ngwiliho yake mwene, mankingama. 44 Mwenga mungupala kutikilana

mabhene, peni mungupala ng'obhe kumokola tiko kuhuma kwa Chapanga mwene, hinu, maahotola bhuli kunyubhalila nenga?

45 Nkotoke kuhwacha kukita nenga ndabhabokela kwa Tate.

Aywo musa yumundumbila ndo ywakapala kuakokela mwenga.

46 Handa munganhyubhalilite hoto Musa, hino munganyubhalilite na nenga, kiyaha Musa kakityeka mihalo yakya nenga. 47 Peni

handa mungughahyubhalila ng'obhe ghala ghakatyekite Musa, maahyubhalila bhuli malagho ghangu ghanighalongela?”

**6** Mbole ya agha, Yesu kakighenda kumwambo ya lihibha Galilaya, lyene bhubho bhandu bhngulikema lihibha Tibelia. 2

Na lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukighendelela kuntughila, kiyaha bhakibhona mihabho mitangalo yakatendite kwa kualamiha atamwa. 3 Mbole Yesu kakikwela ku kitumbi na kakitama papamu na ahundwa bhake. 4 Na kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi

kiikemwa Pasaka kikiheghelela kuhika. **5** Yesu pakakalolikihite kakilubhona lumati lukulu lwa bhandu paluntughila, kakinkonya Filipi, “Twahemela kwoki mulyo ghwa kuakwila bhandu bhoha abha ili alyeghe?” **6** Yesu kakikonya habhu kwa kuntegha Filipi, kiyaha kakimanya kya kikitenda. **7** Filipi kakinnyyanga, “Ngalabha hya kutenda mahengo kwa myehi mitangali, hyangakwilite ng’obhe kuhemela hilyo hya kukwila hata kwa kila mundu kamokole kulyegha kyamandina.” **8** Yumu ywa ahundwa bhake, ywakakemitwe Andelea, aywo kakibhegha nnongo ywake Simoni Petili, kakinnng’ombela Yesu, **9** “Apa kabhegha nhongolo yumu kabhegha na mangate nhano na hihomba hichoko hibibili. Peni ahi hyakwila niki kwa lumati alu lwoha?” **10** Yesu kakilongela, “Muaghombele bhandu atame pahi,” Na penipala pakibhegha na manyahi gha lukomba. Hino, bhandu bhoha bhakitama pahi, na pakibhegha na handa bhandu alume elufu nhano. **11** Ndo Yesu kakighatola għala mangate, kakinnuba Chapanga, na kakiaghbħila bħandu bħaata ġmit. Kikitenda ubhwabhu kwa bhala homba, na kila mundu kakimokola na kulyegħha handa bhula pakapalite kulyegħha. **12** Bħandu bhoha paayomolite kulyegħha na kuyukuta, Yesu kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, “Nkugane mahighalo ghoha għa hipalamande, kikotke kuhobha hata kipalamande kimu.” **13** Hino, bhakikungana hipalamande hyoħha na kumemekeha hikapu mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibibili. **14** Bħandu paabħonite nhabho ghula għwakaghutendite Yesu, bhakiyanda kulongela, “Kulyaghila mundu ayu ndo yula mbuye ywakahika munnima!” **15** Yesu kakimanya kukita bħandu bħangupala kuntenda kabhegħe mutwa ywabhe kya lingakamiha, ndo kakibhuka na kughenda kangi ku kitumbi ghweka chake. **16** Payihikite makimħuhi, ahundwa bha Yesu bhakihelela kukitumbi

na kughenda mbaka ku lihibha. **17** Mbole bhakihubhuka mu bhwato, na bhakiyanda kuyomboka lihibha kughenda ku Kapelinaumu. Peniapo lubhindo lukiyingila kala, na Yesu kakibhegha kakali kuheghelela papamu na bhombe. **18** Lihibha likibyaluka kiyaha kukibhegha na likusi lingubyaluha machi. **19** Bhala ahundwa bhakihola bhwato kya utali ghwa kilomita nhano ebu sita, bhakinmona Yesu pakatyanga unani mwa machi, kanguheghelela ku bhwato, ndo bhakiyoghopa munu. **20** Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kuyoghopa, ndo Nenga!" **21** Ndo ahundwa bhakipala kuntekula Yesu mubhwato, kamu bhwato ghukihika paluhingo kula kwaabheghite bhangughenda. **22** Kilabho yake lula lumati lwa bhandu bhala bhaabheghite kula kumwambo ya lihibha bhaking'amula kukita, kukibhegha na bhwato ghumu ghweka. Na bhakimanya kukita Yesu kakiyingila ng'obhe mula mubhwato ghwaabhukite nabho papamu na ahundwa bhake, ngati ahundwa bhake bhakighenda ghweka chabhe. **23** Peni yikihika mibhwato yingi kuhuma ku Tibelia, ugheghela na pala paalyeghite mangate mbole ya Bambo Yesu kunnumba Chapanga. **24** Hino, lula lumati lwa bhandu lukimanya kukita Yesu kakibhegha ng'obhe pala, ebu ahundwa bhake nabho, ndo bhakihubhuka mu yila mibhwato, na bhakighenda akwo Kapelinaumu ngati bhakanpalahe Yesu. **25** Bhala bhandu paammonite Yesu kumwambo ya lihibha bhakinkonya, "Nhunda, ghuhika pakiki apa?" **26** Yesu kakiayanga, "Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, mwenga mungumbalaha ng'obhe nenga kiyaha mukibhona mihabho yila, ngati mungumbalaha kiyaha mukilyegha yila mangate na mukiyukuta. **27** Nkotoke kutenda mahengo kwakya kumokola hilyo hinakupyokoka, ngati mmeghe mungutenda mahengo kwakya kumokola hilyo hiihighala mbaka

muubumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. Hilyo ahyo hyabhaapegha ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Mwana ywa Mundu ndo ywakapala kuapegha hilyo ahyo, kiyaha Tate Chapanga kampegha likalama lya kutenda habhu." (aiōnios g166) 28 Hino bhakinkonya Yesu, "Tutende niki twenga ngati tumokole kughatenda mahengo gha Chapanga?" 29 Yesu kakiayanga bhala bhandu, "Nnando ghwene Chapanga kangupala mugħutende, munyubhalile nenga yunaghilitwe na ywombe." 30 Habhu bħandu bhakinkonya, "Għwatenda naho yoki ya nhabho ili tuyibhone na tughuhu yubħalile? Għwatenda nnando ghani? 31 Atate bħetu bhakilyegħha hilyo hiikemwa mana kula kukibħala, handa müvityekitwe mu Malembo, 'Kakiapegha mangate kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ngati alyegħe.'" 32 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, Musa kakiapegha ng'obhe hilyo hya mangate kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, ngati Tate ywangu ndo ywakaapegha mwenga hilyo hya lingate lya hoto liihuma kunani. 33 Kiyaha hilyo hya Chapanga ndo yula yunaku huluka pahi kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ili kaapegħe bħandu bha nnima aghu ubumi." 34 Hino bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo, kutandila hinu għutupegħe lingate aloy manjubha ghoha." 35 Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga ndo lingate liabhaapegha ubumi, ywombe ywakahika kwa nenga na kunu yubħalila katabħona ng'obhe njala hangi nyota. 36 Hino, handa panuaghombilite kukita payibhele mumona peni mungunyubħalila ng'obhe. 37 Bhala bħandu bhohha bhakambegħha Tate bhahika kwa nenga. Na mundu ywohele ywakahika kwa nenga ndantanga ng'obhe panje, 38 Kiyaha nenga huluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ili ngotoke kutenda ghħambilite nenga, ngati ndende għala ghakpalite Tate ywakanaghilite. 39

Tate ywakanaghilite kangupala habhu, ngotoke kunhobheha hata mundu yumu ywa bhala ghwakambeghite, ngati niahyuhe bhoha mulila linjubha lya uhiko. **40** Kiyaha kyakakipala Tate ghwangu ndo aki kukita kila ywakammona Mwana na kunyubhalila kabheghe na ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. Na nenga ndabhahuha linjubha lya uhiko.” (*aiōnios g166*)

**41** Hino, Akaayahudi bhakiyanda kunkuhyongolekela Yesu kiyaha kakilongela, “Nenga ndo lingate kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga.” **42** Bhakilongela, “Mundu ayu chepa Yesu mwana ywa Yosefu? Tungamanya tate na mama ywake. Yibha bhuli, hinu kanguyigha kulongela kukita kahuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga?” **43** Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela, “Nneke kuhyongoloka mabhene. **44** Kahone mundu ywakahotola kuhika kwa nenga handa kannongoha ng’obhe na Tate ywakanaghilite, na nenga ndanhyuha linjubha lya uhiko. **45** Mukitabho kya Chapanga mbuye yumu kakityeka, ‘Bhandu bhoha bhatahundwa na Chapanga.’ Na mundu ywohele ywakannyihwa Tate na kulihunda kuhuma kwa ywombe, aywo katahika kwa nenga. **46** Kahone mundu ywohele ywakammonite Tate, ngati ywombe ywakahumite kwa Chapanga, ywombe ndo ghweka chake ywakammonite Tate. **47** Kulyaghila nenga nungunng’ombela, mundu ywakanyubhalila kabheghe naghwo ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. (*aiōnios g166*) **48** Nenga ndo lingate lya ubhumi. **49** Atate bhenu bhakilyegha mana kula kukibhala, peni bhoha bhakihwegha. **50** Peni apa kubhegħa lingate lihulukite pannima kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ngati mundu ywohele ywakapala kulyegħha kakotke kuhwegħa. **51** Nenga ndo lingate lya ubhumi, ghulala hiħulukite kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga. Mundu ywohele pakalyegħha lingate aloyo, katalama manjubha

ghoha. Lingate ali ndo mmili ghwangu, ghwene ghumbala kubhapegha kwakya ubhumi ghwa unnima." (aiōn g165) 52

Ndo Akaayahudi bhakiyanda kughombana bhene paalongela.

"Ayu katahotola bhuli kutupegha mmili ghwake tuulyeghe?" 53

Habhu Yesu kakiaghombela Akaayahudi, "Kulyaghila nenga

nungunng'ombela, pankotoka kulyegha mmili ghwa Mwana ywa

Mundu na kuunywegha mwahi ghwake, maabhegha ng'obhe na

ubhumi ghwangapela nkati yenu. 54 Mundu ywohele ywakalyegha

mmili ghwangu na kuuywegha mwahi ghwangu katabhegha na

ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, na nenga ndanhyuha linjubha lyu

uhiko. (aiōnios g166) 55 Kiyaha mmili ghwangu ndo mulyo ghwa

hoto na mwahi ghwangu ndo kiywego kya hoto. 56 Mundu

ywohele yunakulyegha mmili ghwangu na kunywegha mwahi

ghwangu katatama nkati yangu, na nenga ndatama nkati yake.

57 Handa bhula Tate ywakanaghilite mwakabheghite na ubumi.

Na nenga ningulama kupitila kwa Tate, habhu ywakalyegha

mmili ghwa nenga katalama kupitila nenga. 58 Ali ndo lingate

lilihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, libhegha ng'obhe handa

mana yaalyeghite akaatate bhenu, mbole bhakihwegha, peni

ywohele yunakulyegha lingate ali katalama manjubha ghoha."

(aiōn g165) 59 Yesu kakilongela malagho agha pakabheghite

kanguhunda mu Nyumba ya kukonganikila Akaayahudi akwo

Kapelinaumu. 60 Atangalo mu ahundwa bhake paayihwite

nnando aghu bhakilongela, "Mahundo agha gghangumanyika

ng'obhe yeghuyeghu. Ndo ghani ywakahotola kughakingama?"

61 Yesu kaking'amula mwene kyanga kughobelwa na mundu

kukita ahundwa bhake bhakinhyongoleka yakya mahundo ghake,

ndo kakiakonya, "Bhuli, nnando aghu ghunguayaghbabhiha? 62

Yabhegha bhuli hinu pala pamummona Mwana ywa Mundu

pakabhyela kughenda akwo kwakabheghite kandahi? **63** Nhuki ywa Chapanga ndo yunakuapegha bhandu ubhumi, mmili ndo kilibhi ng'obhe. Malagho agha ghaniaghombilite ndo ghanguhuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na kuapegha ubhumi. **64** Peni amoo bhenu munguhyubhalila ng'obhe." Kiyaha Yesu kakimanya ghoha kutandila kalongohi ndo aghani bhangunhyubhalila mu nkati yabhe na aghani bhangupala kunkiluka. **65** Mbole Kakilongela kangi, "Ndo mana nikiaghombela kukita kahone mundu ywohele ywakapala kuhotola kunhikila kyangalongotha na Tate ywangu."

**66** Kubhukana na nnando ghula kutandila pala, amoo ahundwa bhake bhakibhuya kihyengelenyuma bhakileka kulongohana na Yesu. **67** Habhu Yesu kakiakonya bhala andumila bhake mbinda mabhoko yimo na abhili, "Bhuli, na mwenga mungupala kubhuka?" **68** Simoni Petili kakinnnya, "Bambo, tubhuke tughende kwoki? Ghwenga ghubhegha na malagho gha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha. (aiōnios g166) **69** Tunguhyubhalila na kumanya kukita ghwenga ndo Ywakahaghulitwe kuhuma kwa Chapanga yunaubhumi." **70** Ndo Yesu kakiayanga, "Nikiahaghula mwenga mbinda mabhoko yimu na abhili. Peni yumu ywenu kangulongotha na Nchipila!" **71** Apa Yesu kakilongela agho yakya Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni Isikaliote, mana aywo ndo ywakapala kunkiluka. Payibhele kakibhegha mu bhala ahundwa mbindamabhoko yimo na abhili.

**7** Mbole ya milando ayi, Yesu kakighenda mu hijji nhangangaiko hya ku Galilaya, kakilema kughenda kukitami kya Yudea kiyaha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakipala unkoma. **2** Peniapo kikubhukubhu kya Akaayahudi kiike mitwe kikubhukubhu kya hibanda, kikiheghelela, **3** Hino, alongo bhake Yesu bhakinng'ombela, "Ghubhuke apa, ghughende ku Yudea ili

ahundwa bhako bhakabhone mihabho yighuyitenda. **4** Mundu ywakapala kumanyikwa na bhandu kangutenda ng'obhe milando yake kwa kihih. Handa kiyaha ghungutenda milando ayi, hino, ghulibhonehe kwa bhoha ili bhandu bhakumanye!" **5** Hata alongo bhake mwene bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe. **6** Yesu kakiaghombela bhombe, kukita "Nndaluko ghwa nenga kughenda akwo ghukali kuhika. Peni kwa mwenga kila nndaluko ghungunoghwa. **7** Bhandu bha nnima bhanguhotola ng'obhe kubhakalalila mwenga, peni bhangungalalila nenga kiyaha nunguaghombela kukita, mandendelo ghabhe ghoha ghabhegħha mahakataho. **8** Mwenga nng'ende ku kikubhukubhu, peni nenga ndaaghenda ng'obhe ku kikubhukubhu aki, kiyaha nndaluko ghwangu ghunahika ng'obhe." **9** Yesu pakayomolite kulongela agho, kakihighala akwo ku nnima ghwa Galilaya. **10** Alongo bhake paabhukite kughenda ku kikubhukubhu, na mbole Yesu kakighenda bhubho kwa kihih. **11** Akwo ku kikubhukubhu hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakibhegħa bhangumpalaha na kuakonya bhandu. "Kabhegħa kwoki aywo Yesu?" **12** Kukibhegħa na mbwepwe ndangalo yakya Yesu mu lumati lwa bhandu paalongela. Amoo bhandu bhakilongela "Mundu aywo ywa maha," Na bhangi bhakilongela. "Akakaa! Ywombe kanguapotoha bbandu." **13** Peni kahone mundu ywohele ywakayighite kulongela mihalo ya Yesu pakindandabhanji, kiyaha bhakiayoghopa hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. **14** Payihikite pakati ya kikubhukubhu, Yesu kakighenda ku Nyumba ya Chapanga na kuahunda bhandu. **15** Ayahudi bhakikangahwa na mahundo ghake na bhakilongela, "Mundu ayu kahotola bhuli kumanya milando ayi kyangali kuhundwa?" **16** Yesu kakiayanga, "Mahundo għanuahunda chepa għa numwene, ngati għanġu huma kwa ywombe ywakanagħihi. **17** Mundu ywohele ywakapala

kutenda ghakaghapala Chapanga, katamanya kukita mahundo  
ghangu ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, ebu nungulongela gha  
nenga numwene. **18** Mundu ywakalongela malagho ghake  
mwene, kangupalahalaha kutikilwa mwene, kangutenda habhu kwa  
kupalahalaha ukulu ghwake. Peni yula ywakapalahalaha ukulu ghwa  
yula ywakannaghishite ndo ywa hoto, hangi kahone uhwangi  
nkati mwaki. **19** Bhuli, Musa kakiapegha ng'obhe Malaghilo?  
Peni kahone hata mundu yumu mu mwenga ywakaghayitikila  
malaghilo. Kiyaha niki, mungupala kungoma?" **20** Lula lumati  
lwa bhandu lukinnyanga, "Ghwenga ghubhegħha na lindilo!  
Ndo ghani ywakapala kughukoma?" **21** Yesu kakiayanga,  
"Nikighutenda nhabho ghumu na mabħoħa mukibhugħanikwa.  
**22** Peni kiyaha Musa kakiakwilihiha kudumula unyagħo, aki  
kitohe kikihuma ng'obhe kwa Musa, ngati kwa ahukulu bhenu,  
peni mwenga munguadumula unyagħo bhana bhenu hata  
linjubha lya kupumulila. **23** Handa bhana munguadumula  
unyagħo linjubha lya kupumulila ili kuyitikila malaghilo għa  
Musa, bhuli, mungungalalila kya kunnamiha mundu mmili  
ghwake linjubha lya kupumulila? **24** Nneke kutosa milando  
ya bħandu kyabħula tuyibhonekana ghweka, maha ntose  
muyinogħwa." **25** Amoo bħandu bha ku Yelusalemu bhakilongela,  
"Bhuli ayu chepa yula ywakapalahitwe na hilongohi bħetu ili  
bhankome? **26** Nnole, hinu kanguybħela pakindandabhanji  
na kahone kilongohi ywakanng'ombela hata lilagħo, pangī<sup>1</sup>  
hilongohi bħamanya kala uħoto kukita ayu ndo Kilisito. **27**  
Pakahika Kilisito Nkombohi, kahone mundu ywakapala kumanya  
kwakahumite, peni twenga tungumanya kwakahumha mundu  
ayu." **28** Ndo Yesu kakikweħha llobhe pakahunda ku Nyumba ya  
Chapanga pakalongela, "Bhuli, mwenga mungumanya nenga na

mungumanya kunukuhuma? Nenga hika ng'obhe kwa utabhala ghwangu. Ywombe ywakanaghilite ndo ywa kuhyubhalika na mwenga mungumanya ng'obhe. **29** Peni nenga nungumanya, kiyaha huma kwa ywombe naywo ndo ywakanaghihite.” **30** Hino, bhandu bhakipalaha kunkamula, peni kahone mundu ywohele ywakayighite kunkamula kiyaha lisaa lyake likibhegħha likali kuhika. **31** Na bhandu ayoloh bha mula mulumati bhakinnyubhalila na bhakilongela, “Bhuli, kilisto pakahika katatenda mihabho mikulu kyanalumu kupiteringana yakayitenda ayu?” **32** Afalisayu bhakiayihwa bhandu paapwepa yakya mihalo ya Yesu, ndo bhombe na hilongohi bha Mandundame bhakialaghila machonda bha Nyumba ya Chapanga bhakankamule Yesu. **33** Yesu kakilongela, “Nenga ndabhegħa na mwenga kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina, mbole ndabhuja kwa ywombe ywakanaghilite. **34** Mambalaha peni mutamona ng'obhe, na kumbala kubhegħha mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika.” **35** Akaayahudi bhakikonyana bhene, “Ayu kangupala kughenda kwoki kweni twenga kutuhotola ng'obhe kuhika? Ebu kangupala kughenda ku hitami hya Akaayahudi kakaahunde Akaagħiliki bhaapwilinganite, na kuahunda Akaagħiliki? **36** Pakalongela malagħo agha fwambulo yake niki, mambalaha peni mamona ng'obhe na akwo kumbala kughenda mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika?” **37** Linjubha lya uhiko lya kikubhukubhu, linjubha lya kindimba, Yesu kakiyima na kakilongela kya kukweha lilobhe, “Mundu ywohele yukabhegħite na nyota kahike kwa nenga kanywegħe machi, **38** handa Malembo pagħatyekitwe, ywohele ywakanyubhalila nenga, ‘Ngemba hya machi għa ubumi għaabbħilibħita mu mwoyo ghwake.’” **39** Yesu kakilongela lilagħo lila kwa mihalo ya Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ywene kwa bhala

bhaanhymbhalilite bhangankingamite. Kiyaha Nhuki kakibhegha kakali kuhika kiyaha Yesu kakibhegha kakali kukwehwa mu Ukulu. **40** Amoo bhandu mulumati lula paayihwite malagho agho, bhakilongela, "Kulyaghila mundu ayu ndo yula Mbuye yutunnindila!" **41** Bhandu bhangi bhakilongela, "Ayu ndo Kilisto Nkombohi!" Bhangi bhakilongela, "Bhuli, Kilisto Nkombohi katahumila ku Galilaya? **42** Bhuli, Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa ng'obhe kukita Kilisto kaahika kuhuma mulukolo Iwa Daudi na kubhelekwa ku Betilehemu, ku kitami kyakatamite Mutwa Daudi ng'obhe?" **43** Kya habhu bhandu bhakighabhanika kwakya malagho gha Yesu. **44** Amoo bhandu bhakipala kuyigha kunkamula, peni kahone mundu yumu ywakayighite kunkamula. **45** Mbole bhala machonda bhakibhuya kwa mandundame akulu na Afalisayo, na bhombe bhakiakonya, "Kyabhuli munankamula ng'obhe na kunnyegha?" **46** Bhala machonda bhakiayanga, "Kanabhonekana ng'obhe mundu munnimma aghu kangulongela milando mikulu handa pakalongela mundu ayu!" **47** Afalisayo bhakiakonya bhala machonda, "Bhuli na mwenga, nkuluhwa?" **48** Bhuli, "Kabhegħa kilongohi ywohele yumummanyi ebu Afalisayo bhaannyubħalila? **49** Peni lumati Iwa bhandu Iwangamanya Malaghilo għa Musa, bhombe bhakotolwa na Chapanga." **50** Mbole yumu ywa Afalisayo kakibhegha Nikodemu, yula ywakanng'endelite Yesu linjubha limu pakilo. Kakiakonya ayake, **51** "Bhuli, Malaghilo għetu ghantutegħeka twenga kuntosa mundu ywohele pakali kunnyihwa na kumanya kyoki kyakatendite?" **52** Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Bbhuli, na għwenga bħubho ghuhuma ku Galilaya? Ghulihunde Malembo għa Chapanga na għwenga għwabħona kukita kahone mbuye

ywakahumite ku Galilaya.” **53** Mbole bhakibhuka, kila mundu kakibhuya ukaya kwake.

**8** Peni Yesu kakighenda ku Kitumbi kya Miseituni. **2** Kilabho yake malabhila Yesu kakibhuya ku Nyumba ya Chapanga. Bhandu bhoha bhakikwemuka, ywombe kakitama pahi kakiyanda kuhunda. **3** Ahunda bha Malaghilo na Afalisayo bhakinnyegha nndala yumu ywakakamulitwe mu kutyala, bhakinnyimika pakati ya lumati lwa bhandu bhoha. **4** Mbole bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Nhunda, nndala ayu tunkamula pakatenda utyahe. **5** Mu malaghilo gha Musa kakitukwiliha kuaguma malibho mbaka kahwghe adala handa abha. Ghwenga ghungulongela bhuli?” **6** Bheni akinkonya na ha kya kuntegha Yesu, ngati apate kihokonyo kya kunkokela. Peni Yesu kakihokamila pahi kakiyanda kutyeka mu lutupi kwa kikonji kyake. **7** Paachwehite kunkonyakonya makonyo, kakiyinuka na kakiaghombela, “Handa kabhegħha mundu mu nkati yenu ywene ywangaulemwa kabhe ghwa ulongohi kuntaghila libho.” **8** Mbole kakihokama kangi na kakighendelela kutyeka mulutupi kwa kikonji kyake. **9** Bhene paayihwite malagħo agha, bhakiyanda kubhuka, yumu mbole ya yumu, aghohi ndo bhakibhegħha bha kandahi kubhuka. Kuuhiko kakihighala Yesu ghweka chake, na yula nndala kayima ku ulongolo gwa Yesu. **10** Yesu kakiyinuka kakinkonya yula nndala, “Abhegħha kwoki bhala bħandu? Bhuli kahone mundu ywakakutosite?” **11** Yula nndala kakinnynġa, “Kahone nga yumu Bambo.” Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nenga ndaghutosa ng'obhe. Ghughende, na ghukotoke kutenda ulemwa kangi.” **12** Mbole Yesu kakiyobħela nabho kangi pakalongela, “Nenga ndo lung'ali lwa pannima. Mundu ywohele ywakandughila nenga katabhegħha na lung'ali luunlongħa mu ubħumi nayo kaatyanga

mu lubhindo ndwee.” **13** Afalisayo bhakinn'ombela Yesu, “Ghwenga ghungulongela kwakya ghumwene, habho agho ghughughalangela ghwabhegha bhuli ghwa hoto?” **14** Yesu kakiayanga, “Hata handa nungulongela kwakya numwene, ghala ghanughalangela ndo gha hoto, kiyaha nungukumanya kunhumite na kunng'enda. Peni mwenga mungukumanya ng'obhe kunhumite nenga ebu kunng'enda. **15** Mwenga mungundosa nenga kubhukana na milando yiibhonekana, peni nenga nunguntosa ng'obhe mundu. **16** Peni hata handa pandosa, tosa yangu yibhegha ya telatela, kiyaha nungutosa ng'obhe ghweka, ngati nenga papamu na Tate ywakanaghilite. **17** Yityekwa mu Malaghilo ghenu kukita, bhandu abhili pabhalubhulila ghughula ghula, hino, nnando aghwo ndo ghwa telatela. **18** Nenga nungulongela kwakya numwene, naywo Tate ywakanaghilite kangulongela bhubhula handa panulilongelela numwene.” **19** Ndo bhakinkonya Yesu, “Tate ghwako kabhegha kwoki?” Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga mungumanya ng'obhe nenga hangi Tate ghwangu mungunmanya ng'obhe, handa mungamanyite nenga, mungammanyite na Tate ghwangu.” **20** Yesu kakilongela malagho agha pakabheghite mu kuhunda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ku kyumba kya luhanja. Peni kahone mundu ywakankamulite kiyaha lisaa lyake likibhegha likali kuhika. **21** Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Nenga nungughenda, peni mwenga mambalaha nenga na maahwegha mu ulemwa ghwenu. Na kumbala kughenda nenga mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika.” **22** Bhala hilongohi bha Ayahudi kulikonya mabhene, “Bhuli kangupala kulikoma? Kiyaha niki kangulongela kung'enda nenga mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kuhika?” **23** Yesu kakiayanga, “Mwenga muhuma pahi bahapa apa palutupi, peni nenga huma kunani. Mwenga

muhuma munima aghu, peni nenga ndo ywa nnima aghu ng'obhe. **24** Ndo mana nikibaghombela kukita mahwegha mu ulemwa ghwenu, pannema kunyubhalila kukita 'NENGA NDO MWENE.'" **25** Bhombe bhakinkonya Yesu, "Ghwenga ndo ghani?" Naywo Yesu kakiayanga, "Nenga ndo yula ywene yunuaghombelite kutandila kalongohi. **26** Megha na mihalo mitangalo ya kulongela yakya mwenga na ya kuatosa. Peni ywombe ywakanaghihite ndo hoto, nungualongela bhandu bhoha għala għanughayiħwite kuhuma kwa ywombe." **27** Bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe kukita Yesu kanguakambukila yakya Tate ghwa kunani. **28** Mbole Yesu kakiaghombela, "Pamunnyinula kala Mwana ghwa Mundu, ndo mamanya kukita 'Nenga ndo mwene' na mamanya kukita nenga ndo nunongilite kukita nungutenda ng'obhe nnando ghweka changu, maha għala ghakanhundite Tate. **29** Ywombe Tate ywakanaghite kabhegħa papamu na nenga, kananek nenga ghweka changu, kiyaha nenga nungutenda għala għaagħapala ywombe manjubha ghoha." **30** Bħandu atangalo bħaannyiħwite Yesu pakalongela malagħo aghha bhakinhu bħalila. **31** Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela bhala Akaayahudi bħaanhuyubħalilite, "Mwenga handa panng'ungila mahundo ghangu, maabhegħa ahundwa bhangu bha hoto, **32** Ndo magħumanya uhoto, hino kwa njila ya aghwo uhoto Chapanga katabħalekekeha kuhuma mu ubħandwa." **33** Bhombe bhakinkonya, "Twenga ndo kibheleko kya Abulahamu, tunabhegħa ng'obhe abħandwa bha mundu ywohele. Kyabħuli, ghungulonġela 'twaalekekeha kuhuma mu ubħandwa?" **34** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, Mundu ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa kabhegħa mmandwa ywa ulemwa. **35** Mmandwa katamagħha ng'obhe pakaya manjubha ghoha,

Peni mwana katamagha ukaya manjubha ghoha. (aiōn g165) 36

Habhu, handa Mwana pakaalekekeha kuhuma mu ubhandwa ghwa ulemwa, ndo maabhegha uhulu kya hoto. 37 Nungumanya kukita mwenga ndo kibheleko kya Abulahamu. Peni mungupala kungoma nenga, kiyaha mungughayitikila ng'obhe mahundo ghangu. 38 Nenga nungughalangela ghala ghanighabbonite kwa Tate ghwangu, peni mwenga mungughatenda ghala ghanng'ombelitwe na tate ywenu." 39 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Tate ywetu ndo Abulahamu." Yesu kakiaghombela, "Handa mungabheghite bhana bha Abulahamu mungatendite mihalo yila yakatendite Abulahamu. 40 Nenga nubhaghombela uhoto ghunuuyihwite kuhuma kwa Chapanga, peni hata habhu mwenga mungupala kungoma. Abulahamu kakitenda ng'obhe habhu! 41 Mwenga mungutenda milando yilayila yakayitendite tate ywenu." Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Twenga ndo bhana bha hoto bha Chapanga, na tubhegha Tate yumu ghweka naywo ndo Chapanga." 42 Yesu kakiaghombela, "Handa Chapanga kangabheghite Tate ywenu, mungambalite, kiyaha nenga huma kwa Chapanga na hino mbegha apa. Hika ng'obhe kughatenda ghala ghanugha numwene, maha kwakya ywombe ywakanaghihite. 43 Mungumanya ng'obhe milando yinuyilongela, kiyaha mwenga mungulema kughayitikila mahundo ghangu. 44 Mwenga ndo bhana bha tate ywenu, ywene ndo Nchipila, na mungupala kutenda ghakaghapala Tate ghwenu. Ywombe kakibhegha nkoma bhandu kuyandila makachu bhubho kakilingana ng'obhe na uhoto mana kahone uhoto nkati mwake. Pakalongela gha uhwangi kiyaha aghwo ndo malema ghake, ywombe ndo nhwangi na tate ghwa aghwo uhwangi. 45 Peni kiyaha ninguaghombela uhoto ndo mana mungunyubhalila

ng'obhe. **46** Ghani nkati yenu ywakahotola kung'ombela kukita nenga mbegha na ulemwa? Handa nungulongela hoto, yibheghabhlili mwenga mungunhyubhalila ng'obhe? **47** Ywombe ywakabheghite ywa Chapanga kangughayihwa malagho gha Chapanga. Peni mwenga mungunyihwa ng'obhe kiyaha mwenga chepa bhandu bha Chapanga.” **48** Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga Yesu, “Bhuli, tubhegha ng'obhe tela mutulongela kukita ghwenga ghu Nsamalia kangi ghubbegha na lindilu?” **49** Yesu kakiayanga, “Nenga megha ng'obhe na lindilu, ngati ningunhokamila Tate ywangu, peni mwenga munguhokamila ng'obhe nenga. **50** Nenga mbala ng'obhe bhandu bhandike, peni kabhegha yumu yuapala bhandu bhandike. Na aywo ndo ywaalamula kukita nungutenda ghanakunogha. **51** Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela. Ywoheli ywakaghungila mahundo ghangu katahwegha ng'obhe.” (*aiōn g165*) **52** Ndo Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela Yesu, “Hinu tuhumbula hoto kukita ghwenga ghubbegha na lindilu! Abulahamu kakihwegha, na mambuye bhakihwegha bhubho, ghwenga ghungulongela kukita ywakaghaghungila mahundo ghako katahwegha ng'obhe. (*aiōn g165*) **53** Bhuli, ghungulitenda ghu nkulu kuchweha kwa tate ghwetu Abulahamu ywene kakihwegha? Hata na mambuye bhakihwegha bhubho. Ghungulitenda ghwenga ndo ghani?” **54** Yesu kakiayanga, “Handa panulitika numwene, kulitika kunulutika ndo kilibhi ng'obhe. Kabhegha yumu ywakandika aywo ndo Tate ywangu, aywo ndo mwenga mungulongela ndo Chapanga ywenu. **55** Mwenga mungunmanya ng'obhe, peni nenga nungunmanya. Panongela nungunmanya ng'obhe, ndabhegha nhwangi handa mwenga. Peni nenga nungunmanya na nunguyitikila lilagho lyake. **56** Tate ghwenu Abulahamu kakilumbalila kukita kalibhone linjubha lyangu, naywo kakilibhona

na kakiyelelwa." **57** Hino, Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela Yesu, "Ghwenga ghuhika ng'obhe ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nhano, yibha bhuli ghungulongela ghummona Abulahamu?" **58** Yesu kakiaghombela Ayahudi, "Kulyaghila nenga nunguaghombela, kukali na kubhelekwa Abulahamu, 'NENGA NIKIBHEGHA.'" **59** Bhombe ndo bhakilocota malibho ngati bhatute, peni Yesu kakilihiha na kakibhuka ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga.

**9** Yesu pakabhegite kangutyanga, kakimmona mundu yumu ywanganola kutandila kubhelekwa. **2** Hino, ahundwa bhake bhakinkonya Yesu, "Nhunda, ghani ywakatendite ulemwa, mundu ayu, ebu abhele bhake, mbaka kabhelekwe ywanganola?" **3** Yesu kakiayanga, "Nnando aghu likibhwatuka ng'obhe kubhukana na ulemwa ghwa mundu ayu ebu ghwa abhele bhake, ngati kakibhelekwa ywanganola ngati makakala gha Chapanga ghayimihwe mu ubumi ghwake. **4** Yingungwiliha kughatenda mahengo ghake ywombe ywakanaghilite pakali pamuhi, uhiku ghunguhika, na kahone mundu ywakahotola kutenda lihengo. **5** Pammegha ngali munima, nenga ndo lung'ali lwa nnima." **6** Mbole ya kuyomola kulonngela agho, Yesu kakihuna mata pahi kakitendekeha lindikali kakintyelemeka mumeho yula ywanganola, **7** mbole kakinnng'ombela, "Ghughende ghukakuhe ku litanda lya Siloamu." Fwambulo ya lihina ali ndo ywakalaghilitwe. Apa yula ywanganola kakighenda, kakikuha kibhungi kyake, mbole kakibhuya kunu pakalola. **8** Hino, andamani bhake, na bhandu bhaammanyite kukita kakibhegha kapukwa yuna luyupayupa, bhakilikonya, "Bhuli, ayu ndo yula ng'obhe, ywakabhegite kangutama na kuyupayupa?" **9** Amoo bhabhe bhakilongela, "Ayu ndo ywombe," Amoo bhangi bhakilongela, "Ayu chepa ywombe, ngati kalihwana naywo."

Peni ywombe ywakabhelekitwe ywanganola kakilongela, "Nenga  
ndo mwene." **10** Hino, bhakinkonya, "Meho ghako ghahughulwa  
bhuli?" **11** Ywombe kakiayanga, "Yula mundu ywakakemwa  
Yesu kakitendekeha lindika, kakindyelemeka mu meho ghangu,  
na kaking'ombela ng'ende ku litanda lya Siloamu na nikakuhe  
kibhungi kyangu. Ndo nenga nikighenda na nikiliwuha, na  
nikihotola kubhona." **12** Bhombe bhakinkonya, "Ywombe  
kabhegha kwoki?" Ywombe kakiayanga, "Nenga manya ng'obhe."  
**13** Mbole bhakinnyyegha yula mundu ywakabheghite ywanganola  
kwa Afalisayo. **14** Linjubha aloyo Yesu lyakatendekehite lindika  
na kunhughula meho mundu aywo, likibhegha Linjubha lya  
Kupumulila. **15** Hino, Afalisayo, nabho, bhakinkonya kangi yula  
mundu, kakilamihwa bhuli. Naywo kakiayanga, "Kakindyelemeka  
lindika mu meho ghangu, nikiliwuha kibhungi kyangu, na hinu  
ningubhona." **16** Amoo bha Afalisayo bhakilongela, "Mundu  
ayu kahuma ng'obhe kwa Chapanga, kiyaha kangughayitikila  
ng'obhe Malaghilo gha Linjubha lya Kupumulila." Bhangi  
bhakilongela, "Mundu yuna ulemwa kaahotola bhuli kutenda  
mihabho handa ayi?" Kukibhegha ng'abhanu nkati yabhe.  
**17** Afalisayo bhakinkonya kangi yula mundu ywakabheghite  
ywanganola, "Ghungulonela bhuli kunninga ywombe, kiyaha  
ghwenga ndo ghuhughulitwe meho?" Mwene kakiayanga,  
"Ywombe ndo mbuye ywa Chapanga." **18** Hilongohi bha  
Akaayahudi bhakinnyyubhalila ng'obhe, kukita mundu aywo  
kakibhegha ywanganola apo makachu na hino kangubhona,  
mbaka paabhakemite abhele bhake, **19** na bhakiakonya,  
"Ayu ndo mwana ywene mwenga mukilongela kakibhelekwa  
ywanganola? Yibhegha bhuli hino kangubhona?" **20** Abhele  
bhake bhakiyanga, "Tungumanya kukita ayu ndo mwana ywetu,

kangi kakibhelekwa ywanganola. **21** Peni twenga tungumanya ng'obhe kahotola bhuli kubhona, hangi tungumanya ng'obhe ywene ywakanhughulite meho. Munkonye mwene, kiyaha ywombe ndo nahota, na kaahotola kulilubhulila mwene!"

**22** Abhele bhake bhakilongela na ha kiyaha bhakiayoghopa hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, kiyaha bhakipangana kukita mundu ywohele ywakapala kulongela kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito Nkombohi, kaabbingwabbingwa kubhuka mu kitutubhi kya kukonganila Akaayahudi. **23** Ndo mana abhele bhake bhakilongela, "Ywombe ndo nahota, munkonye mwene!" **24** Afalisayo bhakinkema kangi yula ywakabhelekitwe ywanganola, na kunng'ombela, "Ghulongele hoto kwa Chapanga! Twenga tungumanya kukita mundu ayu ywakakulamihite ndi yunaulemwa." **25** Ywombe kakiayanga, "Nenga ningumanya ng'obhe kukita kabhegha na ulemwa ebu chepa. Nughumanya nnando ghumu ghweka. Nikibhegha ywanganola, na hino nungubhona." **26** Hino bhakinkonya, "kakighutendela niki? Kakikufumbula bhuli meho ghako?" **27** Ywombe kakiayanga, "Nukibhalubhulila kala, hangi mukiyihwa ng'obhe. Kiyaha niki munupala kuyihwa kangi? Bhuli, na mwenga mungupala kubhegha ahundwa bhake?" **28** Peni hilongohi bha Ayahudi bhakinnigha maligho na kunng'ombela, "Ghwenga ndo nhundwa ywake, ngati twenga twaahundwa bha Musa. **29** Twenga tungumanya kukita Chapanga kakiyobhela na Musa, peni mundu ayu tungumanya ng'obhe kahumila kwoki!" **30** Yula mundu kakiayanga, "Aghu ndo nnando ghwa kukangahya! Mwenga mungumanya ng'obhe kwakahumite, peni nenga kaghafumbula meho ghangu! **31** Tungumanya kukita Chapanga kanguayihwa ng'obhe bhandu bhanaulemwa, ngati kanguayihwa bhoha bhaantundamila na kunnyitikila. **32** Kutandila

ulongohi ghwa nnima tuyihwa ng'obhe kukita mundu kalamiha  
meho gha mundu ywakabhelekitwe ywanganlola. (aiōn g165) 33

Handa mundu ayu kanahumila kwa Chapanga, kangahotolite  
ng'obhe kutenda agha ghoha." 34 Bhombe bhakinnyanga,  
"Ghwenga ghubhelekwa na kukulila muulemwa, ghwaahotola  
bhuli kutuhunda twenga?" Bhakinpiha panji ya kitutubhi kya  
kukonganila Ayahudi. 35 Yesu pakayihwite kukita yula mundu  
ywanganlola bhakinpiha panji, pakanmonite kakinkonya, "Bhuli  
ghwenga ghungunyubhalila Mwana ywa Mundu?" 36 Yula  
mundu kakinnnyanga Yesu, "Bambo ghung'ombele, ywombe  
ndo ghani, ngati mokole kunhyubhalilal!" 37 Yesu kakinnnyanga,  
"Ghummona kala, naywo ndo yughuyobhela naywo hinu." 38  
Apo yula mundu kakilongela, "Nunguhubhalilal Bambo!" Naywo  
kakinchutamila mayughwa Yesu na kakintundamila. 39 Yesu  
kakilongela, "Nenga hika pannima apa kwakya kutosa, ili bhala  
bhangalola bhamokole kubhona, na bhala bhanakuhwacha  
bhombe bhangubhona abheghe bhangalola." 40 Amoo bha  
Afasayo bhaabhegħiti papamu naywo bhakiyihwa malagħo agho  
bhakinkonya, "Bhuli, na twenga twangalola hilahila?" 41 Yesu  
kakiyanya, "Handa mungabhegħite mangalola, mungabhegħite  
ng'obhe na ulemwa, peni hinu mungulongela mungubhona, hino  
mmegħha na uhokelo."

**10** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele  
ywakayingila ng'obhe mulubhigho lwa mene kwa kupitila palitati,  
peni pakayingila kwa kupitila pamoo pang, aywo mwihi na mpoki.  
2 Peni mundu ywakayingilila kupitila palitati aywo ndo nhakila  
ywa mene. 3 Nkinkikiha ywa litatilo kangunhugħulila litatilo nhakila  
aywo, na mene bhanguyihwa lilobhe lyake, naywo kanguakema  
kila yemu na lihina lyake, na kuapiha panji ya lubhigho. 4

Pakaapiha panji, kangu longola kuulongolo ghwabhe nabho mene  
bhaguntughila, kiyaha bhangulimanya lilobhe lyake. **5** Peni  
Mene bhatantughila ng'obhe nhenja, ngati bhatantugha kiyaha  
bhangulimanya ng'obhe lilobhe lyake." **6** Yesu kakiaghombela  
nhwano aghwo, peni bhombe bhakighumanya ng'obhe kila  
kyakakipalite kuaghombela. **7** Hino, Yesu kakiaghombela kangi,  
"Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, nenga ndo litatilo lya mene. **8**  
Bhala bhangi bhoha bhaahikite pakali ya nenga ndo abhwih  
na apoka, na mene bhakiayihwa ng'obhe. **9** Nenga ndo hando  
litatilo. Ywoheli ywakayingila kupitila kwa nenga katalopoka,  
kaayingila na kupita panji na katamokola kyohele kyakakipala. **10**  
Mwihi kanguhika kwa likaho lya kuyibha, kukoma na kuhanyanga.  
Nenga hika ngati mmeghe na ubhumi mbole mmeghe naghwo  
ngenyu." **11** "Nenga ndo nhakila ywa maha, Nhakila ywa  
maha kabhegha kala kuhwegha kwakya mene bhake. **12**  
Mundu ywakatenda lihengo lya kuhakila mene ili kahombwe  
ngalabha, ywene mene chepa bha ywombe, pakammona  
kabhwa bha kunhitu kanguhika katatugha, na kataaleka mene  
na kupwilinganika ku mbande hyoha. **13** Ywombe kangutugha  
kiyaha ndo mundu ywa kuhombwa ngalabha ghweka, hangi  
milando ya mene kwa ywombe ndo kilibhi ng'obhe. **14** Nenga  
ndo nhakila ywa maha, nunguamanya mene bhangu na mene  
bhangu bhangumanya nenga. **15** Handa bhula Tate pakamanya  
nenga na nenga mununmanya Tate. Na mmegha kala kuhwegha  
ili mene bhakotoke kuhobha. **16** Kangi megha na mene bhangi  
bhene chepa bha lubhigho alu. Yingunogha nubhayeghe bhubho,  
nabho bhatayihwa lilobhe lyangu, mbole kwabhegha lumati lumu  
na nhakila yumo." **17** "Tate ghwangu kangumbala kiyaha mmegha  
kala kuhwegha ili mbole hotole kubhegha na ubhumi kangi. **18**

Kahone mundu ywa kumuhila ubhumi ghwangu, peni nenga mbala numwene kughubhuha ubhumi ghwangu. Nenga megha na makakala gha kuubhuha ubhumi ghwangu, kangi megha na makakala gha kuubhuyiha kangi. Ngwiliho ayi kambegha Tate ywangu niyitende.” **19** Paayihwite malagho agha Akaayahudi bhakighabhanika kangi. **20** Ayoloho mu bhombe bhakilongela, “Ayu Kabhegħa na lindilo! Kangi kabhegħa na nng'uluka! Kiyaha niki mungunnyihwa?” **21** Bhangi bhakilongela, “Agha chepa malagħo għa mundu ywakabhegħa na lindilo, yuna lindilo kaahotola kuahughula bħangalola?” **22** Akwo ku Yelusalemu kukibhegħa na Kikubhukubhu kya kukulungwa kuyohwa Nyumba ya Chapanga, manjubha aghwo ghukibhegħha nndaluko ghwa malili. **23** Naywo Yesu kakibhegħa kanguttyanga ku nyumba ya Chapanga mu ludamu lwa Sulemani. **24** Akaayahudi bhakintindila na kunkonya, “Għungutuleka mu bħwaghalihi mbaka pakiki? Handa għwenga ndo Kilisito Nkombohi, għutugħombele tumanye?” **25** Yesu kakiayanga, “Nikibhaghombela, peni mwenga mukinyubhalila ng'obhe. Mahengo għanughatenda kwa likalama lya lihina lya Tate ywangu għangubhoneha kukita nenga ndo ghani, **26** peni mwenga mungunyubhalila ng'obhe kiyaha mwenga ndo bhakimati kyangu ng'obhe kya mene. **27** Mene bħangu bħanguiħwa lilobhe lyangu, nunguamanya, na bhombe bħangundu ħilā. **28** Nenga nunguapegħha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, nabho bhahobha ng'obhe. Kahone mundu ywa kubhabhuha mumabhoko ghangu. (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **29** Tate ywangu ywakambegħite mene abha ndo nkulu kupitingana kwa bhoha, hangi kahone mundu ywakubhabhuha mu mabhoko għa Tate għwangu. **30** Nenga na Tate ndo kilibhi kimu.” **31** Ndo Akaayahudi bhakilocota malibho ngati

bhanng'ume na kunkoma. **32** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nubhalaha mihabho miyoloho mikulu kuhuma kwa Tate ghwangu. Ndo nhabho ghwoki nkaki ya ayo ghunguatenda mungome?" **33** Ayahudi bhakinnyanga, "Tungughughuma ng'obhe malibho kwa mahengo gha maha, ngati kiyaha ghungukundula. Mana ghungulitenda ghwenga Chapanga kunu ghwenga ghu mundu handa bhandu bhangi." **34** Yesu kakiayanga, "Yityekwa ng'obhe mu malaghilo kukita, Chapanga kakilongela 'Mwenga ndo machapanga.' **35** Handa Chapanga kakiakema machapanga bhala bhakabhalaghilite lilagho lyake, na twenga tungumanya kukita manjubha ghoha malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela hoto. **36** Yibheghaki mungulongela kukita yula ywakahaghulitwe na Tate na kunnlaghila munnimma kukita kangukundula? Bhuli, kiyaha nenga nikilongela ndo Mwana ywa Chapanga? **37** Handa ningutenda ng'obhe lihengo lya Tate ywangu, hino nkotoke kunyubhalila. **38** Peni handa nungutenda lihengo lya Tate ywangu, hata handa mungunyubhalila ng'obhe, hino mughahyubhalile agho mahengo, ili mmokole kumanya na kung'amula kukita Tate kabhegha nkati ya nenga na nenga megha nkati ya Tate." **39** Bhakiyigha kangi kunkamula, peni Yesu kakihepetuka mumabhoko ghabhe. **40** Yesu kakighenda kangi kumwambo ya lukemba Yoldani, mbaka pala pakabheghite Yohane kangubatisa apo kandahi, naywo kikitama akwo. **41** Bhandu ayoloho bhakinng'endela na bhakilongela. "Yohane kikitenda ng'obhe nhabho ghwohele, peni milando hyoha yakalongilite Yohane kunninga mundu ayu yibhegha hoto." **42** Na bhandu ayoloho bhaabheghite kula bhakinnyubhalila Yesu.

**11** Mundu yumu lihina lyake Lasalo, ywakatamite ku Betania, kakibhegha ntamwa. Ywombe Lasalo kakibhegha kangutama

ku kijji kyakatamiteghe Malia na Malita ahacha bhake. **2**  
Malia ndo yula ywakanpopolehite Bambo mahuta gha kunungila  
na kakinputa maghulu kwa hwili hyake, na Lasalo ndo  
nhacha ywake ywakabheghite ntamwa. **3** Hino, abho ahacha  
bhake Lasalo bhakilaghila lilagho kwa Yesu. "Bambo nng'anja  
ghwako kangubhina." **4** Yesu pakayihwite agho, kakilongela,  
"Utamwa aghu chepa ghwa kuntenda Lasalo kuuleke ulili, ngati  
ghwabatenda bhandu bhankwehe Chapanga na kwa njila ayi  
Mwana ywa Chapanga katakwehwa bhubho." **5** Yesu kakiapala  
muno Malita na Malia na nhacha ywabhe Lasalo. **6** Yesu  
pakayihwite kukita Lasalo kabhegha ntamwa, kakighendelela  
kukabhalila kwakabheghite kwa manjubha mabhili kyanalumu. **7**  
Mbole kakiaghombela ahundwa bhake, "Hinu tubhuye kangi  
ku nnima ghwa Yudea." **8** Ahundwa bhake bhakinng'ombela,  
"Nhunda, lichanachana apa Akaayahudi bhakipala bhaghughume  
kwa malibho, hinu ghwenga ghungupala kubhya kangi akwo?"  
**9** Yesu kakiayanga, "Bhuli, masaa gha pamuhi chepa kumi  
na mabhili mulinjubha? Bhanakutyanga pamuhi batalikubhala  
ng'obhe kiyaha bhangulubhona lung'ali lwa luchubha. **10** Peni  
bhala bhanakutyanga pakilo bhatalikubhala kiyaha kahone  
lung'ali nkati mwa bhombe." **11** Yesu pakayomolite kulongela  
malagho agha kakiaghombela, "Nng'anja ywetu Lasalo kaghonja,  
peni nenga ndaghenda kunnyumuha." **12** Ahundwa bhake  
bhakinng'ombela, "Bambo, handa kaghonja ng'ono, katahotola  
kulama." **13** Bhombe bhakihwacha mihalo ya kughonja ng'ono,  
peni Yesu kakibhegha kanguyobhela yakya kuhwegha kwa  
Lasalo. **14** Ndo Yesu kakiaghombela pekupeku, "Lasalo kauleka  
ulili, **15** hata habu, nenga nunguye'lwa kiyaha nikibhegha  
ng'obhe akwo, ili mwenga mmokole kuhyubhalila nenga. Hinu

tughende kwa ywombe.” **16** Ndo Tomasi, ywakakemitwe Pacha, kakiaghombela ahundwa ayake, “Tughende na twenga, ili tukahweghe papamu ywombe.” **17** Hino, Yesu pakahikite akwo, kakikolela Lasalo kabhikwa kala ku lindogholo handa manjubha ncheche ghaapitite. **18** Kijiji kya Betania kikibhegha ugheghela na Yelusalemu, utali ghwa handa kilomita ndatu, **19** Na Akaayahudi atangalo bhakihika kuakamula mabhoko Malita na Malia kwakya kibhembo kya nhacha ywabhe. **20** Ndo Malita pakayihwite kukita Yesu kanguhika, kakighenda kunkingama, peni Malia kakihighala ukaya. **21** Malita kakinng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo, handa ghungabheghite apa, nhacha Ywangu kangalekite ng'obhe ulili. **22** Peni hata hinu nungumanya kukita kyohele kighupala kunnyupa Chapanga kataghupegha.” **23** Yesu kakinng'ombela Malita, “Nhacha ywako katahyuka.” **24** Malita kakinnyyanga Yesu, “Nungumanya kukita katahyuka nndaluko ghwa uhyuko, mu linjubha lya uhiko.” **25** Yesu kakinng'ombela, “Nenga ndo uhyuko, yunubhahyuha bhandu na kuapegha ubumi. Mundu ywohele ywakanyubhalila nenga katahwegha ng'obhe ngati kaabhegha na ubumi, **26** na ywohele ywakatama na kuhyubhalila nenga, katahwegha ng'obhe manjubha ghoha. Bhuli, ghungughahyubhalila agha?” (*aiōn g165*) **27** Malita kakinng'ombela, “Ena Bambo! Nenga nunguhubhalila kukita ghwenga ndo Kilisito, Mwana ywa Chapanga, yula ywakahika pannima.” **28** Mbole ya kulongela agha, Malita kakighenda kunkema pambwegha Malia nkulu ywake, “Nhunda kabhegha apa, kangughukema” **29** Naywo Malia pakayihwite habhu, kamu kakiyinuka na kakintughila Yesu kwakabheghite. **30** Yesu kakibhegha kakali kuyingila ku kijiji, ngati kakibhegha kakali palapala pakakonganite na Malita. **31** Hino, bhala Akaayahudi bhaabheghite ukaya

bhangunkamula mabhoko Malia, paabhonite bhula pakabhuka kanongola na kughenda panji. Bhakintughila, bhakihwacha kukita kangughenda ku lindogholo kulilila akwo. **32** Malia pakahikite pala pakabheghite Yesu, kakichutama mayughwa mumaghulu gha Yesu na kulongela, "Bambo, handa ghungabheghite apa nhacha ywangu kangahweghite ng'obhe!" **33** Yesu pakammonite Malia kangulila, na bhala Akaayahudi bhaalongoohanite naywo bhangulila bhubho, na kakihyononeka mu mwoyo ghwake na kakikukulika muno. **34** "Mbole kakiakonya, Mummiaka kwoki?" Bhakinng'ombela, "Bambo, ghuhike ghupalole." **35** Yesu kakilila mahohi. **36** Ndo Akaayahudi bhakilongela, "Nnolekehe bhula pakanpalite Lasalo!" **37** Peni amoo bhabhe bhakilongela, "Bhuli, ayu ndo ywakannamihite meho yula ywangalola ng'obhe? Bhuli, angahotolite ng'obhe kuntenda na ayu kakotoke kuhwegha?" **38** Yesu pakabheghite kakali kanguhyononeka muno, ndo kakighenda ku lindogholo, lindogholo lyene likibhegha mbaku lya litalabha na panlyango likihibhwa na lilibho. **39** Yesu kakilongela, "Mulibhuhe lilibho alyo!" Malita, nhacha ywake yula ywakahweghite, kakinnanga, "Bambo, kanganunga kiyaha kabhegha mulindogholo kwa manjubha ncheche!" **40** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Bhuli, nikighughombela ng'obhe kukita paghuhyubhalila ghwaghuhbona ukulu ghwa Chapanga?" **41** Ndo bhakilibhuha lila litalabha. Yesu kakilolekeha kunani na kulongela, "Nungughulumba ghwe Tate kiyaha ghungunyihwa nenga. **42** Nungumanya kukita ghungunyihwa manjubha ghoha, peni nungulongela agha yakya lumati alu luuyimite apa, ngati ahyubhalile kukita ghwenga ndo ghunaghihite." **43** Mbole ya kulongela agha, Yesu kakikweha lilobhe lyake na kakikema, "Lasalo ghuhike kunu panji!" **44** Yula mundu

ywakahweghite kakihika panji kunu kakibhilingilwa sanda mummili  
ghwake ghwohana kakihwikwa kilemba mumutwe ghwake. Yesu  
kakiaghombela, "Mummopole na munneke kaghende." **45** Habhu  
Akaayahudi ayoloho bhaahikite kunkamula mabhoko Malia,  
paabphonite ghala ghakatendite Yesu, bhakinnyubhalila. **46** Peni  
amoo bhabhe bhakighenda kwa Afalisayo kuaghombela ghala  
ghakatendite Yesu. **47** Hino, mandundame akulu na Afalisayo  
bhakikema libalasa lya hilongohi bha Akaayahudi na bhakilongela,  
"Tutende niki? Mundu ayu kangutenda mihabho mitangalo! **48**  
Patunneka kaghendelele ayu bhandu bhoha bhatannyubhalila,  
na aka Aloma bhaahika kukihanyanga Kitutubhi kya Chapanga  
na nnima ghwetu!" **49** Yumoo ywabhe, ywakakemitwe Kayafa,  
ywene kakibhegha Ndundame Nkulu ngungwa ayo, kakilongela,  
"Mwenga ma nga kamanya kilibhi kyoheli! **50** Mungumanya  
ng'obhe kukita mbaha mundu yumu kahweghe, kihyengo kya  
kahanyangwa bhandu bha nnima ghwetu?" **51** Na lilagho  
alyo ywombe kakilongela chepa kwa mahwacho ghake, ngati  
kiyaha kakibhegha ndundame nkulu ngungwa yila, kakilondola  
kukita Yesu katahwegha kwakya nnima aghwo, **52** hangi chepa  
kwa Akaayahudi ghweka chabhe, ngati bhubho kwakya bhana  
bha Chapanga bhaapwilinganite, na kuatenda bhabheghe  
bhamu. **53** Kutandila linjubha alyo hilongohi bha Ayahudi  
bhakipalaha njila ya kunkoma Yesu. **54** Kya habhu Yesu  
kakileka kutyanga pakindandabhanji mu Akaayahudi, kakighenda  
mbande yiibheghite ugheghela na kibhala, ku kitami kikemitwe  
Efulaimu, kakitama akwo na ahundwa bhake. **55** Kikubhukubhu  
kya Akaayahudi ya Pasaka yikiheghelela, bhandu ayoloho  
bhakighenda ku Yelusalemu kuhumila muhitami hyabhe ngati  
bhaliohe kukali Pasaka ayo ili bhayitikilwe na Chapanga. **56** Ndo

bhombe bhakibhegha bhangumpalaha Yesu, na paakonganikite ku kitutubhi kya Chapanga, bhakikonyekehana, "Mungubhoana bhuli, Mundu ayu kaahika ng'obhe mukikubhukubhu aki?" 57 Hilongohi bha Andundame na Afalisayo bhakibhika ngwiliho kukita mundu ywohele ywakamanya kwakabheghite Yesu, kabhaghombele ngati amokole kunkamula.

**12** Manjubha sita yikali na kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka, Yesu kakighenda ku Betania kwakatamiteghe Lasalo, ywene Yesu kakinhuya. 2 Akwo bhakintendekehela mulyo ghwa makimuhi, Malita kakibhegha kangunkeyela Yesu, Lasalo kakibhegha yumoo ywa bhala bhaatamite mu mulyo papamu na Yesu. 3 Mbole Malia kakitola kyupa kiibheghite na mahuta gha kunungila gha ngalabha ngulu ghaatendikihitwe kwa mmela ghwa nalido, kakinpopohela Yesu mumaghulu ghake na kakinpukuta kwa hwili hyake. Na kitutubhi kyoha kikinungila luhumba lwa mahuta. 4 Hino, Yuda Simoni Isikaliyote, yumoo ywa ahundwa bhake ywene ywakapala kunkiluka Yesu, ndo kakilongela, 5 "Kya bhuli mahuta agha ghangatupeghite mbiya ngenju ya kunhomba mundu kwa ngungwa yimo, na ngalabha ahyo yangakamuhitwe kapukwa?" 6 Naywo Yuda kakighalongela agha chepa kwa kuabphonela luhungu kapukwa, ngati kiyaha kakibhegha mwihi. Naywo ndo ywakakamulite nhaku ghwa mbiya na kuhitumila ghweka chake. 7 Yesu kakiayanga, "Nkotoke kunghaha nndala ayu! Munneke kiyaha kambopohela mahuta kwakya linjubha lya kukulilwa nenga. 8 Kiyaha kapukwa mmegha nabho manjubha ghoha peni nenga maabhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga manjubha ghoha." 9 Akaayahudi ayoloho pabhayihwite kukita Yesu kakibhegha ku Betania, bhakihika chepa kwakya kummona Yesu ghweka chake, ngati na Lasalo ywene Yesu kakinhuya. 10 Kya habhu hilongohi

bha mandundame bhakitendekeha lukila lwa kunkoma Lasalo bhubho, **11** kiyaha kubhukana na mihalo ya kuhyuhwa Lasalo, Akaayahudi ayoloho bhakialema hilongohi bhabhe, bhakintughila Yesu na kunyubhalila. **12** Kilabhu yake lumati lukulu lwa bhandu bhaahikite ku kikubhukubhu bhakiyhwa kukita Yesu kakibhegha munjila kuhika ku Yelusalemu. **13** Hino bhakitola mapanyu gha misalisi bhakibhuka kughenda kunkingama kunu paakweha malobhe bhakilongela, “Tuntike Chapanga! Kanonelwe aywo yunakuhika kwa makakala gha Bambo. Kanonelwe Mutwa ghwa Akaaisilaeli!” **14** Yesu kakimmokola mwana kaputa, na kakihubhuka munng'ongo handa bhula malembo mughalongela. **15** “Nkotoke kuyoghopa, mabhandu bha ku Sayuni! Mulole Mutwa ghwenu kanguhika, kahubhuka mwana kaputa.” **16** Kalongohi ahundwa bhake Yesu bhakimanya ng'obhe milando ayi, peni Yesu pakanyahulitwe kala, ndo bhakikulungwa kukita milando ayi yikityekwa kwakya ywombe, na kukita bhandu bhakintendela ywombe. **17** Lumati lwa bhandu luubheghite papamu na Yesu pala pakankemite Lasalo kuhuma mu lindogholo, na kunhyuha, bhakighendelela kualongela bhangi kila kyakakitendite Yesu. **18** Kya habhu lumati alwo lwa bhandu lukinkingama, kiyaha bhakiyhwa kukita Yesu kakighutenda nhabho aghwo. **19** Habhu Afalisayo bhakighombana bhombe kwa bhombe, “Mungubhona, kukita tunguhotola ng'obhe kutenda kilibhi kyohelle kang! Nnole, bhandu bhoha bhanguntuughila ywombe!” **20** Apo ku Yelusalemu bhakihika bhubho amoo Akaagiliki kutundamila mu Kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka. **21** Abho bhakinng'endela Filipi nkola nnima ghwa Betisaida ya ku Galilaya, bhakinng'ombela, “Bambo tungupala kummona Yesu.” **22** Filipi kakighenda kunng'ombela Andelea, mbole bhoha abhili bhakighenda kunng'ombela Yesu. **23** Yesu

kakiayanga, "Lisaa lya kukwehwa nenga Mwana ywa Mundu lihika kala. **24** Kulyaghila nunguaghombela. Lupunje lwa ngano kyanga kuponeka mu lutupi na kuhwegha lwahighala handa lupunje.

Peni paluponeka na kuhwegha, Iwapambika mbunje nyoloho. **25**

Mundu ywohele ywakaghupala ubhumi ghwake kataghuhobheha, naywo ywakaghukalalila ubhumi ghwake mu nnima aghu kataghuhbika kwakya ubhumi ghwanga kupela. (*aiōnios g166*) **26**

Mundu ywohele ywakapala kundumikila nenga yingunkwiliha kanndughile, ili kabheghe papamu na nenga pohele pambala kubhegħha. Mundu ywohele yakandumikila nenga Tate ghwangu katantetekeha." **27** "Hino mwoyo ghwangu ghungubhaghaya munu, hino nenga nongele niki? Peni yingunnogħa ng'obhe kulongela, 'Tate, għunopole mulisaa ali' Kiyaha kulyaghila nenga hika munnima aghu ili mbamatike. **28** Tate, lihina lyako likweħwel!" Ndo likihika lilobhe kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, "Nilikwiha kala, na ndalikweha kangi." **29** Lula lumati lwa bħandu luubhegħite pala lukiyihwa. Nalwo lukilongela, ali lilobhe lya njahe, bhangi bhakilongela, "Ndumitumi għwa kunani kwa Chapanga kanguyobħela naywo!" **30** Peni Yesu kakiaghombela, "Lilobhe ali liyihwanika kwakya mwenga, na chepa kwakya nenga. **31** Hinu ndo lisaa lya kutoswa nnima aghu, na nkulu għwa nnima aghu katataghwa panji. **32** Nenga panyinulighwa kunani mwa nnima, ndabħħatura bħandu bhoha kwa nenga." **33** Yesu kakilongela agha pakilaha kiho kya bhuli kyakalonda kuhwegħha. **34** Lula lumati lwa bħandu likinnyanga, "Tuyihwanila kuhuma mu malaghilo kukita Kilisito Nkombohi katalama manjubha ghohha ghangapela. Hinu ghungulongela bhuli għwenga Mwana għwa mundu katayinulighwa kunani mwa nnima? Aywo mwana għwa mundu ndo ghani?" (*aiōn g165*) **35**

Ndo Yesu kakiayanga, "Lung'ali lukali papamu na mwenga kyamandina, nnyendelele kutyanga nalwo lukali palung'aliha ili lubhindo lukotoke kubhahotola, kiyaha mundu ywakatyanga mu lubhindo kaamanya ng'obhe kwakaghenda. **36** Muluyubhalile lung'ali alwo, pammegha papamu nalwo, ili mmeghe bhana bha mulung'ali." Mbole ya kulongela agha Yesu kakibhuka, kakilihiha ili akotoke kummona. **37** Hata mbole ya kutenda mihabho hyoha ayi mu ulongolo ghwabhe, bhombe bhakinyubhalila ng'obhe, **38** ayi yikibha ili litwihilike lila lilagho lya mbuye Isaya lyakalongelite. "Bambo, ghani ywakalihyubhalilite nhalo ghuutughulongelite? Kangi Chapanga kammoneha ghani makakla ghake?" **39** Habhu bhakinhyubhalila ng'obhe Yesu, kiyaha mbuye Isaya kakilongela pamoo pang. **40** "Chapanga kabhapohola meho ghabhe na kabhapughaha mahala ghabhe, ili akotoke kubhona kwa meho ghabhe akotoke kumanya kwa mahala ghabhe, na akotoke kungilimbuka, ili hotole kualamiha, kangulongela Bambo." **41** Mbuye Isaya kakilongela agha kiyaha kakighubhona ukulu ghwa Yesu na kakilongela mihalo ya ukulu aghwo. **42** Hata na, ayoloho bha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinhyubhalila Yesu, Peni bhakilongela ng'obhe pakindandabhanji kukita bhakinhyubhalila, kiyaha bhakiyoghopa Akaafalisayu kuabbinga mu nyumba hya ngonganilo. **43** Hilongohi abho bha Akaayahudi bhakipala kutikilwa na bhandu na chepa kutikilwa na Chapanga. **44** Mbole Yesu kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila nenga, kangunhyubhalila ng'obhe nenga ghweka changu, ngati kangunhyubhalila yula ywakanaghiihite bhubho. **45** Ywoheli ywakamona nenga kungummona na yula ywakanaghilite. **46** Nenga hika pa nnima handa lungali, ili mundu ywohele ywakanyubhalila kakotoke kuhighala mulubhindo. **47** Na

ywohele ywakaghayihwa malagho ghangu peni kangughakamulila ng'obhe, nenga ndantosa ng'obhe. Kiyaha hika ng'obhe kubhatosa bhandu bha munnama, ngati kubhalopola. **48** Peni bhoha bhaanganite nenga na kulema malagho bhaatoswa mu linjubha lya toso kwa malagho gha hoto ghanighalovelit! **49** Ayi ndo hoto, kiyaha ningulongela ng'obhe kwa kulamula numwene, ngati Tate ywangu ywakanaghiihite ndo ywakangwilikhite niki kya kulongela na mumbala kulongela. **50** Na nenga nungumanya kukita ngwiliho yake yingughegha ubhumi ghwangapela ghwa manjubha ghoha. Hino, nenga nungulongela ghala ghweka ghakanaghilite Tate nighalonele." (aiōnios g166)

**13** Likibhegha linjubha limu kali na kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka, Yesu kakimanya kukita lisaa lyake lya kubhuka pannima na kughenda kwa Tate likihika. Yesu kakiapala muno ahundwa bhake na kulyaghila kakiapala muno kyanga uhiko. **2** Hino, Yesu na ahundwa bhake bhakitama kulyegha mulyo ghwa makimuhi. Naywo Nchipila kakinnyingila kala Yuda, mwana ywa Simoni Isikaliote mwoyo ghwa kunkiluka Yesu. **3** Peni Yesu kakimanya kukita Tate kakimpegha makakala ghoha, na kakimanya kukita kakihuma kwa Chapanga na kangubuya kwa Chapanga. **4** Habhu kakibhuka mu mulyo, kakihula lipinda lyake lya panji lya lihengo, na kakilikunga kitambala mukibhuno. **5** Mbole kakipopoha machi mu nkambo na kuyanda kuaghulula maghulu ahundwa bhake na kuapukuta kwa lila kitambala kyakalikungite handa nkungi. **6** Pakanhikilite Simoni Petili, Petili kakinnng'ombela Yesu, "Bambo, bhuli, ghwenga ghwang'ulula maghulu ghangu?" **7** Yesu kakinnnya, "Ghungumanya ng'obhe kinukitenda hinu, peni mbole ghwakimanya." **8** Petili kakinnng'ombela Yesu, "Akakaa, ghwenga ghwang'ulula ng'obhe nenga maghulu!"

Yesu kakinnnya, "Handa panughughulula ng'obhe, ghwenga  
ghwabhegha ng'obhe papamu na nenga kangi." (aiōn g165) 9

Simoni Petili kakinnnya, "Bambo, ghung'ulule kangi chepa  
maghulu ghweka, ngati papamu na mabhoko ghangu na  
mutwe bhubhol!" 10 Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Mundu ywakayoghite  
kala kangunoghwa kukuha maghulu ghweka, kiyaha mmili  
ghwake ghoha ghubhegha nyanyi, peni ndo mabhoha ng'obhe."

11 Yesu kakimmanya yula ywakapala kunkiluka, ndo mana  
kakilongela, "Mwenga nng'ululika, peni mabhoha ng'obhe." 12

Yesu pakayomolite kuaghulula maghulu ghabhe, kakihwala kangi  
lipinda lyake, kakibhuya kutama pakulyegheha na kakiakonya.

"Mungumanya agha ghanuatendelite? 13 Mwenga mungungema  
nenga Nhunda na Bambo, ayi tela, kiyaha ndo numeghite. 14

Hino, handa nenga Bambo na Nhunda ghwenu nubhaghulula  
maghulu, na mwenga bhubho mungunoghwa kulighulula  
maghulu mabhene kwa mabhene. 15 Nubhapegha nhwano  
aghu, ngati na mwenga bhubho ntende handa munuatendela.

16 Kulyaghia nunguaghombela, nndumindumi chepa nkulu  
kupitingana kwa bambo ghwake, hangi yunakulaghilwa nkulu  
ng'obhe kupitingana kwa ywakkannaghilite. 17 Hino, handa  
mungughamanya agha, maanonelwa!" 18 "Nungulongela ng'obhe  
kwa mabhoha, kiyaha nenga nungumanya bhanibhahaghulite.

Peni mbaka ghatwihilike Malembo gha Chapanga ghaalongela,  
'Yula ywakalyeghite mulyo papamu na nenga, kabhegha  
mmyanja ywangu.' 19 Nenga ningubhaghombela mihalo ayi hinu  
yikali na kubwitukila, ngati paghabwituka mmokole kuhyubhalila  
kukita 'Nenga mwene.' 20 Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, ywohele  
ywakankingama yula yununnaghilite kangungingama nenga, na  
ywakangingama nenga kangunkingama yula ywakanaghilite."

**21** Pakayomolite kulongela agha, Yesu kakibaghaya muno mumwoyo ghwake, na kakilongela pekupeku, "Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, yamu ywenu katangiluka." **22** Ahundwa bhake bhakilolekehana kyangamanya kukita kangunninga ghani. **23** Nhundwa yamu, ywene Yesu kakibhegħha kangunpala muno, kakibhegħha kangutama ugheghela na Yesu. **24** Hino, Simaoni Petili kakinnahila kibhoko na kakinnng'ombela, "Għunkonye kangunninga ghani?" **25** Habhu nhundwa aywo kakihegħelela ughiegħela na Yesu na Kakinkonya, "Bambo, ndo ghani aywo?" **26** Yesu kakinnnyanga, "Yula yumbala kunpegħha kipalamande kya lingate mbole ya kukichwika mu bakuli, ndo yuywayu." Habhu kakikitola kipalamande kya lingate, kakikichwika mukiluki na kakinpegha Yuda, mwana ghwa Isikaliote. **27** Yuda pakakingamite kila kipalamande kya lingate, Nchipia kakinnyingila. Hino, Yesu kakinnng'ombela, "Kighukipala kukturha għukitenda ghukitende kanongola!" **28** Peni kahone hata yamu ywa bhala bhaatamite mu mulyo ywakamanyite kiyaha niki Yesu kakinnng'ombela habhu. **29** Kiyaha Yuda kakibhegħa mmika ngalabha, amoo bha ahundwa bhakihwacha kukita Yesu kakinnng'ombela kakahemela hilibhi hya kikubhukubhu, ebu kakinnng'ombela kakaapegħe makapukwa hilibhi hyohele. **30** Hino, Yuda pakakikingamite kala kila kipalamande kya lingate, kakibhuka unyumba kanongola. Nayo yikibhegħha lubhindo. **31** Mbole ya Yuda kubhuka unyumba, Yesu kakilongela, "Lisaa lihika kwa ukulu ghwa Mwana ywa Mundu għwabħonekana pakindandabhanji, naywo Chapanga katakweħwa kwa ywombe. **32** Mwana katabhoneha bhula Chapanga pagħubbhegħite nkulu. Mbole Chapanga katantola Mwana na kubhabhoneha bħandu bhula pakabhegħite nkulu, katatenda habhu kwa

kulopokela. 33 Bhana bhangu, megha papamu na mwenga kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina hela. Maambalaha, peni hinu nungaaghombela ghala ghanibhaghombilite hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, 'Kung'enda nenga, mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kughenda.' 34 Nungubhapegha ngwiliho ya hyona, nlipale. Mulipale handa nenga panubhapolite. 35 Panpalana, bhandu bhoha bhaamanya kukita mwenga ndo ahundwa bha nenga." 36 Simoni Petili kakinkonya Yesu, "Bambo ghungughenda kwoki?" Yesu kakinnnyanga Petili, "Kung'enda nenga ghwahotola ng'obhe kundughila hinu, peni ghwandughila mbole yake." 37 Petili kakinkonya kangi Yesu, "Bambo kya bhuli nenga ndahotola ng'obhe kughutughila hinu? Nenga Megha kala mbaka kuhwegha kwakya ghwenga!" 38 Yesu kakinnnyanga Petili, "Bhuli, ghwenga ghwaghubbhuha ubhumi ghwako kwakya nenga? Kulyaghila nungughughombela, yikali na mbichi kubhika, ghwangana pandatu kukita ghungumanya ng'obhe."

**14** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nkotoke kubhaghaya mu myoyo yenu Mungunhyubhalila Chapanga munyubhalile na nenga bhubho. 2 Ukaya kwa Tate ghwangu kubhegha na hyumba ndangalo hela bhubho ningabhaghombilite, kiyaha nungughenda kuatendekehela lubhagha. 3 Na mbole ya kughenda na kuatendekehela pahala, ndaabhuva na kuatola, ngati mwenga mmeghe pala pameghite nenga. 4 Munguyimanya njila ya kughenda akwo kung'enda nenga." 5 Tomasi kakinkonya, "Bambo twenga tungukumanya ng'obhe kughughenda, hinu twayimanya bhuli ayo njila?" 6 Yesu kakinnnyanga, "Nenga ndo njila na hoto na ubhumi, kahone mundu ywakahotola kughenda kwa Tate, ngati kupitila nenga. 7 Handa mungamanyite nenga, munganmanyite na Tate ghwangu bhubho, na kuyandila hinu mungunmanya

Tate kangi mummona kala." **8** Filipi kakinng'ombela, "Bambo  
ghutubhonehe Tate ghwe kando kitukipala." **9** Yesu kakinnnya,  
"Ndama na mwenga manjubha ghoha agha, ghwenga Filipi  
ghungummanyang ng'obhe Tate? Ywakamonite nenga kammona  
na Tate, hino ghungulongela bhuli, 'Ghutubhonehe Tate?' **10**  
Bhuli, Filipi ghunguhubhalila ng'obhe, kukita nenga megha  
nkati ya Tate na Tate kabhegħha nkati yangu? Malagħo  
ghanuaghombela, nunguyobħela ng'obhe handa mumbala  
mwene, ngati Tate ywakabhegħite nkati yangu ndo kangutenda  
mahengo ghake. **11** Munyubħalile kukita nenga megha nkati  
ya Tate, naywo Tate kabhegħha nkati yangu, handa Chepa,  
nhyubħalile kubħukana na mahengo ghala għanugħatenda. **12**  
Kulyaghila nunguaghombela. Ywakanyubħalila nenga katatenda  
milando yiniytenda nenga, kulyaghila, katagħatenda makulu  
kuchweħha, kiyaħha nenga nunguhenda kwa Tate. **13** Na kyoheli  
kimukiyupa kwa makakala għa lihina lyangu akyo ndakitenda,  
ili Mwana kannyegħehe uhokamo Tate. **14** Handa pamunyupa  
lilagħo lyohele kwa makakala għa lihina lyangu ndabhatendela."  
**15** "Handa hoto mungumbala, maayitikila ngwiliho hyangu. **16**  
Nenga ndannyupa Tate, naywo kataapeghha Ntangatila yungi  
ili katame na mwenga mu manjubha ghoha, (*aiōn g165*) **17**  
Nhuki aywo kataahwimulila bħandu uħoto. Bħandu bhene  
bhangunnema Chapanga bhahotola ng'obhe kunkingama Nhuki  
aywo, kiyaħha bhangummona ng'obhe, kangi bhangunmanyang  
ng'obhe. Peni mwenga mungummanyang Nhuki ywa Chapanga  
kiyaħha kangutama papamu na mwenga, kangi kangubhegħha  
nkati yenu." **18** "Ndabħaleka ng'obhe mwenga mmeğħe għwika  
chenu, ngati ndahika kangi kwa mwenga. **19** Mbole ya manjubha  
gha mandina bħandu bħa nnima bħamona kangi ng'obhe, peni

mwenga mamona, kiyaha nenga ndabhegha na ubumi, na mwenga maabhegha na ubumi bhubho. **20** Linjubha alyo palihika, maamanya kukita nenga megha nkati ya Tate ywangu, na mwenga mmegha nkati ya nengu na nenga megha nkati ya mwenga.” **21** “Ywoheli ywakakingama ngwiliho yangu na kuyitikila, aywo ndo kangumbala nenga. Na Tate ywangu katammpala yula ywakambala nenga, na nenga ndammpala na ndalibhoneha kwa ywombe.” **22** Ndo Yuda, Chepa yula Isikaliote, kakinnng'ombela Yesu, “Bambo, yahotoleka bhuli ghwenga kulibhoneha kwa twenga na chepa kwa bhandu bha ghanga kughuhubhalila ghwenga?” **23** Yesu kakinnnya, “Mundu pakambala, kaayitikila lilagho lyangu. Naywo Tate ywangu katampala, nenga na Tate twaahika kutama na ywombe. **24** Mundu ywohele ywakambala ng'obhe katayitikila ng'obhe lilagho lyangu, na mahundo ghanubhapeghite chepa gha nenga, ngati gha Tate, ywakanaghilite.” **25** “Nungubhaghombela agha ghoha pameghitie ngali papamu na mwenga. **26** Peni Ntangatila, ndo Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ywene Tate katannaghila kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu, kataahunda milando hyoha, nayo kataatangatila kukulungwa ghoha ghanubhaghombela.” **27** “Nungubhalekela uhihimilo, ndo uhihimilo ghuuhuma kwa nenga numwene. Chepa uhihimilo ghuuhuma kwa bhandu bha nnima. Nkotoke kubhaghaya ku myoyo yenu hangi nkotoke kuyoghopa. **28** Mukinyihwa panongela, ‘Nungughenda, peni ndabhuya kangi kwa mwenga.’ Handa mungambalite mungayeletwe kiyaha nungughenda kwa Tate, kiyaha ywombe ndo nkulu kupiteringana nenga. **29** Nungubhaghombela milando ayi hyoha ikali na kubwitukila, ngati payilonda kubwitukila mmokole kunyubhalila. **30** Ndayobhela ng'obhe na mwenga kangi milando mitangalo,

kiyaha ntabhala ywa nnima aghu kanguhika. Peni kabhegha ng'obhe na makakala kwa nenga, **31** peni bhandu bha mu nnima bhangunoghwa bhamanye kukita nungumpala Tate, na handa bhula Tate pakang'ombelite." "Haya nnyime, tubhuke apa."

**15** Yesu kakighendelela kulongela, "Nenga ndo nsabibu ywa hoto, na Tate ywangu ndo nkulima. **2** Lipanyu lyohele munenga lyangapambika, Tate ywangu kangulidumula, na lipanyu lyohele linakupambika mapambiko kangulipyetulila. **3** Mwenga mmegha kala nyanyi kubhukana na ghula nhalo ghunuaghombilite. **4** Ntame nkati ya nenga, na nenga ndaatama nkati ya mwenga. Handa bhula lipanyu mulihotola ng'obhe kupambika mapambiko kyanga kubhegha mu nsabibu, ubhwabhuabhu na mwenga mahotola ng'obhe kutenda ghal a ghakaghapala Chapanga kyanga kutama nkati ya nenga." **5** Nenga ndo nsabibu, na mwenga ndo mapanyu. Ywakatama nkati ya nenga, na nenga ndaatama nkati yake, aywo kaapambika mapambiko matangalo, kiyaha kyanga nenga mahotola ng'obhe kutenda nnando ghwohele. **6** Mundu ywohele ywangatama nkati ya nenga katataghwa panji handa lipanyu na kuyuma, bhandu bhatalikungana na kulitagha mumwoto, na lyahyoka. **7** Mwenga pantama nkati ya nenga na malagho ghangu paghatama nkati yenu, munnyupe Tate kyoheli kimukipala, na mwenga maapeghwa. **8** Kya habhu bhandu bhaamanya kukita Tate ywangu pakabheghite nkulu, handa mwenga maatenda ghal a ghakaghapala Chapanga na mabhegha ahundwa bhangu hoto hoto. **9** "Handa bhula Tate pakambalite nenga, habhu nenga nunguapala mwenga. Hinu ntame mu upalo ghwangu. **10** Pannyitikila ngwiliho hyangu, nenga ndaaghendelela kuapala, handa bhula Tate ywangu pakaghendelela kumbala." **11**

Nubhaghombela milando ayi ili mwenga nngendelele kunyeleha nenga, na nenga nng'endelele kuayelela mwenga. **12** Ayi ndo ngwiliho yangu mulipale handa munuapalite mwenga. **13** Njila ngulu ndo ya kuabphoneha upalo ndo kubhegha kala kuhwegha kwakya bhombe. **14** Mwenga maabhegha ghanja bhangu handa pantenda ghala ghanubhakwilikhite. **15** Nenga nungubhakema kangi ng'obhe mwenga abhandwa, ngati nunguakema aghanja kiyaha abhandwa bhangumanya ng'obhe kyakakitenda bambo ywabhe. Ngati mwenga nungubhakema mwenga ghanja, kiyaha nubhaghombela kala milando hyoha yiniyiyihwite kuhuma kwa Tate ywangu **16** Chepa mwenga mukihaghula nenga, peni nenga ndo yunubhahaghulite mwenga na kubhalagha ngati nng'ende mukabhatende bhandu bhangi bhanyubhalile nenga, na mapambika ghenu ghakamale. Na kukita kyoheli kimukiyupa kwa makakala gha lihina lyangu, Tate ywangu katabhapegha. **17** Hino, ayi ndo ngwiliho yangu, nungaalaghila kila mundu kampale nnyake. **18** "Handa Bhandu bha nnima paabhapala ng'obhe mwenga, nkulungwe kukita bhakimbala ng'obhe nenga ikali na kuapala ng'obhe mwenga. **19** Handa mungabheghite bhandu bha nnima aghu, bhandu bha nnima bhangabhapalite handa bhula paabhapala ayabhe. Peni kya bhula mwenga chepa bhandu bha nnima aghu, ngati nenga nubhahaghula mwenga kuhuma munnimma, kya habhu bhandu bha nnima bhanguapala ng'obhe. **20** Nkulungwe lila lilagho linubhaghombilite, 'Kahone ndumindumi ywakabhegha nkulu kuitingana bambo ywake.' Handa bhandu bhambamanda nenga, bhataapamanda na mwenga bhubho, na handa bhatalikingama lilagho lyangu, bhatalikingama na lilagho lyenu bhubho. **21** Peni bhatabhatendela mwenga agha ghoha kubhukana na kunyubhalila nenga, kiyaha bhangumanya

ng'obhe ywakanaghilite nenga. **22** Handa ningahikite ng'obhe na kuyobhela nabho, bhangabheghite ng'obhe na uhokelo, peni hino bhaahotola ng'obhe kulikingikiha kukita abhegha ng'obhe na ulemwa. **23** Mundu ywohele ywakambala ng'obhe nenga, kangumpala ng'obhe Tate ywangu bhubho. **24** Niyitenda mihabho yene kabhone ywakatendite yikali ya nenga. Handa bhangamonite ng'obhe panuyitenda mihabho ayo, ndo bhangabheghite ng'obhe na ulemwa. Peni hinu bhamona nenga panuyitenda mihabho ayo na bhakali bhangumbala ng'obhe nenga na Tate ywangu bhubho. **25** Bhangutenda habhu ili litwihilike lila lilagho liityekitwe mu Malaghilo kukita, 'Bhakimbala ng'obhe nenga yunumeghite ngo'obhe na ghwoheli.'" **26** "Ndabhalaghila Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakahuma kwa Tate, kataabphoneha uhoto, Nhuki aywo kataatangatila na kuaghombela ghaniapala nenga. **27** Na mwenga ubhwabhu mannyimiha nenga, kiyaha mukibegha na nenga kutandila kalongohi."

**16** "Nubhaghombela milando ayi ngati nkotoke kuleka kunyubhalila. **2** Bhandu bhataabbingabbinga mu nyumba hyabhe hya kukonganila, kangi nndaluko ghunguhikaghwene ywohele ywakapala kuakoma katahwacha kukita kangutenda lihehengo lya Chapanga. **3** Nabho bhatabhatendela milando ayi kiyaha bhangummanyia ng'obhe Tate hangi bhangumanya ng'obhe nenga. **4** Peni nubhaghombela milando ayi, ili palilonda kuhika lisaa lya kutendeka agho, maakulungwa kukita nikibhaghombela." "Nikibhaghombela ng'obhe milando ayi kutandila kalongohi, kiyaha nikibhegha papamu na mwenga. **5** Peni hinu nenga nungughenda kwa ywombe Ywakanaghilite, na kahone ymu ywenu ywakangonya nungughenda kwoki **6** Kiyaha nubhaghombela milando ayi, hinu mwenga mungukukulika. **7**

Nungubhaghombela gha hoto, Mbaha kwa mwenga, nenga  
muke, handa kyangabhuka nenga, aywo Nhuki ywa Chapanga  
katahika ng'obhe kwa mwenga. Peni pang'enda, ndo ndannaghila  
kwa mwenga. **8** Naywo paahika kala, kataabhoneha bhandu  
bha nnima kukita bhanguhokela yakya mihalo ya ulemwa na  
bhanguhokela yakya ghanakunoghela na bhanguhokela yakya  
toso ya Chapanga. **9** Bhanguhokela kwa mihalo ya ulemwa,  
kiyaha bhanguhyubhalila ng'obhe nenga, **10** bhanguhokela kwa  
mihalo ya kunnogheha Chapanga, kya habhu, nungughenda kwa  
Tate na mwenga mamona ng'obhe kangi, **11** bhanguhokela kwa  
mihalo ya toso yanganoghela, kiyaha yula nkulu ywa bhandu  
bha nnima aghu, ywene ndo Nchipila katoswa kala.” **12** “Ngali  
megha na milando miyoloho ya kualubhulila, peni mahotola  
ng'obhe kuyimanya hinu. **13** Peni pakapala kuhika aywo Nhuki  
ywa hoto, kaalongoха ku hoto hyoha ya Chapanga, ywombe  
kaalongela ng'obhe mihalo yake mwene, ngati katakambuka  
ghala ghakaghayihwite, na kuaghombela milando yipala kuhika.  
**14** Ywombe katabhabhoneha nega mumeghite nkulu, kiyaha  
kaaghatola ghala ghanighalongela na kuaghombela mwenga.  
**15** Hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo Tate ndo hyangu, ndo mana  
nongela kukita aywo Nhuki katabhaghombela ghala ghoha  
ghakaghayihwite kuhuma kwa nenga.” **16** “Ghakali manjubha gha  
mandina ndabhuka na maamona ng'obhe, na mbole ya manjubha  
gha mandina maamona kangi.” **17** Apwo amoo ahundwa bhake  
bhakiyanda kukonyana, “Fwambulo ya agha ghaaghlongela  
ndo yoki? Kangutughombela kukita yikali manjubha gha mandina  
maamona ng'obhe, na kangi mbole ya manjubha gha mandina  
twaammona, kangi kabhegha na mana yoki pakalongela, ‘Kiyaha  
nugughenda kwa Tate.’ **18** Hino, bhakighendeleta kukonyana

mana yake ndo yoki paalongela, 'Yikali manjubha gha mandina?'  
Tungumanya ng'obhe Kyakalongela!" **19** Yesu kakimanya kukita  
bhakipala kunkonya yakya nnando aghwo, habhu kakiaghombela,  
"Bhuli, mungukonyana mabhene ya kya għala għanighal longilite?  
Għakali manjubha għad-ding matamona ng'obhe, na mbole  
ya manjubha għad-ding matamona kangi." **20** Kulyaghila  
nungaaghombela, mwenga maalila na kukkulika, peni bħandu  
bha munnum bhatayelwa, mwenga maabħona machwingo peni  
uchwingo ghwenu ghwakilibhuka uyelelo. **21** Yabhegħha handa  
bhula nndala pakahegħe l-ela mu manjubha għad-kupapa, peni  
pakabhelekwa kala mwana kangulibhalila mabhino kubħukana  
na uyelelo ghwa kubhelekwa mwana munnumma. **22** Na mwenga  
hinu mmegħha na mabhino, peni mbole yake mamona kangi, ndo  
maayezelwa, na kabhone mundu ywakapala kuabħuhila uyelelo  
ghwenu. **23** "Mu linjubha alyo maanyupa ng'obhe kyohele.  
Kulyaghila nunguaghombela, Tate kataapeghha mwenga kyohele  
kimukiyupa kwa makakala għad-li ħinna lyangu. **24** Mbaka hinu  
nniyupa ng'obhe nnando ghwoħeli kwa makakala ghangu, kangi  
nniyupe ili nnyeħelwe muno." **25** "Nubħagħombela milando ayi  
kwa mihwano. Lisaa linguhika lyeni ndaalongela ng'obhe na  
mwenga kwa mihwano, peni ndabħagħombela hotohoto yakya  
Tate. **26** Linjubha alyo palihika, maayupa kwa likalama l-ya li ħinna  
lyangu, na ndabħagħombela ng'obhe kukita ndannyupila kwa  
Tate, **27** kiyaha Tate mwene kanguapala mwenga. Kanguapala  
mwenga kiyaha mungumbala nenga na munguhyubhalila kukita  
huma kwa ywombe. **28** Nenga huma kwa Tate, na hika apa  
pannima, na hinu nungubhuka pannima na nungughenda kwa  
Tate." **29** Ndo ahundwa bhake bhakilongela, "Hinu ghungulongela  
pekupeku kyanga kutumila mihwano. **30** Muuhiko tungumanya

kukita ghwenga ghungumanya milando hyoha, na tubhegha ng'obhe na kihokonyo kwa mundu ywohele kaghukonye. Habhu tunguhubahalila kukita ghuhuma kwa Chapanga.” **31** Yesu kakiayanga, “Bhuli, hinu munguhubahalila? **32** Lisaa linguhika, na kangi lihika kala, pala mabhoa pampala kupwilinganika, na kila yamu ywenu kataghenda mu njila yake, na kuneka ghweka changu. Peni nenga megha ng'obhe ghweka changu, kiyaha Tate kabhegha na nenga. **33** Nubhaghombela milando ayi ngati mmokole kubhegha na uhihimilo mu kulilunga na nenga. Munnima bhandu bhatabhatenda npamandike, peni muliyonyokehe mwoyo, nenga nughuhotola kala nnima!”

**17** Mbole ya Yesu kulongela agha, kakilolekeha kunani kakilongela, “Tate, lisaa lihika kala. Ghunkwehe Mwana ywako ngati mwana ywako naywo kaghukwehe ghwenga. **2** Mana ghumpegha likalama mu bhandu bhoha, ngati kabhapeghe ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, bhoha bhaghumbeghite. (aiōnios g166) **3** Na ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha ndo aghu, Bhaghumanye ghwenga ghuubheghite ghweka chako Chapanga ghwa hoto, na Yesu Kilisto yughunnaghilite. (aiōnios g166) **4** Nenga nubhabhoneha bhandu ukulu ghwako, kupitila lihengo lila lighumbeghite nilitende. **5** Hinu Tate! Ghubhabhonehe bhandu ukulu ghwako, kwa ghula ukulu ghumeghite naghwo pakali ya kubhumbwa nnima.” **6** “Nughutenda ghumanyike kwa bhoha bhaghumbeghite kuhuma pannima. Bhombe bhakibhegha ghwenga chabhe, na ghukimbegha nenga, nabho bhaliyitikila lilagho lyako, **7** hinu bhangumanya kukita hilibhi hyoha highumbeghite hihuma kwa ghwenga. **8** Nenga nubhapeghe nhalo ghua ghuumbeghite, na bhombe bhaghukingama, bhangumanya kukita hoto huma kwa ghwenga, na bhanguhyubhalila kukita

ghwenga ndo ghunaghilite.” **9** Nunguayupila bhombe. Nunguyupa ng’obhe kwakya bhandu bha nnima, kangi bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite bha nenga, ndo bha ghwenga. **10** Hyoha hiimeghite nahyo ndo hya ghwenga, na hyoha ghuubheghite nahyo ndo hya nenga, na ukulu ghwangu ghubbonekana kukindila bhombe. **11** Na hinu nunguhika kwa ghwenga, megha ng’obhe kangi pannima, peni bhombe abhegha mu nnima. Tate Chapanga! Kwa likalama lyā lihina lyako lighumbeghite, ketekete ghubbhabhike maha kwa makakala gha lihina lyako lighumbeghite, ngati abheghe kilibhi kimu, handa nenga na ghwenga mutubheghite bhamo. **12** Pameghite papamu na bhombe, nikibabhika maha kwa likalama lyā lihina lighumbeghite. Nenga nibhakingikiha, kahone yumu ywabhe ywakahobhite, maha nga yula mwana nhobheho, ngati Malembo ghabbonekane hoto. **13** Hinu nunguhika kwa ghwenga, na nongela nhalo aghu ngali pamegha mu nnima ili ayelelwe muno. **14** Nubhapegha nhalo ghwako, nabho bhandu bha mu nnima bhabhapala ng’obhe, kiyaha bhombe bhaakuhyabhalilite ndo chepa bhandu bha nnima aghu, handa bhula nenga mumebheghite ng’obhe ywa nnima aghu. **15** Nunguyupa ng’obhe kukita ghuabhuhe mu nnima, ngati nunguyupa ghubbakingikihe na yula Nhokelo. **16** Bhombe chepa bhandu bha nnima aghu handa nenga munubheeghite ng’obhe ywa nnima aghu. **17** Kulyaghila Tate, nungukuyupa ghubbhatetnde abheghe bhandu bhako menyu, mu uhoto ghwako, kiyaha nhalo ghwako ndo hoto. **18** Handa bhula paghunaghilite nenga mu nnima, na nenga bhubho nungubhalaghila bhombe mu nnima. **19** Nilibhuha numwene kwakya Chapanga, ili bhombe amokole kuyitikilwa mu kughutumikila ghwenga. **20** “Nunguayupila ng’obhe abha ghweka chabhe, peni nunguayupila na bhala bhoha bhaapala

kunhyubhalila kupitila lilagho lyabhe. **21** Bhoha abheghe na ughumo. Tate, nunguyupa ngati bhombe abheghe nkati yetu, handa bhula ghwenga paghubheghite nkati yangu na nenga nkati yako. Nunguyupa abheghe bhamo ili bhandu bha mu nnima bhahyubhalile kukita ghwenga ndo ghunaghilite. **22** Ukulu ghula ghuumbeghite nenga nibhapegha bhombe, ngati bhabheghe na ughumo handa twenga mutubheghite na ughumo. **23** Nenga megha nkati yabhe na ghwenga ghubhegha nkati yangu, ili abheghe atwihiliko muughumo na unnima ghumanye kukita ndo ghwenga ghunaghilite, na nenga nungupala handa paghumbalite nenga.” **24** “Tate! Ghwenga ndo ghuumbeghite bhandu abha, na nenga nungupala abha bhaghumbeghite abheghe papamu na nenga pala pambala kubhegha, ngati bhaghuhhone ukulu ghwangu ghuumbeghite, kiyaha ghumbala ikali na kubhumbwa nnima. **25** Tate nkola umaha! Bhandu bha mu nnima bhangukumanya ng’obhe, peni nenga nungukumanya, na abha bhangumanya kukita ghunaghila. **26** Nenga nughutenda ghumanyike kwa bhombe na ndaghendelela kutenda habhu, ili upalo ghumbalite naghwo kwa nenga ghubheghe nkati yabhe, na nenga meghe nkati yabhe.”

**18** Yesu pakayomolite kuyupa, kakibhuka papamu na ahundwa bhake bhakiyomboka kumwambo ya lukemba Kediloni. Akwo kukibhegha kitogholo, ndo Yesu kakiyingila amwo papamu na ahundwa bhake. **2** Naywo Yuda, yula nkiluka kakipamanya pala, kiyaha Yesu kakibhegha kangughenda na ahundwa bhake akwo maghenda maghenda. **3** Habhu Yuda kakighenda ku kitogholo, pakilongoha kimati kya machonda bha Akaaloma na amoo bha mahofisa bhaahumite kwa hilongohi bha andundami na Afalisayu, pabhabhegha na mambamba na mikoha. **4** Yesu kakimanya

ghala ghoha ghaapala kuntulukila, kakilibwitukiha mu ulongolo  
ghwabhe na kakiakonya, "Mungunpalaha ghani?" **5** Bhombe  
bhakinnyanga "Yesu ywa ku Nasaleti." Yesu kakiaghombela, "Ndo  
nenga." Naywo Yuda ywakankilukite Yesu kayima papamu nabho.  
**6** Yesu pakaaghombilate, "Ndo nenga." Bhombe bhakibhuya  
kihengele nyuma na kughwegha pahi. **7** Yesu kakiakonya kangi,  
"Mungumpalaha ghani?" Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Yesu ywa  
ku Nasaleti." **8** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nenga nubhaghombela  
kala kukita ndo nenga, kya habhu handa mungumbalaha nenga  
mubhaleke abha bhandu bhaghende." **9** Yesu kakilongela habhu  
ili ghahbonekane ghala ghakalongelite, "Bhala bhaghumbeghite  
nunhobheha ng'obhe hata yumu." **10** Hino, Simoni Petili  
kakibhegha na lukechelo, kakiluhomola na kakinnndumula  
lichikilo lya kunnilo ndumindumi ywa Ndundame Nkulu, na  
nndumidumi aywo kakikemwa lihina lyake Maliko. **11** Yesu  
kakinng'ombela Petili. "Ghulubhuyile lijambia lyako munchako  
ghwake! Bhuli, nnobho ghwakambeghite Tate, nenga ngotoke  
kughunyweghela?" **12** Hino, bhala machonda bha Akaaloma na  
kilongohi ywabhe na akingikiha bha Akaayahudi bhakinkamula  
Yesu, bhakimmopa, **13** kalongohi bhakinnyegha kwa Anasi. Aywo  
Anasi kakibhegha nkohano ywake Kayafa, ywene ywakabheghite  
Ndundame Nkulu ywa manjubha ghala. **14** Kayafa ndo yula  
ywakaapeghite unyeghelehi Akaayahudi kukita yinnogha mundu  
yumu kahweghe kwakya bhandu. **15** Simoni Petili papamu  
na nhundwa yungi bhakintughila Yesu. Aywo nhundwa yungi  
kakibhegha kangumanyikwa kwa Ndundame Nkulu, habhu  
kakiyingila papamu na Yesu mbaka mu ludamu lwa Ndundame  
Nkulu. **16** Peni Petili kakiyima panje ugheghela na nlyango. Hino  
aywo nhundwa yungi kakibhuya kuyobhela na ndumindumi nhinja

ywakalindila kuhughula nlyango kantegheke Petili kayingile unyumba. **17** Yula nhinja ywakalindila kuhughula nlyango kakinkonya Petili, “Na ghwenga ndo chepa yumu ywa ahundwa bhake mundu ayu?” Petili kakiyanga, “Chepa nenga.” **18** Limjubha alyo kukibhegha na malili, andumindumi na akingikiha bhakiyaha mwoto na bhakiyima na kuyotela mwoto. Naywo Petili kakiyima papamo na bhombe kanguyotela mwoto. **19** Hino, Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya Yesu kulinga mihalo ya ahundwa bhake na mahundo ghake. **20** Yesu kakinyanga, “Nikibhegha panyobhela manjubha ghoha na bhandu bhoha pakindandabhanji maghenda maghenda, na nikihunda nyumba hya kukonganila Ayahudi na ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, kwene kwaakonganite Akaayahudi bhoha. Hangi nikilongela ng'obhe nhalo ghwohele kwa kihoho.

**21** Kya bhuli ghungungonya nenga? Ghubhakonye bhala bahaanyihwite għala għaniaghombilite, bħombe bħangumanya għaniaghombilite.” **22** Pakayomolite kulongela agha, yumu ywa machonda ywakayimite ugheghela naywo kakimbhakula mbande Yesu mu kibhungi, na kakilongela, “Għungunnyanga Ndundame nkulu?” **23** Yesu kakinyanga, “Handa nongela nnando nhakato, ghulonjele aghwo uhakata għunongelite. Peni handa nongela għagħhabhegħite hoto, bhuli għumakula nenga?” **24** Hino, Anasi kakinyegħha Yesu kwa Ndundame Nkulu Kayafa, kakibheghha kakali kabhopwa. **25** Lisaa alyo Simoni Petili kakiyima apo kanguyotela mwoto. Amu ywa bhala bħaayimite pala kakinkonya, “Bħuli, na għwenga chepa yumu ywa ahundwa bhake?” Ywombe kaking'aka na kulongela, “Aka kaa, nenga chepa” **26** Yumu ywa andumindumi bha Ndundame Nkulu, nnongo ywake yula mundu ywene Petili kakinkechula lichikilo, kakinkonya, “Għwenga nikighubbona ng'obhe kula

ku kitogholo papamu na Yesu?" 27 Petili kaking'aka kangi pa ubhili, kamu mbichi kakibhika. 28 Mbole Akaayahudi bhakintola Yesu kuhuma kwa Kayafa mbaka ku nyumba kya ntabhala ywa Akaalumi, nayo yikibha malabhila putiputi, peni bhombe bhakiyingila ng'obhe munyumba ayo, bhakiyoghopa kiyaha bhalemwe kuyitikilwa kkuntundamila Chapanga na kulyegha kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka. 29 Kya habhu Pilato kakiaghendela panji na kakiakonya, "Katenda uhokelo ghani mundu ayu mbaka nhike kunkokela kwa nenga?" 30 Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "handu mundu ayu kakabheghite ng'obhe na uhokelo, twenga tungannyeghite ng'obhe kwa ghwenga." 31 Hino, Pilato kakiaghombela, "Hino muntole mwenga, mukantose kubhukana na Malaghilo ghenu." Bhombe Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga, "Twenga Malaghilo ghetu ghangutukanikiha kuntosa mundu ywohele kuhwegha." 32 Akaayahudi bhakilongela habhu ili ghala malagho ghakalongilite Yesu kulinga kiho kyakapala kuhwegha ghatwihilike. 33 Pilato kakiyingila kangi unyumba na kakinkema Yesu, na kakinkonya. "Bhuli, ghwenga ndo Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi?" 34 Yesu kakinnanga Pilato, "Ghwenga ghungukonya na ha kwa mahwacho ghako ebu ghubbayihwa bhandu bhangi bhaghughombela mihalo yangu?" 35 Pilato kakiyanga, "Bhuli, nenga nu Nnyahudi? Bhandu bha nnima ghwako ghumwene na hilongohi bha mandundame ndo bhaghuyegha kwa nenga. Ghutenda uhokelo ghani?" 36 Yesu kakilongela, "Ghubhutwa ghwangu chepa ghwa nnima aghu, handa ghubbhutwa ghwangu ghungabheghite ghwa nnima aghu, andumitumi bhangu bhangangomanilite, ili ngotoke kuyingihwa mu makakala gha Akaayahudi. Aka kaa, ghubbhutwa ghwangu chepa ghwa apa!" 37 Hinu Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, "Kya

habhu ghwenga ndo mutwa?" Yesu kakiyanga, "Ghwenga ghungulongela kukita nenga ndo mutwa. Nenga nikibhelekwa na kuhika pa nnima kwakya agha, na kwakya agha nikihika pannima ili nuaghombele uhoto bhandu bha nnima. Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite bha uhoto bhanguiyihwa lilobhe lyangu." **38** Pilato kakinkonya Yesu, "Uhoto ndo niki?" Mbole ya kulongela agha, Pilato kakighenda kangi panji na kakiaghombela bhala hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, "Nughubhona ng'obhe uhokelo kwa mundu ayu. **39** Peni kwa mwenga Makaayahudi mmegha na mahyobhelelo ghenu, kukita mu kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka nubhahughulile mmopwa yumu. Bhuli, mungupala nubhahughulile mutwa ywa Akaayahudi?" **40** Habhu Akaayahudi bhakiyobha kyobho paalongela, "Aka kaa, chepa ayu, tungunpala Balaba!" Naywo Balaba kakibhegħha mpoka.

**19** Hino, Pilato kakikwiliha kukita Yesu katolwe na katutwe hingwechungwechu kya ndomondo. **2** Nabho machonda bhakipota kilemba kya miromi, bhakinhwika Yesu mu mutwe na bhakinhwika lijoho litandamaho lya salabati **3** na bhakihika pa ulongolo ghwa Yesu na kunng'ombela, "Mwika Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi!" Bhakinbhakula mbande. **4** Pilato kakipita kangi panji na kakiaghombela bhala bhandu, "Nungunyegħha panje mundu ayu, peni npati kumanya kukita nenga nungubhona ng'obhe uhokelo kwa ywombe." **5** Habhu Yesu kakihuma panji, pakihwala kilemba kya miromi na lijoho litandamaho lya salabati. Pilato kakiaghombela, "Munnole mundu ayu!" **6** Ndo hilongohi bha mandundame na hilongohi paammonite bhakikweha malobhe, paalongela, "Għummambe! Għummambe!" Pilato kakiaghombela, "Muntole mabhene, mukammambe, kiyaha nenga nighubhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele kwa mundu

ayu.” **7** Akaayahudi bhakinnyanga Pilato, “Twenga tubhegha na malaghilo na kubhukana na malaghilo agho kangunoghwa kuhwegha, kiyaha ywombe kakilikema Mwana ywa Chapanga.” **8** Hino, pilato pakayihwite malagho agho, kakiyoghopa kyanalumu. **9** Kakiyingila kangi ku nyumba lya ubhutwa na kakinkonya Yesu, “Ghwenga ghuhuma kwoki?” Peni Yesu kakiyanga ng’obhe kyohelle. **10** Habhu Pilato kakinng’ombela, “Ghwenga ghungulema kuyobhela na nenga? Ghungumanya ng’obhe kukita nenga megha na makakala gha kughulekekeha na kughubhamba?” **11** Yesu kakinnyanga, “Ghwenga ghungabheghite ng’obhe na makakala kwakya nenga handa ghukamuhwa na Chapanga. Kya habhu, yula ywakanyeghite kwa ghwenga kabhegha na ulemwa nkulu kyanalumu.” **12** Kutandila apwo, Pilato kakipala njila ya kummopola, peni Akaayahudi bhakiyobha kyobho, paalongela, “Paghummopola mundu ayu, ghwenga ndo ghanja ng’obhe ywa Mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma! Kiyaha mundu ywohele ywakalitenda mutwa kangunpingikiha Mutwa nkulu ywa Akaaloma, naywo ndo Kaisali!” **13** Hino, Pilato pakayihwite malagho agha, kakinpiha Yesu panji na kakitama mukiteho kya toso, paapakema “Palukilimo lwa malibho.” Na kwa Kibulania pangukemwa “Gabata.” **14** Nayu yikibhegha ugheghela na linjubha lya kutendekeha Pasaka handa saa sita pamuhi naha. Pilato kakiaghombela Akaayahudi, “Munnole ayu ndo Mutwa ywenu!” **15** Akaayahudi bhakikweha malobhe, paalongela, “Ghunkome! Ghunkome! Ghummambe mulupingika!” Pilato kakiakonya Akaayahudi, “Bhuli, mungupala mummambe Mutwa ywenu?” Bhala hilongohi bha mandundame bhakinnyanga Pilato, “Twenga tubhegha ng’obhe na mutwa yungi ngati nga Mutwa Nkulu ywa Akaaloma!” **16** Kuuhiko Pilato kakiapegha bhombe bhantole Yesu

ili kabhambwe mulupingika. Habhu, machonda bhakintola Yesu na bhakighenda naywo. **17** Yesu kakilupapa lutingika lwake, kakibhuka na kughenda paapakemiteghe “lihuhu lyu mutwe,” kwa Kibulania, bhangupakema “Goligota.” **18** Apo ndo paammambite Yesu mulupingika, papamu naywo bhakibhambwa bhandu bhangi abhili kila mundu mulupingika lwake, yumu mbande ya nnilo ya Yesu na yungi mbande ya ngiya, na Yesu kakibhegha pakati yabhe. **19** Pilato kakikwilihi ghatyekwe malembo mulipapi na kubhikwa unani mwa lutingika lwa Yesu. Nalwo lukityekwa naaha, “YESU YWA KU NASALETI, MUTWA YWA AKAAYAHUDI.” **20** Akaayahudi atangalo bhakilisoma lula lupapi, kiyaha pala pakabhabitwe Yesu pakibhegha ugheghela na kitami, nagho matyeko ghakityekwa kwa Kiebulania, na nongelo ya Kilatini na ya Kigiliki. **21** Hino, hilongohi bha mandundame bhakinng'ombela Pilato, “Ghukotoke kutyeka, ‘Mutwa ywa Akaayahudi,’ Ngati ghutyeke mundu ayu kakilikema, ‘NENGA NDO MUTWA YWA AKAAYAHUDI.’” **22** Pilato kakiayanga, “Kinikityekite kala nikityeka.” **23** Machonda paammambite kala Yesu mulupingika, bhakighatola mapinda ghake na bhakighaghhabha mafungu ncheche, kila machonda na kifungu kyake. Ngati bhakiytikilana bhakotoke kulikachula lila lijoho lyake kiyaha likitalaswa ng'obhe ngati likikwatalilwa kutandila kunani mbaka pahi. **24** Machonda bhakighombelana bhene, “Tukotoke kulikachula ngati tulitendele usimbi ili kulamula ghani kalitole.” Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa habhu ili ghatwihilike malembo ghaalongela. “Bbhombe bhakighabbana mapinda ghangu na lijoho lyangu bhakilitendela usimbi.” Habhu ndo bhakitenda machonda. **25** Ugheghela na lutingika lwa Yesu bhakiyima Malia mama ywake Yesu, na nnung'una ywa mama

ywa Yesu na Malia nhumbu ywa Kilopa na Malia ywa kuhuma ku Magidala. **26** Yesu pakammonite mama ywake na nhundwa ywake ywakanpalite muno bhayima pala, kakinnng'ombela mama ywake, "Nhumbu, ayu apa ndo mwana ghwako." **27** Mbole kakinnng'ombela yula nhundwa ywake, "Ghulole, ayu ndo mama ywako." Kutandila lisaa lila yula nhundwa kakintola mama ywake Yesu na kutama naywo ukaya kwake. **28** Mbole ya agho, Yesu pakimanya kukita kayomola milando yake hyoha, ili malembo ghabheghe gha hoto, kakilongela, "Nyumilwa nyota." **29** Apo pakibhegha kimbundi kiimemite difwai yiichakamukite, kya habhu bhakichwika libhoya mu kimbundi akyo, bhakibhika munndenge bhakinnyinulila mu nnomo ghwa Yesu. **30** Mbole ya kupaha ayo siki, Yesu kakilongela, "Ghapela!" Mbole kakihokamiha mutwe ghwake na kayomoka. **31** Likibhegha linjubha lya kutendekeha linjubha lya kupumulila, Akaayahudi bhakipala ng'obhe mibhili ihighale mulupingika linjubha lya kupumulila, kiyaha linjubha alyo lingabheghite linjubha likulu kwa Akaayahudi. Bhakinnyupa Pilato kakwilikihe ghatunyulwe maghulu gha bhala bhaabhambitwe mumipingika na mibhili yibhuhwe mumipingika. **32** Kya habhu machonda bhakighenda na kughatunyula maghulu gha yula ywakabhambitwe kalongohi ugheghela na Yesu na yula yungi ywa ubhili. **33** Peni paanheghelelite Yesu, bhakibhona kukita kahwegha kala, kya habhu bhakintunyula ng'obhe maghulu ghake. **34** Machonda yumu kakinhma mulubhaho kwa nkoha, na kamu ghukipopoheka mwahi na machi. **35** Naywo ywakabhonite nnando ghula kakilongela agha, na ghakaghbonite ndo hoto, naywo kangumanya kukita kangulongela hoto ngati mwenga mmokole kuhyubhalila. **36** Nnando aghwo ghukitendekwa ngati matyeko gha Chapanga ghatwihilike, "Kahone nhupa. ghwake hata

ghumu ghuupala kutunyulwa.” **37** Bhubho ghabhegha malembo  
ghangi ghangulongela, “Bhandu bhatahika bhannolekeha yula  
ywakanhomite.” **38** Mbole ya agha, Yosefu nkolannima ywa ku  
Alimataya, kaking’endela kunyupa Pilato kughutola mmili ywa  
Yesu. Aywo Yosefu kakibhegha nhundwa ghwa Yesu, peni kya  
kihiho, kiyaha kakiayoghopa hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. Hino,  
Pilato kakintegheka kaghutole mmili, habhu Yosefu kakighenda,  
kakighuhuluha mmili ghwa Yesu na kughutola. **39** Naywo  
Nikodemu ywene apo kalongohi kinng’endela yesu pakilo,  
kakihika kunu pakibhegha na nhangananiko ghwa mahuta  
gha kunungila na ukobha ghwa ubani ghuutopite kilo salasini.  
**40** Hino, abho bhandu abhili bhakighutola mmili ghwa Yesu,  
bhakighubhilingiha sanda papamu na lula luhumba, kubhukana  
na hitobhe hya Akaayahudi hya kukulila. **41** Pala pakabhambitwe  
Yesu pakibhegha na kitogholo, na mukitogholo akyo likihongolwa  
lindogholo lya hyono mulitalabho likali kubhikwa mundu unyumba.  
**42** Hino, kubhukana na kukibhegha matendekeho gha Akaayahudi  
gha linjubha lya kupumulila na kya bhula lindogholo lila likibha  
ugheghela, bhakibhika mmili ghwa Yesu mulindogholo alyo.

**20** Malabhila putiputi kukali na lubhindo linjubha lya ulongohi  
lya juma jumapili, Malia ywa kuhuma ku Magidala kakighenda ku  
lindogholo na kakilibona lila libho libhingilighwa kala kuhuma  
mulindogholo. **2** Hino kakighenda lubhilo mbaka kwa Simoni  
Petili na kwa yula nhundwa yungi, ywene Yesu kakimpala muno,  
na kakiaghombela, “Bhammuha Bambo kuhuma mulindogholo,  
na tungumanya ng’obhe kwammikite!” **3** Kamu Petili papamu na  
yula nhundwa yungi bhakighenda ku lindogholo. **4** Bhakighenda  
lubhilo bhoha abhili, Peni yula nhundwa yungi kakitugha  
kanongola kupitingana kwa Petili na kakilongolela kuhika

kulindogholo. **5** Kakihokama na kulolekeha nkati kakibhona mapinda gha sanda, peni kakiyingila ng'obhe unyumba. **6** Hino, Simoni Petili naywo kakihika, kakiyingila mu lindogholo. Kakighabbona ghala mapinda gha sanda ghabhegha, **7** na kila kilemba kiibheghite ku mutwe ghwa Yesu, kinyengwa maha patali ghweka chake. **8** Mbole ndo kakiyingila na yula nhundwa yungi ywakalongolite kuhika kulindogholo kakiyingila bhubho mulindogholo, kakibhona na kakihyubhalila. **9** Kiyaha mbaka lisaa alyo bhakibhegha akali kughang'amula ghala malembo kukita Yesu kangannoghitwe kahyuke. **10** Mbole bhala ahundwa bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe. **11** Peni yula Malia kakiyima panji ya lindogholo. Kakibhegha kakali kangulila, Kakihokama na kulolekeha mulindogholo, **12** naywo kakiabhona mahoka abhili bha Chapanga bhaahwalite mapinda mahuhu gha mbuletee, bhakitama pala paaghughonjite mmili ghwa Yesu, yumu ku mutwe na yungi ku maghulu. **13** Bhombe bhakinkonya, "Nndala, kya bhuli ghungulila?" Ywombe kakiayanga, "Nungulila kiyaha bhantola Bambo ghwangu na nungukumanya ng'obhe kwaammikite!" **14** Mbole ya kulongela agha kakikilibhuka unyuma na kakimmona Yesu kayima apo, peni ywombe kakimanya ng'obhe kukita kakibhegha Yesu. **15** Yesu kakinkonya, "Mama, kya bhuli ghungulila? Ghungumpalaha ghani?" Malia kakihwacha kukita nnolekeha ywa kitogholo, ndo kakinng'ombela, "Bambo, handa ghuntola ghwenga, ghunng'ombele kughummikite, nenga ndaaghenda kuntola." **16** Yesu kakinkema, "Malia!" Naywo Malia kakinkilibukila Yesu na kulongela naywo kwa Kibulania, "Laboni" fwambulo yake "Nhundwa." **17** Yesu kakinng'ombela, "Ghukotoke kungamula kiyaha ngali kughenda kwa Tate. Peni ghughende kwa alongo bhangu ghukaaghombele nungughenda

kwa Tate ywangu naywo ndo Tate ywa mwenga, na Chapanga ywangu naywo ndo Chapanga ywenu.” **18** Kya habhu Malia ywa ku Magidala kakighenda kuaghombela ahundwa bha Yesu kukita nummona Bambo na kukita kang'ombela hila hyabaghombelitwe. **19** Yikibhegha makimuhi ya linjubha alyo lya ulongohi lya juma, ahundwa bha Yesu bhakikongana papamu munyumba, na nlyango bhakiitata kiyaha bhakiayoghopa Akaayahudi. Ndo Yesu kakiabwitukila na kakiyima pakati yabhe na kakiaghombela, “Uhihimilo ghubheghe na mwenga.” **20** Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakialaha mabhoko ghake na lubhaho lwake. Na ahundwa bhake bhakiyelelwa muno paamonite Bambo. **21** Yesu kakiaghombela kangi, “Uhihimilo ghubheghe na mwenga. Handa bhula Tate pakanaghilite nenga, na nenga bhubho nungualaghila mwenga.” **22** Naywo pakayomolite kulongela agha kakiapulilila uhuki na kuaghombela, “Nkingame Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **23** Pamualekekeha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe Chapanga naywo katabhalekekeha, na handa pamubhalekekeha ng'obhe, nabho Chapanga kataalekekeha ng'obhe.” **24** Peni Tomasi, ywaankemite Pacha, yumu ywa bhala ahundwa bhake kumi na abhili kakibhegha ng'obhe pakahikiteghe Yesu. **25** Hino bhala ahundwa bhangi bhakinng'ombela, “Tummona Bambo.” Peni Tomasi kakiaghombela, “Nenga ndahyubhalila ng'obhe kukita Yesu kangulama kangi pangimba mbaka nummone numwene. Nungupala kubhona mabhanga gha msumali na nyngihe kikonji kyangu mu mabhoko ghake na kikonji kyangu kibheghe nkati ya mmili ghwake, pangimba apwo ndo ndahyubhalila.” **26** Mbole ya manjubha manane, ahundwa bha Yesu bhakikongana kangi papamu unyumba, naywo Tomasi kakibhegha papamu nabho. Pindulu Yesu kakihika kakiyima pakati yabhe na milyango

yikitatwa na kakilongela, "Uhihimilo ghubhe na mwenga." **27**  
Mbole kakinng'ombela Tomasi, "Ghubhike kikonji kyako apa  
na ghulolekehe mabhoko ghangu, ghugholohe kibhoko kyako  
na ghukibhike mu lubhaho lwangu, ili ghukotoke kubhegħha na  
bhwagħalili, ngati għuhyubhalile." **28** Tomasi kakinng'ombela  
"Bambo ywangu na Chapanga ywangu!" **29** Yesu kakinng'ombela  
Tomasi, "Għunguhyubhalila kiyaha għumona? Bhanonelwa bhala  
bhene bħanguhyubhalila kyanga kumona." **30** Yesu kikitenda  
mihabho yingi mitangalo muulongo ġħwa ahundwa bhake,  
yangat�ekwa mu kitabho aki. **31** Peni aghha għat�ekwa kwa ning  
nħotole kuhyubhalila kukita Yesu ndo Kilisto Nkombohi, Mwana  
ywa Chapanga, na kwa kuhyubhalila mmegħe na ubumi ġħwa  
manjubha ghoha għwanga uhiko.

**21** Mbole ya agho, Yesu kakiabwitu kila kangi ahundwa bhake  
mu mbwexha ya lihibha Tibilia. Habhu ndo muyibhegħite. **2**  
Simoni Petili na Tomasi ywakakemitwe Pacha, na Natanaeli  
nkolannima ġħwa kitami kya Kana ya ku Galilaya, na bhana  
abhili bha Sebedayu na ahundwa bhake abhili bhakibhegħha  
bhoha papamu. **3** Simoni Petili kakiaghombela ayake, "Nenga  
nungħenda kugħomeha homba." Nabho bhakinng'ombela,  
"Twaal longħana papamu na għwenga," Hino bhakīghenda  
bhakiyingila mu bħwato, peni pakilo bhakimokola ng'obhe  
kyohele. **4** Malabħila putiputi, Yesu kakīyima mu mbwexha  
ya lihibha, peni ahundwa bhake bhakimmanya ng'obhe kukita  
kakibhegħha Yesu. **5** Mbole, Yesu kakiakonya, "Maaghanja  
bħangu ng'omeħa ng'obhe hata na homba yumu?" Bhombe  
bhakinnyanga, "Kahone klibbi." **6** Yesu kakiaghombela,  
"Muyitqagħe njaho yenu ku nnilo ġħwa bħwato għwenu na  
mwenga maaghermeħha homba." Hino bhakitagħha njaho peni hino

bakihotola ng'obhe kukwakwaha njaho mu bhwato kubhukana na uyoloho ghwa homba. **7** Yula nhundwa ywakapalitwe na Yesu kakinng'ombela Petili, "Ayu ndo Bambo!" Naywo Simoni Petili pakayihwite kukita ndo Bambo, kakihwala lipinda lyake kiyaha kakibhegha uhula, na kakilitagha mumachi. **8** Peni bhala ahundwa bhangi bakihika kwa bhwato kunu paakwakaha njaho yabhe yiimemiteghe homba, bhakibhegha ng'obhe kutali na luhingu ngati bhakibhegha utali ghwa mita hamsini kumi kuhuma ku lukingo. **9** Hino paahikite kuluhingo bhakibhona mwoto ghwa makala ghukolehwa kala na unani mwake pakibhikwa homba na mangate. **10** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Mubhayeghe apa amoo homba bhamubhaghomedite hinu." **11** Simoni Petili kakiyingila mu bhwato na kakikwakaha yila njaho yiimemite homba mbaka kuluhingo, na mu njaho ahyo bhakibhegha homba mia na hamsini na tatu. Hata payibhele homba bhakimema muno, peni yila njaho yikikakuka ng'obhe. **12** Yesu kakiaghombela, "Nhiki tulyeghe." Kahone na yumoo yumu ywabhe ywakayighite kunkonya, "Ghu ghani ghwenga?" Kiyaha bhakimanya kukita kakibhegha Bambo. **13** Yesu kakihika kakitola lila lingate, kakiagegha, kakitenda ubhwabhu abhu na kwa bhala homba. **14** Ayi yikibhegha pandatu Yesu kuabwitukila ahundwa bhake mbole ya kuhyuka. **15** Pabhayomolite kulyegha, Yesu kakinkonya Simoni Petili, "Bhuli, Simoni mwana ywa Yohane, ghwenga ghungumbala kupitingana abha?" Naywo kakinnnya, "Ena Bambo, ghwenga ghungumanya kukita nungughupala." Yesu kakinnng'ombela, "Ghubhalele mene bhangu." **16** Yesu kakinkonya kangi paubhili, "Simoni mwana ywa Yohane, bhuli ghungumbala hoto?" Petili kakinnnya, "Ena Bambo ghwenga ghungumanya kukita nungughupala." Yesu kakinnng'ombela, "Ghubhalele mene

bhangu.” **17** Yesu kakinkonya kangj paundatu, “Simoni mwana ywa Yohane, ghungumbala hoto?” Apa Petili kakibhaghaya kiyaha kakinkonya paundatu, “Bhuli ghungumbala?” Petili kakinnng'ombela, “Bambo ghwenga ghungumanya ghoha, ghungumanya kukita nungughupala!” Yesu kakinnng'ombela, “Ghubhalele mene bhangu. **18** Kulyaghila nungughughombela, paghubheghite nhongolo ghukihyobhelela kuhwala lukungi na kughenda kwoheli kughukupalite, peni paghubhegha nng'ohi ghwaghola mabhoko ghako na mundu yungi kataghuhwaliha na kughuyegha kwanga kughupala ghwenga.” **19** Yesu Kakilongela habhu, pakalaha bhula kiho kyoki mukipala kuyegha ukulu ghwa Chapanga. Mbole kakinnng'ombela, “Ghundughile!” **20** Petili kakikilibuka na kakimmona yula nhundwa yungi, ywakapalitwe na Yesu, ndo aywo ywakayeghamite mu kihubha kya Yesu pa mulyo ghwa makimuhi, kakinkonya Yesu, “Bambo ghani ywakapala kughukiluka?” **21** Ndo Petili kakimmona aywo nhundwa, kakinkonya Yesu, “Bambo, bhuli mundu ayu?” **22** Yesu kakinyanga, “Handa pambala kalame mbaka pambala kubhuya, ayo yabhegha na ningyo yoke kwa ghwenga? Gwenga ghundughile nenga!” **23** Hino, nhalo aghu ghukitapakala mu nkati ya alongo kukita nhundwa aywo katahwegha ng'obhe. Peni Yesu kakilongela ng'obhe kukita katahwegha, ngati kakilongela, “Handa pambala kalame mbaka panonda kubhuya, ayi yabhegha na fwambulo yoki kwa ghwenga?” **24** Aywo ndo yula nhundwa ywakalubhulilite agha, na ywakatyekite milando ayi, na tungumanya kukita uyimihlo ghwake ndo ghwa hoto. **25** Yibhegha milando yingji mitangalo yakatendite Yesu, ghene handa yingatyekitwe hyoha yimu mbole ya yimu, nunguhwacha

kukita nnima ghwoha ghungakwilite ng'obhe pakubhika hitabho  
hyene hingatyekitwe.

## Mandendelo

**1** Kwa ghwenga ghanja Tofili. Mukitabho kila kinyanditi kutyeka, nikityeka mihalo hyoha ya Yesu yamatenditi na kuhunda kutandila ulongohi ghwa lihengo lyake, **2** mbaka linjubha lila lyakanyahulite kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakali na kutolwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kakialaghila kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga bhala andumitumi bhakaahaghulite. **3** Mbole ya kiho kyake kakililaha kwa bhombe na kuliymicha patangalo kwa ahundwa bhake kukita mwene kangulama, kwa manjubha mbinda mabhoko ncheche, bhakinmmona na kakibaghombela mihalo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **4** Linjubha limu pakakonganite papamu nabho kakibhakwiliha habhu, “Nkotoke kubhuka pa Yelusalemu, ngati mulilindile lila lilumbo lyakalaghilite Tati, lyeni mukiyihwa kala panongela mihalo yake. **5** Yohana kakiabatisa kwa machi, peni mbole ya manjubha gha mandina ghaapala kuhika, mwenga maabatiswa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.” **6** Linjubha limo, andumitumi pabhakonganite papamu, bhakinkonya Yesu, “Bhuli Bambo, hinu ndo manjubha gha kubhabhuyihila ghula ghubhutwa kwa Akaisilaeli?” **7** Yesu kakibaghombela, “Agha gha mwenga ng’obhe kughamanya manjubha na nndaluko ghwa ngungwa, agha ghabhegħha mu utabħala ghwa Tate ghwangu. **8** Peni Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabħahikila mwenga, maakingama makakala na maabhegħha mayimmo bha nenga mu Yelusalemu, nnima għwoha ghwa ku Yudea na ghwa ku Samalia, na kuuhiko ghwa milima.” **9** Pakayomolite kulongela agha, bhoha kunu pabhalolekeha kunani kwa Chapanga, Yesu kakitolwa kunane kwa Chapanga na lihundi likin’gubika na kakibhonekana kangi ng’obhe. **10** Paabhegħite akali bħangu hulutula meho kulolekeha kunane kubhwelu pakaghenda, kamu bħandu abħili

bhaahwalite mapinda ghambuletee bhakiyima pabhwegha yabhe  
**11** na bhakilongela, "Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Galilaya,  
bhuli munguyima apa kunu pan'nolekeha kunane ku bhwelo?  
Aywo Yesu ywakatolitwe kubhuka kwa mwenga kughenda  
kunane kwa Chapanga kaabhu ya kangi ubhwabhu abhu handa  
pamumonite pakatolwa kughenda kunane kwa Chapanga."  
**12** Mbole andumitumi bhakibhu ya ku Yelusalemu kuhuma  
kukitumbi kya Miseituni kiibheghite utali ghwa kilomita yimo  
kuhuma ku kitami kya Yelusalemu. **13** Pabhahikite ku mjini  
Yelusalemu bhakighenda ku kyumba kya kuligholofa kwene  
bhakibha bhangutama. Nabho bhakibha Petili na Yohana na  
Yakwobu na Andelea. Filipo na Tomasi na Batolomayo na  
Matayo mwana ghwa Alufayo na Simoni Zaloti, na Yuda mwana  
ghwa Yakwobu. **14** Abho bhoha bhakighendelela kukwemukana  
papamu kuyupa. Papamu nabho bhakibhegha amoo bha adala,  
na Maliamu ma ghwake Yesu na alongo bhake Yesu. **15**  
Linjubha limo mu manjubha agho, Petili kakiyima pakati ya  
bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhoha bhaakwemukite na  
mmalango ghwake bhakibha bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi  
na mabhili, **16** Petili kakilongela, "Maalongo bhangu, yikibha  
mbaka matyeko ghanakung'anyima ghatengeleheke. Ghalb  
ghene Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghakaghondolite kukindila  
kwa Daudi kwa kya mihalo ya Yuda pakabhalongohite bhala  
bhaankamulite Yesu. **17** Yuda kakibha nnyetu, kiyaha mwene  
kakihaghulighwa na Yesu kalilunge mulihengo lyetu." **18** Hinu  
Yuda kakihemela nng'unda kwa ngalabha hyakamokoliti kwa  
uhakata, kakighwegha pahi makukama akwo ku nng'unda  
kakibwaluka na matumbu ghake ghakikwepuka panji. **19**  
Bhandu bhoha bha Ku yelusalemu bhakiyihwa nhalu aghwo,

na habhu apwo bhakipakema "Akelidama" fwambulo yake  
ndo "Nng'unda ghwa Mwahi." **20** Petili kangi kakilongela,  
"Handa payityekwitwe mukitabho kya Sabuli; 'Kukaya kwake  
pabhe mang'obha, kahone mundu ghwa kutama amwo.' Kangi  
yityekwa 'Mundu yungi kayitole ng'ebhu yake ya utendehi.'"  
**21** "Kya habhu yingutunogha tunhaghule mundu yungi mu  
nkati ya bhala bhaabheghite papamu na twenga patubheghiti  
papamu na Bambo Yesu. **22** Aywo yingunkwiliha kabhe mundu  
ywakabheghite na twenga kutandila Yohana pakabheghite mu  
kubatisa mbaka linjubha lyakatolitwe Yesu kuhuma kwa twenga  
kughenda kunani kwa Chapanga. Kiyaha aywo yingunnogha  
kalilunge na twenga ngati kabhe nnyimiho ghwa uhyuko ghwa  
Yesu." **23** Hino, bhakighalinga mahina gha bhandu abhili, Yosefu  
ywakakemitweghe Balisaba ebu bhubho kakimayikwa Yusito  
na yungi Matia. **24** Mbole bhakinnyupa Chapanga, "Bambo,  
ghwenga ghuyimanya myoyo ya bhandu bhoha. Hinu ghutulahe  
mu abha abhili ywoki ghunhaghulite, **25** ngati kakatole ng'ebhu  
ya utendehi ghwa undumitumi ghwakaghulekite Yuda ngati  
kaghende mu ng'ebhu yiyyinnoghite." **26** Mbole bhakiatendela  
usimbi, na kakihaghulwa Matia, naywo kakiyonjokehwa mu bhala  
Andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na yumo.

**2** Palihikite linjubha lya kikubhukubhu kya Pendekositi,  
bhaanhuyubhalilite Yesu bhoha bhakikwemukana papamu. **2**  
Pindulu lilobhe likiyuhwanika kuhuma kunane kubhwelo, lilobhe  
lilibheghite handa lya liyegha lya likusi, lukiikwiniha mula mu  
nyumba hyoha yabhatamite. **3** Mbole hikiabwitukila hilibhi  
handa ndetelehe ya mwoto na hikipwilinganika na kutula unane  
mwa kila mundu. **4** Bhoha bhakimemekehwa Nhuki ghwa  
Chapanga na bhakiyanda kuyobhela mu nongelo nhanganganiko

handa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabhahotelite. **5** Na akwo ku Yelusalemu bhakibha Akaayahudi bhandu bhaantundamilite na kunnyitikila Chapanga, bhahumite kumilima hyoha ya munnuma. **6** Pabayuhwite lilobhe alyo, lumati lukulu lwa bhandu lukikwemukana papamu. Bhandu bhoha bhakibhughanikwa kiyaha kila yumo ywabhe kakiayuhwa pabhalongela mu nongelo yake yakabhelekitwi nayo. **7** Bhakibhughanikwa na kukangacha paakilongela, “Abha bhandu bhatubhayuhwa pabhalongela habhu ndo akolannima bha ku Galilaya chepa? **8** Yibha bhuli twabhoha tungubhayihwa pabhalongela kila mundu kwa nongelo yake yakabhelekitwe nalyo? **9** Twaamoo bhetu tuhuma ku Apati na ku Amedi na ku Aelamu; bhangi akolannima kuhuma ku Mesopotamia na ku Yudea na ku Kapodokia na ku Ponto na ku Asia, **10** ku Filigia na ku Pamfilia na ku Misili na mu mbande ya ku Libiya ugheghela na ku Kilene na amoo bhangi ahenja kuhuma ku Loma. **11** Akaayahudi na bhandu bhangi bhaalilungite na dini ya Akaayahudi, bhangi ahuma ku Kelete na ku Alabia. Twabhoha tunguayihwa bhandu abha paalongela mihalo mikulu ya Chapanga kwa nongelo yetu twabhene!” **12** Bhoha bhakibhughanikwa na kubhaghaya kunu paakwonyana, milando ayi fwambulo yake niki? **13** Peni bhangi bhakibhayuyuha paakilongela, “Bhandu abha alobhela ughimbi!” **14** Peni Petili kakiyima papamu na bhala andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na yumo na kakiyanda kualandamiha bhandu kwa lilobhe likulu pakiaghombela, “Maalongo bhangu Akaayahudi na mabhoha mwenga munntama apa pa Yelusalemu, mughayihwe maha malagho ghambala kulongela. **15** Kulyaghila bhandu abha bhalobhelana ng'obhe handa pamubhahwachila, kiyaha yibha malabhila muno ya saa ndatu. **16** Ngati nnando aghu ndo

ghula ghuulondolitwe na mbuyi ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Yoheli, pakilongela.” **17** “Bambo kalongela, ‘Mu manjubha gha uhiko, Ndabhaapegha anabhandu bhoha Nhuki ghwangu. Bhana bhenu alume na ahinja bhaalondola mihalo yangu, Ahongolo bhenu bhaabbona mabhono, Aghohi bhenu bhaalota maloto. **18** Hata andumindumi bhangu adala kwa alume, Ndabhaapegha Nhuki ghwangu manjubha agho, nabho bhaalandamiha lilagho lyangu. **19** Ndatenda mihabho kunane kubhwelo na mang’eha pannima, kwaabhegha mwahi na mwoto na lyohi linakutopa. **20** Luchubha lyayingihwa lubhindu, na mwehi ghwabhegha nkele handa mwahi yikali na kuhika linjubha likulu lya ukulu ghwa Bambo. **21** Na apwo, ywoheli ywapala kuyupa kwa lihina lya Bambo, katalopoleghwa.” **22** Petili kakighendelela kulongela, “Mwenga ma bhandu bha ku Isilaeli nnyihwe malagho agha mahamaha! Chapanga kakibhalangiha mwega kukita kangutenda lihengo maha kwa kukindila Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti. Mabhene mungumanya kukita kwa kukindila Yesu kakitenda naho ndangalo kwa mwenga. **23** Kubhukana na unyakatiho ghwake mwene Chapanga kakilamula kwa kumanya kukita Yesu kangapukilitwe mumabhoko ghenu, mwenga mukinkoma kwa kualekela bhandu ahakata bhankome bhammadbe. **24** Peni Chapanga kakinyuha Yesu kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite kakimmuha mu ubhabho ghwa ntumba, kiyaha yingahotolitwi ng’obhe kukamulighwe na makakala gha kiho. **25** Kiyaha Daudi kakilongela kwa kya Yesu.” “Nikimmona Bambo muulongolo ghwangu manjubha ghoha, Kiyaha kabhegha mukibhoko kyangu kya nnilo, ndaghalku ng’obhe. **26** Kya habhu, mwoyo ghwangu ghunguyeletwa, na ninguyeletwa kwa ngulu yangu. Na mmili ghwangu ghwatama mu uhyubhalilo. **27** Kiyaha ghwaghuleka ng’obhe uhuki ghwangu

kumambe, ebu ghwannekeha ng'obhe nng'anyimo ghwakwo kabhole kulindogholo. (Hadēs g86) 28 Ghunangiha ndyangilo ya kulama, Na ghwandenda nyelwelwe paamegha papamu na ghwenga!” 29 “Maalongo bhangu Makaaisilaeli, nungupala nibaghombele hoto kukita tati ghwetu Daudi kakihwegha, na kukulilwa na lindogholo lyake libhegha apa mbaka lelo. 30 Peni kiyaha Daudi kakibha Mbuye għwa Chapanga na kakimanya kukita Chapanga kakinlagħha kwa kilapo kukita katantenda yumoo ywa ubheleko għwake pakiteho kyake kya utabħala. 31 Daudi kakibħona kya kutali mihalo yaghenda kutenda Chapanga, na habhu kakikambuka ya kya uhyuko għwa kilisto. ‘Kukita kaalekwa ng'obhe kumambe, na mmili gwake għwabħola ng'obhe kulindogholo.” (Hadēs g86) 32 “Hinu, Chapanga kukinhyuha Yesu na twabħħoħa twenga ndo mayimihi bha ndendelo ayi. 33 Mbole ya Tate Chapanga kunkweha ngati katabħale papamu naywo, kakikingama Nhuki għwa Chapanga kubħuka kwa Tate, katughegħela Nhuki għwa Chapanga ywene Chapanga kakilagħha ndo aghha għamugħabħona na kughayiħwa. 34 Kiyaha Daudi kakīyinulighwa ng'obhe kughenda kunane kwa Chapanga, peni mwene kakilongela.” “Bambo kakinng'ombela Bambo għwangu. Ghutame mumbande yangu ya nnilo, 35 ndabħabbika amyanja bhakwo bhalibhatwe pahi ya magħluu ghakwo.” 36 Petili kakighendelela kulongela “Hinu bħandu bhoha bha ku Isilaeli amanyi nhalo aghu kukita. Chapanga kanntenda aywo Yesu, ywa yunbāmanditi, kabhe Bambo na Kilisito Nkombohi.” 37 Hinu bħandu paayihwite mihalo ayi, bhakihomwa mumyoyo yabhe, bhakinkonya Petili na andumitumi bhangi, “Maalongo bħetu, hinu tutende niki?” 38 Petili kakiayanga, “Kila mundu kalipetule na kaghuleke ulemwa na kabatiswe kwa lihina lya

Yesu kilisto, ngati mmokole ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa ghwenu, na mwenga maakamuhwa lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **39**  
Kiyaha naghilo ayi yikibha ya kya mwenga na bhana bhenu, na bhandu bhoha bhaatama kutali na mundu ywoheli ywakakemwa na Bambo Chapanga ghwetu.” **40** Kwa nganikiho ndangalo Petili kakiakanikiha pakilongela, “Mulilopohe na kibheleko aki kihakata!” **41** Linjubha lila bhandu atangalo bhakighayitikila malagho ghake na bhakibatiswa. Bhandu handa elufu ndatu bhakiyonjokeheka mulumati lula luunhyubhaliliti Chapanga. **42**  
Abha bhoha bhakighendelela kulihunda kwa andumitumi bha Yesu, kutama papamu kiulongo, kulyegha hilyo papamu na kunnyupa Chapanga. **43** Andumitumi bhakitenda mihabho na naho ndangalo mbaka bhandu bhoha bhakikangacha muno na kuhnokamila Chapanga. **44** Bhaanhhyubhaliliti Chapanga bhoha bhakighendelela kutama papamu, na hilibhi hyabhe bhakitangatilana. **45** Bhakihemela hilibhi hyabhe na utopelo ghwabhe na bhakinng'abhila kila mundu handa pakapelelitwe. **46** Bhakighendelela kukongana papamu manjubha ghoha mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Peni mu lisaa lya kulyegha hilyo, bhakikongana mu hitutubhi hyabhe na bhakililunga mu hilyo ahyo kwa ueyeleo na mwoyo ghwa nga kingaka, **47** paakintika Chapanga, na kuanogheha bhandu bhoha. Kila linjubha Bambo kakiyonjokehela bhandu bha alophoitwe.

**3** Linjubha limo pasaa tisa ya pamuhi, Petili na Yohani bhakighenda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, lisaa alyo likibha ndo lisaa lya kuntundamila Chapanga. **2** Na akwo ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga pakibhegha mundu yumo ywakabheghite ngwabhwengwabhe kutandila kubhelekwa kwake. Kila linjubha kakigheghwa na kubhikwa munyumba ya Chapanga panlyango

ghuukemitwe "Nlyango ghwa maha," ghwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga manjubha ghoha ngati kakapembelehe kuyupe utango kwa bhandu bhaayingiliti. 3 Mundu ayu pakaabhonite Petili na Yohana paaheghelela kuyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kakiayupa bhampaghe kilibhi kyohele kila. 4 Bhene bhakinhlulutulila mehu, mbole Petili kakinnng'ombela, "Ghutulole." 5 Yula mundu kakialolekeha kunu pakihyubhalila pangj kaakingama kilibhi kyohele kuhuma kwa bhombe. 6 Habhu, Petili kakinnng'ombela, "Megha ng'obhe na madini gha ngalabha, chepa nga maganga gha mahabha, peni kimmeghite nakyo ndaghupedha. Kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito ghwa ku Nasaleti ghuyime na ghutyange!" 7 Mbole Petili kakinkamula kwa kibhoko kyake kya nnilo na kakinnynula, kamu hihundo hya maghulu ghake hikikangamala. 8 Kakihumbahumba na Kakiyima kakiyanda kutyanga. Kakiyingila mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga papamu na Petili na Yohana pakityanga kunu pakihumba na kunntika Chapanga. 9 Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghiti apwo bhakimmona paakityanga na kunntika Chapanga. 10 Bhandu bhaking'amula kukita ndo yula ywakatamiteghe panji ya nlyango ghukemitweghe "Nlyango ghwa maha" ghwa Nyumba ya Chapanga, pakayupa utango, nabho bhakikangacha kwa għala għaanbwitukiliti. 11 Yula mundu ngwabħengwabhe ywakalamihitwe pakabhegħite mu kulongohana na Petili na Yohana, bħandu bhoha bhakikangacha munu, bhakiabħutukila mbaka ku ludamu lwa Solomoni. 12 Hino Petili pakaabhonite bħandu abho akwemukana kakiaghombela, "Mwenga Makaaisilaeli kiyaha niki mungughukangacha nħalo aghu? Bhuli mungutuhulutulila meħo kwa ngangacho handa bhula twenga tunntenda mundu ayu katyange kwa makakala

na umaha ghwetu? **13** Chapanga ghwa tate bhetu Abulahamu na Isaka na Yakwobu, kankwiha Yesu ndumitumi ghwake peni mwenga mukinkamula ngati kakwomwe na mukinlema muulongolo ghwa Pilato hata handa Pilato kakipala kannekekeha.

**14** Kakibha nng'anyimo na ywa maha, peni mwenga mukinnema na mukinpala mundu yungi ywakabheghite nhakata kalekekehwe.

**15** Mukinkoma ywaabheghite kihina kya ubhumi peni Chapanga kakinhuya kuhuma kwa ahweghiti, na twenga ndo ayimoho ghwa mihalo ayi. **16** Lihina lya Yesu na uhyubhalilo mu lihina aloy ndo himpegha makakala mundu ayu yumummona na kunng'amula. Uhyubhalilo ghwake kwa Yesu ndo ghuunnamihite kyanalumu mundu ayu handa pamummona mabhoha.” **17** “Hinu maalongo bhangu, nungumanya kukita mukitenda agho kya nga kumanya handa paatendite hilongohi bhenu.

**18** Peni Chapanga kahotola kila kyakalondoliti kwa ngulu ya ambuye bhake bhoha, kukita yingwiliha Kilisito ghwake kabamandwe. **19** Hinu, mulipetule na mummuyle Chapanga, ngati mwene kaabhuhile ulemwa ghwenu. **20** Nntende naha ngati Chapanga kaapeghe nndaluko ghwa chekwa mu mwoyo ghwenu na kuagheghela Kilisito ywakanhaghulilite mwenga ywene ndo Yesu. **21** Ywombe yingwiliha kahighale akwo kunani kwa Chapanga mbaka paghuhika nndaluko ghwa kutengelekehwa hilibi hyoha, handa pakalongiliti Chapanga kwa ngulu ya Ambuye bhake bhoha kutandila makachu.

(aiōn g165) **22** Kiyaha Musa kakilongela, ‘Bambo Chapanga ghwenu kaabhaapeghe mwenga mbuyi kuhuma mu nkati yenu handa pakang'eghte nenga, yibhakwiliha kunnyitikila aywo kwa kila nnando ghwakabaghombela. **23** Mundu ywohele yula ywakalema kunnyitikila mbuye aywo, kaabhikwa pambwegha

na bhandu bha Chapanga na kaakanjaghanwa.’ **24** Hilahila Mambuye bhoha bha Chapanga kutandila kwa Samweli na bhala bha mbole yake, bhakilondola mihalo yiitendeka mu manjubha agha. **25** Chapanga kakiapegha mwenga naghilo kukindila ambuye bhake kwa kya mwenga na mwenga mungulilunga na lila ninganilo lyakatendite Chapanga na hukulu bhenu, handa pakannongilite Abulahamu, ‘Kukindila ubheleko ghwakwo aghanja bhoha bha nnima bhaanonelwa.’ **26** Chapanga kakinhuya Yesu nndumitumi ghwake, kakinlaghila kwa mwenga hutu, ngati kabhayeghele nonelo kwa kuatenda kila yomo ywenu kalekane nalumu na uhokelo ghwake.”

**4** Petili na Yohana paabheghite akali bhangularandamiha bhandu, amoo bha mandundame akulu na kilongohi ghwa machonda ghwa kukingikiha Nyumba ya Chapanga na Akaasadukayo bhakihika. **2** Bhakikalala muno, kiyaha andumitumi abho bhakibha bhangularandamiha bhandu kukita Yesu kakihuka, nnando ghuulangihite kukita bhaahweghite bhaahyuka. **3** Hino bhakiakamula Petili na Yohana bhakiabhika mukibhopo mbaka kilabho yake kiyaha yikibhegha makimuhi. **4** Peni bhandu atangalo bhaayuhwite nhalo ghuulandamihitwe na Petili na Yohana bhakihybhalila, na mmalango ghwabhe ghukibha handa bhandu elufu nhano. **5** Kilabho yake hilongohi bha Akaayahudi, aghohi na ahunda bhamalaghilo bhakikwemukana papamu akwo ku Yelusalemu. **6** Mulibalasa aloyo pakibhegha na Ndundame Nkulu Anasi na Kayafa na Yohane na Alekisanda na bhangi bhaabheghite mu ubheleko ghwa ndundame nkulu. **7** Paabhayimihiti Petili na Yohani mu ulongolo ghwabhe, bhakiakwonya, “Mwenga mungutenda nnando aghu kwa utabhalu ghwu ghani, na kwa lihina lya ghani?” **8** Apwo Petili kunu

pakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiaghombela,  
“Mwenga hilongohi na aghohi bha bhandu, **9** handa lelo  
taakwonywa kya nnando ghwa maha ghwakatendelitwe yula  
ngwabhwabhe na bhula pakalamihitwe, **10** hino mwenga na  
bhandu bhoha bha ku Isilaeli mungunoghwa kumanya kukita,  
mundu ayu kanguyima muulongolo ghwenu lelo ywa maha  
telatela, kwa makakala gha lihina lyake Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti  
ywene mwenga mukimmamba mulupingika, peni Chapanga  
kakinhyuha kuhuma mu bhaahweghite. **11** Ayu Yesu ndo matyeko  
mang'anyimo ghangulongela. ‘Lila liganga limulilemite mwenga  
maatendehi, hino libhegha liganga likulu lya lukingi lya kitamiko  
kyo kuchengela.’ **12** Ulophoi ghungumokoleghwa kwa lihina  
lyo Yesu, kiyaha kahone lihina lingi munnuma lihikamuhitwe  
kwa anabhandu lyene twahotola kulopoleghwa kwa lyene.”  
**13** Bhala hilongohi na aghohi bha libalasa paaghubbhonite  
ukangamalo ghwa Petili na Yohana na bhakiamanya kukita  
ndo bhandu bhaasomite ng'obhe, bhakikangacha muno na  
bhaking'amula kukita bhakibha papamu na Yesu. **14** Peni  
paammonite yula mundu ywakalamihitwi kayima papamu na  
Petili na Yohana bhakilepelwa kulongela kyohele kila. **15** Hino  
bhombe bhakiakwilikiha bhaghende panji ya libalasa likulu, na  
bhene bhakihighala unyumba paakighombana bhene kwa bhene.  
**16** Bhakikonyana, “Tubhatende niki bhandu abha? Kila mundu  
mu Yelusalemu kangumanya nhabho aghu ghwa ngangacho  
ghutendeka, na twenga twahotola ng'obhe kughukana nnando  
aghu. **17** Peni ngati kukanikiha nnando aghu ghukotoke kukwila  
mu bhandu, inogha tubhakinye bhandu abha akotoke kuyobhela  
kangi kwa mundu ywoheli kwa lihina lya Yesu.” **18** Mbole  
bhakiakema kangi munyumba na kuakwilihiha akotoke kulongela

na kuhunda kwa lihina alyo lya Yesu. **19** Peni Petili na Yohana bhakiayanga, "Nlamule mwenga mabhene handa yibha tela muulongolo gwa Chapanga, kuayitikila mwenga kihyengo kya Chapanga. **20** Kiyaha twenga twaleka ng'obhe kulongela ghala ghatughabbonite na kughayihwa." **21** Hino libalasa likiakinya kwa ulakalo, mbole bhakialekekeha bhabhuke, bhakilepelwa kuatosa, kiyaha bhandu bhoha akibhegha bhanguntika Chapanga kwa kila kiibwitukite. **22** Yula mundu ywakalamihitwe kakibha na ngungwa kupitingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche. **23** Kamu petili na Yohana paalekekehite, bhakibhya kwa ayabhe na kuaghombela mihalo hyoha yaaghombilitwe na andundame akulu na aghohi. **24** Nabho bhaanhymbhalilite Chapanga paayuhwite agho, bhakililunga papamo na kunnyupa Chapanga paakilongela "Bambo, ghwenga ghubhumba kunani na nnima na mahibha na hilibhi hyoha hibheghite! **25** Ghwenga ghukintenda nndumitimi ghwakwo, tate ghwetu Daudi kalonge kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, 'Bhuli bhandu bhaabheghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe bhanguyaghabbala, Na makabila gha bhandu ghanguhwacha mihalo ya uhokelo? **26** Abhatwa bha nnima bhalibhika kala, na atabhala akongana papamo, kunpingika Bambo na Kilisito ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga.' **27** Kiyaha kulyaghila Helode na Ponto Pilalato na bhandu bha bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi na Akaasilaeli, bhakikwemukana bahapa apa pa kitami aki kya Yelusalemu kunpingikiha mwana ghwakwo Yesu, Nndumitumi Nng'anyimo, Kilisito ghughunhaghulite. **28** Kulyaghila bhene bhakikongana ngati bhatende milando yila yighuyipalite na kuyipanga kutandila makachu kwa makakala ghakwo handa paghupalite ghwenga. **29** Hinu Bambo, ghulolekehe hilindimuho hyabhe, na ghututange twenga twandumitumi

bhakwo kulilandamiha lilagho lyakwo kyanga kuyoghopa. **30**  
Gwenga ghulangihe makakala ghakwo gha kualamiha bhadu, na  
ghututange ngati tutende mihabho nhangananiko kwa lihina  
lya Yesu Nndumitumi ghwakwo nng'anyimo." **31** Paayomolite  
kunnyupa Chapanga, pala paakwonganite pakitingihika, na  
bhoha bhakihikilwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, bhakiyanda  
kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga kyanga lyogha. **32** Lumati  
lwoha lwa bhaanhymbhalilite Yesu lukibha na mwoyo ghumu na  
mahwacho ghamo. Hangi kahone mundu yumu ywakalongeliti  
k kyakabheghite nakyo ndo kyake mwene ghweka, peni  
bhakighabhana hilibi hyoha hyaabheghiti naywo. **33** Andumitumi  
bhakighendelela kuaghombela kwa ukangamalo nkulu bhandu  
bhangi kuhyuka kwa Bambo Yesu na Chapanga kakianemela  
muno bhoha. **34** Kahone mundu ywohele ywakapelelitwi  
na kilibhi, kiyaha bhaabheghiti na mighunda ebu hitutubhi  
bhakiihemela bhakighegha ngalabha hyoha hyaahemenganiti,  
**35** bhakihikamuha ngalabha ahyo kwa andumitumi, na ahyo  
ngalabha hikigabhanihwa kwa kila mundu kubhukana na  
kyakapalite mwene. **36** Pakibhegha mundu yumu Nlawi lihina  
lyake Yosefu, mmbhelekwa ghwa ku Kipulo yweni andumindumi  
bhakinkema Balinaba, fwambulo yake, "Mundu ghwa kutwihilikiha  
mwoyo," **37** Hila hila mwene kakibhegha na nng'unda ghwake,  
kakihemela nng'unda aghwo, na kakighegha ngalabha na  
kuakamuha andumitumi.

**5** Pakibha na mundu yumu lihina lyake Anania na nhumbu  
ghwake Safila bhaahemilite nng'unda ghwabhe. **2** Peni  
Anania na Nhumbu gwake bhakilingana malobhe kuhija kimati  
kyo ngalabha na kughegha ngalabha yingi yiihighalite kwa  
andumitumi. **3** Hinu Petili kakinkonya, "Anania, kiyaha niki

ghunneka nchipila kaghuyingile mwoyo gwakwo na kunkuluha  
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na ghuhija himoo hya ngalabha  
hiumokoliti kwa kuhemengana nng'unda? **4** Bhuli, ikali kuhemela  
aghwo nng'unda ghukibha ghwakwo ng'obhe? Na mbole ya  
kuhemela, ngalabha hiumokoliti hikibha hyakwo ng'obhe?  
Kya bhuli hinu ghuhwacha lukila alu mu mwoyo ghwakwo  
kutenda nnando handa aghu? Ghunkuluha mundu ng'obhe, ngati  
Chapanga!" **5** Pala pala Anania pakayuhwite malagho agha  
kakighwegha pahi na kuhwegha. Bhandu bhoha bhaayuhwite  
nnando aghu ghuubwitukiliti bhakiyingilwa lyogha likulu. **6**  
Ahongolo bhakihika bhakighugubika mmili ghwake kwa nnekano,  
bhakighughegha panji na bhakinkulila. **7** Mbole ya handa  
masaa mandatu, nhumbu ghwake Anania kakihika, na kyanga  
kughamanya ghaghabwitukite. **8** Petili kakinkonya yula nhumbu,  
"Ghung'ombele mukihemela nng'unda kwa ngalabha ahi  
ghweka?" Mwene kakiyanga, "Ena ihyahi ayi." **9** Ndo Petili  
kakinkonya yula nhumbu, "Yibha bhuli nningane na nnume  
ghwakwo kunkuluha Nhuki ghwa Bambo? Ghulole, ahongolo  
bhaankulilite nnume ghwakwo hinu abhegha pa nlyango na  
bhaaghutola na kukupiha panji na gwenga hilahila." **10** Kamu  
Safila kakighwegha pahi ya maghulu gha Petili na kuhwegha.  
Bhala ahongolo paayingilite munyumba bhakimmona kahwegha  
kala, bhakinnyahula na bhakighenda kunkulila pambwegha ya  
lindogholo lya nnume ghwake. **11** Lyogha likulu likiitula ngwemuko  
hyoha ya bhaanhyubhalilite Chapanga na bhandu bhoha  
bhaayihwite agha. **12** Andumitumi bhakitenda naho na mihabho  
mitangala nkati ya bhandu. Nabho bhala bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite  
Yesu bhakikongana papamu pa ludamu lwa Solomoni **13** Bhandu  
bhanga kunhyubhalila Yesu bhakiatika munu. Hata na, kahone

mungu ywakayighite kuatughila, kubhukana na kuyoghopa. **14**  
Hata habhu bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Bambo, bhakiyonjokeheka  
muno na muno alume kwa adala. **15** Kubhukana na għala  
ghaagħatendite andumitumi bħandu bhakiagħegħha atamwa  
mu mbwegħha ya njila na kuaghonjeha mu hindanda na mu  
mikahe, ngati Petili pakityanga kihighi kyake kibhahikile. **16**  
Bħandu atangalo bhakihika kuhuma ku milima ya mumbwegħha  
ya Yelusalemu, paakiagħegħha atamwa bhabhe na bħandu  
bħaabambanditwe na mandilu, na bħoħa bhakilama. **17** Mbole  
Ndundame Nkulu na ayake bħoħa bħaabhegħite papamu naywo  
bhene bħaabhegħite mukimati kya Masadukayo, bhakiabphonela  
tama andumitumi. **18** Hinu, bhakiakamula andumitumi na  
kuahwidika mu kibhopo. **19** Peni pakilo ndumitumi ghwa kunani  
ghwa Chapanga kakihika na kuhughula milyango mikulu ya  
kibhopo kakiapiha panji bhala andumitumi na kakiaghombela, **20**  
“Nng'ende mukayime ku libalasa lya Nyumba ya Chapanga na  
mukaaghombele bħandu malagħo ghoha għa ulami aghu.” **21**  
Ndo andumitumi bhakīħenda ku Nymba ya Chapanga malabħila  
putiputi na bhakiyanda kuahunda bħandu. Mbole Ndundame  
Nkulu na ayake paahikite, kaklikema libalasa lyoha na aghohi  
bha Akaayahudi, bhakialaghila akingika kibhopo bhakaagħegħe  
bhala andumitumi bħaabhegħite mukibhopo. **22** Peni bhala  
apingika kibhopo pabbhahikite akwo, bhakiabħona ng'obhe bhala  
andumitumi. Na bħombe bhakibħuya kulibalasa na kualubħulila,  
**23** bhakilongela, “Tuyibħona milyango ya kibhopo yitatwa  
telatela na machonda bha kibhopo bhayima pamilyango, peni  
patuhughulite milyango, tukimmona ng'obhe mundu ywoħeli mula  
unyumba.” **24** Hino nkulu ghwa akingika Nyumba ya Chapanga  
na andundame bhala paayiħwite nhalo aghu, bhakibħaghħaya

na bhakikonyana nnando aghu ghwabhegħha bhuli? **25** Mbole kakihika mundu yumu na kakiaghombela, "Nnyuhwani! Bhala bħandu bħamuabhopite kukibhopo, hino abhegħha ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na bhanguahunda bħandu!" **26** Apwo yula nkulu gwa apingika kakighenda ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga papamo na apingika bhake kuabħuyiha bhala andumitumi, peni bhakiakamula kya kulindakila kiyaha bhakiayogħopa bħandu kuagħuma magħġaq. **27** Paabhaabħuyihite bhala andumitumi bhakiakwiliha bhayime mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa, Ndundame nkulu kakiakwonya, **28** "Tukiakanikiha nkotke kuhunda kwa lihina ali lya Yesu, peni mwenga mughakwiha mahundo ghenu mu Yelusalemu hyoha na kangi nninga kutukwalila mwoto ghwa kih kya mundu ayu kwa twenga!" **29** Petili na andumitumi ayake bhakiyanga, "Yingutukwiliha tunnyitikila Chapanga, chepa kwa mwenga anabħandu. **30** Chapanga ghwa hukulu bħetu kakinhuha Yesu kuhuma mu bħaaħwegħite, ywene mwenga mukinkoma kwa kumbħangalila mu lupiteri. **31** Chapanga kakinkwiha Yesu, kakintenda kabhe kilongohi na nlopohi, ngati kabhapegħe bħandu Akaaislaeli upetulo ghwa ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa. **32** Twenga tuyibħona milando ayi kwa meħo għetu, naywo Nhuki Yunakung'anyima ywene Chapanga kabhapegħha lilumbo kwa bhoha bhanakunnyitikila." **33** Bhala ajumbe bha libalasa paayiħwite agha, bhakiyaghabbala muno mbaka bhakipala kuakoma bhala andumitumi. **34** Peni Nfalisayu yumu, lihina lyake Gamalieli ywakabhegħite nhunda ghwa malaghilo, na ywakahokamilitwi munu na bħandu bhoha kakiyima mu ulongolo ghwa libalasa, na kakikwiliha bhala andumitumi bħabbuhwe panje huti kya mandina, **35** mbole kakilighombelala lila libalasa, "Makaaislaeli ayangu, mulindakile muno kwa

ghamughapala kuatendela bhandu abha. **36** Kiyaha mu ngungwa ihyahi ahi kakiyinuka mundu yumu lihina lyake Teuda, ywene kakilidumba kukita ndo mundu nhwadali na kakiamokola afwasi elfu ncheche bhaalilungite na mwene. Peni kakikomwa, na akaafuasi bhake bhoha bhakipwilinganika na lihengo lyake likipelela apwo. **37** Kangi kakinbwitukila Yuda Nngalilaya makachu ghala ghakutyekwa mmbalango ghwa bhandu, ywombe kakikilongoha kimat kya bhandu akiluka. Hilahila na ywombe kakikomwa, na afwasi bhake bhoha bhakipwilinganika. **38** Kya habhu mihalu ya nnando aghu nunguahigha, mualeke bhandu abha aghende. Kiyaha handa nningo ghwabhe na ndendelo yabhe yihuma kwa anabhandu yahotolwa kata, **39** peni handa lilagho ali lihuma kwa Chapanga twaahotola kata kuakanikiaha bhandu abha, mbole yake malibhona mungututana na Chapanga." Libalasa likiyitikila uhigo ghwa Gamalieli. **40** Kya habhu bhakiakema bhala andumitumi unyumba, bhakikwilikiha bhatutwe hinjupunjupu, mbole bhakiakinya akotoke kuyobhela kangi kwa bhandu kwa lihina lya Yesu, mbole bhakialeka abhuke. **41** Bhala andumitumi bhakibhuka mulibalasa aloy kwa uyelelo, kiyaha yikianogha kuyuyuhwa kwa kya lihina lya Yesu. **42** Bhakileka ng'obhe kuhunda bhandu na kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito, mumanjubha ghoha ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na mu hitutubhi hya bhandu.

**6** Mumanjubha agho mmbalango ghwa afwasi ghukiyonjokeheka kukwila, kukibwituka ngukuliko mu nkati ya bhaanhuyubhalilite Yesu bhaalongilite Kigiliki na bhala bhaalongilite Kiblania, bhala bhaalongilite Kigiliki bhakikukulika kukita adala alekwa bhabhe bhakilibhalilwa mu nng'abhanu ghwa hilyo hya kila linjubha. **2** Hino bhala andumitumi mbinda mabhoko yimo na

abhili ahundwa bhoha papamu na bhakiaghombela, “Inoghelwa ng’obhe kya twenga kuleka kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga ngati tutengelekehe ughabzano ghwa hilyo. 3 Hino, maalongo bhetu, muahaghule bhandu bha maha saba mu nkati yenu, bhaalongo hitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na bhana mahala, ngati tubhakamuhe lihengo alyo lya kughabba hilyo. 4 Peni twenga twaabhegħha na lihengo lya kunnyupa Chapanga na kulilandamiha lilagho Chapanga.” 5 Ghala għaalongelite ghakianogħela bħandu bhoha, nabho bhakinħaghula Stefano mundu ywakamemitwe na uhyubhalilo na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga papamu na Filipo na Polokolo na Nikanoli na Timoni na Palumena na Nikolao ghwa kuhumila ku Antiokia nlopokela ghwa dini ya Akaayahudi. 6 Bhakiabhika muulongolo ghwa andumitumi, nabho bhakiayabhikila mabhoko unane mwabhe bhakiayupila. 7 Na hino lilagħo lya Chapanga li kiegħedelela kukwila, na mmalango ghwa bhaanhyubhalilite Yesu ghukijonjoheka munu mu Yelusalemu, nalumati lukulu lwa andundame bhakikingama uhyubhalilo. 8 Chapanga kakinnemelela munu Stefano, na kakinpegha makakala makulu na kakibha pakitenda mihabbo na mang’eha mu nkati ya bħandu. 9 Peni bħandu bħamo bhakibwituka ngati bħalimbane na Sitefano. Amoo bha bħandu abho bhakibha bha nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi yikemitwe ngonganilo ya bħandu bha kindimba, nabho bhakihuma ku Kilene na bħa ku Iskandalia, na bħangi kuhuma ku Kilikia na ku Asia. 10 Peni bhakinhotola ng’obhe kwa mahala ghake kiyaha kakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakabhegħite mu kuyobħela. 11 Ndo kwa lupwepo bhakiapegħha swinda amoo bħandu alonge, “Tunnyuhwa Stefano paakilongela malagħo għa kunkundula Musa papamu na Chapanga!” 12 Habhu

bhakiakwokeha bhandu, na aghohi na ahunda bha malaghilo, ndo bhaking'endela kunkamula Stefano na bhakinghegha muulongolo ghwa njengakaya ngulu. **13** Bhakiayimiha mu njengakaya ayo, ayimihoh bha ughwangi paakilongela, "Mundu ayu kalekagha ng'obhe kulongela ngambuko ya kukundula apa Nyumba ayi ng'anyimo ya Chapanga na malaghilo gha Musa. **14** Kiyaha tukinnyuhwa pakilongela kukita ayo Yesu ghwa ku Nasaleti katakikanjaghana Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na kughalambula hitohe hyoha hitukamuhitwe na Musa!" **15** Bhandu bhoħa bhaabhegħite apwo panjengakaya ayo bhakinħulutulila meħo Stefano, na bhakikibħona kibhungi kyake kingung'anyima handa kibhungi kya nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga.

**7** Hino, Ndundame Nkulu kakinkonya Stefano, "Bħuli nongwa ayi ya kya mwenga ndo hoto?" **2** Stefano kakiyanga, "Makaalongo bhangu na tate bhangu munnyihwe nenga! Hukulu għwetu Abulahamu kukali na kughenda kutama ku Halani, Ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghukinbwitukila akwo ku Mesopotamia. **3** Chapanga kakinng'ombela, 'Għubħuke ku nnima għwakwo na għubħaleke bħandu bha nnima għwako, ghugħende ku nnima ghumbala kughulangiha.' **4** Kya habhu, Abulahamu kakibħuka ku nnima ghwa Akaakalidayo, kakighenda kutama ku Halani. Mbole ya kuhwegħha tate ghwake, Chapanga kakimmuha akwo ku Halani na kakinghegha kutama pa nnima aghu għumuutama hino. **5** Chapanga kikinpegha kata kata nga kipalamande kyoheli kya nnima aghu kibhegħe kyake, hata habhu kakinlagħha kaampeghha nnima aghu għubhe ghwake na ghwa ubhelekwa ghwake, hata manjubha agho kakibha ywa nga mwana. **6** Chapanga kakinng'ombela habhu, 'kibheleko kyakwo kyaghenda mu nnima ghwa kuuhenja, nabho bhaabhegħa

abhandwa na kutendelwa mahakataho mu ngungwa mbinda  
mabhoko kumi ncheche. **7** Peni nenga ndaghutosa nnima ghula  
ghughubhatenda abhandwa bhandu bhako, mbole bhaahika mu  
nnima aghwo na kundundamila nenga apa.’ **8** Ndo kakimpegha  
Abulahamu ninganilo lya kulumula unyagho. Naywo Abulahamu  
kakimpapa Isaka na kumlumula linjubha lya nhano na ndatu  
mbole ya kubhelekwa kwake. Mbole yake Isaka ubhwabhu  
abhu kakinndumula unyagho Yakobu mwana ghwake, naywo  
Yakobu kakiapapa bhala aghohi bhetu kumi na abhili na  
kakialumula unyagho bhula bhula.” **9** “Bhala ahukulu bhetu  
bhakimmonela tama Yosefu nlongo ghwabhe, bhakinhemela  
handa nbhandwa akwo ku Misili. Peni Chapanga kakibha papamu  
naywo, **10** kakinlopho mu himbamanda hyaki hyoha, naywo  
Chapanga kakinpegha Yosefu mahala pakayimite mu ulongolo  
ghwa Falao Mutwa ghwa ku Misili, naywo kakimmika kabhe  
ntabhalo ghwa Misili na ghwa kitutubhi kyoha kya ghubhutwa.  
**11** Mbole, kukibwituka njala ngulu ku nnima ghwoha ghwa  
Misili na ku Kanani, hikiyambuha lung'ahi lwa njala, nabho  
ahukulu bhetu bhakipelelwa hilyo. **12** Yakobu pakayihwite  
kukita kumisili kukibhegha na hilyo, kakialaghila ahukulu bhetu,  
nabho bhakighenda akwo kya kutandila. **13** Paaghenditi kya  
ubhili Yosefu kakilikambuha kwa alongo bhake, na mutwa  
Falao ghwa ku Misili kakikambuhwa alongo bha Yosefu. **14**  
Ndo Yosefu kakialaghiha bhandu bhannyeghe Yakwobu tati  
ghwake na aghanja bhake bhoha, mmalango ghwabhe yikibha  
bhandu mbinda mabhoko saba na nhano. **15** Habhu Yakwobu  
kakighenda Kumisili na hukulu bhetu na bhakihwila ukwaku. **16**  
Mitumbahi yabhe yikigheghwa mbaka ku Shekemu na yikikulilwa  
Mulindogholo liihemelitwe na Abulahamu kwa ngalabha kwa

bhana bha Hamoli.” **17** “Peni manjubha paghatwihilikite Chapanga kayitwihihe naghilo yakanpeghite Abulahamu, mmalango ghwa bhandu ghukiyonjokeheka kala na kubha nkulu muno. **18** Ndo mutwa yungi ywanga kumanya kyohele kya Yosefu kakitabhala Misili. **19** Mutwa aywo kakiatendela bhandu bhetu uhakata na kuabamanda atate bhetu kya kuangakamiha bhabhataghe bhana bhabhe hing'enya ngati bhabhakome. **20** Mu manjubha agho Musa kakibhelekwa, naywo kakibha mwana yunakuhalala munu. Na bhakinlela na kukula pakaya kwa tate ghwake kwa myehi mindantu. **21** Pabhalepelitwe kunhiha, bhakimmika pambwegha ya lukemba na biti Falao kakintola na kunlela handa mwana ghwake mwene. **22** Musa kakihundwa mahala ghoha gha Akaamisili, kakibha mundu nhwadali kwa malagho na ndendelo.” **23** “Musa pakabheghite na ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche kakilamula kubhatyangila alongo bhake Akaisilaeli. **24** Kakinmona yumoo ywa alongo bhake pakatutwa na Nmisili, kakighenda kuntangatila, na kwa kibhuyiho kakintuta yula Nmisili mbaka kakinkoma. **25** Musa kakihwacha kukita alongo bhake bhaamanya kukita Chapanga kanguntumila ngati kakaalophe, peni bhombe bhakimanya ng'obhe. **26** Kilabho yake Musa kakiabbona Akaaislaeli abhili paakitutana, kakiyigha kuahigha pakiaghombela, ‘Mwenga maalongo menu, yibha bhuli mungupala kutendelana uhakata?’ **27** Peni yula mundu ywakantutite nnyake kakintakula Musa pambwegha na kakinkonya, ‘Ndo ghani ywakakubhikite ghwenga ghubhe nkulu na nlamula ghwetu? **28** Bhuli, ghungupala kungoma handa paghunkomite yula Nmisili lichu?’ **29** Musa pakayihwite malagho agho, kakitila na kakighenda kutama ku nnima ghwa ku Media handa nhenja, na akwo kakipapa bhana alumia abhili.” **30**

"Hino mbole ya ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche kuyomoka, nnandumitumi ghwa Chapanga kakainbwitukila Musa kukibhala ughaghela na kitumbi kya Sinai mu kiputila kiibheghite mukiyaka mwoto. **31** Musa kakikangacha muno kubhona nnando aghu na pakaheghelelite ngati kalole maha kya ughaghela, ndo kakiyihwa lilobhe lya Bambo palikilongela. **32** 'Nenga ndo Chapanga ghwa akaahukulu bhakwo, Chapanga ghwa Abulahamu, na Isaka na Yakobu.' Musa kakiloghoya kwa lyogha na kakiyigha ng'obhe kulola kangi. **33** Bambo kaking'ombela, 'Ghuhule makubasi ghakwo, kiyaha apa paghuyimite ndo pang'anyimo. **34** Kulyaghila nighabhma mapungwo gha bhandu bhangu akwo ku Misili. Nyihwa kililo kyabhe kya ubhabho, na nenga huluka ngati nubhalopohe. Hino ndaghulaghila ku Misili.'" **35** "Aywo ndo Musa bhandu bha ku Isilaeli bhakinlema paakilongela, 'Ndo ghani ywakakutendite ghwenga ghubhe nkulu na nlamula ghwetu?' Ndo Musa aywo aywo Chapanga kakainlaghila kabhe kilongohi na nlophoi ghwetu kwa njila ya ndumitumi ghwa kunane ghwa Chapanga ywakanbwitukilate mu kiputila kiyyakite mwoto. **36** Aywo ndo ywakaalongohte bhana bha Isilaeli kubhuka ku Misili na kutenda naho na mihabho mitangalo akwo Misili na mu Lihibha lya Shamu na kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche mu kibhala. **37** Ywene Musa ndo ywakaaghombelite bhandu bha Isilaeli, 'Chapanga kabhayinulila mbuye, mu nkati ya alongo bhenu.' **38** Musa kakibhegha papamu na ahukulu bhetu mu ngwemuko yila kukibhala, ywene ywakalongilite na nnandumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga ku kitumbi cha Sinai na kakikingama malagho gha ubhumi ngati katupeghe twenga." **39** "Peni aghohi bhetu bhakilema kunnyitikila Musa, mbole yake bhakinlema na bhakipala kubhya kangi ku Misili. **40** Bhakinng'ombela Haluni,

'Ghututendekehele machapanga bhangi bha kutulongoha, kiyaha tungumanya ng'obhe kiinbwitukilite aywo Musa ywakatulongohite kuhuma ku Misili.' **41** Agho ndo manjubha ghaatendekehite ling'omung'omu lya mwana senga, bhakiliyambikila nyambi na kulitendela chekwa kilibhi kyene ndo lihengo lyaalitendite kwa mabhoko ghabhe bhene. **42** Peni Chapanga kakibhuka nkati yabhe, kakibhaleka bhayitundamile ndondwa hya kunane handa payityekitwe mu kitabho kya Ambuye, 'Ma mwenga bhandu bha ku Isleli! Mukimbegha ng'obhe nenga nyambi ya anyama bhenu mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko ncheche ku kibhala! **43** Mwenga mukikighegha kigubi kya chapanga ghwa uhwangi Moleki, na ling'omung'omu lya ndondwa ya chapanga ghwenu ghwa uhwangi Lefani, ming'omung'omu hyamuyitendekehite ndo hyamuhitundamilite. Kya habhu, ndabaghaghegha kutali kupitingana Babeli.'" **44** "Kula kukibhala aghohi bhetu bhakibhegha na kila kigubi kiilangihite ubhegho ghwa Chapanga. Kigubi akyo kikitendekehwa handa Chapanga pakanng'ombilite Musa kalitende na nhwano twihiliko ghwakalangihitwe. **45** Mbole, aghohi bhetu paakikingamite kigubi akyo kwa kuyangana paakilongohwa na Yoshua, muutabhalo ghula nnima kuhuma mu yila milima ya bhandu bhaabhingibhingitwe na Chapanga mu hibhungi kyabhe, nakyo kigubi akyo kikitama mu nnima aghu mbaka mu manjubha gha Daudi. **46** Daudi kakinalala Chapanga, naywo Daudi kakinnypa Chapanga kakanlekekehe ngati kakanchengele kitutubhi mwene Chapanga ghwa Yakwobu. **47** Peni Sulemani ndo ywakahotolite kunchengela Chapanga kitutubhi." **48** "Hata habhu, Chapanga ghwa kunane muno kangutama ng'obhe mu hitutubhi hichengitwe na anabhandu handa pakalongelite mbuye ghwake: **49** 'Bambo kangulongela

naha, Kunane kwa Chapanga ndo kiteho kyangu kya ghubbhutwa,  
Na nnima ndo pakughabhika maghulu ghangu. Maanjengela  
nyumba yakya bhuli, ng'ebhu yangu ya kupumulilila yabhegha  
kwoki? **50** Ndo nenga ng'obhe nundendite hilibhi hyoha?" **51**  
"Mwenga bhandu ahakata akulu, myoyo na makutu ghenu ndo  
handa gha bhandu bhaammanyite ng'obhe Chapanga. Mwenga  
ndo handa hukulu bhenu. Manjubha ghoha mungunpingika  
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **52** Bhuli, kabhegha mbuyi ywoki ghwa  
Chapanga ywene akaatate bhetu bhakikotoka kummbamanda?  
Bhakiakoma bhala bhaalondolite mihalo ya kya kuhika kwake  
yula yunashaliya. Na hino, mwenga munkiluka na mukinkoma.  
**53** Mwenga ndo munkingamite malaghilo gha Chapanga,  
ghaaghhehitwe na nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga,  
Peni mukiyitikila ng'obhe!" **54** Bhala aghohi bha njengakaya  
paayihwite agho, bhakihomwa mu myoyo, bhakiyaghabbala  
na bhakinkikinalila hibhungi Stefano. **55** Peni Stefano kunu  
pakilongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, kakihulutula meho  
kulolekeha kunane kwa Chapanga na kakighubhona ukulu ghwa  
Chapanga na Yesu kakamuhwa uhokamo nkulu ghwa Chapanga.  
**56** Kakilongela, "Nnole! Ningubhona kunane kwa Chapanga  
kuhughuka na wana ghwa Mundu katama mumbande ya nnilo  
kwa Chapanga." **57** Peni bhene bhakilema kuyihwa, bhakiyobha  
kyobho kwa lilobhe likulu na bhakihibha makutu, bhakinhumbla  
Stefano. **58** Bhakimmuha panji ya kitami, bhakintuta kwa  
maganga. Kukali na kuntuta kwa maganga bhala mayimih  
bhakihula maghwanda ghabhe na bhakighabhika kaghalorekehe  
nhongolo yumu ywaakemitweghe Shauli. **59** Paabheghite  
mukuntuta maganga, Stefano kakinyupu Chapanga, "Bambo  
Yesu, ghuukingame uhuki ghwa nenga." **60** Mbole kakichutamila

mayughwa, kakilila kwa lilibhe likulu paakilongela, "Bambo ghukotoke kuabhalanga ulemwa aghu." Mbole ya kulongela agho kakiyomoka.

**8** Naywo Shauli kakibhegha pala na kakibhona tela kukomwa kwa Stefano. Linjubha aloy ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito akwo ku Yelusalemu likiyanda kubamandwa kiuhakataho, bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bhoha, chepa nga andumitumi ndu, bhakipwilinganika na kutughila ku Yudea na ku Samalia. **2** Bhandu bhaantundamilite Chapanga bhakinkulila Stefano ku lindogholo na bhakinkukulikila muno. **3** Peni Shauli kakiyigha kukanjaghana Ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga, kakiyingila kitutubhi kwa kitutubhi, na kuapiha panji bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito alume kwa adala na kakiakwindika ku kibhopo. **4** Bhala bhandu bhaapwilinganite, bhakilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga poheli paaghendite. **5** Filipo kakiyingila ku nnima ghwa ku Samalia na kakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito. **6** Lumati lwa bhandu paannyihwite na kubhona naho na mihabho yakatendite Filipo, bhoha bhakiyanda kuyihwa maha kila kyakalongilite. **7** Mandilu ghaakweliti bhandu atangalo bhakiabhuka na bhakiyobha kyobho, bhandu alelebhalo na ngwabhwengwabhe bhakilamihwa. **8** Hinu bhandu bha kitami kila bhakibha na uyelelo nkulu. **9** Hino kukibha na mundu yumu lihina lyake Simoni, ywakatenditeghe uhabhi mu manjubha matangalo na kuakangahya bhandu bhoha bha ku nnima ghwa Samalia. Kakiliidumba kukita mwene ndo mundu nhwadali. **10** Bhandu bhoha achoko kwa akulu bhakinnyihwa maha na bhakilongela, "Simoni ndo makakala gha Chapanga ghaakemitwe 'Makakala Makulu.'" **11** Bhandu bhakinoghehwa muno kiyaha kwa manjubha matangalo kakiakangahya bhandu

kwa uhabhi ghwake. **12** Peni paaulihyubhalilite lilagho lya Filipi kwa kya Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na lihina lya Yesu kilisito, bhakibatiswa alume na adala. **13** Naywo Simoni kakihyubhalila na kakibatiswa. Kakintughila Filipo kwoheli kwaghendite, kakibhughanikwa pakabhonite naho na mihabho mikulu yiitendekite. **14** Bhala andumitumi bhaabheghite kula ku Yelusalemu paayiwhite kukita akolannima bha akwo ku Samalia bhakilihyubhalila lilagho lya Chapanga, bhakialaghila akwo Petili na Yohana bhabhaghendele akwo ku Samalia. **15** Paahikite bhakiayupila kwa Chapanga abho bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito ngati bhannkingame Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **16** Kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibha kaakali kuahulukila hata yumu ywabhe, maha bhakibatiswa ghweka kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu. **17** Hinu Petili na Yohana bhakiayabhikila mabhoko ghabhe unani mwabhe na kuayupila, nabho bhakinkingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **18** Simoni pakaabhonite bhandu bhakingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kwa kuyabhikilwa mabhoko mu mitwe yabhe na andumitumi. Kakiyigha kakiapegha ngalabha Petili na Yohana, **19** kakilongela, “Mumbeghe na nenga makakala agha ngati mundu ywoheli yunumpala kunyabhikila mabhoko ghangu unane mwake kakingame Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.” **20** Peni Petili kakinnnyanga, “Guhobhelele kutali na ngalabha hyako, kiyaha ghungughwacha ghawahotola kuhemela makakala gha Chapanga kwa ngalabha! **21** Ghwenga ghubhegha ng'obhe papamu na twenga mulihengo ali, kiyaha mwoyo ghwakwo ghubhegha tela ng'obhe na Chapanga. **22** Kya habhu ghulipetule hutu uhokelo ghwakwo na, ghunnyupe Bambo pangi kaghulekekehe mahwacho ghaghubheghite naghwo mu mwoyo ghwakwo. **23** Kulyaghila nenga nungukubhona ghumemwa tama muno na

mbandwa ghwa ulemwa.” 24 Simoni kakiyanga, “Ketaketa munnyupile kwa Bambo, ngati likotoke kundula lyoheli mu agha ghamughakambukite.” 25 Paayomolite kulangiha ubhoneho na kulandamiha lilagho lya Bambo, bhakibhuya ku Yelusalemu. Paabheghite bhangubhuya bhakialandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha mu hijiji hitangalo hya akwo ku Samalia. 26 Linjubha limu Ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kakinn'ombela Filipo, “Ghughenda mbande ya kusi njila yiikindilite ku kibhala yihulukite kuhuma ku Yelusalemu kughenda ku Gaza.” 27 Hino Filipo kakiyanda mwanja. Pakabheghite mu njila kakikongana na mundu yamu ywakaponelitwe na lukuhu, mundu aywo kakibhegħha mmika utopelo ghwa utabhala ghwa mutwa nndala Kandake ghwa ku Esiopia, pakabhuya ukaya mumutuka ya kukwakwaghwa na anyama. Mundu aywo, kakibha kangubhuya kuhuma ku Yelusalemu kuntundamila Chapanga. 28 Naywo pakabheghite mumutuka yake kubhya ukaya, kakibha kangulisomela kitabho kya mbuyi ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwegħe Isaya. 29 Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaking'ombela Filipo, “Gughende kumutuka yila ghubhegħe pambwegħa yake na ghulongoane nalyo.” 30 Filipo kakilitughila mutuka lila na kakinniħwa yula mundu pakasoma kitabho kya Mbuyi ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwegħe Isaya. Habhu Filipo kakinkonya, “Bhuli ghungumanya agha ghaghugħasoma?” 31 Yula nkulu kakilongela, “Ndamanya bhuli kya nga mundu ywakunfwambulila?” Apwo yula nkulu kakinnypa Filipi kayingile mumutuka na katame papamo naywo. 32 Kipalamande kya matyeko mang'anyimo kyakasomitegħe nkulu aywo ndo aki: “Kakilongohwa kughenda kumahinjo handa mene, na handa bhula mwana mene pakinyamala jii pakakeketwa mayuni, ubhwabhu abhu naywo kakilongela

ng'obhe kyohelle. **33** Kakiyuyuhwa na bhakimmonela. Ndo ghani ywakahotola kulubhulila kibheleko kyake, kiyaha ulami ghwake ghubhuhwa pannima.” **34** Aywo ywakaponelitwi na lukuhu kakinkonya Filipo, “Chonde ghung’ombele, agha matyeko gha mbuyi ghwa Chapanga ghangulongela mihalo ghani? Ghangulongela mihalo ya kya mwene ebu mihalo ya kya mundu yungi?” **35** Peni Filipo kakiyanda kunfwambulila kipalamande akyo kya Matyeko Mang’anyimo, na kakinlubhulila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu. **36** Paabheghite mumwanja ghwabhe bhakihika paghabheghiti machi, yula nkulu kaking’ombela Filipo, “Ghulole, machi agha apa, kilibhi ghani kya kunganikiha ngotoke kubatiswa?” **37** Filipo kaking’ombela yula nkulu, “Handa ghuhyubhalila kwa mwoyo ghwakwo yinguholwa kubatiswa.” Yula nkulu kakiyanga, “Nunguhubhalila kukita Yesu Kilisito ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga.” **38** Ndo yula nkulu kakikwilikiha mutuka iyime. Hinu bhoha abhili bhakihuluka na kakighen mu machi, na Filipo kakimbatisa. **39** Paabhukite mu machi, kamu Nhuki ghwa Bambo kakinnyahula Filipo, na yula nkulu kakimmona kangi ng’obhe, peni kakighendelela na mwanja ghwake kwa uyelelo. **40** Filipo kakilimanya kabha ku nnima ghwa Azoto, paakityanga na kulandamila Nhalo ghwa Maha mu milima hyoha mbaka pala pakahikite ku Kaisalia.

**9** Mumanjubha agho Shauli, kakiyonjokeha hiyighoho hya kuakoma afwasi bha Bambo. Kakinnng’endela Ndundame Nkulu **2** naywo kakinnypa Ndundame Nkulu kampeghe lihamba lya kummanyiha mu nyumba ya kutundamilila Akaayahudi akwo ku Dameski, ngati handa pakaabbona alume ebu adala bhaaghutughila uhyubhalilo aghwo kahotole kabhakamule na kuaghegha ku Yelusalemu. **3** Peni pakabheghite mu mwanja

ghwake, ugheghela na kuhika ku Dameski; pindulu lung'ali  
kuhuma kubhwelo lukimmulika mbande hyoha. **4** Kakighwegha  
pahi na kakiyihwa lilobhe palikinng'ombela, "Shauli, Shauli!  
Kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda?" **5** Shauli kakikonya, "Ghwenga  
ndo ghani Bambo?" Na lila lilobhe likiyanga, "Nenga ndo  
Yesu yula yughummbamanda. **6** Hino ghuyinuke na ghuyingile  
kumbwani, akwo kabhegha mundu ghwa kughughombela  
gha kughatenda." **7** Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite mumwanja  
ghumu na Sauli bhakinyamala jii, kiyaha bhakiliyihwa lila lilobhi,  
peni bhakinmona ng'obhe mundu ywakalongela. **8** Shauli  
kakiyima pala pahi na kakiyigha kughahughula meho ghake,  
peni kakihotola ng'obhe kubhona kyoheli kila. Ndo bhakinkamula  
kibhoko na bhakinnongoha mbaka ku Dameski. **9** Naywo  
Shauli kwa manjubha mandatu kakibha ywanganola, kakilyegha  
ng'obhe hangi kunywegha kyoheli. **10** Akwo ku Damasikati  
kakibhegha nhundwa ghwa Kilisito yumu lihina lyake Anania.  
Pakabheghite mu mabhono, Bambo kakinkema, "Anania!"  
Anania kakiyitika. "Mwika Bambo." **11** Bambo kakinng'ombela,  
"Ghubhuke ghughende ku njila yiikemwa njila ng'ololeho, na mu  
lubhagha lwa Yuda, ghukankonye mundu ghwa ku Taliso, lihina  
lyake Shauli. Hinu kangunyyupa Chapanga, **12** na mumabhono  
ghake Shauli kammona mundu ywakakemwa Anania kanguhika  
na kunnyabhikila mabhoko ngati kahotole kubhona kangi." **13**  
Peni Anania kakiyanga, "Bambo, nyihwa mihalo ya mundu  
aywo kuhuma kwa bhandu atangalo, nyihwa ya kya mihakatahu  
yakabhatendelite bhandu bhako bha ku Yerusalem. **14** Naywo  
kahika apa pa Damesikati pakibhegha na makakala gha kuhuma  
kwa hilongohi bha andundame ngati kabhakamule bhandu bhoha  
bhaalikambuka lihina lyako." **15** Peni Bambo kakinghombela

Anania, "Ghughende! Kiyaha mundu ayu nunhaghula, ngati kalilandamihe lihina lyangu kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi na muabhatwa bhabhe na kwa Akaaisilaeli. **16** Nenga nimwene ndammoneha yiinnogha kubamandika kwa kya lihina lyangu." **17** Hino Anania kakighenda, kakiyingila mula munyumba yakyabheghite Shauli. Mbole kakinyabhikila mabhoko kunu paakilongela, "Nlongo Sauli, Bambo Yesu ywakakubwitukilate pa njila paghubheghite mu kuhika apa, ndo ywakanlaghilite kwa ghwenga ngati ghumokole kubhona kangi na ghulongohwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga." **18** Kamu hilibhi handa mapalapatilo gha homba ghakinponeka kuhuma mu meho ghake, na kakihotola kubhona kangi. Kakiyima na kakibatiswa. **19** Mbole ya kulyegha hilyo, makakala ghake ghakimmuyila kangi. Shauli kakitama mu manjubha gha mandina na akaafuasi ghwa akwo ku Damesiki. **20** Kamu kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi na kualandamiha bhandu kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga. **21** Bhandu bhoha bhanniyihwite Shauli bhakikangacha na bhakilongela, "Bhuli, ayu ndo mundu yula ng'obhe, ywakabheghite kanguakoma bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Yesu kula ku Yerusalem? Na kangi kakihika apa ngati kaakamule na kuaghegha kwa mandundame akulu?" **22** Hinu Shauli kakighendelela kubha nhwadali na kubhabhoneha Akaayahudi bha ku Demsiki kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito. **23** Mbole ya manjubha matangalo, Akaayahudi bhakikwemukana ngati aghombane ya kya kunkoma Shauli. **24** Peni nnando ghwabhe ghukimanyika kanongola kwa Shauli. Akaayahudi bhakibha mu kipingikiha milyango hyoha ya kuyingila pa mbwani, pamuhi na pakilo ngati ahotole kunkoma. **25** Peni afwasi bhake bhakintola pakilo na kunhuluha paakibha mulukapu kukindila palilanga

lubheghite pa kindupa kya kitami. **26** Shauli pakahikite ku Yelusalemu kakiyigha kulilunga na ahundwa bha Yesu, peni bhoha bhakinntila, kiyaha bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe kukita ywene kakibhegha nfwasi. **27** Apwo Balinaba kakihika kuntola na kakinghegha kwa andumitumi. Kakialubhulila kya bhula Sauli pakammonite Bambo, na kya bhula Bambo pakalongilite naywo na kya bhula pakalandamihite kwa ukangamalo kwa lihina lya Yesu akwo ku Dameski. **28** Hinu Shauli kakililunga nabho, kakityanga ku Yelusalemu paakilandamiha lilagho lya Bambo kwa lihina lya Yesu kwa ukangamalo. **29** Kakighombana na Akaayahudi bha Kiyunani, peni bhombe bhakipala kunkoma. **30** Bhala bhanhyubhalilite Kilisito paayuhwite nhalo aghwo bhakinntola mbaka ku Kaisalia, na bhakinneka kaghende ku Taliso. **31** Ndo mu manjubha agho ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bhakibha na uhihimilo mu Uyahudi hyoha, na Galilaya na Samalia. Bhakighendelela kutengeleheka na kunnyitikila Bambo na mbalango yabhe yikiyonjokeheka kwa utangwo ghwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **32** Petili pakabheghite mu mwanja kughenda kwoheli kula, lisiku limu kakighenda kuatyangila bhandu bha Chapanga bhaatamiteghe ku Lida. **33** Akwo kakinkolela mundu yumu ywakakemitwe Ainea, aywo kakibha nlelebhalo kwa ngungwa nane kya nga kuyinuka pa ulili. **34** Hinu, Petili kaking'ombela, "Ainea, Yesu Kilisito kaghulamiha, ghuyinuke na ghuyalule likahe lyakwo." Kamu, Ainea kakiyinuka. **35** Bhandu bhaatamite ku Lida na luluchi lya ku Shaloni bhoha bhakinkilibhukila Bambo. **36** Akwo ku Yopa kakibha nhubhalila yumu ndala lihina lyake Tabita, kwa Kiyunani Dolkasi fwambulo yake nnyma yunakukemwa mbabhalo, nndala aywo kakibha kangutenda gha maha na kakiatanga bhandu kapukwa manjubha

ghoha. **37** Mumanjubha agho kukibha kakilwala na kuyomoka. Bhandu bhakighuyoha mmili ghwake, na bhakighughonjeha ku kyumba kya ku ligholofa. **38** Yopa kukibha ugheghele na ku Lida, bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito paayuhwite kukita Petili kabhegħha akwo, bhakialaghila bhandu abhili kwa Petili ngati bhakanyupe, "Ketaketa ghuhike kya nga kukabhalila." **39** Hinu Petili kakilongohana nabho, pakahikite bhakinnongħoħa mbaka ku kyumba kya kunane ya ligholofa pakaghonjehitwe Dolikasi. Adala alekwa atangalo bhakintindila Petili kunu paalila na kunnangiha maghwanda matandamahu na mapinda għangi għatalaswite na Dolkasi pakabegħite na ubumi. **40** Petili kakiabhuha bhoha panji, kakichutama mayughwa, pakiyupa. Mbole kakighulola ghula ntumba pakilongela, "Tabitha ghuyumuke." Naywo Tabita kakihughula meho ghake, na pakanmonite Petili, kikitama. **41** Petili kakinkamula kibhoko kakinnyniula, ndo kakiakema bhaanhuyubhalilite Yesu na bhala adala alekwa, mbole kakiakamuha kwa bhene kunu pakakeka. **42** Mihalo ayi yikikwila kwoha ku Yopa na bhandu atangalo bhakinhuyubhalila Bambo. **43** Petili kikitama ku Yopa mu manjubha matangalo papamu na Simoni ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula.

**10** Ku nnima ghwa ku Kaisalia kakibhegħa mundu yumu lihina lyake Kolineli, ywene kakibha machonda nhwadali ghwa kimatim kimanikitwe handa "Kimat kya Kiitalia." **2** Mwene kakibha nhuyubhalila ghwa Chapanga papamu na bha kulubhagħha l'wake lwoha. Na kikitendagħha matangalo kuatangatila makapukwa na kunnyupa Chapanga mu manjubha ghoha. **3** Linjubha limu pasaa tisa ya makimuh, kakibhona mabħono għa peku peku, ndumitumi ghwa kunane ghwa Chapanga kakinhikila

na kung'ombela, "Kolineli!" 4 Kolineli kakinkwenjulila meho aywo ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa lyogha, kakinnng'ombela, "Kubhegha niki Bambo?" Ndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakinnnyanga, "Mayupo ghako na matulo ghako, ghalibhalilwa ng'obhe kwa Chapanga. 5 Hino, ghubhalaghile bhandu ku Yopa, bhakankeme Simoni, ywaakemitwe Petili. 6 Mwene kangutama ku lubhagha lwa Simoni ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula, na nyumba yake kibhegha ugheghela na lihibha." 7 Yula ndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga pakabhukite, Kolineli kakiakema akandumindumi bhake abhili papamu na machonda ghwake yumu nhubhalila ghwa Chapanga. 8 Kakialubhulila mihalo hyoha yiibwitukilate, mbole kakialaghila aghende ku Yopa. 9 Kilabhu yake handa pa saa sita pamuhi, bhala bhandu andatu pabhaabheghite akali mu mwanja ugheghela na kukihikila kitami kya Yopa, Petili kakikwela kunane kukitutubhi ngati kannyupe Chapanga. 10 Pakabheghite mu kunnyupa Chapanga njala yikimmina, na kakipala kulyegha hilyo, peni pabhaabheghite mu kuteleka hilyo ng'ono yikintopela na kakibhona mabhono. 11 Kakibhona kunane kwa Chapanga kuyughuka na kilibhi handa lipinda likulu pa likihuluhwa pahi likikamulwa mu mbande hyake ncheche, 12 Mula mu lila lipinda kukibhegha na anyama nhangananiko: Anyama bhaabheghite na maghulu ncheche, bhaakkwabha na hiyuni hyoha hya kunhitu. 13 Mbole lilobhe liking'ombela, "Petili, ghuyinuke ghuhinje na ghulyeghe." 14 Peni Petili kakiyanga, "Aka kaa, Bambo, kulyaghila kutandila makachu nenga ninalyegha ng'obhe kyoheli kilibhi kikanikihitwi na Chapanga na kulyeghwa." 15 Lila lilobhe likilongela kangi paubhili, "Ghukotoke kuhikema hingunoghwa ng'obhe kulyeghwa hilibhi hyakatendite Chapanga kukita hingunoghwa kulyeghwa." 16 Nndo

aghу ghukibwituka pa ndatu, mbole lila lipinda likibhya kunane kwa Chapanga. **17** Petili pakabheghite kangukangacha ghalа ghakabbonihitwe na Chapanga, bhala bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Kolineli bhakikibhona nyumba ya Simoni Ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya mayula, na bhakiyima paulongolo ghwa nlyango. **18** Bhakikema na bhakikonya, "Bhuli, kabhegha nhenja yumu ywaakemwa Simoni ebu lihina lyake lingi Petili kangutama apa?" **19** Petili pakabheghite akali kanguhwacha ghalа ghakabhonehitwe na Chapanga, bahala pala Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinng'ombela, "Simoni, bhabhegha bhandu andatu bhangukupalah. **20** Ghuhuhuluke kanongola apa unani ghwa kitutubhi na ghukotoke kumaka kughenda papamu nabho, kiyaха ndo nenga nibhalaghilite." **21** Hino Petili kakihuluka na kuaghombela bhala bhandu bhaalaghilitwe kuhuma kwa Kolineli, "Nenga ndo mwene yumumpalah. Nhikila niki?" **22** Bhala bhandu bhakinnyanga, "Tulaghilwa na machonda kilongihi ghwa bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi ywakakemwa Kolinelio mwene ndo mundu ywa maha muno, yunakuntundamila Chapanga na kutikilwa na Akaayahudi bhoha. Mwene kalaghilwa na nndumitumi ghwa kunani ghwa Chapanga kakulalike ghwenga ukaya kwake, ngati kayihwe malagho ghughapala kunng'ombela." **23** Hinu Petili kakiakingama na kakilongohana nabho mu nyumba kati kakiapegha pa kughonja. Kilabhu yake Petili kakibhuka na kulongohana na bhala bhandu na amoo alongo kuhuma Yopa. **24** Pamalabho yake bhakihiка ku Kaisalia, na Kolnelio kakibhegha paakialindila, kunu pakibha na ngwemuko ngulu ya alongo na aghanja bhake. **25** Petili pakabheghite mu kuyingila mu lubhagha, Kolinelio kakinyahuka kunkingama, kakinhokamila ngati kakantundamile. **26** Peni

Petili kakinniyinula, paking'ombela, "Ghuyime kiyaha na nenga  
ndo mundu hela." **27** Petili pakabheghite mu kuyobhela naywo  
Kolinelio, kakiyingila nkati na kakiabbona bhandu atangalo  
bhakwemukana. **28** Petili kakiaghombela, "Mwenga mungumanya  
yomo kukita yibha kihyengo na malaghilo ghetu Akaayahudi  
katame na mundu ghwa nga kubhegha Nnyahudi, kangi hata  
kuntyangila, peni Chapanga kang'ombela ngotoke kunhwachila  
mundu ywoheli kukita kangulemwa na Chapanga ebu kabha  
ghwa nyanyi ng'obhe. **29** Kwa kya agha, pamungemiteghe  
hika kya nga kulema. Hinu ningubhakwonya, nhalo ghani  
ghumunngemilite?" **30** Kolineli kakilongela, "Handa manjubha  
ncheche ghakindite, nikibhegha mukuyupa ukaya lisaa handa  
ali lya saa tisa makimuhi, kamu nikinmmona mundu kayima  
muulongo ghwangu kaghwala mapinda gha mbuletee, **31**  
na kakilongela, 'Kolnelio, mayupo ghako ghayihwanika na  
matulo ghako ghakingamwa na Chapanga kwa kya bhandu  
kapukwa. **32** Ghubhalaghile bhandu bhaghende ku Yopa  
bhakankeme Simoni, ywaakemitweghe Petili. Mwene ndo nhenja  
mu nyumba ya Simoni Ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha hilibhi hya  
mayula, na nyumba yake kibhegha mubwegha ya lihibha.' **33**  
Kamu nikialaghila bhandu kwa ghwenga, na għutenda maha  
kuhika. Hinu twabħoħa tubhegħa paulongolo ghwa Chapanga  
kugħayihwa ghoha ghakakukwilikħiite Bambo kutughombela." **34**  
Ndo Petili kakiyanda kulongela, "Kulyaghila hino nungumanya  
kyo hoto kukita Chapanga kabha na ubhaghlu ng'obhe. **35**  
Mundu ghwa nnima ghwoxele ywakantundamila Chapanga na  
kutenda ghannogħite kaayitkilwa naywo. **36** Munnyihwe mwenga  
mungumanya kukita Chapanga kakialaghila bhandu bhake  
kualandamiha Akaaisilaeli Nhalo ghwa Maha kukita amokole

uihimilo kwa kupitila Yesu Kilisito ywene ndo Bambo ghwa bhandu bhoha. **37** Mwenga Mungughamanya ghala ghabwitukilite ku nnima ghwoha ghwa Yudea kutandila ku Galilaya, Yohana pakayomolite kualandamiha bhandu nhalo ghwake ghwa Ubatiso.

**38** Kya bhula Chapanga pakanhaghulite aywo Yesu ghwa Kunasaleti kya kunpegha Nhuki na makakala ghake, naywo kakighenda akwo na kula pakitenda gha maha na kubhalamiha bhoha bhaabheghite mukupungwa na makakala gha Nchipila, kulyaghila Chapanga kakibhegħha papamu naywo. **39** Twenga ndo bhandu tubhonite kwa meho għetu twabhene mihalo hyoha yiitendikitwe kwoha ku Yudea na Yelusalemu, bhakinkoma na kwa kya kummangalila mu lupiterika. **40** Peni mu linjubha lya ndatu Chapanga kakinhuha na kakintenda kabhonekane, **41** kakibhonekana kwa bhandu bhoha ng'obhe, peni kwa twenga tuuhaghilitwe na Chapanga tubhegħe mayimihu tuubhonite kwa meho għetu, na ndo tukilyegħha na kunywiegħha naywo mbole ya kuhyuka kwake. **42** Kaktukwilika tubhalandamihe Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa handu bhoha, na kubhaghombela ywene ndo ywakahaghilitwe na Chapanga kabhegħe nndumula nogħwa kwa kya bhaabheghite na ukeko na bhaahwegħite. **43** Mambuji bhoha bha Chapanga bhakiyobħela ya kya ywombe kukita mundu ywoħeli yunakunhyubhalila kaalekekehwa ulemwa ghwake ghwoha kwa mu lihina lyake.” **44** Petili pakabheghite mukulongela malagħo agho, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila bhoha bhaaliyihwite lilagħo lila. **45** Na bhala adumula unyagħo bhaahyubħalilite bhakihiha papamu na Petili kuhuma ku Yopa bhakikangacha kubħona Chapanga kabhapopohela lilumbo lya Nhuki ghwake kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bħubho. **46** Kiyaha bhakibhayuhwa pabbayobħela mu nongelo

nhanganganiko kunu pakinkweha Chapanga. Ndo apwo Petili kakilongela, **47** “Bhandu abha bhakingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga handa bhula twenga patunkingamite. Bhuli, kubhegha na mundu ywoheli bha kubhakanikiha bhandu abha akotoke kubatiswa kwa machi?” **48** Habhu kakikwilihi bhabatiswe kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito. Mbole bhakinnypa katame nabho kwa manjubha gha mandina.

**11** Andumitumi na bhaahyubhalilite Yesu akwo ku Yudea bhakiuhwa kukita bhandu bhaabheghite ng’obhe Akaayahudi bhakikingama lilagho lya Chapanga. **2** Hinu Petili pakabhuyite ku Yelusalemu, bhala Akaayahudi ahuyubhalila bhaalemelelite bhandu bha nga kubhegha Ayahudi bhalumulwe unyagho, bhakiabhayila, paakilongela, **3** “Ghwenga ghukighenda kwa bhandu bha nga kulumulwa unyagho na mbaka ghukilyegha nabho!” **4** Apwo Petili kakiyanda kualubhulila tela tela ya kya ghala ghaabwitukilate kutandila kalongohi. **5** Kakilongela “Linjubha limo nikibhegha ku nnima ghwa ku Yopa pa nikiyupa, kamu, Chapanga kakimmoneha mabhono. Kukibha na kilibhi handa ng’olole nkulu liikhuluka pala pammeghite kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga, palikamulwa mu mbande hyake ncheche. **6** Panolekehite unyumba mwaki kya ugheghela nikiabbona anyama bhaabheghite na maghulu ncheche, anyama bha kunhitu, bhaakwabha na hiyuni bha kunhitu. **7** Mbole nikiuhwa lilobhe paling’ombela, ‘Petili ghuyumuke ghuhinje na ghulyeghe!’ **8** Peni nenga nikilongela, ‘Aka kaa, Bambo, kulyaghila nenga ninalyegha ng’obhe kilibhi kyohelle kiikanikihitwe na Chapanga kulyeghwa.’ **9** Lila lilobhe likiyuhwanika kangi kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga kya ubhili, palikilongela, ‘Ghukotoke kuhiema hingunoghwa ng’obhe kulyeghwa hilibhi hyakatendite

Chapanga kukita hingunoghwa kulyegħwa.' **10** Nnando aghu ghukibwituka pa ndatu, na kuuhiko hyoħha hikibhuyihwa kunane kwa Chapanga. **11** Kamu bħandu andatu bħaalaghilitwe kuhuma ku Kaisali bhakihika ku nyumba ya ndamitegħe paakilongela. **12** Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kaking'ombela ghughende nabho kya nga ubhaghlu munkati ya twenga na bħombe, abho alongo sita bħaanhypħabhalilite Chapanga bhakilongohana na nenga, akwo tukiyingila mu lubħagħa lwa Kolineli. **13** Kolineli kakitugħombela bhula pakammonite ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga pakayima mu nyumba yake na kunng'ombela, 'Għubhalaghile bħandu bhaghende ku Yopa kwa Simoni, kwa lihina lingi Petili. **14** Ywombe kaakupegha miħalo ya kughulopħa għwenga na bha mulubħagħa l-wakwo.' **15** Na pandandite kulongela, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila handa pakatuhulukihite twenga kandahi. **16** Mbole nikkulungwa għala malagħo għa Bambo ghakalongilite, 'Yohana kakibatisa kwa machi, peni mwenga maabatiswa kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.' **17** Hinu handa Chapanga kabhapegħha lilumbu lila lila lyakatupeghħite bħandu bħaabhegħħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, handa lila lila tupeghitwe twenga patunhyubħalilite Bambo Yesu Kilisito, bhuli nenga ndo ghani, mbaka nyigħe kunkanila Chapanga?" **18** Paayuhwite malagħo aghha, bhakileka kulimbana naywo, bhakinkwiha Chapanga paakilongela, "Chapanga kabhapegħha bħandu bħaabhegħħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ng'ebhu ya kulipetula bħamokole ubħumi!" **19** Kubhukana na kimbamanda kibhabwitukilite manjubha għa Sitefano pakakomitwe, amoo bħaanhypħabhalilite Kilisito bhakipwinganika. Bhangi bhakīghenda mbaka ku Foinike na ku Kipulo na ku Antiokia paakilandamiha lila lilagħo kwa Akaayahudi ghweka chabhe. **20** Peni amoo

bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bhakihuma ku Kipulo na ku Kilene, bhakighenda ku Antiokia na kualandamiha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, na kuaghombela Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Bambo Yesu. **21** Bambo kakiatangatila, na mmalango nkulu ghwa bhandu bhakihuyubhalila na kunkilibhukila Bambo. **22** Nhalo ghwa nnando aghu ghukiyuhwanika mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito ya ku Yelusalemu, Habhu bhakinnaghila Balinaba kaghende ku Antiokia. **23** Balinaba pakahikite na kulibhoneha mwene kya bhula Chapanga pakaanemelilite, mwoyo ghwake ghukihekelela na kakiayonjokeha mwoyo aghendelele na kubhegha na uhyubhalilo kwa Bambo mu myoyo yabhe hyoha. **24** Balinaba kakibhegha mundu ywa maha, ywakalongohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na yunauhyubhalilo, bhandu atangolo bhakiyonjokeheka kwa Bambo. **25** Mbole Balinaba kakibhuka na kakighenda ku Taliso kunpalaha Shauli. **26** Pakanmonnite kakibhya naywo ku Antiokia. Habhu kwa ngungwa yimu hyoha Balinaba na Shauli bhakitama na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito na bhakiahunda bhandu atangalo. Na yikibhegha mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito akwo ku Antiokia ahundwa bhakikemwa Akilisito kya ulimbulo. **27** Mu manjubha agho agho amoo bha mambuye bha Chapanga bhakihika ku Antiokia kuhuma ku Yelusalemu. **28** Yumoo ywabhe, lihina lyake Agabo kakiyima na kakilondola kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kukita kwabhegha lung'ahe lwa njala mu milima hyoha. Njala handa ayo yikibwituka mu utabhala ghwa Kilaudi. **29** Bhala ahundwa bhakilamula kukita kila mundu kwa kyakabheghite nakyo kahotole kubhuha utango kwa alongo bhaabheghite ku Yudea. **30** Hinu bhakitenda habhu na bhakiapegha Balinaba na Shauli utango ghwabhe

ngati bhaukamuhe kwa aghohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito.

**12** Mu manjubha agho agho, Mutwa Helodi Agilipa kakiyanda kuakamula na kuabamanda amoo bha bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito. **2** Kakinkoma kwa lukechelo Yakobu nnongo ghwake Yohane. **3** Pakabhonite nnando aghwo ghubhayeleha Akaayahudi, kakighendelela, kakinkamula Petili bhubho. Nnando aghwo ghukibwituka manjubha gha kikubhukubhu kya mangate ya nga kubhikwa linjakamu. **4** Mbole ya kunkamula Petili na kunhwinda ku kibhopo, kakimmika mu ukingiko ghwa himati ncheche hya machonda na kila kimo kikibhegha na machonda ncheche. Helodi kakihwacha kuntosa Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu mbole ya kikubhukubhu kya Pasaka. **5** Kya habhu, Petili kakibhikwa ku kibhopo, peni ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bhakibhegha bhangunnyupila muno kwa Chapanga. **6** Hino pakilo kukali na kuhika linjubha lyakalingite Helode Agilipa kuntosa Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu, Petili kakibhegha pakighonja pakati ya machonda abhili na kakibhopwa minyololo mibhili, na machonda bhangi bhakibha bhangukingika pa nlyango nkulu ghwa kibhopo. **7** Pindulu ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Bambo kakiyima ugheghela naywo na lulangalo lukimulika kyumba kila kya kibhopo. Yula ndumitumi kakintingilihia mulubhaho na kunyumuha pakilongela, "Ghuyime kanongola!" Kamu minyololo yikimetuka na kuponeka pahi kuhuma mumabhoko gha Petili. **8** Yula nndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kakinng'ombela, "Ghulikunge nkungi ghwakwo na ghuhwale makwobasi ghakwo." Petili kakitenda habhu. Mbole yula nndumitumi kakinng'ombela, "Ghulibhope lighwanda lyakwo na ghundughile." **9** Hinu, Petili kakintughila na

kakibhuka panje ya kibhopo. Mwene kakimanya ng'obhe kukita ghaatendikite na yula ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga ghakibha ndo gha hoto. Kakihwacha kukita pangj Chapanga kangummoneha mabhono. **10** Petili na nndumitumi aywo bhakikinda pa amachonda bhaabheghite mu kughukingikiha paulongohi na paubhili bhakihika panlyango ghwa kyuma ghwa kubhukila ku kibhopo na kuyingila kubwani, nlyango agho ghukihughuka ghwene bhakibhuka panje. Bhakityanga mu njila yimo, na kamu yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakinneka Petili. **11** Apwo ndo Petili kaking'amula ghaghanbwitukilite, na kakilongela, "Hinu nungumanya hoto, kulyaghila Bambo kanlaghila nndumitumi ghwake kantangatile kuhuma mu mabhoko gha Helode Agilipa kwa mihalo hyoha na kuhuma mu malindilo gha bhandu bha Akaayahudi." **12** Petili pakang'amulite ali kakighenda ku lubhagha lwa Malia ma ghwake Yohane, lihina lyake lingi Maliki, bhandu atangalo bhakikongana amwo kwa kya kunnyupa Chapanga. **13** Petili kakikong'onda nlyango ghwa panje, na nndumindumi yumu nhinja lihina lyake Loda, kakighenda kunnyihwa. **14** Aywo nhinja pakaling'amulite lilobhe kukita lya Petili kakiyelelwa munu, na pakali ya kuhughula ghula nlyango kakibhuya lubhilo unyumba na kualubhulila kukita "Petili kayima panji ya nlyango!" **15** Bhombe bhakinng'ombela yula nhinja, "Ghuna nng'uluka." Pakabhinililite kulongela kukita ndo hoto, bhakilongela, "Aywo ndo nndumitumi ghwake kahuma kunani kwa Chapanga." **16** Peni Petili kakighendelela kukong'onda nlyango, nabho pabhahughulite nlyango na kummona Petili, bhakibhughanika muno. **17** Petili kakialaha kwa kibhoko kyake ngati bhatame jii, kakialubhulila bhula Bambo pakammuhte ku kibhopo, Mbole kakiaghombela,

"Mukang'ombele Yakobu na bhangi bhanhyubhalilite Kilisito mihalo yiinbwitukiliti." Ndo kakibhuka na kughenda kumoo kungi.

**18** Paghucheghite, bhakibha na mmaghayo nkulu nkati ya bhala machonda, ya kya Petili **19** Helode kakikwilihiha kahakwe, peni bhakihotola ng'obhe kunmmona. Kya habhu kakiakwonya bhala machonda na kakikwilihiha bhakwomwe. Mbole Petili kakibhuka ku Yudea na kakighenda ku Kaisalia kwene kakitama kwa mandina. **20** Mutwa Helode kakiayaghhabhalila muno bhandu bha ku Tilo na ku Sidoni. Habhu bhandu bha hitami ahyo hibhili bhakililunga mu kimat papamu kughenda kubhonana naywo. Nabho bhakimokola hutu kunnyegheleha Bulasito ywakabheghite ugheghela na mutwa naywo kakibha mmika utopelo nkulu ghwa Kitutubhi kya mutwa. Ndo bhakighenda kwa mutwa kunyupa kukita kubheghe na malingano malobhe gha uhihimilo, kiyaha nnima ghwabhe ghukihyubhalila nnima ghwa mutwa kumokola hilyo. **21** Hinu, linjubha lihaghilitwe Helodi kakihwala mapinda ghake gha kibhutwa, kikitama mu kiteho kyake kya utabhala na kualandamiha bhandu. **22** Bhandu bhaakwemukite bhakiyobha kyobho kwa uyelelo, pakilongela, "Ali lilobhe lya Chapanga, ndo lilobhe lya anamundu ng'obhe." **23** Kamu, kiyaha Herode Agilipa kakinpegha ng'obhe ukulu Chapanga, Ndumitumi ghwa kunane kwa Chapanga kakintuta, kakilyeghwa na mahinye, na kakihwegha. **24** Lilagho lya Bambo likighendelela kukwila. **25** Balinaba na Shauli pabhayomolite kutengelekeha lihengo lyabhe, bhakibhuka ku Yelusalemu papamu na Yohana lihina lyake lingi Maliki.

**13** Mu nkati ya ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito lya ku Antiokia pakibhegha mambuye bha Chapanga na ahunda handa Balinaba na Simoni, Simoni lihina lyake lingi Mpili, Lukio

ywakahumite ku Kilene, Manaeni ywakalelitwe na Mutwa Helode na Shauli. **2** Paabheghite mu kunnyupa Chapanga na kulikunga, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakilongela, "Mumaghulile Balinaba na Shauli kwa kya lihengo linibhakemelite." **3** Ndo mbole ya kulikunga na kuyupa bhakiayabhikila mabhoko unani mwabhe na kualagha. **4** Hino, Balinaba na Shauli paalaghilitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, bhakighenda ku Seleukia na kuhuma akwo bhakikwela bhwato mbaka ku kigunguli kya Kipulo. **5** Paahikite ku kitami kya Salami, bhakilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. Yohana Maliki kakibheghe ntangatila ghwa lihengo lyabhe. **6** Pabhatyangite mu nnima ghwoha ghwa Kipulo, bhakihika kitami kimo kiikemitweghe Pafo. Akwo bhakimmona Nnyahudi yumo nhabhi mbuye ghwa uhwangi, lihina lyake kakikemwa Baliyesu. **7** Mundu aywo kakibha ntangatila ghwa Seligio Paulo, mundu yunamahala na kangi kakibha ntabhala ghwa kigunguli kila, Seligio Paulo kakiakema Balinaba na Shauli ngati kayuhwe lilagho lya Chapanga. **8** Peni Baliyesu yula Nhabhi ywene lihina lyake kwa Kigiliki kakikemwa Elima, kakiyigha kuapingikiha Balinaba na Shauli kunu pakiyigha kunhobheha yula nkulu ghwa kigunguli kila kakotoke kuhyubhalila mahundo ghabhe gha kya Yesu. **9** Peni Shauli, ywene lihina lyake lingi likibha Paulo pakamemekihitwe Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakinhulutulila mehu Elima yula nhabhi. **10** Kakilongela, "Ghwenga mwana ghwa Nchipila nmyanja ghwa hoto ghoha ghuumemikihitwe uhwangi na njenjelo ya kuakuluha bhangi, bhuli ghunguleka ng'obhe kuyihobheha njila ya Bambo yighololite? **11** Hinu, Bambo katakulandamula, ghwabhegha ghwangalola, ghwabhonha ng'obhe lubhwelu lwa luchubha kwa manjubha gha mandina." Kamu lyohi na lubhindu

hikinngubika naywo kakighenda akwo na kula pakipalaha mundu ywa kunkamula kibhoko ngati kanlongohe. **12** Yula nkulu ghwa kila kigunguli pakabhonite għala għaabwitukite, kakinhubhalila Bambo kiyaha kakikangahwa na mahundo għa Bambo. **13** Mbole Paulo na ayake bhakibhuka kuhuma ku Pafna na bhakihika Peliga ku Pamufilia, peni Yohana ywakakemitwegħe Maliki kakialeka akwo na kakibhuya Yelusalemu. **14** Peni bħombe bhakīghendelela na mwanja mbaka ku Antiokia ya ku Pisidia. Linjubha lya Kupumulila Akaayahudi bhakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi na bhakitama pahi. **15** Mbole ya kusoma mukitabho kya malaghilo għa Musa na mumatyeko għa ambuye bha Chapanga, akulu ghwa yila nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi bhakiataghila lilobhe paakilongela, “Maalongo! Handa mungupala kulongela lilagħo lya kuayonjokeha makakala bħandu abha ketaketa nnonge.” **16** Hino Paulo kikitandamuka, kakiapukila kibhoko, pakilongela. “Mwenga Makaaisilaeli ayangu, na mwenga munmegħite ng’obhe Akaayahudi, muunnyitikila Chapanga kubhoneha kukita bħatame jii, nnyihwanile! **17** Chapanga ghwa bħandu abha bħa ku Isilaeli kakiahaghlu ahukulu bħet, na kakibhatenda bħabhe nnima nkulu pabhaabhegħite ku uhenja kula ku Misili. Chapanga kukibhabhuha ku nnima ghula na kakialongħa kwa makakala makulu. **18** Kakialimbilila mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nċheċċe paabhegħha mukibħala. **19** Na mbole ya kuhi kan jagħha milima saba ya Kanaani ndo kakiapegħha bħandu bħake ghula nnima għubhe għwabhe. **20** Aħġa ghoha ghakkitendekwa kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko kumi nċheċċe na nhano.” “Mbole ya aħġo Chapanga kakiapegħha alamula ngati bħabhalongohe mbaka mu manjubha għa mbuye ghwa

Chapanga ywakakemitwe Samwel. **21** Ndo bhandu bhakiyupa bhakamuhwe mutwa, naywo Chapanga kakiapegha Shauli mwana ghwa Kishi ghwa likabila lya Benjamini, ywakaalongohite kwa ngungwa mbinda mabhoko nccheche. **22** Mbole ya kummua Shauli mu ghubhutwa, Chapanga kakimmika Daudi kabhe mutwa ghwabhe, ywene bhubho Chapanga kakimnoneha pakilongela, ‘Nummona Daudi mwana ghwa Yes, mundu ywakalingana na mwoyo ghwangu, na yunakughatenda mapalu ghangu ghoha.’ **23** Kuhuma mu ubheleko ghwa mundu aywo, Chapanga kabhayeghela Akaasilaeli Nlopohi ndo Yesu, handa pakalaghite. **24** Pakali na Yesu kuyanda lihengo lyake, Yohana kakinlongoha pakilandamia bhandu bha Isilaeli kukita yinguakwiliha kulipetula na kubatiswa. **25** Yohana pakabheghite mu kuyomolela lihengo lyake, kakiaghombela bhandu, ‘Mwenga munguhwacha kukita nenga ndo ghani? Nenga ndo mwene ng’obhe yumunlindila. Peni, ywene yunakuhika mbole ya nenga, yaanoghelwa ng’obhe nenga mopole ngoyi hya makwobasi gha maghulu ghake.’” **26** “Ma aghanja bhangu Makaaislaeli, kibheleko kya Iblahimu na bhoha munnyitikila Chapanga, lilagho ali lya ulopohi liyehwa kwa twenga. **27** Mana akolannima bha ku Yelusalemu na hilingohi bhabhe bhakinnnamula ng’obhe kukita ywombe ndo nkombohi, hangi bhakimanya ng’obhe malagho gha mambuye ghaasomitwe mu kila Linjubha lya Kupumulila. Hata habhu, bhakitenda malagho gha mambuye ghatwihilike kya kuntosa kih. **28** Hata bhula bhakimokola ng’obhe nhokolo ghwa kuntosa kih peni bhakinnyupa Pilato kakwilihe kakwomwe. **29** Pabhayomolite kutenda għala ghoha għatyekitwe ja kya Yesu, bhakinħuluha ku lupiterika na kunbhika mulindogħolo. **30** Peni Chapanga kakinhuha. **31** Naywo mu manjubha matangalo kakiabitukila

bhala bhaalongoohanite papamu naywo kuhuma ku Galilaya  
mbaka ku Yelusalemu. Na hinu abho ndo bhala bhaabhonite  
na kuaghombela bhandu bha ku lsilaeli. **32** Na twenga tuhika  
apa kubhayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha. Nnando ghula Chapanga  
ghwakaalaghiliti ahukulu bhetu, **33** hinu kaghatwihiliha kwa  
twenga bhana bhabhe kwa kunhyuha Yesu handa payityekitwe  
mu Sabuli ya ubhili, 'Ghwenga ndo mwana ghwangu, lelo  
megha Tate ghwakwo.' **34** Kiyaha Chapanga kakin'hyuha  
Yesu, ngati kakotoke kubhola, pakilongela malagho agha,  
'Kulyaghila ndakupegha ghwenga nonelo yangu ya ung'anyimo,  
yila yinunnaghilite Daudi.' **35** Handa payityekitwe pamo pang  
mukitabho kya Sabuli 'Ghwanneka ng'obhe nndumitumi ghwakwo  
ghwa maha kabhole.'" **36** "Hinu, Daudi pakayomolite kutenda  
handa pakapalite Chapanga kwa bhandu bha nndaluko ghwake,  
kakihwegha na kakikulilwa ugheghela na atate bhake na  
mmili ghwake ghukibhola. **37** Peni yula ywakayuhitwe na  
Chapanga kachu kikibhola. **38** Kya habhu maalongo bhangu  
Akaaisilaeli, nungupala mmanyekukita kukindila kwa ayu Yesu  
ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa ghungulandamihwa kwa mwenga,  
**39** kukita kukindila kwa ywombe, ywoheli ywaanhyubhalila  
Yesu kaabhalaghwa kubha na shalia mu hilibhi hyoha ya  
nga kubhalangwa shaliya mu malaghilo gha Musa **40** Habhu,  
mulindakile ngati għala għaalongelitwe na maambuye ghwa  
Chapanga ghakotoke kuatula: **41** 'Nnolekehe mwenga maabhichi,  
mukakangache na kuhwegha, kiyaha ndatenda nnando mu  
manjubha ghenu, lyene maahybalila ng'obhe hata handa  
mundu pakaaghombela.'" **42** Paulo na Balinaba paabheghite  
mu kubhuka mu nyumba ya kutundamilila Akaayahudi bhandu  
bhakiayupa ahike kangi linjubha lya kupumulila akaayahudi liipala

kuhika bhabhalandamihe kangi. 43 Mbole ya kupwilinganika kwa ngwemuko ya Akaayahudi, Akaayahudi atangalo na ahuyubhalila bha dini ya Akaayahudi bhakiatughila Paulo na Balinaba paakiyobhela nabho na andumitumi bhakiapegha mwoyo aghendelele kutama mu umaha ghwa Chapanga.

44 Linjubha lya kupumulila lya ubhili, handa bhandu bhoha bha kitami akyo bhakihika kyunila lilagho lya Chapanga.

45 Peni Akaayahudi pabhalubhonite lula lumati lukulu lya bhandu bhakimemwa tama, ndo bhakikambuka ngambuko ya ngundulo ya kya għala għaal longilitwe na Paulo. 46 Habhu Paulo na Balinaba bhakiyobhela kwa ukangamalo, paakilongela, "Yikitunoghela kulongela lilagho lya Bambo kwa mwenga huti. Peni kiyaha mungulilema na mungulibhona kukita mungunogħwa ng'obhe kukamuhwa ubhumi ghwa nga kupela, hinu tungualeka na tungubhaghendela bhandu bha nga kubhegħha Akaayahudi.

(aiōnios g166) 47 Kiyaha Bambo kakitulaghila pakilongela habhu, 'Nubhatenda mwenga mubhe lung'ali kwa bhandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, Ngati mmokole kubhayegħela bbandu bha milima ulopohi ghwa nga kupela." 48 Bhandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi payuhwite agha bhakiyelelwa na bhakilikuwa lilagho lya Bambo, na bhoha bhaalingitwe ulami aghu ghwa nga kupela bhakiyubhalila. (aiōnios g166) 49

Lilagħo la Bambo likikwila mu nnima ghula ghwoha. 50 Peni Akaayahudi bhakiakolekela adala bhaahokamilitwe bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhene bhaayitughilite dini ya Akaayahudi, na bhubho alume ahwadali bha kitami kila. Nabho bhakiyanda kubhabamanda Paulo na Balinaba na bhakiabħingabħinga bħabhu mu nnima għwabhe. 51 Hinu, Paulo na Balinaba kakipumunda li ho mu magħluu għabhe ngati kupingikiana nabho

mbole bhakighenda ku Ikonio. **52** Hinu bhala ahundwa bha ku Antioquia bhakimemwa na uyelelo na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

**14** Hino akwo ku Ikonio, Paulo na Balinaba bhakiyingila papamu mu kitubhi kya kutundamila Akaayahudi handa payibheghite hitohe hyabhe. Bhakilandamiha kwa ukangamalo nkulu mbaka Akaayahudi atangalo na Akaagiliki bhakihyubhalila. **2** Peni amoo bha Akaayahudi bhaalemite kuhyubhalila, bhakiakolekela bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, bhakiayaghabhiha mu myoyo yabhe ngati bhabhapingike bhandu abho. **3** Paulo na Balinaba bhakighendelela kutama akwo kwa manjubha matangalo pabhakilandamiha kwa ukangamalo lilagho lya Bambo, naywo Bambo kakibhoneha uhoto ghwa lilagho lyaalilandamihite kwa umaha ghwake, kwa kubhatangatila kutenda naho na mihabho. **4** Peni bhandu bha kitami kila bhakimeghekana, bhangi bhakilingana na Akaayahudi na bhangi bhakilingana na Andumitumi. **5** Hinu amoo bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi na Akaayahudi, papamu na hilongohi bhabhe, bhakililunga kuatendela Andumitumi uhakata kwa kubhaghuma maganga. **6** Andumitumi paamanyite nnando aghwo, bhakitughilila ku Lisitila na Delibe, mu hitami hya Likaonia na mu mbande hya ugheghela ghwake. **7** Bhakitama akwo paakilandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha. **8** Pakibhegha mundu yumu ku kitami kya Lisitila, ywene kakibha ngwabhwabhe kutandila pakabhelekitwe na kakiyigha ng'obhe kutyanga. **9** Mundu aywo kakinniyihwa Paulo pakilandamiha. Paulo pakanlolekehite kakimmona kana uhyubhalilo ghwa kulamihwa, **10** Paulo kakilongela kwa lilibhe likulu, "Ghuyime ghwima kwa maghulu ghakwo!" Kamu yula mundu kakiyima kanongola na kakinyotoka na kutyanga. **11** Lula lumati lwa bhandu pabhabhonite ghalia

ghakatendelite Paulo, bhakiyobha lilobhe kya nongelo ya likabila lyabhe lya Kilikaonia pa bhakilongela, "machapanga bhatuhikila mu libhumbo lya anabhandu." **12** Bhakinkema Balinaba, Zeu na Paulo bhakinkema Helime kiyaha mwene ndo ywakabheghite ywa kulongela. **13** Naywo ndundame ghwa nyumba ya Zeu ywene kitami kyake kikibha patali kya mandina ya kitami, kakiyegha njonga ywa Senga na hilemba hya malubha mu nlyango nkulu ghwa kitami, kiyaha mwene na lula lumati lwa bhandu lukipala kuayambikila. **14** Peni Balinaba na Paulo paayuhwite nhalo aghwo bhakighalakatula mapinda ghabhe na kulitughila lula lumati lwa bhandu kwa kulopokela, bhakiyobha lilobhe likulu, pabhakilongela, **15** "Maalongo mwenga, kiyaha niki mungutenda nhalo aghu? Twenga twa anabhandu handa mwenga! Tungubhayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha, pa tukiaghombela kukita mpiluke mughaleke agha ming'omong'omo ghweka na muntughile Chapanga ywakabheghite na ulami, yunakubhumba kunani na milima na mahibha na hyoha hibheghite nkati yake. **16** Pamakachu Chapanga kakialeka bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi aghendelele kutyanga mu ghal aghapalite bhene. **17** Hata habhu Chapanga kakileka ng'obhe kulibhoneha kwa milando ya maha yakabhatendelite. Kwa kuakomela hula kuhuma ku bhwelo kangubhapegha mabeno kwa nndaluko ghwake, na kuyimemekeha myoyo yenu uyelelo." **18** Hata habhu Andumitumi bhakibhinilila kuakanikiha bhandu bhakotoke kubhayambikila nyambi, peni bhakihotola ng'obhe. **19** Peni amoo bha Akaayahudi bhakihika kuhumila ku Antioquia na Ikonio kubhakwokeha bhandu bhala, nabho bhakintuta Paulo kwa maganga na bhakinkulubhula mbaka panje ya kitami, bhakihwacha kukita kahwegha kala. **20**

Peni mbole ya bhaanhymbhalilite Yesu kukwemuka kuntindila kakiyinuka na kakibuya ku mbwani. Kilabho yake ywombe na Balinaba bhakibhuka kughenda ku Delibe. **21** Mbole ya Paulo na Balinaba kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha mu kitami kya Delibe na kuatenda bhandu atangalo bhabhe afwasi bha Kilisito, bhakibuya ku Listila, kangi bhakibha na mwanja ghungi kughenda ku Antiokia kukindila ku Lustila na Ikonio.

**22** Bhakibhatengelekeha bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bha hitami ahyo na kubhapegha makakala gha mwoyo kukita bhatami maha mu uhyubhalilo. Bhakibaghombela, "Yitunogha kuyingila mu ghubbhutwa ghwa Chapanga kwa kukindila himbamanda hitangalo." **23** Bhakiahaghula akulu mu kila ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito kwa kuyupa na kulikunga, na mbole bhakibhakamuha kwa Bambo bhaanhymbhalilite. **24** Mbole bhakikindila ku Pisidia na bhakihika ku Pamfilia. **25** Na mbole ya kililandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga akwo ku Peliga, bhakighenda ku Atalia. **26** Kubhukila akwo ku Atalia bhakityanga kwa bhwato kubuya ku Antiokia kwene kandahi bhakiyupilwa unemelo kwa kya kulitenda lihengo lya Chapanga lyene hino bhakilitwihilikia.

**27** Paahikite ku Antiokia bhakiikema ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanyubhalilite Kilisito papamu, na kubhalubhulila għala ghoha għaatendelitwe na Chapanga kukindila kwa bhombe na kya bhula pakahughulite nlyango ghwa uhyubhalilo kwa bhandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi. **28** Bhakitama akwo papamu na bhala bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito manjubha matangalo.

**15** Amoo bhandu kuhuma ku Yudea bhakihika ku Antiokia, bhakiahunda alongo bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito kukita, "Handa malumulwa ng'obhe unyagħo kubhukana na hitohe hyakahundite Musa, maalopolegħwa ng'obhe." **2** Mbole ya Paulo na

Balinaba kulema kulingana nabho malobhe, kukibwituka mapingikano makulu, Paulo na Balinaba na amoo bhangi bhaanhhyubhalilite Kilisito kuhuma Antiokia bhakihaghulighwa aghende ku Yelusalemu ngati bhakaghombe nnando aghu na andumitumi na aghohi. 3 Hinu, ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhhyubhalilite Kilisito bha ku Antiokia bhakialaghila Paulo na ayake, nabho paabheghite mu mwanja kukindila ku Foenike na Samalia bhakibhalubhulila bhandu bhula bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi pabhanhyubhalilite Yesu. Mihalo ayi yikianogheha muno alongo bhoha. 4 Paahikite ku Yelusalemu, bhakikingamwa na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhhyubhalilite Yesu na andumitumi na aghohi, ndo Paulo na Balinaba bhakibhalubhulila kila kilibhi Chapanga kyakatendite papamu nabho. 5 Peni amoo bhandu bhaanhhyubhalilite Kilisito bha kimati kya Akaafalisayu bhakiyima, paakilongela, "Inogha mbaka bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi alumulwe unyagho na bhahundwe kutughila malaghilo gha Musa." 6 Andumitumi na aghohi bhakikongana papamu ngati bhahingukihe nnando aghwo. 7 Mbole ya maghombano matangalo, Petili kakiyima na kulongela, "Maalongo bhangu, mwenga mungumanya kukita kalongohi Chapanga kakinhaghula nenga mumwenga hotole kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ngati bhayihwe lilagho na kuhyubhalila. 8 Naywo Chapanga ywakamanya myoyo ya bhandu, kakilaha kukita kabhayitikila kwa kuapegha lilumbo lya Nhuki gwake handa pakatupeghite twenga. 9 Chapanga kakibhika ubhaghulo ng'obhe mu nkati ya twenga na bhombe, ngati kakiyighulula myoyo yabhe kwa uhyubhalilo. 10 Hinu kiyaha niki munguyigha kunng'eha Chapanga kwa kubhapapiha mihigho

abho bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisito yene hukulu bhetu hangi twenga tukihotola ng'obhe kuyighegha? **11** Peni yikotoke kubhegha habhu, ngati twenga tunguhuyubhalila kukita, twenga handa bhombe, twalopolehwa kwa njila ya umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu.” **12** Ngwemuko hyoha ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Chapanga yikinyamala jii, paakiayihwa Balinaba na Paulo pakilubhulila mihabho na mang'eha ghakayitendite Chapanga kwa kukindila bhombe kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi. **13** Pabhayomolite kuyobhela, Yakobu kakilongela, “Maalongo bhangu, munyihwe nenga. **14** Simoni katulubhulila kala bhula Chapanga pakaayighayighayilite bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi makachu apwo, kakiahaghula amoo mu bhombe abheghe bhandu bhake. **15** Malagho gha Ambuye bha Chapanga ghangulandana na nhalo aghu, handa payityekitwe, **16** Bambo kangulongela, ‘Mbole ya mihalo ayi ndaabhuja, na kuchenga kangi nyumba ya Daudi kiiboghojokiti, ndatendekeha kangi uhyono mang'obha, na ndakitenda hitengeleke kangi, **17** Ngati bhandu bhangi bhoha amokole kuntughila Bambo, Na bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhaabhakemite bhabhe bhake bhaanpalaha Bambo. **18** Kangulongela Bambo, ywakaghatedite agho ghoha kutandila makachu.” (*aiōn g165*) **19** Yakobu kakighendelela kulongela, “Kya habhu, ulamulo ghwa nenga ndo aghu, tukotoke kubhaghaha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhaanng'alambukila Chapanga kwa hitohe hyetu. **20** Kihyengo kyake, tubhatyekele lihamba kukita bhalindakile na kulyegha hilibhi hiikanikihitwe na Chapanga kwa kuyambikila ming'omong'omo ya machapanga bhangi, bhalindakile na ungongola na bhakotoke kulyegha hiponge hya anyama bhapopotolitwi na bhakotoke kunywegha mwahi.

**21** Kiyaha kwa ngungwa ndangalo malagho gha Musa ghakilandamihwa mu milima hyoha na kusomwa mu hitutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi kila linjubha lya kupumulila.”

**22** Akaandumitumi na akulu papamu na bhandu bhoha bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha Ku Yelusalemu, bhakiahaghula amoo bha bhandu na kualaghila ku Antiokia papamu Paulo na Balinaba. Bhakinaghula Yuda ywakemitwe Balisaba na Sila, bhoha bhakimanyikwa na bhakibhegha akulu munu nkati ya alongo, **23** na bhakilaghilwa na bhakiapegha lihamba liityekitwe habhu, “Twenga ndo twaandumitumi na aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha anhybhalilite Kilisito ghwa ku Yelusalemu, akaalongo bhenu, tungubhajambua mwenga maalongo mummeghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi mummeeghiti akwo ku Antiokia, Silia na ku Kilikia.

**24** Kiyaha tuyihwa kukita amoo bhandu kuhumila kwa twenga bhakihika kwa mwenga na bhabhatindingana kwa malagho ghabhe kya nga kulaghilwa na twenga. **25** Habhu tulamula twabhoha kubhahaghula bhandu bhamandina na kualaghila kwa mwenga papamu na apalo bhetu Balinaba na Paulo, **26** bhene bhaalibhikite kala kuhwegha kwa kya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **27** Kya habhu tungualaghila Yuda na Sila kwa mwenga, abha bhaabaghombela kwa ngulu yabhe għala għatugħatyekite, **28** kiyaha yinnogħha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na twenga tukotoke kuatwika nhigo għwoħeli kupytingana kwa milando ayi yiinogħwa kutendekwa. **29** Nkotoke kulyegħha hilyo hyaayambikilitwe machapanga, nkotoke kunywiegħha mwahi ebu hipongi hya anyama bhaapopopolitwe na mulindakile na ungongola. Matenda għa maha handa panntyegħha kutenda milando ayi. Mwika.” **30** Habhu bhakilaghwa bhala ajumbe,

bhakighenda ku Antioquia, mbole ya kuatamiha papamu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito, bhakiapegha lila lihamba.

**31** Bhandu pabhasomite, bhakiyelelwa munu kya lila lilagho lyamememekeha mwoyo. **32** Yuda na Sila, bhene nabho bhakibha mambuye bha Chapanga bhakikambuka malagho matangalo gha kubhamememekeha mwoyo na kubhatengeleha mu uhyubhalilo kwa bhala alongo bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito. **33** Mbole ya kutama akwo ku Antioquia manjubha gha mandina, bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bha akwo bhakialagha kwa uhihimilo abhuye kula kwaalaghilitwi. **34** Peni Sila kakibhona maha katame ukwako akwo. **35** Peni Paulo na Balinaba bhakihighala akwo Antioquia pakiahunda na kulilandamiha lilagho lyamememekeha mwoyo na bhandu bhangi atangalo. **36** Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, Paulo kakinnng'ombela Balinaba "Tubhuye tukaatyangile alongo bhaanhymbhalilite Chapanga mu hitami hituhilandamihite lilagho lyamememekeha mwoyo na bhandu bhangi atangalo. **37** Balinaba kakipala bphantole Yohana ywakakemitwe Maliki bhaghende papamu. **38** Peni paulo kakilema kughenda na Maliki kiyaha kandahi kakialeka paabheghite akwo ku Pamufilia, na kakilema kutenda lihengo papamu nabho. **39** Bhakilandana ng'obhe malobhe Paulo na Balinaba kya nhalo aghwo, habhu bhakilekana. Balinaba kakintola Maliki na bhakikwela bhwato na bhakighenda ku Kipulo kukindila njila ya mulihibba. **40** Peni Paulo kakinhaghula Sila na kakibhuka naywo, mbole ya alongo bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito kuayupila umaha ghwa Bambo ghubhe papamu nabho. **41** Paulo kakikindila ku milima ya Silia na Kilikia, pakatengelekeha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito.

**16** Paulo kakihika ku Delibe na mbole ku Lisitila, kwene kukibha na nhymbhalila ghwa Kilisito yumu lihina lyake Timotheo,

ywene ma ghwake kakibha Nnyahudi ywakahyubhalilite, peni tate ghwake kakibha N'giliki 2 Timotheo kikitikwa munu na bhala bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha ku Lisitila na bha ku Ikonio. 3 Paulo kakinpala Timoteo kalongohane naywo, habhu kakintola na kunlumula unyagho kiyaha Akaayahudi bhaatamite pala bhoha bhakimmanya kukita tate ghwa Timoteo kakibha N'giliki. 4 Hinu pabhatyangiteghe mu hitami kwa hitami bhakiapegha bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito malaghilo ghaakamuhitwe na andumitumi na aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito bha akwo ku Yelusalemu ngati bhaghakamulile. 5 Habhu, ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaantughilite Kilisito yikichweha kutengeleheka muhyubhalilo na kuyonjokeheka mummalango manjubha ghoha. 6 Mwanja ghwa Paulo na ayake ghukikindila mbande ya ku Filigia na ku Galatia, kunu pabhakikanikhwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kukita bhakotoke kulandamiha Lilagho akwo ku Asia. 7 Pabhabhikite ku mbakilo ya Misia, bhakiyigha kuyingila ku Bitinia peni Nhuki ghwa Yesu kakibhategheka ng'obhe. 8 Hinu, bhakighololela kukindila ku Misia bhakighenda mbaka ku Toloa. 9 Pakilo Chapanga kakimmoneha Paulo kilibhi kukita mundu ywa ku Mekodonia kayima pakimpembeleha na kunng'ombela, "Ghuyomboke ghuhike ku Mekodonia ngati ghututange!" 10 Mbole ya Paulo kubhona mabhono agho, kamu tukilibhika kala kubhuka kughenda ku Mekodonia patuhyubhalila kukita kulyaghila Chapanga katukema kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha akwo. 11 Kubhuka ku Toloa tukibha na mwanja ghwa mulihibha kwa bhwato mbaka ku Samotalake, na kilabho yake tukihika ku Neapoli. 12 Na kuhumila apwo tukighenda mbaka ku Filipi, kitami kihwadali kya ku Mekodonia nnima ghuutabhalitwe na

Akaaloma, na tukitama apwo pamanjubha gha mandina. **13**  
Linjubha lya kupumulila tukighenda panji ya kitami mu mbwegha  
ya lukemba, tukihyubhalila pangti twapakolela pakuntundamila  
Chapanga. Tukitama na kuyanda kuyobhela na amoo adala  
bhaakkwemukite akwo. **14** Yumoo ywa bhala adala bhaatuyuhwite  
lihina lyake kakikemwa Lidia ntundamila ghwa Chapanga,  
Nchuhusa mapinda ya salabati na nkolannima bha kitami  
kyo ku Tiatila. Bambo kakighuhughula mwoyo ghwake na  
kakighakingama malagho ghakaghlongiliti Paulo. **15** Mbole ya  
ywombe na bhalubhagha lyake Iwoha kubatiswa, kakitulalika ku  
lubhagha lwake na kulongela, "Handa hoto mmona nu hyubhalila  
ghwa Bambo, nunguayupa tughende mukatame ku lubhagha  
lwangu," Naywo kakitunyegheleha. **16** Linjubha limu patubheghite  
tungughenda pakunnyupa Chapanga, tukikongana na mbhandwa  
yumu nhinja yunalindilu lya ulondohi. Na akangwana bhake  
bhakimokola mapongolo matangalo gha ngalabha kwa kyo  
ulondohi ghwake. **17** Hino, nhinja aywo kakintughila Paulo  
na twenga kunu pakiyobha kyobho, pakilongela, "Bhandu  
abha ndo andumitumi bha Chapanga ywa Kunani Munu,  
bhombe bhangularandamiha mihalo ya njila ya ulopohi." **18**  
Kakighendeleta kutenda habhu mumanjubha matangalo, kuuhiko  
Paulo kakiyahabbala munu, kakighalambuka na kunng'ombela  
yula lindilu "Nungukukwilikiha kwa lihina lya Yesu Kilisito,  
ghummuke nhinja aywo!" Kamu lila lindulu likimmuka yula  
nhinja. **19** Angwana bhake pabhabhonite kukita nyubhalilo  
yabhe ya kumokola ngalabha lihobha, bhakiakamula Paulo  
na Sila, bhakiaghegha mbaka kuligulio mu ulongolo ghwa  
akulu bha kitami. **20** Mbole ya kuaghegha mu ulongolo ghwa  
adumula nongwa bhakiakokela paakilongela, "Bhandu abha

ndo Akaayahudi na bhangughegha bhulwa mukitami kyetu. **21**  
Bhanguhunda hitohe hyene twenga Akolannima bha Kuloma  
tunguteghekwa ng'obhe kuhiyitikila na kuhitughila." **22** Lumati lwa  
bhandu lukililunga mukuapukila Paulo na Sila. Na bhala adumula  
nongwa bhakikwilihiha bhahulwe mapinda ghabhe na ahyatwe  
hinjupunjupu. **23** Mbole ya kubhahyata munu bhakibhahwinda  
ku kibhopo na bhakinkwilikiha nkulu ghwa kibhopo kaakingikihe  
maha. **24** Kubhukana na ngwilikiho ahyo, yula nkulu ghwa  
kibhopo kakibhakwinda mu kyumba kya nkati munu mwa kila  
kibhopo na kakiabhopa maghulu ghabhe kwa ngimiko ngulu. **25**  
Payihegheghelite pakilu kati, Paulo na Sila bhakibha bhanguyupa  
na kunyimba miyimbo ya kuntika Chapanga, na abhopwa bhangi  
bhakibhegha paabhayuhwa. **26** Pindulu pakibwituka ngwangaliko  
ngulu ya lutupi na kutikiha ndamiko ya kibhopo. Kamu milyango  
ya kibhopo yikihughuka na yila minyololo ya bhoha yikibhopoka.  
**27** Yula nkingikiha kibhopo pakalilimukiti mu ng'ono na kubhona  
milyango ya kibhopo yikibhegha lipala, kakipala kulikoma kwa  
ngechelo yake, kiyaha mwene kakihwacha kukita abhopwa  
bhoha bhakinyelembuka. **28** Peni Paulo kakikema kwa lilibhe  
likulu, "Ghukotoke kulikoma kiyaha twabhoha twenga tubhegha  
bahapa." **29** Yula machonda ghwa kila kibhopo kakilaghila  
liyeghwe limbamba, na kakiyingila mula nkati ya kila kyumba  
kya kibhopo, na kakiachutamila mayughwa Paulo na Sila  
kunu pakaloghoya. **30** Mbole kakiabhuha panji pakilongela,  
"Maabambo bhangu, ndende niki ngati mbate kulopoka?" **31**  
Bhombe bhakinnyanga, "Ghunhyubhalile Bambo Yesu Kilisito,  
ghwenga na bhalubhagha lwakwo lwoha maalopolehwa." **32**  
Hino, bhakinlandamiha lilagho lya Bambo mwene papamu na  
bhandu bhangi bha mulubhagha lwake. **33** Lisaa lilalila lya

pakilo yula machonda ghwa kibhopo kakiatola na kakiaghulula mabhanga ghabhe, mbole kakibatiswa ywombe papamu na bhoha bhaabheghite mu lubhagha lwake kya nga kukabhalila.

**34** Mbole kakiatola Paulo na Sila kulubhagha lwake, kakiakeyela hilyo, mwene papamu na lubhagha lwake lwoha bhakiyelewa munu kiyaha bhangunhyubhalila Chapanga. **35** Pakucheghite bhala adumula nongwa bhakialaghila akulu bhabhe kwa nkingikiha ghwa kibhopo paakilongela, "Mubhabhopole bhala bhandu, na mualeke aghende." **36** Yula nkingikiha ghwa kibhopo kakinng'ombela Paulo, "Adumula nongwa bhanngwilika nibhalekekehe, habhu mmuke kwa uhihimilo." **37** Peni Paulo kaking'aka, "Bhatututa pa kindandabhanji na kutuhwinda kukibhopo kya nga kututendela nongwa yetu ebu kutukonya, hata patubhele twenga twaakolannima bha ku Loma. Na hinu bhangupala kutubhuha mukibhopo kwa mbwepo! Ng'obhe! Inogha mbaka bhene ahike apa bhatubhuhe amu mukibhopo." **38** Bhala akulu bha akingika kibhopo bhakibhuya na kuaghombela bha adumula nongwa malagho ghalia, nabho paayihwite kukita Paulo na Sila bhakibha akolannima bha ku Loma bhakiyoghopa.

**39** Habhu, bhakighenda kulipetula, bhakiabhuha mukibhopo na bhakibhayupa abhuke mukitami kila. **40** Mbole ya Paulo na Sila kubhuka mu kibhopo bhakighenda kulubhagha lwa Lidia, akwo bhakikongana na alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito, na bhakiyobhela nabho malagho gha kuayonjokeha mwoyo, ndo bhakibhuka.

**17** Paulo na Sila bhakikindila ku Amfipoli na ku Apolonia mbole bhakihika ku Sesalonike, na akwo kukibhegħha na nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. **2** Handa payibheghite kithe kya Paulo, kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi,

mu kila linjubha lya kupumulila mu nnongoano ghwa majuma  
mandatu kakighombana nabho ya kya matyeko gha Chapanga.  
**3** Kakialubhulila pekupeku kubhoneha kukita yikinkwiliha Kilisito  
kubamandwe huti na mbole kuhyuka, kakiaghombela, "Aywo  
Yesu yunubhaghombela mihalo yake, ywombe ndo Kilisito." **4**  
Amoo Akaayahudi bhakihybhalila, bhakililunga papamu na  
Paulo na Sila, ubhwabhu mmalango nkulu ghwa Akaayunani  
bhaannyitikilit Chapanga papamu na adala atangalo ahwadali,  
bhakililunga nabho. **5** Peni Akaayahudi bhanhyubhalilite  
ng'obhe Kilisito bhakiyingilwa na tama, bhakighenda mu  
ligulio na kuakoka bhandu ahakata, bhakiakungana bhandu  
atangalo, mbole bhakiyanda kutenda bhulwa mu kitami kyoha.  
Bhakilupukila lubhagha lwa Yasoni kuapalaha Paulo na Sila  
ngati bhabhagheghe pakindandabhanji. **6** Peni bhakibhakolela  
ng'obhe na habhu bhakinkwakaha Yasoni na bhandu bhangi  
bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito mbaka kwa atabhala bha kitami kunu  
paachobha kyobho, "Bhandu abha abhegha bhangutindingana  
nnima ghwoha na hino ahika apa pakitami, **7** naywo Yasoni  
kakiakingama mu lubhagha lwake. Abha bhoha bhanguyikiluka  
ngwilikiho ya Kaisali, paakilongela kabhegha mutwa yungi, lihina  
lyake Yesu." **8** Pabayihwite agho, atabhala bha kitami na  
lumato lya bhandu bhakiyingihwa bhwaghali. **9** Bhakiatosa  
lihombo Yasoni na ayake, mbole bhakialekekeha aghende.  
**10** Payihikiti pakilo, bhala alongo bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito  
bhakialaghila Paulo na Sila aghende ku Beloya. Pabhabhikite  
akwo bhakighenda ku nyumba ya kuntundamilia Akaayahudi. **11**  
Akaayahudi abho bha ku Beloya makutu ghabhe ghakibha kala  
kuyihwa kuptingana kwa bhandu bha ku Sesalonike, kiyaha  
bhakilikingama lila lilagho kwa unogho nkulu na kughahingukiha

matyeko manjubha ghoha ngati kubhona ghakalongelite Paulo na Sila ghabha gha hoto. **12** Akaayahudi atangalo bhakihyubhalila papamu na adala ahwadali Ayunani na alume bhubho. **13** Peni bhala Akaayahudi bha ku Sesalonike paayihwite kukita Paulo kangulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga akwo ku Beloya, bhakighenda ukwaku na kuyanda kutenda bhulwa na kuakolekeha himato hya bhandu. **14** Kya kuyumbatika bhala bhandu bhaanhhyubhalilite Kilisito bha ku Beloya bhakinlongoha Paulo kaghende kumbwegha ya lihibha, peni Sila na Timoteo bhakihighala ku Beloya. **15** Bhala bhaanlongohite Paulo bhakighenda naywo mbaka ku Asene, mbole bhakibhuya ku Beloya paakibha na malaghilo kuhuma kwa Paulo kukita Sila na Timotheo bhanntughila kanongola kya kulopokela. **16** Paulo pakabheghite mu kualindila Sila na Timoteo akwo ku Asene, mwoyo ghwake ghukiyaghabbala muno pakabhonite nnima ghula ghumema ming'omung'omu ya machapanga. **17** Hino kakighombana nabho bhala bhakakonganite nabho Akaayahudi na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhaantundamilite Chapanga kila linjubha na munyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi na mu hindandabhanji. **18** Bhandu bhangi Bhaamayikite Aepikuleo na Aesitoiki bhakipingikihana naywo. Bhangi bhakilongela, "Aywo kangupala kulongela niki? Yunakukwayuka." Bhangi bhakilongela, "Yibha handa kangulandamiha mihalo ya machapanga ahenja." Bhakilongela agha kiyaha Paulo kakibha kangulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu na uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite. **19** Hinu bhakinng'egha Paulo mu libalasa lya Aleopago, na bhakinkonya, "Bhuli twahotola kughamanya mahundo agha gha hyono ghaghughahunda ndo niki? **20** Ghwenga ghughegha mihalo

ya hyono mumakutu ghetu, habhu ghutufwambulile fwambulo  
yake ndo niki?" **21** Kiyahabhandu bha ku Asene na akolannima  
bha bhoha bhaatamite amwo bhakitendagha ng'obhe nnando  
ghungi maha nga kulubhulila na kuyihwa milando yiibheghite  
ya hyonohyono. **22** Ndo Paulo kakiyima pakati ya libalasa  
lya Aleopago na kakilongela, "Mwenga akolannima bha ku  
Asene! Nenga nunguabbona kukita mwenga ndo bhandu bha  
dini muno. **23** Kiyaha pameghite mukutyanga kunu na kula  
na kubhinilila kulolekeha hilibhi himuhitundamila, nikibhona  
akwo lukuta lumu luutyekitwe, 'KWA CHAPANGA YWA NGA  
KUMANYIKWA.' Hinu kila kimukitundamila kyanga kukimanya,  
akyo ndo kinikilandamiha. **24** Chapanga ywakabhumbite nnima  
na ghoha ghaabheghite nkati yake, ywene ndo Bambo ghwa  
kunane na ghwa ku nnima, ywene katama ng'obhe mu Nyumba  
ya kutundamila yiichengitwe kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu. **25**  
Kiyaha mwene kakighabhumba ghoha, habhu kangupala ng'obhe  
kilibhi kyohelle kiitendikihitwe kwa mabhoko gha anabhandu  
kiyaha mwene ndo ywakaapegha ulami hibhumbe hyoha,  
kanguapegha kukeka na kuapegha hilibhi hyoha. **26** Kuhuma  
kwa mundu yumo, kakiabhumba bhandu bha milima hyoha  
ngati bhayitamile milima hyoha, naywo kakibhika nndaluko  
ghwa kutama. **27** Kakitenda habhu ngati bhandu bhanpalahe,  
na pangi bhanhikila kwa njila ya kupapaha papaha. Hata  
habhu Chapanga kabha ng'obhe kutali na kila yumoo ywetu.  
**28** Handa pakalongite mundu yumo, 'Kiyaha mu ywombe,  
tungulama, tungutanya, na kubhegha handa mutubheghiti Na  
handa ahumbula miyimbo bhenu paalongelite, Twenga ndo  
twabhana bhake.' **29** Hinu, twenga tu bhana bha Chapanga,  
yinoghelwa ng'obhe kughuhwachila Ghuchapanga ghwake

ghubha handa ling'omung'omu lya lihabha, ebu ngalabha ebu liganga lihongolitwe, agho mang'omu ng'omu ghangutendekehwa kwa utendehi ghwa anabhandu. **30** Pamakachu ghal a ubhughabhuga Chapanga kakilitenda handa bhula kangubhona ng'obhe, peni hinu kanguakwiliha bhandu bhoha kwoheli bhalipetule na kughuleka ulemwa. **31** Kiyaha kalibhika linjubha lya kuatosa bhandu bha milima hyoha kwa umaha kukindila kwa mundu yumu ywakanhaghulite. Kwa kya ywombe Chapanga kabhayimiha bhandu bhoha kwa kunhyuha Kilisito kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite.” **32** Paayihwite nhalo ghwa uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite, amoo bhabhe bhakinnyuyuha, peni bhangi bhakilongela, “Tungupala tughuyihwe kangi ya kya nnando aghu.” **33** Habhu, Paulo kakibhuka na kualeka apwo pa libalasa **34** Peni amoo bhabhe bhakililunga naywo bhakinhyubhalila, mu bhene akibhegha Deonisio ghwa libalasa lya Aleopago, na nnala yumu lihina lyake Damali na bhangi atangalo.

**18** Mbole ya agho, Paulo kakibhuka ku Asene na kakighenda ku Kolinto. **2** Akwo ku Kolinto kakikongana na Nnyahudi yumu, nkolannima ghwa ku Ponto lihina lyake Akila, mwene kakihumila ku Italia papamu na nhumbu ghwake Pilisila, kiyaha Kilaudio kakikwilikiha Akaayahudi bhoha bhabhuke ku Loma. Paulo kakighenda kuabhabona, **3** naywo kiyaha kakibha ntendehi ghwa kutendekeha mahema handa bhombe, Paulo kakitama na kakitenda lihengo papamu nabho. **4** Kila linjubha lya kupumulila Paulo kakighombana nabho na kakikakalika kuahuta Akaayahudi na Akaayunani. **5** Mbole ya Sila na Timoteo kuhika kuhumila ku nnima ghwa Makedonia, Paulo kakighatola masaa ghake ghoha kwa kya kulandamiha, kakibaghombela Akaayahudi kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito. **6** Peni Akaayahudi Paampingite

na kuyanda kunligha, kakighapumunda mapinda ghake mu hibhungi hyabhe pakilongela, "Panhobha, mani mabhene nenga megha na ubhayo ng'obhe kwa nhalo aghu. Na kutandila hinu ndabhaghendela bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi."

7 Hinu, kakibhuka apwo na kakighenda kutama ku lubhagha lwa Tito Yusito ywakabheghite ng'obhe Nnyahudi, ngati kakibha mundu yunakuntundamila Chapanga. Nyumba yake yikibha ugheghela na Nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. 8 Kilisipo, n'kulu ghwa nyumba ayo ya kutundamila Akaayahudi, mwene papamu na lubhagha lwake lwoha bhakin'hyubhalila Bambo. Nabho Akaakolinto atangalo bhaaghuyuhwite Nhalo aghwo bhakinhyubhalila Kilisito na kubatiswa. 9 Pakilo pamu Bambo kakimmoneha Paulo kilibhi pakilongela, "Ghukotoke kuyoghopa, ghughendelele kulandamiha kya nga kudumuka mwoyo, 10 Kiyaha nenga megha papamu na ghwenga. Kahone mundu ywa kughupukila na kughuteluha kiyaha apa pa mbwani pabhegha bhandu atangalo bha mbande ya nenga." 11 Hinu, Paulo kakitama akwo kwa ngungwa yimu na myehi sita, pakihunda lilagho lya Chapanga mu bhombe. 12 Peni Galio pakabhegite nkulu ghwa nkoa ghwa ku Akaya, Akaayahudi bhakililunga bhakinpukila na bhakinkamula Paulo na kunng'egha ku libalasa. 13 Bhakinkokela paakilongelela, "Mundu ayu kanguanyegheleha bhandu bhantundamile Chapanga kihengele nyuma na malaghilo." 14 Pakali na kulongela Paulo, Galio kakiaghombela Akaayahudi, "Nnyuhwe mwenga Makaayahudi, handa munkokela mundu ayu kwa kya ukiluko ebu uhokelo, apwo yingabheghite tela kwa nenga kubhayihwa. 15 Peni handa nongwa yeni yibha mbingiko ya malagho na mahina na malaghilo għenu, nlamule mabhene. Nenga mbala ng'obhe megħe nlamula

ghwa nhalo aghu!" **16** Ndo kakiabbingabbinga abhuke mula mu libalasa. **17** Ndo bhoha bhakinkamula Sositene ywakabheghite kilongohi ghwa nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi, bhakintuta palapala paulongolo ghwa libalasa. Peni Galio kakibhayuyuha kwa nnando aghwo kakiabughana. **18** Paulo kakitama na bhala bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bha akwo ku Kolinto kwa manjubha matangalo. Mbole kakialagha, kakikwela bhwato kakighenda ku Silia papamu na Pilisila na Akila. Paahikite ku Kenkelea Paulo kakimogha hwili hyake kwa kya kutwihilikiha kilapo kyake mu ulongolo ghwa Bambo. **19** Paahikite ku Efeso, Paulo kakialeka Plisila na Akila akwo, peni ywombe kakiyingila mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi na pakighombana nabho Akaayahudi. **20** Bhandu bhakinnyupa katame nabho kwa manjubha matangalo peni ywombe kakilema. **21** Peni pakabheghite mukubhuka, kakilongela, "Handa pakapala Chapanga Ndaabhuya kangi." Kakibhuka ku Efeso kwa bhwato. **22** Na pakahikite ku Kaisalia, Paulo kakighenda ku Yelusalemu kuyijambua ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito, mbole bhakighenda ku Antioquia. **23** Mbole ya kutama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina, kakibhuka kughenda kuatengelekeha ahundwa bha nnima ghwa ku Galatia na Fuligia. **24** Nnyahudi yumu ywakakemitwe Apolo, mmelekwa ghwa ku Alekisandilia kakihika ku Efeso, kakibha mundu yunamakakala makulu gha kuyobhela na kangi nhwadali ghwa kughamanya matyeko gha Chapanga. **25** Kakihundwa njila ya Bambo, naywo kakibha kangukakalikila mu Nhuki, kakihunda telatela ya kya Yesu hata payibheghite kakighumanya nga ubatiso ghwa Yohana ndu. **26** Apolo kakiyanda kuyobhela kwa ukangamalo nkulu mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi. Peni Pilisila na Akila paannyuhwite bhakinlalika kulubhaghia lwabhe

na bhakinhunda njila yakailahite Chapanga kwa umaha nalumu.

**27** Apolo pakalamuliti kughenda ku Akaya, alongo bha ku Efeso bhakintangatila kwa kunpegha lihamba ngati bhankingame.

Pakahikite akwo kakiatangatila muno bhala bhene kubhukana na umaha ghwa Chgapanga bhakinhyubhalila Kilisito. **28** Kiyaha kwa uhwadali nkulu kakighendelela kuadangula Akaayahudi muhindandabhanji pakilaha kwa matyeko mang'anyimo kukita Yesu ndo Kilisito.

**19** Apolo pakabhegħite ku Kolinto, Paulo kakihenda ku nnima ghwa Asia, na kakihika ku Efeso na akwo kakiabħona ahundwa bha mandina. **2** Kakiakonya, “Bhuli, pamunhyubhalilite Kilisito mukinkingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga?” Nabho bhakinnyanga, “Aka kaa! Tunayihwa ng’obhe kukita kabhegħha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.” **3** Kangi Paulo kakiakonya, “Hinu mukibatiswa ubatiso ghwuki?” Bhombe bhakinnyanga, “Tukibhatiswa ubatiso ghwa Yohana.” **4** Paulo kakilongela, “Ubatiso ghwa Yohana ghukibha ghwa kulaha kukita bħandu bħalipetula. Na kakiaghombela bħandu kukita bħanhyubhalile yula ywakapala kuhika mbole ya mwene, aywo ndo Yesu.” **5** Paayihwite agho, bhakibatiswa kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu **6** Hinu, Paulo kakiayabħikila mabhoko unane mwa mitwe ya bħandu bhala, na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiahulukila, bhakiyanda kulongela kwa nongelo ya hyono na kulandami Chapanga. **7** Mmalango ghwa bħandu bħaabhegħite pala bhakibha alum i kumi na abħili. **8** Kwa myehi mindatu Paulo kakibha pakiyingga mu nyumba ya kutundamila Akaayahudi pakibha na magħombano għa kuahuta ngati bhagħuhyubhalile milando ya kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **9** Peni bħangi kwa ngakataho bhakilema kuhyubhalila pakililigha lilagħo lyake mu lumati lwa bħandu, peni Paulo kakilekana

nabho kakiatola ahundwa na kughombana nabho manjubha  
ghoha mu lidalasa lya kuhundila lya mundu yumo ywakakemitwe  
Tilano. **10** Kakighendelela kutenda habhu mu ngungwa ibhili  
mbaka bhandu bhoha bha ku Asia, papamo na Akaayahudi na  
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhakiyihwa lilagho lya  
Bambo. **11** Chapanga kakitenda mihabho mikulu kwa kukindila  
Paulo. **12** Mbaka hilemba na mapinda ghangi ghaakamulitwe  
na Paulo hikibhikwa unani mwa atamwa nabho bhakilama  
utamwa ghwabhe na mandilu ghakiabhuka. **13** Bhakibhegha  
Akaayahudi bhamo bhanakupungila mandilu, bhakikinda akwo  
na akwo paayigha kukambuka lihina lya Bambo Yesu kwa bhala  
bhaakwelitwe na mandilu, paakilongela, "Kwa lihina lya Yesu  
yula ywakalandamihwa na Paulo, nungughukwilikiha ghubbuke."  
**14** Bhangi bhaatenditeghe habhu bhakibhegha bhana alum  
saba bha Sikewa, yumoo ywabhe ywa akulu bha andundame  
bha Akaayahudi. **15** Peni linjubha limu mandilu bhakiayanga  
bhana bha Sikewa, palikilongela, "Yesu tungunmanya na Paulo  
ubhwabho, peni mwenga ndo akina ghani?" **16** Mbole yula  
mundu ywakakwelitwe na mandilu kakiahumbila na kakiahotola  
makakala. Na bhakibhuka panji ya yilala nyumba paakitugha  
lubhilo ngelenge kunu bhakibha na mabhanga. **17** Nhalo  
ghwo ghukimanyikwa kwa Akaayahudi bhoha na Akaayunani  
bhaatamiteghe ku Efeso, bhoha bhakimemwa lyogha na  
bhakilikweha lihina lya Bambo Yesu. **18** Bhandu atangalo  
bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bhakilibhoneha mu hindandabhanji  
pa bhakilipetula uhakata ghwabhe. **19** Mmalango nkulu ghwa  
bhala bhaatendite mihalo ya ughanga, bhakihiyegha hitabho  
hyabhe na bhakihichunja mwoto mu hindandabhanji. Paatendite  
mmalango ghwa utopelo ghwa hitabho ghukibha nkulu munu

ghuubheghite handa hipalamande elufu mbinda mabhoko nhano hya madini gha ngalabha. **20** Habhu, lilagho lya Bambo likikwila kwoha na kubhegha na makakala kyanalumu. **21** Mbole ya mihalo ayi kutulukila, Paulo kakilamula kughenda ku Yelusalemu kukindila ku Makedonia na ku Akaya. Kakilihwachila mu mwoyo ghwake, "Mbole ya kuhika akwo, yannogha kughenda ku Loma bhubhos." **22** Habhu kakialaghila bhandu abhili mu atangatila bhake, nabho bhakibha Timotheo na Elasito, bhanlongolele kughenda ku Mekodonia, mwene kakihighala kwa manjubha gha mandina akwo ku Asia. **23** Nndaluko aghwo ndo ghukibwituka bhulwa nkulu akwo ku Efeso ya kya njila yila ya Bambo. **24** Bulwa aghwo ghukiyandihwa na Mundu yumu mbhatula ngalabha ywaakemwa Demetilio, ywakabheghite na lihengo lya kutendekeha ming'omung'omu yihiwananite na nyumba ya chapanga ghwabhe nndala ywakakemitwe Alitemi. Na lihengo alyo likiapegha atendehi bhake ngalabha ndangalo. **25** Demetilio kakiakungana bhala atenda lihengo bhake pamoo na bhangi bhaatendite lihengo handa alyo, pakiaghombela, "Ma bhandu mwenga, mungumanya kukita utopelo ghwetu ghunguhuma mu utendehi aghu. **26** Hinu maahotola kuyihwa na kulibhonela mabhene mihalo yakatenda Paulo, chepa nga ku Efeso ghweka, ngati bhubho kwoha mu Asia hyoha. Mwene kanguanyegheleha bhandu na kuapiluha bhandu bhayitikile kukita machapanga bhala bhaatendekihitwe na bhandu ndo machapanga chepa. **27** Habhu, kwabhegha ngondo ya kulitenda lihengo lyetu liyuyuhwe papamo na nyumba ya chapanga nndala Alitemi nkulu ywaatundamilwa mu Asia hyoha na milima hyoha, uhwadali ghwa ghuchapanga ghwake ghwahobha." **28** Paayihwite agho, bhakiyaghabbala, bhakiyobha kyobho, "Alitemi ghwa ku Efeso ndo nkulu!" **29**

Kamu nnima ghwoha ghukimema bhulwa. Bhakiapukila Gayo na Alisitaliko, akolannima bha ku Mekodonia, bhene bhakibha mu mwanja ghumu papamu na Paulo. Bhakibutuka nabho mbaka ku kibhanja kya makinilo. **30** Paulo kakipala kuyingila pakati ya lumati lwa bhandu peni bhala ahundwa bhakinkanikiha. **31** Hata amoo bha atabhala bha mbande ya Asia, bhaabheghite aghanja bhake Paulo nabho bhakintaghila lilobhe paakinkinya kakotoke kughenda ku kibhanja kya makinilo. **32** Lisaa alyo kila mundu kakikwayuka malobhe, bhangi bhangulongela habhu na amoo bhangulongela habhu, mbaka lila ngonganiko likitindinganika. Atangalo bhakimanya ng'obhe kihokonyo kyaakunganikilite papamo. **33** Kiyaha Akaayahudi bhakintakulila Alekisanda paulongolo ghwa lumati lwa bhandu, amoo bhandu mu lumati lula bhakinng'ombela gha kughalongela, ndo Alekisanda kakiapegha naho kwa mabhoko ghake ngati bhanyamale kalongele gha kulikingiha. **34** Peni pabhang'amulite kukita ywene ndo Nnyahudi, bhandu bhoha kwa papamu bhakiyobha kyobho, "Alitemi ghwa ku Efeso ndo ndi nkulu!" **35** Kuuhiko ntyeka nkulu ghwa nnima kakilunyamaliha lula lumati lwa bhandu na kulongela, "Ma bhandu bha Kuefeso, bhandu bhoha bhangumanya kukita nnima aghu ghwa Efeso ndo ngingiko ya nyumba ya chapanga Alitemi na ngingiko ya lila ling'omung'omu liiponikite kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga. **36** Hinu kahone ywakuhotola kukanikiha milando ayi. Habhu na, ntame nu, nkotoke kutenda kyoheli kwa kinduteni. **37** Mubhaghegħa bhandu abha apa, kunu bhanayibha ng'obhe kyohèle mu nyumba ya chapanga ebu kunligha chapanga għwetu n'dala. **38** Hinu, Demetilio na atendehi bhako handa mmeġħa na nnando ghwa kunkokela mundu ywohele, għabhegħa mabalasa na atangatila bha kuntangatila ntabħala, bhaahotola kukkelana

akwo. **39** Handa mmegha na milando yingi, muyigheghe mu  
ghwemuko yinakumanyika. **40** Mana tungabheghite na ngondo  
ya kukokelwa kwa kunyegheleha bhulwa ghwa lelo, kiyaha  
tubhegha ng'obhe na nhokonyo ghwa kutenda nnyukano aghu."  
**41** Mbole ya kulongela agha, kakibaghombela bhoha bhabhuke.

**20** Mbole yakuyomoleka bhulwa ghwa ku Efeso, Paulo  
kakiakema papamu bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito na  
kuatengelekeha. Mbole kakialagha na kakighenda ku Mekodonia.  
**2** Kakikindila mbande ya miliima yila pakiayonjokeha bhandu  
mwoyo kwa malagho matangalo. Mbole kakihika ku Uyunani,  
**3** kweni kakitama myehi mindatu. Pakabheghite mu kulibhika  
kala kwa mwanja ghwa kughenda ku Silia kwa njila ya lihibha,  
kaking'amula kukita Akaayahudi bhakibhegha bhangupala  
kuntendela uhakata, habhu kakilamula kubhuya kwa kukindila  
njila ya ku Makedonia **4** Paulo kakilongohana na Sopatilo,  
mwana ghwa Piliho, kuhuma ku Belea, bhubho kakilongohana  
na Alistaliko na Sekundo ghwa kuhuma ku Sesalonike, Gayo  
ghwa kuhuma ku Delibe, Timoteo na Tukiko na Tilofimo ghwa  
kuhuma ku mbande ya ku Asia. **5** Bhandu abho bhakitulongola  
na bhakitulindila kula ku Tuloa. **6** Peni twenga mbole ya  
kikubhukubhu kya mangate ya nga kubhikwa linjacha, tukiyingila  
mu bhwato kuhuma ku Filipi na mbole ya manjubha nhano  
tukihika ku Tuloa kwene tukitama kwa manjubha saba. **7** Hino,  
linjubha lya ulongohi lya juma, tukikwemukana papamu kwa  
kyah kulyegha hilyo. Paulo kakiyobhela na bhandu mbaka pakilo  
munu, kiyaha kilabho yake kakihwachila kubhuka. **8** Mu kyumba  
kyah ligholofa kitubheghite kukibha na mimbamba mitangalo  
payiyaka. **9** Paulo pakabheghite mu kulandamiha, nhongolo  
yumu lihina lyake Eutiko kakitama palidilisha, nhongolo aywo

yikintopela muno ng'ono, naywo kakiponeka kuhuma ku ligholofa  
lya ndatu mbaka pahi. Bhakintola pakabheghite kehwegha.  
**10** Paulo kakihuluka pahi, na kakilighonjeha unani ghwa yula  
nhongolona, kilongela, "Nkotoke kubhegha na bhwaghali kiyaha  
kubhegha na ubhumi nkati mwaki." **11** Mbole kakihubhuka  
kangi ku ligholofa, kakilyegha mulyo, kakiyobhela nabho mbaka  
malabhila putiputi ndo kakibhuka **12** Bhandu bhakimmuyiha yula  
nhongolo mbaka ku lubhagha lwabhe pakibha ghwa maha nabho  
myoyo yabhe yikikeka. **13** Peni twenga tukiyingila mu bhwato  
tukilongolela kughenda ku Aso, kwene tukihwacha kuntola Paulo.  
Paulo kakitulaghila habhu kiyaha ywombe kakibha kangughenda  
akwo kwa maghulu. **14** Paulo pakatubhonite ku Aso, kakiyingila  
mu bhwato na tukighenda papamu ku Mitilene. **15** Kuhuma  
akwo tukighendelela kwa njila ya lihibha na kilabho yake tukihika  
ku Kio. Linjubha lya ubhili tukiyomboka kughenda ku Samo  
na kilabho yake tukihika ku Mileto. **16** Paulo kakihwachila  
kughenda Efeso kwa bhwato ngati kakotoke kukabhalila ku  
Asia kakibhegha pakilopokeha kuhika ku Yelusalemu yikali na  
kuyingila linjubha lya kikubhukubhu kya Pentekoste. **17** Paulo  
pakabheghite ku Mileto kakililaghila lilagho ku Efeso kuakema  
aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito ngati  
bhakwongane naywo. **18** Bhala aghohi paahikite kwa ywombe  
kakiaghombela, "Mwenga mabhene mungumanya kya bhuli  
nikitama na mwenga kutandila linjubha lya ulongohi panyingilite  
apa pa Asia. **19** Mungumanya kya bhula panuntendelite lihengo  
Bambo kwa utekulo ghoha, kwa mahohi npanimbilila mapungwo  
na mbyupila na mambingiko ghaandulitwe kubhukana na lukila  
lwa Akaayahudi. **20** Mungumanya kukita niking'aka ng'ohe  
kulandamiha nnando ghwohele gha kuatangatila mwenga, peni

nikihunda mu hindandabhanji na mu lubhagha kwa lubhagha.

**21** Nikiakinya bhoha Akaayahudi, na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, kukita kila mundu kalipetule ulemwa na bhampilukile Chapanga na kunhyubhalila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **22** Hinu, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangunongoha ng'ende ku Yelusalemu, na nenga manya ng'obhe kimbalu kunbwitukila akwo. **23** Kinikimanyite ndo kukita Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangunyimiha mu hitami hyoha kukita hibhopo na himbamanda hingunindila. **24** Peni hata handa ndahwegha kwa nenga kilibhi ng'obhe, maha nga kuyomola lihengo lyangu lya undumitumi liniliikingamite kwa Bambo Yesu, kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga.” **25** “Ndyanga akwo na akwo munkati yenu bhoha panandamiha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. Hinu nungumanya kukita kutandila lelo kabhone yumoo ywenu ywakapala kumona kangi. **26** Lelo nenga nunguaghombela pekupeku kukita handa pakahobha mundu ywohele mu mwenga kahone mundu ghwa kummayila. **27** Kiyaha niking'aka ng'obhe kubhalandamiha mapalo ghoha gha Chapanga **28** Mulindakile njimba yenu, na mughinggaikihe ngwemuko hyoha yene Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakiabhika mwenga mubhe alela. Muyihakile ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Kilistito lyene Chapanga kakilihemela kwa mwahi ghwa Mwana ghwake. **29** Nungumanya kukita mbole ya kubhuka nenga, kabhwa bha kunhitu akalipa bhatabhapukila na bhabhegha na luhungu ng'obhe kwa lumati alwo. **30** Hata kuhuma mu mwenga bhaabwituka bhandu na kulongela mihalo ya uhwangi ngati amokole kubhahobheha bhandu na kuatenda ahundwa bhabhatughile bhombe. **31** Hinu, mulindakile, Mulikulungwe kukita mu ngungwa ndatu pakilo na pamuhi nikotekela kata kuakinya kila mmonga kwa mahohi.” **32** “Hinu,

Nenga nunguabhi, ntame mumabhoko gha Chapanga na mu  
lilagho lya umaha ghwake, lyene lina makakala gha kubhachenga  
na kuapegha lipala papamu na bhandu bhangi bha Chapanga.

**33** Nenga nikiyidokolela ng'obhe ngalabha, ebu lihabha, ebu  
mapinda gha mundu ywoheli, **34** Mabhene mungumanya kukita  
ndenda lihengo kwa mabhoko ghangu mwene ngati mokele  
hilibi hya kunndangatila mwene na bhala bha mmeghite  
nabho. **35** Mu ghoha gha nighatendite nikibhegha nungulaha  
kukita yingutukwiliha kutenda lihengo lya lihuki twabhene ngati  
tuhotole kuatangatila bhaabheghite na kya kupala. Patutendite  
habhu tughakulungwe malagho ghakalongilite mwene Bambo  
Yesu, ‘Mbaha kubhuha kupitingana kukingama.’’’ **36** Paulo  
pakayomolite kuyobhela, kakichutama mayughwa, na kakiyupa  
papamo nabho bhoha. **37** Bhoha bhakilila munu na bhakinlagha  
kwa kunhumbatila na bhakinnonela. **38** Nnando ghuahyononihite  
muno ndo kila kya kyaghombite kukita bhaagkibhona kangi  
ng'obhe ndo bhakilongohana naywo mbaka ku bhwato.

**21** Patualaghite kala, tukihubhuka mu bhwato na tukighenda  
mbaka ku Kosi. Kilabho yake tukihika ku Lodo na kuhuma  
apwo tukighenda ku Patala. **2** Na apwo ku Patala tukighubhona  
bhwato ghuughendite ku Foinike ndo tukihubhuka mu bhwato na  
tukighenda. **3** Patukibhonite kigunguli kya ku Kipulo, tukikileka  
kungiya na tukighenda ku Silia. Tukighupaghika bhwato ku  
Tilo kiyyaha bhakibhegha mu kuhuluha mihigho yiigheghitwe. **4**  
Akwo tukiabbona bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito na tukitama  
nabho mananjubha saba. Bhala ahundwa paakilongohwa  
na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, bhaking'ombela Paulo, kakotoke  
kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **5** Manjubha gha kutama na bhene  
ghakipela, na tukighendelela na mwanja ghwetu. Bhala ahundwa

papamu na adala na bhana bhabhe bhakitutwaha mbaka panje ya kitami. Patubheghite pabhweha ya lihibha bhoha tukichutamila mayughwa patukinnyupa Chapanga. **6** Mbole ya kulaghana, tukihubhuka mu bhwato na bhene bhakibhuya ukaya kwabhe. **7** Ndo tukighendelela na mwanja ghwetu kwa bhwato kuhuma ku Tilo na tukihika ku Tolemai, apwo tukibhajambuha bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisto na kutama nabho kwa linjubha limu. **8** Kilabho yake tukibhuka na kuhika ku Kaisalia. Akwo tukighenda ku lubhagha lwa Filipo nlandamiha ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha, ywakabheghite yumoo ywa bhala bhandu saba bhaahaghulitwe akwo ku Yelusalemu na tukitama kwa mwene. **9** Filipo kakibha na ahinja ncheche kabhali linda na abho bhakibha na umbuye ghwa mhalo ghwa Chapanga. **10** Mbole ya kutama akwo kwa manjubha gha mandina, kakihika mbuyi yumu ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Agabo kuhuma ku nnima ghwa Yudea. **11** Pakahikite Agabo kakiutola nkungi ghwa Paulo, kakilibhopa mwene mabhoko na maghulu ghake pakilongela, “Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangulongela habhu, ‘Habhu ndo Akaayahudi bha ku Yelusalemu bhammopa na ha mundu yunankungi aghu nabho bhaankamuha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng’obhe Akaayahudi.’” **12** Patuyihwite malagho agho twenga na alongo bhangi tukinhigha munu Paulo akotoke kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **13** Peni Paulo kakituyanga, “Kiyaha niki mungulila na kunndunyula mwoyo? Nenga megha kala maha nga kubhopwa ghwenga ngati hata kuhwegha akwo ku Yelusalemu kwa kya lihina lya Bambo Yesu.” **14** Patulepelitwe kunnyegheleha ngati kakotoke kughenda ku Yelusalemu tukinneka, patulongela, “Tunguyupa kukita upalo ghwa Bambo għutendeke.” **15** Mbole għa agha, tukilibhika kala kwa mwanja, tukibhuka

na kughenda ku Yelusalemu. **16** Amoo awasi bha Kaisalia bhakilongohana na twenga na bhakitughegha ku lubhagha lwa mundu ywakakemitwe Mnasoni, kutama kwa ywombe. Mwene kakibhegha nkolannima ghwa ku Kipulo yumo ywa ahundwa bha makachu. **17** Patuhikite ku Yelusalemu, alongo bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bhakitukingama maha munu. **18** Kilabho yake Paulo kakighenda na twenga kunnjambuha Yakobu na aghohi bhoha bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bhakibhegha apwo bhubho. **19** Mbole ya kuajambuha, Paulo kakitula lilobhe kwa ghoha ghakatendite Chapanga kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi kwa undumitumi ghwake kwa Chapanga. **20** Paayihwite mihalo ayi bhakinkweha Chapanga. Mbole bhaking'ombela Paulo, "Nnongo, ghwenga ghungumanya kukita Akaayahudi atangalo hinu bhangunhyubhalila Kilisito na abho bhoha bhanguhatughila malaghilo gha Musa kwa ulyaghilo. **21** Bhayihwa kukita ghunguahunda Akaayahudi bhoha bhaatamite mumilima yiibheghite ng'obhe ya Akaayahudi kukita akotoke kughatughila malaghilo gha Musa, paghubhahunda kukita akotoke kuayingia unyagho bhana bhabhe kangi akotoke kuhitughila hitohe hyetu ya Akaayahudi. **22** Hinu tutende niki? Kiyaha kulyaghila bhaayihwa kukita ghutahika ku Yelusalemu. **23** Hinu, għutende handa mutughughombela. Abhegħa bbandu nċeċċe apa bħaalilungite kwa kubhika nagħilo kwa Chapanga. **24** Ghulilunge papamu na bħandu abho, na mukatendekhe kikubhkubhu kya kuliyoħha papamu nabħo na ghukatule mapongolo għa kuliyoħha kwabhe ngati bħamoghwe hwili hyabhe. Habhu bħandu bhoha bħaamanya kukita mihalu hyoha yaayiħuħwite yikibha uhwangi na kukita għwenga ghunguhatughila malaghilo għa Musa. **25** Peni kwa kya

bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito bha milima mingi, tubhatyekela kala mahamba pa tukiaghombela kukita bhakotoke kulyegha kilibhi kyoheli kiibhuhitwe handa nyambi kwa machapanga bhangi, kunywegha mwahi, ebu kulyegha maponge gha anyama apopolitolitwe, papamu na ungongola.” **26** Kilabho yake, Paulo kakiatola bhala bhandu ncheche na bhakitendekeha hitohe hya kuliyoha papamu nabho. Mbole kakiyalingila ku lubhigho lwa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kunlandulila ndundame kwa kya lijubha lya kuyomola kuliyoha na pakiki bhaabhuha nyambi kwa kya kila yumo. **27** Paghaheghelelite kupela manjubha saba, amoo bha Akaayahudi kuhuma ku Asia bhakimmona Paulo mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Hinu, bhakilukokela lumati lwa bhandu nabho bhakinkamula Paulo. **28** Bhakikweha lilobhe paakilongela, “Mayetu Makaaislaeli, mututange! Ayu ndo yula mundu ywakabhahunda bhandu mu milima hyoha kihengelenyuma na bhandu bha Isilaeli na malaghilo gha Musa na ya apa pa Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. Kangi kabhayingiha Akaagiliki mu Kitutubhi aki kya Chapanga na kupatenda pabhe panakinyakali.” **29** Bhakilongela na ha kiyaha bhakimmona Tilofilo ghwa ku Efeso pakabheghite ku mbwani papamu na Paulo, bhakinhwachila Paulo kakinnyingiha mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **30** Ndo nnima ghwoha ghukimema bhulwa, bhandu bhakihika kuhuma mu mbande hyoha kunkamula Paulo, bhakinkwakwaha panji ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na bhakitata kya kulopokela milyango ya lubhigho ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **31** Bhandu abho paapaliteghe kunkoma Paulo, nhalo aghwo ghukinhikila kilongohi ghwa machonda ghwa Akaalomma kukita kitami kyoha kya Yelusalemu kimema bhulwa. **32** Kamu yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiatola na ayimilila bha machonda na

bhakighenda ku bhulwa. Bhala bhaatendite bhulwa paammonite yula kilongohi nkulu ghwa machonda na lumati lwa machonda paahika bhakileka kuntuta Paulo. **33** Yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kaking'endela Paulo, kakinkamula na kukwilikiha kabhopwe minyololo mibhili. Mbole kakiakwonya, "Ayu ndo ghani na katenda niki." **34** Amoo bhandu mu lula lumati bhakichobha kyobho, bhangi paakilongela aki na bhanga kila. Yula kilongohi ghwa machonda pakabhonite kukita kaahotola ng'obhe kumanya hoto ya nhokolo ghwene kwa kya ghula bhulwa, ndo kakikwilikiha Paulo kagheghwe ku kambi ya machonda. **35** Paulo pakahikite mu ngwelelu machonda bhakibhona mbaha bhanbikule kiyaha kukibha na bhulwa ngulu. **36** Kiyaha lumati lwa bhandu lukibha pa lukintughila kunu pa lukiyobha kyobho, "Kakwomwe aywo!" **37** Machonda paabheghite mu kunnyingiha Paulo muliboma lyabhe, kaking'ombela yula kilongohi ghwa machonda, "Bhuli nda hotola kughughombela kilibhi kimu?" Yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakinnyyanga, "Ghungumanya kuyobhela Kigiliki? **38** Bhulu ghwenga ndo yula Nmisili ng'obhe ghuuyandihiti ukiluko na kualongoha akiluka Elufu ncheche bhaabheghite na mikoha mbaka kukibhala?" **39** Paulo kakiyanga, "Nenga nu Nnyahudi nbhelekwa ghwa ku Taliso nnima ghwa ku Kilikia, nkolannima ghwa kitami kikulu ghunakumanyikwa, chonde ghunndegheke nnyobhele na bhandu." **40** Yula kilongohi ghwa Machonda kakintegheka kayobhele. Ndo Paulo kakiyima unane ghwa ngwelelo na kakiapungila kibhoko kyake bhala bhandu na pabhanyamilite jii, kakiyanda kuyobhela nabho kwa nongelo ya Akaaebulania.

**22** "Makaalongo bhangu na makaataate bhangu, munyihwe hinu panyobhela kwa kulikingikiha!" **2** Paayihwite pakalongela

nabho kwa nongelo ya Kibulania, bhakitama nuu kyanalumu. Naywo Paulo kakighendelela kulongela. **3** "Nenga Nnyahudi nbhelekwa ghwa Taliso nnima ghwa ku Kilikia. Peni ngulila mu nnima aghu ghwa ku Yelusalemu, nikibha nhundwa ghwa Gamalieli. Nikihundwa telatela kya kughatughila na kukamula malaghilo gha aghohi bhetu. Nikilibhuha kwa mwoyo ghumu kwa kya Chapanga handa mwenga pa mmeghite habhu lelo.

**4** Nikiapegha nikiabamanda bhandu mbaka kuakoma bhoha bhaatughilite njila ayi. Nikibhakamula alume kwa adala na kuabhopa mu hibhopo. **5** Ndundame nkulu kangughumanya nnando aghu na aghohi bha libalasa ndo mayimihobhangu, kiyaha bhakingamuha lihamba kuhuma kwa bhene lya kughenda kwa Akaayahudi bha ku Dameski, na nenga nikighenda akwo ngati nikaagheghe bhandu abho mbaka ku Yelusalemu handa mmopwa ngati ahyatulwe." **6** "Pameghiti mu njila kughenda ku Dameski, na yikibhegħha handa saa sita pamuhi, kamu lung'ali lukulu kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga lukining'aliha mu mbande hyoha. **7** Nikighwegħha pahi, na nukiyihwa lilobhe pa likinng'ombela, 'Shauli, Shauli, kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda?'

**8** Nenga nikiyanga, 'Ghwenga ndo ghani Bambo' Naywo kakinlongela, 'Nenga ndo Yesu ghuyunyaghabbha' **9** Bhandu bhaabhegħiti papamu na nenga bhakilubhona lula lung'ali, peni bhakimanya ng'obhe lilobhe lya yula mundu ywakalongilite na nenga. **10** Ndo nikikonya, 'Ndende niki Bambo.' Naywo Bambo kakinng'ombela, 'Għuyinuke ghughende ku Dameski, akwo ghwaaghombelwa mihalo yiikunogħeliti kuyitenda.' **11** Kiyaha nikihotola ng'obhe kulola yakya lula lung'ali, ayangu bhakingamua kibhoko na kunnongoħha mbaka Kudamesiki." **12** "Mundu yumu nnyitikila ghwa Chapanga na ywaakamuhite muno

malaghilo ghetu, lihina lyake Anania, kakihika kunmona, na ywombe kakihokamilwa muno na Akaayahudi bhaatamite akwo ku Dameski. **13** Kakihika kwa nenga na kakiyima ugheghela kakilongela, ‘Nnongo Shauli, ghuhotole kubhona kangi!’ Lisaa lila lila nikihotola kubhona kangi, na nikihotola kummona. **14** Anania kakilongela, ‘Chapanga ghwa hukulu bhetu kaghuhaghula ghwenga ngati ghughumanye upalo ghwake, ghummone mwene ywakabheghite na shaliya na ghumokole kuyuhwa malagho kuhuma mu ngulu yake. **15** Kiyaha ghwabhegha nlongela ghwake kwa bhandu bhoha kwa kya kila ghukibhonite na kukiyihwa. **16** Hinu naha kiyaha niki kukabhalila? Ghuyinuke, ghukabatiswe na ulemwa ghwakwo ghwa ghululighwa, paghulikema lihina lyake.”

**17** “Mbole ya kubhuya ku Yelusalemu, pameghite mu kuyupa mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, kamu Chapanga kakimmoneha kilibhi, **18** nikimmona Yesu pakinng'ombela, ‘Ghuyumbatike ghubhuke ku Yelusalemu, kiyaha bhandu bha apa baaghuyitikila ng'obhe kughayihwa għala għa ghughabbonite kwa kya nenga.’

**19** Na nenga nikinnyanga, ‘Bambo, bhene bhangumanya kya bhula pang'endite mu hitutubhi nhangananiko hya kutundamila Akaayahudi ngati kuabhika mu kibhopo na kuatuta bhala bhaakuhyubhalilite. **20** Pakakwomitwe nndumindumi għwakwo Stefano na nenga nikiyima pa mbwiegħha, panyitikila ndendelo ayo na kughabhika maha maghwanda għa bhala bhaankomitegħe.’

**21** Ndo Bambo kakinng'ombela, ‘Għugħende kiyaha ndakulaghila kutali, kwa bbandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi.” **22** Lula lumati lwa bħandu lukinnyihwa Paulo mbaka pakalongilite lilagħo alyo, ndo bhakiyobha kyobho paakilongela, “Mummuhe mu nnima kiyaha yingunnogħha ng'obhe kulama.” **23** Paabheghite mu kuyobha kyobho paakighaqumunda maghwanda għabhe na

kutikula malihu kunane, **24** Yula machonda kilongohi kakikwilihiha Paulo kayingihwe mu kitutubhi kikulu kya amachonda. Kakilaghila kakatutwe hinjupunjupu na kukonywa ngati amanye kiyaha niki bhandu akibhegha mu kuyobha kyobho kya abho. **25** Peni paamopite kala kwa ngoyi ya liyula ngati bhantute hinjupunjupu, Paulo kakinng'ombela nnyimilila machonda ywakayimite pala ughaghela na mwene, "Bhuli yibha tela kwa mwenga kuntuta nkolannima ghwa ku Loma kya nga kutoswa na malaghilo?" **26** Yula machonda pakayihwite agho malagho, kakinng'endela yula kilongohi ghwa Machonda na kunng'ombela, "Ghungupala kutenda niki? Kiyaha mundu aywo ndo nkolannima ghwa ku Loma." **27** Yula kilongohi nkulu ghwa machonda kakighenda kunkonya Paulo, "Ghung'ombele ghwenga ghu nkolannima ghwa Loma?" Paulo kakiyanga, "Ena." **28** Ndo yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakilongela, "Nenga yikimmuka ngalabha ngulu kubha nkolannima ghwa Loma." Paulo kakilongela, "Peni nenga nkolannima ghwa ku Loma ghwa kubhelekwa." **29** Kamu bhala bhaapelite kunkonya bhakibhuka kya kuyumbatika na yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiyingila kwa kuyoghopa, pakamanyite kukita Paulo kakibha nkolannima ghwa ku Loma kangi kakimmopa kwa minyololo. **30** Kilabho yake, kiyaha yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakipala kumanya yibha bhuli kangukokelwa na Akaayahudi, kakimmopola na kakilaghila hilongohi bha Andundame na libalasa lyoha likongane. Mbole kaking'egha Paulo na kakinnymiha mu ulongolo ghwabhe.

**23** Paulo kakiahulutulila mehu bhandu bha libalasa, paakilongela, "Alongo bhangu, mwoyo ghwangu ghunyengemala ng'obhe mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga mbaka lelo." **2** Apwo ndo Ndundame Nkulu Anania kakiakwilihiha bhala

bhaatamite ugheghela na Paulo bhanhyatule mbalamande munnomo ghwake. 3 Ndo Paulo kakinng'ombela, "Chapanga kaakuhyata ghwenga kindupa handa kityekitwe chokaa Ghwenga għutama apwo ngati ghuntose kwa malaghilo, peni għu mwene għungugħakiluka malaghilo kwa kya kukwilikiha nhyatwe kya nga shaliya!" 4 Bħandu bhaayimite pala bhakinng'ombela Paulo, "Għwenga għungunligha Ndundame Nkulu għwa Chapanga?"

5 Paulo kakiyanga, "Alongo bhangu, nikimanya ng'obhe kukita ywombe ndo Ndundame Nkulu. Kiyaha yityekwa abhu, 'Għukotoka kukambuka għa uhakata kwa ntabħala għwa bħandu bhakwo.'" 6 Paulo pakamanyi tħalli amoo bħabhe akibhegħha Akaasadukayu na bħangi Akaafalisayu, kakitagħha lilobhe mu libalasa lila, pakilongela, "Alongo bhangu, nenga ndo Falisayu, mwana għwa Falisayu. Na apa ngokelwa kwa kuhyubhalila kukita bħaahwegħiti bħaahyuka." 7 Kamu pakalongiliti agho, ghukibwituka bhulwa mu Akaafalisayu na Akaasadukayu na libalasa lyoha likimegħeka. 8 Kiyaha Akaasadukayu bħangulongela kukita kahone uhyuko, ebu kahone andumitumi għwa kunani kwa Chapanga ebu nhuki peni Akaafalisayu bħanguhyubhalila agho ghohha mandatu. 9 Pakibhegħha na magħombano makulu, na amoo ahunda bha malaghilo bħaabhegħi Afalisayu, bhakiyima na bhakituta kyobho kwa makakala paakilongela, "Tungugħubbona ng'obhe ulemwa għwohele kwa mundu ayu! Pangi nhuki ebu nndumitumi għwa kunani għwa Chapanga kakilongela naywo." 10 Magħombano ghakibha makulu mbaka yula machonda kilongohi kakihyoghopa kukita bħangankachula Paulo hipalamande hipalamande, kakikwilikiha himati ja amachonda hikammuhe Paulo pa kati yabhe kwa makakala na kunng'egħha mu liboma lya

amachonda. **11** Lisiku alyo pakilo, Bambo kakiyima ugheghela naywo pakinng'ombela, "Ghukotoke kudunyuka mwoyo! Handa bhula pa ghunnyimihite apa pa Yelusalemu, ubhwabhu abhu yingukukwiliha kunnyimiha akwo ku Loma." **12** Paaghucheghite amoo Akaayahudi bhakighombana kwa lupwepo na bhakitenda kilapo kukita bhaalyegha ng'obhe ebu kunywegha mbaka paahotola kunkoma Paulo. **13** Bhakibhegħha bħandu kupytingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche bħaalilungite kugħatenda aghwo. **14** Bhakiaghendela hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi paakilongela, "Twenga tulapa kukita twaalyegħa ng'obhe ebu kunywegħa mbaka tuhotole kunkoma Paulo. **15** Hinu, mwenga papamu na balasa, munnyupe kilongohi ghwa machonda kabhayegħehele Paulo mulitende handa mungupala kumanya kuyimanya maha maha mihalu yi munkokilite, na twenga tubha kala kunkoma kukali na kuhika apa." **16** Peni mwipwa ghwake Paulo pakayihwite ya kya mbwepo ayo ya uhakata, kakighenda kula ku liboma lya machonda na kakinng'ombela Paulo. **17** Ndo Paulo kakinkema yumoo ywa nnyimila machonda na kakinng'ombela, "Għunng'egħe nhongolo ayu kwa kilongohi ghwa amachonda, kiyaha kananhalo ghwa kung'ombela." **18** Habhu yula nnyimila ghwa machonda kakinng'egħha yula nhongolo kwa kilongohi ghwa machonda na kakinng'ombela, "Yula mmopwa Paulo, kakinngema na kunnyupa nunng'egħe nhongolo ayu kwa għwenga, kiyaha kana lilagħo lya kughughombela." **19** Yula kilingohi ghwa machonda kakinkamula kibhoko yula nhongolo, kakinng'egħha pa nga bħandu na kakinkonyekeha, "Għungupala kunng'ombela niki?" **20** Yula nhongolo kaking'ombela, "Akaayahudi bhalingana malobhe bhakuyupe għunng'għe Paulo mu libalasa yabhe

kilabho kwa kikupukiho bhangupala kunhingukiha maha maha  
kyा kya ngokeho yake. **21** Peni ghukotoke kuayitikila kiyaha  
bhandu kuptingana mbinda mabhoko ncheche bhaabheghiti  
kala kunpukila, bhene bhalikunga kwa kilapo akotoke kulyegha  
ebu kunywegha mbaka paahotola kunkoma, nabho mbaka hinu  
abhegha kala paakililindila ulamulo ghwakwo.” **22** Yula kilongohi  
ghwa amachonda kakinklekeha yula nhongolo kaghende kunu  
pakinkanikiha, pakinng'ombela, “Ghukotoke ghunng'ombela  
mundu ywohele kukita ghunng'ombela nenga mihalu ayi.” **23**  
Mbole yula kilongohi ghwa machonda kakiakema ayimila abhili  
bha machonda na kakiaghombela, “Ng'ende ku Kaisalia saa  
ndatu pakilo ya lelo kughenda ku Kaisalia papamu na machonda  
mbinda mabhoko kumi ibhili, akwela nnyama falasi mbinda  
mabhoko saba na bhandu bhaabheghiti na mikoha mbinda  
mabhoko kumi ibhili. **24** Kangi muabhike kala na anyama falasi  
kwa kya Paulo, na munng'eghe maha mbaka kwa ntahala  
Felikisi.” **25** Mbole ghutyeki lihamba kwa Felikisi handa abhu,  
**26** Kwa nhokamilwa Ntabhala Felikisi, nungukujambuha nenga  
Kilaudio Lisia, **27** Akaayahudi bhakinkamula mundu ayu na  
bhakibhegha njupula ya kunkoma, peni nikihika na himati hyangu  
hya machonda na kunlopoha, kiyaha nikimanyihwa lilagho kukita  
mwene ndo mundu ghwa nnima ghwa Loma. **28** Nkipala kumanya  
nnando ghwaankokela, habhu nikinng'egha mu ulongolo ghwa  
libalasa likulu lya Akaayahudi. **29** Ndo niking'amula kukita  
bhakinkokela kwa milando ya malaghilo ghabhe bhene, na  
nikighubhona ng'obhe nnando ghughunnoghiliti kuhwegha ebu  
kubhopwa. **30** Pang'ombilitwi kukita pakibhegha na mbwepo ya  
kunkoma mundu ayu, ndo nikinnghegha kwa ghwenga kanongola,  
kangi nikialaghila bhala bhaankokilite agheghe ngokelo yabhe

kwa ghwenga. **31** Habhu machonda bhakintola Paulo handa paalaghilitwi, bhakinng'egha pakiloghulaghula na kunng'egha mbaka ku Antipatili. **32** Kilabho yake malabhila bhakialeka bhala akwela nnyama ywakakemitwe falasi bhaghendelele na mwanja papamu na Paulo peni bhala machonda bhaatyangite kwa maghulu bhakibhya kuliboma lyabhe. **33** Paahikitiku ku Kaisalia bhakinpegha lila lihamba yula ntabhala, na kangi bhakinkamuha Paulo kwa ywombe. **34** Felikisi pakasomiti kala lila lihamba kakiakwonya machonda, kukita Paulo kakibhegħha mundu ghwa kwoki. Pakamanyiti kukita kakibhegħha ghwa Kukilikia, **35** kakilongela, "Ndayihwa ngokeho yako paahika apa bhala bhaakukokiliti." Mbole kakikwiliha Paulo kakabhiķwe mu ukingiko ghwa boma lya mutwa Helode.

**24** Mbole ya manjubha nhano Nduname Nkulu Anania kakighenda ku Kaisalia papamu na amoo bha aghohi na mwana malaghilo yumo ywakakemitwe Telitulo. Bhakinng'endela ntabhala ghwa nnima Felikisi na bhakinng'ombela malagħo għaankokilite Paulo. **2** Hinu Paulo pakakemwitwe kayingile unyumba, Telitulo kakiyanda kunsomela ngokeho pakilongela. "Nhokamilwa ntabhala Felikisi, tuyeyelwa kulama kwa uhihimilo kwa manjubha matangalo mu utabhala għwakwo na mihalo mitangalo yiinoghite kutendekwa kwa kya nnima għwetu. **3** Tughukingama nnando aghu kwa uyelelo kwa manjubha ghoha na kubhuha numbo ndangalo kwa għwenga kukwoħeli pala na kwa njila yohele. **4** Peni ngotke kukutotokeha, tungukuhiga kwa umaha għwakwo, ghuyihwe nandulo għwetu hupitaho. **5** Tung'amula kukita mundu ayu kangugħha munu. Ywombe ghuyandiha bhulwa munkati ya Akaayahudi bhaabhegħite mu milima hyoha na bħubho ndo kilongohi

ghwa kimat i kya Wanazaleti. **6** Kangi kakiyigha kukitenda Kitutubhi kya Chapanga kikotoke kubhegħha handa pakapalite Chapanga, habhu tukinkamula na tukipala kuntosa kwa malaghilo għetu. **7** Peni kilongohi ghwa machonda ywakemitwi Lisia, kakituhikila na kakinnyahula kwa twenga kwa makakala makulu, **8** Handa pagħunkonya mundu ayu għumwene ghwahotola kumanya mihalo hyoħha yitunkokilite.” **9** Kangi bhala Akaayahudi bhakinlunga kibhoko paakilongela kukita ngokeho ayo hyoħha yibha ya hoto. **10** Ntabhala Felikisi pakannangihite Paulo kibhoko ngati kalipingikihe, mwene kakiyanga, “Nungumanya kukita għwenga għubha nlamula ghwa nnima aghu kwa ngungwa ndangalo, habhu nungulipingikiha kwa nyelelo. **11** Għwahotola kuyimanya hoto kukita kukali na kukinda manjubha mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibħili nikighenda kutundamila ku Yelusalemu. **12** Akaayahudi bhakinkolela kata panikīghombana na mundu ywohele, na kangi bhakimmona kata panikiakwokela bħandu mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, ebu mu hitutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi yabhe, ebu papohele pala mu mbwani yabhe. **13** Na kahone mundu ghwa kubhoneha ngokeho ayi yaankokihite kwa kya nenga. **14** Peni ninguyitikila kukita nenga ninguntundamila Chapanga ghwa akaatate bħetu nungutughila njila yila yene bħombe bħanguikema dini ya mahundo għa uhwangi. Kangi nunguhyubhalila hyoħha yaatyekitwe mu hitabho ya malaghilo na ambuye **15** Nenga nungunhyubħalilila Chapanga, handa bħombe paanhypħalila kukita kwaabhegħha na uhyuko ghwa bħaahwegħite, kwa bhoha bħaabhegħiti bha maha na ahakata. **16** Habhu nungulitumba manjubha ghoha kubhegħha mwoyo nyanyi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na anabħandu.” **17** “Hinu, mbole ja ngungwa kwa ngungwa ya mandina nikibħuya pa

Yelusalemu ngati kuayeghela bhandu kapukwa bha nnima  
ghwangu utango na kutendekeha nyambi. **18** Pameghiti mu  
kughatenda agho ndo bhakingolela ku Kitutubhi kya Chapanga,  
pandenda hitohe hya kuliyoha. Nikibha ng'obhe na lumati lwa  
bhandu ebu nikitenda ng'obhe bhulwa. **19** Peni pakibhegha  
amoo Akaayahudi kuhuma ku nnima ghwa ku Asia, abho ndo  
yingibhanogha kubhegha apa pa ulongolo ghwakwo na kukokeha  
ngokeho yabhe handa abhegha na kyohele kya kulongela kwa  
kya nenga. **20** Ebu ghubhaleke bhandu abha bhaabheghiti apa  
bhalongele ndo uhokelo ghwoki ghwaaghuhoniti paanyimiti mu  
ulongolo ghwa libalasa lyabhe likulu, **21** hela bhubho malagho  
agha ghanighalongiliti, 'Mungundosa lelo kiyaha nunguhubhalila  
kukita bhaahweghiti bhaayuhwa!" **22** Hinu Felikisi, ywene  
kakimanya maha mihalo ya Njila Yila, kakighonjeha nongwa  
yila pakilongela, "Ndadumula toso kwa nongwa ayi pakalonda  
kuhika apa Lusia kilongohi ghwa amachonda." **23** Ndo Felikisi  
kakinkwilika yula nnyimiha ghwa machonda kammike Paulo  
mu makakala peni kampeghe kindimba kya mandina na  
kabhategheke aghanja bhake bhankeyele. **24** Mbole ya manjubha  
gha mandina, Felikisi kakihika papamu na Dulusila nndala  
ghwake, ywaabheghite Nnyahudi, kakilaghila kakakemwe Paulo  
na kakinniyihwa pakaghombiti ya kya uhyubhalilo mu Yesu  
Kilisito. **25** Peni Paulo pakabheghite mu kulongela ya kya shaliya,  
kubhegha na uyukuto na kya linjubha lya toso liipala kuhika,  
Felikisi kakiyengilwa na lyogha na kakinng'omba, "Lekaleka!  
Hinu ghughende, ndaghukema pamegha na ng'ebhu." **26** Lisaa  
lila lila Felikisi kakihubhalila kukita kaakamuhwa swinda na  
Paulo. Kwa kya habhu maghenda maghenda Felikisi kakinkema  
Paulo na kughombana naywo. **27** Mbole ya ngungwa ibhili,

Pokio Fesito kakiyingila mu utabhala mu ng'ebhu ya Felikisi,  
peni kiyaha Felikisi kakipala kuayeleha Akaayahudi, kakinleka  
Paulo mu kibhopo.

**25** Manjubha mandatu mbole ya Fesito kuhika ku Kaisalia  
kukamula utabhala ghwake ghwa hyono, ndo kakihubhuka ku  
Kaisalia na kakighenda ku Yelusalemu, **2** akwo, andundame  
akulu papamu na hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakihika mu  
ulongolo ghwake na bhakinkokeha Paulo. **3** Bhakinnypa  
munu Fesito kabhatendele umaha kwa kannng'eghe Paulo  
ku Yelusalemu, kiyaha bhakibhegha mu kutendekela luhila  
lwa kunkoma Paulo mu njila. **4** Fesito kakiayanga, "Paulo  
kaahighala mu kibopo akwo ku Kaisalia na nenga kamu  
ndabhuva akwo. **5** Mualeke amoo bha hilongohi bhenu aghende  
akwo ku Kaisalia papamu na nenga ngati bhakankokehe  
hande katenda uhakata ghwohele." **6** Fesito kakitama nabho  
manjubha nane ebu mbinda mabhoko yimo naha, mbole  
kakibuya ku Kaisalia. Kilabho yake kakighenda ku libalasa  
likulu, na kakikwiliha Paulo kagheghwe mu ulongolo ghwake.  
**7** Pakahikite Paulo, Akaayahudi bhaahumite ku Yelusalemu  
bhakintindila na bhakiyanda kunkokela kwa ngokelo ngulu  
ndangalo ngati kuyimiha kata. **8** Paulo kakilikingikiha pakilongela,  
"Nenga nikitenda ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele mu malaghilo gha  
Akaayahudi ebu kwa kya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga ebu kwa  
Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma." **9** Fesito pakipala kuayeleha  
Akaayahudi, kakinkonya Paulo, "Bhuli, ghubha kala kughenda  
ku Yelusalemu ngati ngakutose akwo mu ulongolo ghwangu?"  
**10** Paulo kakinnysanga, pakiyanga "Hata hinu nnyima mu nlamula  
ghwa malaghilo ywakabhitwe na Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma,  
na bahala apa ndo pangunnogha kutoswa. Handa ghu mwene

pa ghuman ya nikiatendela ng'obhe uhokelo ghwohele kwa Akaayahudi. **11** Hinu handa nega ndenda uhakata ghwohele ghughunnogha kuhwegha, nyupa ng'obhe kulekekehwa toso ayi. Peni handa kahone hoto mu ngokeho yabhe kahone ywa kunngamuha kwa bhene. Nunguyupa lihamba lya kunng'egha mu njekakaya ya Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma!" **12** Ndo Fesito pakayomoliti kuyobhela na atangatila bhake, ndo kakighomba, "Ghupala lihamba lya kughenda libalasa lya Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, hinu ghwaaghenda kwa Mutwa Nkulu." **13** Mbole ya manjubha gha mandina, mutwa Agilipa na Belini ke bhakihika ku Kaisalia kunjambuha Fesito. **14** Kiyaha bhakipala kutama akwo Kaisalia kwa manjubha gha mandina, Fesito kakighombana na mutwa kwa kya ngokeho ya Paulo pakilongela, "Kabhegħha mundu yumu apa ywakalekitwi na Felikisi mu kibhopo. **15** Pameghiti akwo Yelusalemu, hilongohi bha andundame na aghohi bha Akaayahudi bhakinng'ombela mihalu yake na kunnyupa toso ya kya mwene. **16** Peni nenga nikiayanga kukita yikinogħwa ng'obhe mu kitohe kya Akaaloma kunbhuha mundu kahyatulighwe kukali na kukongana kibhungi kwa hibhungi na bhala bhaankokilite, na kukamuhwa ng'ebhu ya kulipingikiha mu ngokeho yake. **17** Hinu pahikiti apa nikikabhabhila ng'obhe kilabho yake nikikema libalasa, na nikitama mu kiteho kyangu kya toso, na nikikwilika aywo mundu kaghegħwe. **18** Paayimiti bhala bhaankokilite bhakilongela ng'obhe uhakata ghwohele ghunighuhwachiliti. **19** Peni kukibhegħha na mbingiko ya hwacho ya kya njila ya kuntundamila Chapanga na kwa kya mundu yumu ywakakemitwi Yesu ywakahwegħite, peni Paulo kakilongela kukita kakali kangulama. **20** Nikimanya ng'obhe ya kya kukamuha hoto ya nnando aghwo, kya habhu nikinkonya Paulo kukita handa

kakipala kughenda ku Yelusalemu na kakakwonywe akwo ya kya ngokeho ayo kakatole akwo kwa mihalo ayo. **21** Peni Paulo kakiyupa kakayihwe kwa Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, na nenga nikikwilihiha kakakingikihiwe na amachonda mbaka panhotola kunng'egha kwa Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma.” **22** Agilipa kakinng'ombela Fesito, “Nenga ningapalte kunnyihwa mundu aywo nimwene.” Fesito kakinnyanga, “Ghwannyihwa kilabho.” **23** Habho kilabho yake Agilipa na Beliniki bhakihika kwa uyelelo mu ludami lwa kukonganila paakibhegha na akulu bha machonda na hilongohi bha kitami. Fesito kakikwilihiha kayingihwe Paulo muludamu lwa kukonganila, **24** Mbole Fesito kakilongela, “Mutwa Agilipa na bhohaummeghiti apa na twenga! Mu ulongolo ghwenu kabha mundu ywene Akaayahudi bhoha apa na akwo Yelusalemu bhakinkokela kukita yingunnogha ng'obhe kulama kangi. **25** Peni nenga nikighubhona ng'obhe uhakata ghworehele mbaka kunogawa toso ya kuhwegha. Peni kiyaha mwene Paulo kakiyupa lihamba lya kughenda ku libalasa lya Mutwa nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, nikilamula kunng'egha ku Loma. **26** Peni nenga megha ng'obhe na kilibhi kya kuntyekela Mutwa ghwetu nkulu kwa kya mundu ayu. Hinu nunng'egha mu ulongolo ghwakwo ghwenga Mutwa Agilipa, ngati kubhukana na ngonyo yakwo mokole kya kutyeka. **27** Kiyaha yibha maha ng'obhe kunng'egha mmopwa kya nga kulaha ngokelo yake.”

**26** Hino Mutwa Agilipa kakinng'ombela Paulo, “Nungughutegheka kulipingikiha.” Apwo Paulo kakiayebheha kwa kibhoko kyake na kakilikingikiha abhu, **2** “Mutwa Agilipa, nilibhona handa mundu yuna njuka kulikingikiha mu ulongolo ghwakwo kwa kya nongwa yangu hyoha yaakwokiliti Akaayahudi kwa kya nenga. **3** Na kiyaha ghumwene ghungughamanya maha

hitohe hyoha hya Akaayahudi na kiyaha ghwenga ghungumanya tela mihalo ya makingikano. Hinu nungukuyupa ghuyihwe kya ulimbililo.” 4 “Akaayahudi bhoha bhangumanya ya kya bhuli nikilama kuhumila pameghite nu mwana, na kya bhuli nikitama munnuma ghwangu kuhumila makachu mu nnima ghwanga akwo ku Yelusalemu kutandila kandahi. 5 Bhangunmanya kwa manjubha matangalo na bhahotola kuyimiha handa paapala, kukita kuhumila makachu nikitama handa yumoo ywakalibhuhite munu mu njila ya Chapanga na nikibhegħha mu kimat kya Akaafalisayu. 6 Na hinu mmeġħa apa ningutoswa lelo kwa kya kuhyubhalila yila ninganilo lyakalaghiliti Chapanga kwa atate bhetu. 7 Nagħilo ayo ndo makabila għetlu mbinda mabhoko yimo na ibħili għa nnima għwet, bhakilindila kuyibħona kunu paakintundaila Chapanga kwa kulitumba pamuhi na pakilo maalongo bhangu meħha apa ngokelwa na Akaayahudi, 8 kiyaha niki mwenga mungubħona kukita Chapanga kanguhotola ng'obhe kubħahyuha bhaahwegħite.” 9 “Kya hoto nenga nikihyubhalila kukita yikingwilia kuyitenda mihalo mitangalo ya kulipingikiha Lihina lya Yesu ghwa Nasaleti kwa njila ywohele yila. 10 Mihalo ayo ndo yiniyitendite akwo ku Yelusalemu. Pangamuhitwe makakala kuhuma kwa Ndundame Nkulu nikiabhika mu kibhopo atangalo mu bħandu bha Chapanga. Nabho paatositwe kuhwegħha nikibha yumoo bha bħandu bħaayikitilite bhakwomwe. 11 Pipipi nikighenda mu hitutubhi hya kutundamila Akaayahudi mu mbande nhanganganiko na kuakwiliha bhaghukiluke uhyubhalilo għwabhe. Na kiyagħabhu kyangu kwa bhene kikibha kikulu mbaka nikiapalaha kuhuma nnima mbaka nnima.” 12 “Linjubha limu nikibha mu mwanja kughenda ku Dameski kya nningo aghwo aghwo, nikikamuhwa

makakala na malaghilo kuhuma kwa andundame akulu.

**13** Nhokamilwa, yikibha pamuhi kati, nikilibhona lubhwelu luung'anyimite munu kupitingana nkenge paliking'anyiha kya kunndindila papamu na bhala bhaabheghite na nenga mu mbande hyoha. **14** Twabhoha tukighwegha pahi na nikiyihwa lilobhe pa likilongela na nenga kwa nongelo ya Kibulania, 'Shauli Shauli, kiyaha niki ghungumbamanda? Ghungulighaha yaghi handa senga ywakaghututa nhimbati ghwa Bambo ghwake.' **15** Ndo nenga nikikonya, 'Ghwenga ndo ghani Bambo?' Bambo kakinnyyanga, 'Nenga ndo Yesu yughumbamanda. **16** Peni hinu ghuyinuke ghuyime ghwima. Nighubwitukila ngati ngulibhike kala kya kundendela lihengo na kunnyimiha kwa kya nnando ghunughubhonihite na ghal a gha mbala kughubhoneha. **17** Ndaghulopoha kuhuma kwa Akaayahudi ayako na bhandu bhaabheghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe kwene kumbala kughulaghila. **18** Ghwabhamanyiha na kubhatangatila kuhuma mu lubhindu na kubhayingiha ku ubhwelo na kuhuma mu makakala gha Nchipila, bhampilukile Chapanga ngati amokole ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa na kutola ng'ebu mu bhala bhaaghululitwe kwa uhyubhalilo ghuubheghite kwa nenga.'" **19** "Kya habhu, Mutwa Agilipa, nikileka ng'obhe kughayitikila milando yakanangihiti Chapanga. **20** Ngati kalongohi nikilandamiha huti kwa bhandu bha ku Damesiki na kwa bhala bha ku Yelusalemu na ku nnima ghwoha ghwa ku Yudea na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi, kukita bhalipetule na bhantughile Chapanga na bhaliyimihe kwa kya ndendelo kukita bhalipetula hoto. **21** Kubhukana na nhalo aghu Akaayahudi bhakingamula pameghite mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga, Na bhakiyigha kunngoma. **22** Peni Chapanga kakindangatila, kya habhu mbaka lelo nyima apa kwa makakala

panyimiha kwa bhoha, akulu na adokwa, kya nga kuyobhela  
kyohele ngati nga ghala ghene ghaalangilite mambuye bha  
Chapanga na Musa ghaalangilite ghaabwitukila, **23** kukita Kilisito  
yikinnogha kambamandwe na kukita ywombe kangabheghite  
ghwa ulongoji kuhuka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite, na  
kaalandamiha nhalo ghwa lubhwelo lwa bhandu bhake na  
kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi.” **24** Paulo  
pakabheghite kangulikingikiha habhu, Fesito kakilongela kwa  
lilobhe likulu, “Ghwenga Paulo, ghubhegha na Nng'uluka!  
Kusoma kuuchwehiti kungughutenda ghubhe na lukwale!” **25**  
Peni Paulo kakinnnyanga, “Nenga megha na nng'uluka ng'obhe,  
ghwee nkulu Fesito, ngati nungukambuka malagho gha hoto na  
megha na mahala ghangu maha. **26** Ghwenga Mutwa Agilipa  
ghungumanya milando ayi, kya habhu nunghotola kulongela  
kyohele ngati na kwa bhala bhoha bhaanyihwa  
lelo bhubho, abheghe handa mumeghite nenga, peni kya  
nga minyololo ayi!” **27** Apwo mutwa Agilipa, papamo na  
ntabhala ghwa kitami na Belinike na bhala bhaatamite papamo  
nabho, bhakiyima kya papamo, **28** paabheghite mu kubhuka  
bhakighombana bhene kwa bhene, “Mundu ayu kakitenda  
ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele kya kunnogha kukomwa ebu kubhopwa

ku kibhopo." 32 Agilipa kakinng'ombela Fesito, "Mundu ayu kangahotolite kulekekehwa kya nga kuyupa nongwa yake yikayihwe na Kaisali Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Loma."

**27** Payilamuliti kukita twaaghenda mbaka ku Italia, Paulo na mmopwa bhangi bhakibhikwa kwa makakala gha machonda yumu lihina lyake Juliasi, ywene kakibha machonda nhwadali ghwa kimati kikemitwe "kimati kya Agusitino." 2 Tukihubhuka Meli yiihumite ku Adilamito nayo yiibheghite mumwanja ghwa kughenda mbande nhanganiko ku nnko aghajna ghwa Asia, tukiyanda mwanja, tukibhegha papamu na Alistaliko nkolannima ghwa ku Makedonia kuhuma ku Sesalonike. 3 Kilabho yake tukihika kambi ya ku Sidoni. Juliasi kakintendela gha maha Paulo, kakintegheka kaghende kwa aghanja bhake ngati bhampaghe hilibhi hyakahipalite. 4 Kuhuma akwo tukighendelela na mwanja, peni kiyaha kukibha na liyegha palipula muno muulongolo ghwetu, tukibhetukila mbande ya ligunguli lya ku Kupulo kwene liyegha likibha lichoko. 5 Mbole tukiyomboka lihibha lya mbande ya ku Kilikia na ya ku Pamfulia, tukipaghika ku Mula kitami kya ku Lukia. 6 Apwo yula machonda kakighubhona bhwato ghwa ku Alekisandria paghughenda ku Italia, kakitukweleha amwo. 7 Tukityanga kwa manjubha matangalo tukityanga mbolembole, na kwa mapungwo, pauhiko tukihika ugheghela na ku Nido. Kiyaha likusi likibha likali palukitupingika, mbaka tukihotola ng'obhe kukinda ughololeho għutugħu hwachiliti, tukikindila ugheghela ya ku Klete mbande ya ku Salimone. 8 Tukikinda kwa kupungwa na tukihika mu ng'ebu yimo kambi ya maha ugheghela na kitami kya ku Lasea. 9 Tukibha mu mwanja mu manjubha matangalo na kiyaha mbole ya manjubha għa kulikunga lihibha litimbhukagħha habhu yikibha uhakata kwa twenga kughendelela

na mwanja. Ndo Paulo kakiakinya pakilongela. **10** "Mabambo, nungubhona kukita mwanja aghu ghwabhegha na mapungwo na ghuhobheho utangalo, kwa mihigho na Meli bhubho ng'obhe, ngati na kwa ulami ghwetu hilahila." **11** Peni yula machonda nkulu kakighapughana ghakalongelite Paulo na kakihutika muno kuyuhwa ghakalongelite baalia na nkola meli. **12** Kiyaha kambi yila yikibha yamaha ng'obhe kutama pa nndaluko ghwa malili, bhandu atangalo bhakinoghelwa bhaghendelele na mwanja, bhakihwachila bhahike ku Foinike na bhatame akwo. Foinike ndo kambi yibheghite ku Klete yinakughendelela mbande ya kusi ya maghalibi na kasi maghalibi, na akwo bhangahotolite kutama manjubha gha malili. **13** Hino, likusi lya kupughwa palitandilite kupula kuhuma ku kusi, bhakihwachila kukita bhahotola nningo ghwabhe, habhu bhakiyandiha mwanja, na kukinda mubhweghabhwegha ya mbwani ya ligunguli lya ku Klete. **14** Peni kya masaa gha mandina, liyegha likulu liikemitweghe "Eulakilo" Likiyanda kupula kuhuma ku kigunguli kya Klete. **15** Liyegha likulu lukighuyuka meli, na kiyaha tukihotola ng'obhe kulikanika liyegha, ndo tukiyileka meli yitolwe kulighenda lila liyegha. **16** Kigunguli kimo kükemitwe Kauda kikitukingha kachoko na lila likusi, na tukikindila ku kusi mwa kila kigunguli, tukihotola kwa kulimba kughupaghika ghula bhwato na kughulopoha. **17** Bhala mabahalia bhakighuhuta bhwato nkati ya meli mbole bhakighukwatalila meli kwa ngoyi na kuyibhopa kwa makakala. Bhakiyoghopa kughomelwa mu nhanga ghwa ugheghela na mbwani ya Libia. Habhu bhakihuluha nanga ngati kutangatila meli yityange mbole mbole pakiileka meli yigheghwe na liyegha. **18** Liyegha likighendelela kupula na kilabho yake bhakiyanda kutagha panji mihigho ya mu meli. **19** Linjubha lya

ndandu, bhene kwa mabhoko ghabhe bhakihitagha hilibhi hya mu meli mulihibha. **20** Mumanjubha matangalo tukighubhona ng'obhe nkenge ebu ndondwa, liyegha likighendelela kupula muno, mbaka tukidumuka mwoyo ghwa kulama kangi. **21** Mbole ya bhandu kutama kya nga kulyegha mu manjubha matangalo, Paulo kakiyima pankati ya bhombe pakilongela, "Mabhandu mwenga, yikianogha kunyihwa na kughuleka mwanja kuhuma ku Kilete, ndo nge tuhepetukite mbyupila ayi na uhobheho aghu ghwoha. **22** Hinu nunguayupa, mmeghe na mwoyo nkulu, kiyaha kahone yumoo mu mwenga ywakapala kuhobheha ulami ghwake, ngati yadibala nga meli ghweka chake. **23** Nenga ndo mundu ghwa Chapanga kangi ndo nndumitumi ghwake, lelo pakilo nndumitumi ghwake kakinbwitukila, **24** Naywo kakilongela, 'Paulo, ghukotoke kuyoghopa, yingukunogha mbaka ghuyime muulongolo ghwa Mutwa Nkulu ghwa Akaaloma, kangi ghumanye kukita bhoha bhaabheghite mu mwanja papamu na ghwenga Chapangaka kataalopoha kwa ghumaha ghwake na kwa kya ghwenga.' **25** Kya habhu, mabhandu mwenga, mulipeghe mwoyo, kiyaha nungunhyubhalila Chapanga kukita yabhegha handa bhula pakannng'ombelite. **26** Peni hata habhu meli yetu yaaghomedehwa mukiigunguli kyoheli." **27** Palihikite linjubha lya kumi na ncheche pakilo, patubheghite tukali tungutakulwa na likusi mu lihibha lya Adilia, ugheghela na uhiku kati, Alongoha meli bhakihwachila kukita tukiheghelela ku nnima nnyumu. **28** Habhu bhakipala kumanya njulwa ya machi gha lihibha, na kubhona pakibha na utali ghwa pima mbinda mabhoko ncheche. Mbole ya kughendelela pamandina bhakitenda kangi bhakimokola mita mbinda mabhoko ndatu. **29** Bhakiyoghopa kukita bhwato ghwetu ghungalitutiti mu litalabha,

bhakihuluha ngwamiho ncheche unyuma ghwa meli yikotoke kutyanga, bhakiyupa kucheghe kanongola. **30** Alongoha meli bhakipala kunyelembuka, na bhakibha kala ghula bhwato nchoko ghwa kulopohela bhandu mumachi, bhakilihwangila kukita bhangughenda kuhuluha ngwamiho hya kuulongolo ghwa meli. **31** Peni Paulo kakinnng'ombela yula machonda nkulu na machonda ayake, "Handa bhandu abha bhaahighala ng'obhe mu meli agho, maalepelwa kulopohwa," **32** Ndo bhala machonda bhakidumula ngoyi hikamulilite ghula bhwato ndokwa, bhakighuleka ghutolwe na machi. **33** Pakali na kuchegha, Paulo kakiayupa bhandu bhoha alyeghe hilyo, "Lelo ndo linjubha lyambinda mabhoko yimo na ncheche mmegha mughunyenye ma kya nga kulyegha, mulyegha nga kyoheli. **34** Kya habhu nunguandakila nlyeghe hilyo, mana kyabhatanga nhotole kulama. Kiyaha kahone na yumoo mu nkati yenu ywa kuhwegha ebu kubhangalilwa." **35** Mbole ya kulongela malagho agho, Paulo kakitola lingate, kakinnumba Chapanga muulongolo ghwabhe bhoha, kakighumegha na kakiyanda kulyegha. **36** Apwo bhoha bhakimokola makakala, nabho bhakilyegha hilyo. **37** Mu bhwato tukibhegħha bhandu mbinda mabhoko kumi ibhili na saba sita. **38** Mbole ya kulyegha na kuyukuta bhakitagħha ngano hyoħha ku libhibha ngati kubhika maha utopo ghwa meli. **39** Pagħuchegħite Alongoha meli bhakighumanya ng'obhe ghula nnima, peni bhakibħona kimbwela kya nhanga kya maha kwa kiyomboko, bhakilamula bħapaghikie meli akwo handa yingahotolitwe. **40** Kya habhu bhakidumula ngoyi hya meli na bhakilekekeha għwamīha bhakichumbukiha mu lihibha na bhakihogħoyeha ngoyi ya kilongħo bhwato mbole bhakiliyinula lipinda lichoko ngali lighukingikihe liyegħha na kughugħegħha bhwato kughulongolo mu

mbwani. **41** Peni tukihika pa ngongano mbili ya mahibha, na meli yikighomelwa, mbande ya ulongolo yikighomelwa mumahughulu gha nhanga, mbande unyuma ya meli yikiyanda kumetuka pechepeche kwa kya kututwa na liyegha likulu. **42** Bhala machonda bhakihwachila kuakoma mmopwa ngati apingikihe hata yumu mu bhombe kakotoke kuhumba na kuhughilila na kunyelembuka. **43** Hinu, yula machonda nkulu kakipala kughulamiha ulami ghwa Paulo, kakiakanikiha machonda ayake bhakotoke kutenda nnando aghwo, kakiakwilihiha bhala bhaamanyite kuhughilila ahumbe kubhuka mu meli na kughugilila mbaka ku uyumu. **44** Bhaahighilalite bhangahotolite kuyomboka kumwambo kwa kukamulila hagha na hipalamande ya bhwato, Apwo ndo bhoha tukihotola kuyumboka kuhika kumwambo maha handa pakalongelite Paulo.

**28** Mbole ya kuhika maha munnima nnyumu, ndo tukimanya kukita kigunguli kila kingukemwa Malita. **2** Akolannima ghwa kigunguli kila bhakibha na upalo ghwa maha. Bhakikwata mwoto na kutukema bhoha kiyaha yikituta hula na kukibha na malili. **3** Paulo kakilokota nhigo ghwa hanjo na kukolekeha mu mwoto kwa kya kuyotela, na kubhukana na mbyupila liyoka lunalusungu likighwimuka na kulibhilingiha mu kibhoko kyake. **4** Bhala akolannima bha kigungula kila pabhalibhonite lila liyoka paakilemelela mu kibhoko kya Paulo, bhakighombana, "Mundu ayu kankoma mundu, hata pakalopokite kubhuka mulihibha, chapanga ghwetu kangummuyihila uhakata ghwake." **5** Peni Paulo kakimpumundila yula liyoka mu mwoto hangi mwene kakitebhala ng'obhe **6** Bhandu bhakibha bhangulolekeha pangikaatupa na kughwegha pahi na kuhwegha. Peni mbole ya kulindila munu kya nga kubhona kabwitukilwa na nnando

ghwohele nhakata bhakighalambula hwacho yabhe na kulongela kukita, "Yombe ndo chapanga." **7** Paugheghela na pang'ebu yila pakibhegha na mighunda mikulu ya kilongohi ghwa kigunguli akyo kaakemitwe Pubilo. Kakitukingama ku lubhagha lwake na kakitulela kwa utekulo nkulu kwa manjubha mandatu. **8** Hinu, tate ghwake Publio kakighonja paulili, kakilwala nhehemela ghwa lupweka lwa mwahi. Paulo kakighenda kunnola na kakinyupila kwa Chapanga, kakinyabhikila mabhoko unane mwa yula ntamwa, na kakinlamiha. **9** Nnando aghu paghubwitukite, bhandu bhoha bha kigunguli kila bhaabheghite na atamwa bhakihika nabho bhakilamiha. **10** Bhandu bhakituhokamila muno, na patubheghite kala kuyandiha kangi mwanja, bhakighegha mu meli hilibhi hyoha hituhipalite mu meli. **11** Mbole ya myehi mindatu tukiyanda kangi mwanja kukindila mu njila ya lihibha kwa meli yimo ya ku Alekisandlia giikemitwe "Machapanga pacha." Meli aywo yikiyima pa ligunguli akyo mu nndaluko ghoha ghwa malili **12** Tukihika ku kitami kya Silakusa na tukitama apwo kwa manjubha mandatu. **13** Kubhuka akwo tukighenda mbaka ku Legio kilabho yake likusi lya kusi ghukiyanda likipula, na kilabho yake tukihika ku Puteoli. **14** Akwo tukiabbona alongo bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito, bhakitukingama na kutuyupa tutame nabho kwa manjubha saba na Mbole tukiyendelela na mwanja mbaka ku Loma. **15** Alongo bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisito kula ku Loma paayihwite mihalo yetu, bhakihika kutukingama ku ligulio lya Apio na kwingi kuukemiteghwe mu hitutubhi mindatu hya ahenja. Paulo pakaabboniti kakinnumba Chapanga, kakitengelehwa mwoyo. **16** Patuhikite ku Loma Paulo kakilekekehwa Katame ghweka chake papamu na machonda yumu ywa kunkingikiha. **17** Mbole ya manjubha mandatu Paulo kakiakema papamu

hilongohi bha Akaayahudi. Paakwemukiti kala kakiaghombela, "Maalongo bhangu nenga hata na ha nikitenda ng'obhe kyohele kihakataho ebu kya kupingika hitohe hya aghohi bhetu, peni nikikamulwa kula ku Yelusalemu na kubhikwa mu makakala gha Akaaloma. **18** Na bhombe paayomoliti kunngonya bhakipala kumopolela, kiyaha bhakibhona ng'obhe uhokelo ghwoheli ghunighutendite ghuunoghela toso ya kiho. **19** Peni Akaayahudi bhangi bhakipingikiha ngotoke kulekekehwa nikilepelwa kya kutenda habhu nikiyupa hike kwa Mutwa Nkulù ghwa Akaaloma, hata panikibhele na kilibhi kyohele kya kukokela kwa kya nnima ghwangu. **20** Hino kwa kya mihalo ayi nubhayupa nhike apa na munnole na kuyobhela na mwenga, kiyaha mopwa minyololo ayi kubhukana na uhyubhalilo ghula ghwa Akaaisilaeli." **21** Bhombe bhakinng'ombela, "Twenga tunakamuhwa ng'obhe lihamba lyoheli kuhuma ku Yudea, ebu kahone nnongo ywohele ywakahikite apa kulongela nnando nhakataho ghwohele ghwa kya ghwenga **22** Peni tungapaliti kuyihwa kuhuma kwa ghwenga lighulihwacha kiyaha tungumanya mbande hyoha bhandu bhanguyobhela mahakataho kwa kya kimatu kya bhandu bha njila." **23** Hino pakalinganite linjubha lya kukongana nayo, bhandu atangalo bhakihika akwo pakabheghite kangulama. Naywo Paulo kakiaghombela na kulandamiha ya kya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga pakiyigha kuhumila malabhila mbaka makimuhi kakialubhulila na kubhafwambulila mihalo ya Yesu kubhuka ku malaghilo gha Musa na kubhuka kwa Mambuye. **24** Amoo bhabhe bhakihyubhalila kwa għala ghakalongelite, peni bhangi bhakihyubhalila ng'obhe. **25** Hino bhakilingana malobhe ng'obhe ghwa hwacho nkati yabhe. Paabheghite mu kubhuka Paulo kakikambuka nnando għumu, "Nhuki ywa Chapanga

kakiaghombela hoto na tate bhenu pakalongelite kwa ngulo ya  
mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemitwe Isaya! **26** Kakilongela,  
'Ghughende kwa bhandu abha ghukaaghombele, Kulyaghila  
maayihwa peni maamanya ng'obhe. Kya hoto maalolekeha peni  
maabhona ng'obhe, **27** kiyaha myoyo ya bhandu abha yibhegha  
na unionopo, na makutu ghabhe ghana utopo ghwa kuyihwa,  
na ahumbata meho ghabhe. Hela bhubho bhangabhonite kwa  
meho ghabhe na kuyihwa kwa makutu ghabhe na kumanya kwa  
myoyo yabhe Na kubhuya kwa nenga kalongela Chapanga.  
Na kualamiha bhombe.” **28** Na mbole Paulo kakiyomolela  
pakilongela, “Hino na imanyikane kwa mwenga kukita aghu  
ulopohi ghwa Chapanga ghugheghwa kwa bhandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Akaayahudi nabho bhangughuyihwa.” **29** Paulo  
pakayomolite kughakambuka malagho agho, bhala Akaayahudi  
bhakibhuka paakikonyekehana matangalo bhene kwa bhene.  
**30** Mu ngungwa ibhili hyoha Paulo kakitama akwo mu nyumba  
yakakisumulite. Na kakiakingama bhoha bhaahikite kummona  
**31** Kakilandamiha mihalo ya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga na  
kuyihunda mihalo ya Bambo Yesu Kilisito kwa ukangamalo nkulu  
kyo nga kukanikihwu na mundu.

## Akaaloma

**1** Nenga Paulo, nndumitumi ghwa Kilisito Yesu, na nndumila yunuaghulitwe na kukemwa kwa kya kubhalandamiha bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga. **2** Kutandila pamakachu apo, Chapanga kakialagha bhandu Nhalo aghu ghwa Maha kukindila akaambuye bhake mu matyeko mang'anyimo. **3** Nhalo ghwa Maha ghungunninga Mwana ghwa Chapanga, Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, ywene mu umundu ghwake kakibha ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi, **4** kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakibhonehwa kwa makakala makulu kukita ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga kwa uhyuko ghwake kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite. **5** Kwa kukindila Yesu, Chapanga kambegha umaha na undumila ngati nubhakeme bhandu bha milima yoha bhamokole kughuhuyubhalila na kughuyitikila Nhalo ghwa Maha, **6** na mwenga bhubho Makaaloma, munkemitwe mmeghe bhandu bhake Yesu Kilisito. **7** Hino, nunguatyekaza mabhoa mummeghite ku kitami kya Loma bhene Chapanga kanguapala, na kakiahaghula mmeghe bhandu bhake. Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ngati nkingame umaha na uhihimilo. **8** Kukali huti kwa ghoha, nungunnumba Chapanga ghwangu kwa kukindila kwa Yesu Kilisito kwa kya mabhoa mwenga, kiyaha bhandu bhoha bha munima bhayihwa uhyubhalilo ghwenu. **9** Chapanga ywene yununtumikila kwa mwoyo ghwangu ghwoha mu kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Mwana ghwake, ndo nnyimiho ghwangu kukita nungubhakulughwa mumayupo ghangu. **10** Manjubha ghoha nungunnyupa Chapanga handa pakapala kandende hike kubhatangatila, **11** Nungupala muno kubhatyangila na mokole kubhatangatila mu mihalo ya uhyubhalilo ghwenu

ngati mmeghe ngingilima. **12** Ndo kulongela kukita, mwenga papamu na nenga tuhotole kutengelekehana twabhene, mwenga mundengelehe nenga na nenga nubhatengelehe mwenga.

**13** Maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanye kukita manjubha matangalo nkipala kubhatyangila, peni kubhegħa na nhalo għuunganikihite. Nangapalite hotole kubhatenda bħandu munkati yenu bhanhyubhalile Kilisito handa mumkolite kubhantenda bħandu bħaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi anhyubhalile. **14** Yingungwiliha kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha kwa bħandu bħoħa, Akaagħilki na kwa bħaabheghite ng'obhe Akaagħilki, bħaasomite na bhanga kusoma. **15** Kya habhu nungupala kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga kwa mwenga mummegħite ku kitami kya Loma bħubho. **16** Nenga mona honi ng'obhe kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito, kiyaha ndo makakala għa Chapanga għanakualopoha bħandu bħoħa bħaaghħuhyubhalila, kutandila hutu kwa Akaayahudi na kwa bħaabheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi bħubho. **17** Nnando ghwa Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito ghungubhoneha pekupeku bhula Chapanga pakabbhayitikila bħandu kubhegħa bha maha muulongolo ghwake kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Chapanga, kutandila pautandilo mpaka kuuhiko, handa payityekitwe mu Malembo, "Mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kaatama kwa kuhyubhalila." **18** Kiyagħabhu kya Chapanga kibhoneħwa kuhuma kunani kwa kya ukiluko na uhokelo ghwoħa ghwa anabħandu għwene kwa njila yabhe hakataho bħanguhikingika hoto yikotke kumanyikwa. **19** Kiyaha, milando yoha yinakuhotoleka kumanyikwa kwa kya Chapanga yingumanyikwa pekupeku kwa bħombe, kiyaha Chapanga mwene kayihwimula kwa bhene. **20** Kutandila Chapanga

pakaghubbhumbite unnima, makakala ghake gha manjubha  
ghoha na Uchapanga ghwake, hata kyanga kubhonekana kwa  
meho peni ghabhegha pekupeku. Bhandu bhaahotola kuyimanya  
milando ayi kubhukana na hilibi hyakahibhumbite Chapanga,  
mbaka bhaapelelwa na kya kulongela! (aidios g126) 21 Payibhele  
bhakimanya kukita kabhegha Chapanga, peni bhangunhokamila  
ng'obhe handa payinogha hangi bhangunnumba ng'obhe.  
Kihyengo kyake, mahwacho ghabhe ghabhegha ubhughabhuga  
nahwacho yabhe himema lubhindu mbaka bhakilepelwa  
kulimanya lilagho lya Chapanga. 22 Bhangulighamba kukita  
bhana malango, peni ndo abhughabhuga, 23 bhanguleka  
kuntundamila Chapanga yunakulama manjubha ghoha na gha  
nga kupela, kihyengo kyake bhanguitundamila ming'omng'omo  
yiitendikitwe handa bhandu bhaatama ng'obhe mu manjubha  
ghoha na ghanga kupela, na ming'omong'omo ya anyama,  
na hiyuni na anyama bhanakukwabha. 24 Yakya gha agho,  
Chapanga kabhaleka bhayitughile tama yabhe hakataho hya  
myoyo yabhe na kutendelana milando ya honi mu mibhili  
yabhe. 25 Bhaleka kuyitughila hoto ya Chapanga na bhakitughila  
uhwangi, bhanguihokamila na kuhitundamila hibhumbe kihyengo  
kyo mwene Mmumba, ywene ndo ywakanoghwa kutikilwa  
manjubha ghoha, ai mwika. (aiōn g165) 26 Kya habhu, Chapanga  
kakibhaleka bhatughile tama yabhe ya honi handa paapala.  
Hata adala bhakighalambula kutumila kisilia ya mibhili yabhe  
na kuyitumila kihyengo kyo kisilia. 27 Nabho alume ubhwabhu  
abhu, bhakileka kutughila kutumila mabhumbilo gha nhumbu  
na nngwana, bhanguingililana uhaluko bhombe kwa bhombe  
na kutendelana milando ya honi, habhu bhanguligheghela  
bhene kihyato kiibhanogha kwa kya uhokelo ghwabhe. 28

Kya bhula bhandu bhakilema kummanya Chapanga, naywo  
Chapanga kakibhaleka ghabhatughile mahwacho ghabhe  
mahokelo, bhatende milando yila gha nga kunoghela kutendwa.

**29** Bhandu abha bhamemwa na matendelo mahakata, ahokelo,  
na bhangupala kila kilibhi kibheghe kyabhe, na tama hakatao,  
na malili, na bhanakukoma ayabhe, atenda bhulwa, ahwangi,  
mahwacho mahakata, na abukutu, **30** angudabilana, ndo bhandu  
bha kunkalaliha Chapanga, bhana hyeta, bhana ngakatala, bhana  
madumbo, bhana luhila, bhanga bhayitikila atate na amama  
bhabhe, **31** abhughabhuga, bhangatwihihiha malaghano, bhanga  
upalo na bhanga luhungu. **32** Bhangumanya kukita Malaghilo  
gha Chapanga ghangleongela kukita bhandu bhaatenda milando  
handa ayi, bhangunogħwa kiho. Kupitingana kwa agha, bhombe  
bhangutenda ng'obhe milando ayi miħakata ghweka, ngati bhubho  
bhangubhalunga malobhe bhala bhaagħatenda mahakata.

**2** Hino għanja, handa ghungubhatosa bhangi, għwahotola  
ndwee kulikingiha għumwene, hata payibhele għwenga ndo  
ghani? Kubhukana na kuatosa bhangi ghungulitosa għumwene  
kiyaha na għwenga għunakuatosa bhangi ghungutenda milando  
yilayila. **2** Tungumanya kukita toso ya Chapanga ndo ya  
hoto pala paabhatosa bhandu bhaatenda milando handa ayi.

**3** Habhu, għwenga għanja għuubhatosa bhala bhaatenda  
milando handa ayi kunu għwenga bhubho ghunguyitenda, bhuli,  
ghunguhwacha kukita għwahyepetuka toso ya Chapanga?

**4** Ebu ghungugħupughana umaha għwake nkulu, ulimbililo  
għwake, kya nga kung'amula kukita umaha għwake aghwo  
ghuna nningo ghwa kughulongoha ngati għumokole kulipetula. **5**  
Peni ya kya unonopo na ngakatala ya mwoyo għwako, habhu  
ghungulikunganila toso kwa linjubha lila lya kiyagħabhu pala toso

ya tela ya Chapanga payihwimulighwa. **6** Linjubha aloy Chapanga katampegha kila mundu kikimnoghela kubhukana na mandendelo ghake. **7** Bhala bhanakughungila kutenda gha maha, angupalaha kuhokamilwa muno na Chapanga na kukamuhwa ubhumi ghwa nganyang'anyika. Naywo Chapanga kataapenga lilumbo lwa Ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwangapela. (*aiōnios g166*)

**8** Peni kwa bhala bhaabheghite na unenga, bhanakulema milando ya hoto ya Chapanga na kutughila uhokelo, Chapanga kataayaghhabhalila na kuatosa kya ukalipo. **9** Kwaabhegħha na himbamanda na lung'ahe kwa bhoha bhanakutenda uhokelo, kutandila kwa Akaayahudi na Akaagħilki bhubho. **10** Peni bhala bhanakutenda gha maha, Chapanga katabhapegha litiko, kataatika na katabhapegha uhihimilo, kutandila Akaayahudi na Akaagħilki bhubho. **11** Kiyaha Chapanga kangummaghula ng'obhe mundu ywohele. **12** Kiyaha bhala bhaatendite ulemwa kyanga kugħamanya Malaghilo bhatakanjaghanwa hata payibhele bħangugħamanya ng'obhe Malaghilo. Na bhala bhanakutenda ulemwa paagħamanya Malaghilo bhaatoswa kubhukana na Malaghilo. **13** Kiyaha, chepa bhanakuyihwa Malaghilo ndo bhaabheghite tela muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhala bhanakuyitikila Malaghilo ndo bhaakingamwa kukita ndo bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **14** Bħandu bħanga kubhegħha Akaayahudi bħangumanya ng'obhe malaghilo agho, peni pala paatenda milando ya maha kwa kulongohwa na myoxy yabhe, bħangubhegħha bħangutenda ghaghapala Malaghilo, apo yingubhoneha kukita bħangutenda milando yiinogħha. **15** Bħombe bħangulangiha kukita lila liinogħwa mu Malaghilo libhegħha mu myoxy yabhe, makakala għabhe għa kulamula għa maha na mahakata ghanguyimiha pekupeku nnando aghwo, na

pamoo pangi mahwacho ghabhe ghangubhakokela na pang  
kubhakingiha. **16** Habhu, ndo yabhegha mu linjubha lya toso  
pala Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisito pakabhatosa anabhandu  
hata kwa mahwacho ghabhe gha mbwepo na aghwo ndo  
Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunughulandamiha. **17** Peni ghwenga  
ghungukemwa Nnyahudi na ghungughahyubhalila Malaghilo na  
ghungulitikila kukita ndo ghwa Chapanga, **18** na kughamanya  
mapalo gha Chapanga na kughayitikila ghaabheghite gha maha  
muulongolo ghwake kiyaha ghuhundwa na agho Malaghilo,  
**19** handa ghwenga ghungulibhona kukita ndo kilongohi ghwa  
bhangelola, na lubhwelo lwa bhala bhaabheghite mu lubhindo.  
**20** Ghwenga ghungulibhona kukita nhunda ghwa abhughabhuga  
nhunda ghwa bhangasoma, kiyaha ghubhegha na umanyi na  
hoto mu malaghilo agho, **21** hino ghwenga ghughubhahunda  
bhangi, bhuli ghungulihunda ng'obhe ghumwene? Ghwenga  
ghungulandamiha kukita bhandu akotoke kuyibha, yibha bhuli  
ghumwene ghunguyibha? **22** Ghwenga għunakubhalongela  
bhandu "Nkotoke kubhegħha bhatyahe," yibha bhuli għumwene  
ghungutenda utyahe? Ghwenga ghughuylema ming'omong'omo  
ya machapanga kunu għumwene ghungutenda ghungulimokolela  
utopelo kwa kuyibha mu Kitutubhi kya Chapanga. **23** Peni yibha  
bhuli ghwenga għunakulidumba kwa kughamanya Malaghilo,  
ghungunligha Chapanga kwa kughadunyula Malaghilo ghake?  
**24** Handa payityekitwe mu malagħo għa kya Chapanga,  
"Kwa kya mwenga lihina lya Chapanga lingulighwa mu amoo  
bha bħandu bhanga kubhegħha Akaayahudi." **25** Kuyingila  
unyagħo kubhegħa tela handa pagħughayitikila Malaghilo, peni  
ħanda pamughakamula ng'obhe Malaghilo, kudumula unyagħo  
kwa għwenga kubhegħha għwanga kudumula unyagħo. **26**

Handa mundu ywakabheghite ng'obhe Nnyahudi ywangayingila  
unyagho na kangutenda handa paghapala Malaghilo, kulyaghila  
bhuli kaahwachilwa ng'obhe kukita kayingila unyagho? 27

Bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi bhatakutosa ghwenga  
Nnyahudi handa paghughadunyula Malaghilo, hata payibhela  
ghungughamanya Malaghilo na ghuyingila unyagho, peni bhombe  
bhangughayitikila Malaghilo payibhele bhangayingihwa unyagho.

28 Ndo kulongela chepa kila ywakabhelekitwe na Nyahudi  
katabhegha mundu ghwa Chapanga, mundu kaabhegha ng'obhe  
mundu ghwa Chapanga kwa kuyingihwa unyagho. 29 Peni  
mundu ghwa Chapanga ndo yula ywakkannytikila Chapanga  
kwa mwoyo kwake ghoha, kuyingihwa unyagho kwa hoto  
kungutendwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga Mu mwoyo kata kya  
kutenda malaghilo ghaatyekitwe. Mundu handa ayu kangumokola  
litiko, chepa kuhuma kwa bhandu, ngati kuhuma kwa Chapanga.

**3** Hino Nnyahudi kabhegha na kilibhi kyoki kyanalumu  
kupitingana bhangi? Na kuyingihwa unyagho kungunogheha  
niki? 2 Kungunogheha muno kwa njila nhangananiko kiyaha  
kalongohe Chapanga kakilamula kubhapegha Akaayahudi  
lilagho lyake. 3 Peni yabhegha bhuli handa amoo bhabhe  
bhakilihyubhalila ng'obhe lilagho lya Chapanga? Bhuli, Chapanga  
katalitenda ng'obhe lila lyakalongelite kukita katalitenda? 4 Aka  
kaa! Chapanga kanguhighala kukita kabhegha ghwa hoto, hata  
payibhele kila anamundu ndo nhwangi, handa payityekitwe mu  
malembo gha Chapanga, "Kila paghulongela ghungulongela  
hoto, na paghutosa toso yako ndo ya hoto." 5 Peni handa uhokelo  
ghwetu ghungubhoneha kukita Chapanga kangutenda shaliya,  
twaalongo niki? Bhuli, tulongele kukita kana shaliya ng'obhe  
pakatutosa? Kahone, nunguyobhela kianamundu. 6 Aka kaa,

handa Chapanga kangabheghiteng'obhe ghwa hoto, kangahotola  
bhuli kubhagtosa bhandu bha unnima? 7 Pangi ghwaalongela,  
Handa megha ng'obhe na uhyubhaliko kwa mbande yangu  
ghungunnyimiha Chapanga kukita ndo nhubhaliko kyanalumu  
na habhu kumpegha ukulu, hino ninganoghwite ng'obhe kutoswa  
kukita megha na ulemwa! 8 Ndo tela kulongela, "Tughendelele  
kutenda ulemwa ghati ghatuhikile gha maha," bhandu bhangi  
bhangutukokela kukita hata twenga tunguhunda ubhwabhuabhu.  
Nnole, abho bhoha bhaatoswa kubhukana na ulemwa ghwabhe.  
9 Hino, tulongele niki? Bhuli, twenga Twakaayahudi ndo bha  
maha kyanalumu mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga kupitingana  
bhangi? Aka kaa! Kiyaha ng'amula kala kutandila kalongohi  
Akaayahudi na bhandu bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi bhoha  
abhegha na ulemwa. 10 Handa bhula malembo gha kya  
Chapanga paghatyekitwe, "Kahone nga yumu ywakabheghite  
ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. 11 Kahone mundu  
ywakamanya hoto ebu ywakanpalaha kuntundamila Chapanga.  
12 Bhoha anleka Chapanga Bhoha ahokela kahone nga yumu  
yunakutenda gha maha pakibhungi kyake 13 Malagho mahakata  
ghanguhuma munnomo ghwabhe handa lunungo luhakata,  
Nabho bhangubhakubhuha bhandu mu manjubha ghoha  
na kubhatenda bhandu ayoghope. Malagho ghaabhalongela  
ghanguatelua bhandu handa palubhele lusungu lwa liyoka. 14  
Mu maghombano ghabhe ghamema kuakotola bhandu bhangi  
na kuateluha. 15 Bhandu abho bhanguyumbatika kuatenda  
bhandu bhateluke na kuakoma. 16 Kwohele kwabhaghenda  
bhanguhanjaghana hilibhi na kuyambuha himbamanda. 17  
Bhanguyimanya ng'obhe njila ya uhihimilo 18 Kupitingana  
kya agho bhangulema kuhokamila Chapanga." 19 Hino,

tungumanya kukita Malaghilo ghoha ghakapeghitwe Musa  
ghangubhanogha bhaabheghite mu makakala gha malaghilo  
agho, habhu bhaahotola ng'obhe kulikingikiha, na bhandu bha  
unnima ghwoha ghubbegha pahi ya toso ya Chapanga. **20**  
Kya habhu, kabhone anamundu hata yumu katabhonekana  
kukita kabhegħha ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga  
kwa kughayitikila Malaghilo, kiyaha Malaghilo ghangututenda  
tung'amule ulemwa. **21** Peni hinu, njila ya Chapanga ya  
kubhayitikila bhandu kukita bhabhegħha bha maha muulongolo  
ghwake yihwimulighwa, kangi kyanga kuhyubhalila Malaghilo.  
Malaghilo na ambuye bha Chapanga bhanguyimiha nnando  
agħu. **22** Chapanga kanguayitikila bhandu kukita bhabhegħha  
bha maha kwa njila ya uhyubhalilo għwabhe kwa Yesu Kilisito,  
Chapanga kangutenda habhu kwa bhoha bhaanhyubhalila Yesu,  
kya nga ubhaghlu kwa Akaayahudi na bhaabhegħite ng'obhe  
Ayahudi. **23** Kiyaha bhandu bhoha atenda ulemwa na kutama  
kwabhe kungubhoneha ng'obhe ukulu ghwa Chapanga. **24** Peni  
kiyaha Chapanga ndo ghwa maha muno, katuyitikila kukita bha  
maha muulongolo għwake kwa njila ya ukombohi għuubhegħite  
mu Kilisito Yesu. **25** Chapanga kakimmuha Yesu ngati kwa  
mwahi għwake kabhegħe njila ya kubhalekekeha bbandu ulemwa  
ghwabhe, kwa uhyubhalilo għwabhe kwa ywombe. Kakitenda  
habbo ngati kubhoneha kukita ywobhe ndo ghwa maha.  
Pakandahi apo Chapanga kakibhegħha handa ywangamanya  
ulemwa għwakatenditwe na bbandu kwa kualimbilila, **26**  
peni mu nndaluko agħu Chapanga kangughulimbilila ng'obhe  
ulemwa ghwa bbandu, kihyengo kyake kanguatenda ayitikilwe  
muulongolo għwake, ngati kamokole kubhoneha umaha għwake,  
na kwa njila ayi kangubhoneha kukita ywombe ndo ghwa maha

na yuna kummalanga umaha yula ywakanhyubhalila Yesu. **27**  
Hino, kahone kilibhi kya kuntenda mundu kalidumbe, kiyaha  
mundu kaatendekwa ng'obhe ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa  
Chapanga kwa kughatughila malaghilo, ngati kwa kunhyubhalila  
Kilisito. **28** Habhu tungubhinilila kulongela, mundu kanguyitikilwa  
ng'obhe kubhegha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa kuhyubhalila  
Yesu ghweka na maha ng'obhe kya kutenda kila kikwilikitwe  
mu malaghilo. **29** Ebu bhuli, Chapanga ndo Chapanga ghwa  
bhandu bha abheghite Ayahudi ghweka? Bhuli ndo Chapanga  
ng'obhe ghwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhubho?  
Aka kaa, Kulyaghila ywombe ndo Chapanga bha Akaayahudi na  
bhanga kubhegha Ayahudi bhubho. **30** Chapanga ndo yumo,  
naywo kataatenda Akaayahudi bhayitikilwe muulongolo ghwake  
kwa uhyubhalilo ghwabhe, na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe  
Ayahudi kwa uhyubhalilo ghwabhe. **31** Bhuli, tungughutumila  
uhyubhalilo ngati tukotoke kughayitikila Malaghilo? Kabhone,  
kihyengo kyake tungughatwihiliha malaghilo.

**4** Hino, tulongele niki kwa kya Abulahamu tate ghwetu?  
Kakihotola kya bhuli kumanya mundu pakayitikilwa muulongolo  
ghwa Chapanga? **2** Handa Abulahamu kakiyitikilwa muulongolo  
ghwa Chapanga kubhukana na madendelo ghake, hinu  
kabhegha na kya kulidumbila, peni chepa muulongolo ghwa  
Chapanga. **3** Kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa,  
“Abulahamu kakinyubhalila Chapanga, naywo Chapanga  
kakinnyitikila muulongolo ghwake.” **4** Peni mundu pakatenda  
lihengo, mapongolo ghake ghangubhalangwa ng'obhe handa  
lilumbo, ngati ndo kilibhi kiinogha kupeghwa. **5** Peni kwa  
mundu ywangahyubhalila mandendelo ghake mwene, ngati  
kangunhyubhalila Chapanga ywakabhalekekeha ahokelo, hino

Chapanga kangughulolekeha uhyubhalilo ghwa mundu aywo, na kunnyitikila muulongolo ghwake. **6** Naywo Daudi kakilongela ubhabhu abhu ya kya uyelelo ghwa mundu ywene ywakayitikila na Chapanga kyanga kughalolekeha mandendelo ghake, **7** “Bhanonelwa bhala bhalekekehite uhokelo ghwabhe bhene ulemwa ghwabhe ghubhuhwa. **8** Kanonelwa mundu yula ywene Bambo kaaghukulungwa ng'obhe ulemwa ghwake.” **9** Bhuli, akwo kunonelwa ndo kwa bhala bhalumulitwe unyagho ghweka, ebu bhubho na kwa bhala bhalumulitwe ng'obhe unyagho? Kulyaghila kahone, ngati ndo kwa bhala ghangakulumulwa unyagho bhubho. Mana nnando aghu tughulongela kala, “Abulahamu kakinhuyubhalila Chapanga, naywo kakiyikitilwa muulongolo ghwake.” **10** Bhuli, Abulahamu kakiyikitilwa na Chapanga kukali na kuyingila unyagho ebu mbole ya kuyingila unyagho? Kakiyikitilwa kukali na kuyingila unyagho na chepa mbole ya kulumulwa unyagho. **11** Abulahamu kakiyingila unyagho kuulongolo, na kuyingila akwo unyagho yikilaha kukita Chapanga kannyikitila kya uhyubhalilo ghwake ghwakabheghite naghwo kukali na kuyingila unyagho. Kya habhu Abulahamu kabhegha tate ghwa bhoha ghwa bayitikila na Chapanga payibhele bhakiyingila ng'obhe unyagho. **12** Ubhwabhu abhu ywombe ndo tate ghwa bhala bhaayingilite unyagho, handa bhangunhyubhalila Chapanga. Kangubhegha ng'obhe tate ghwabhe kiyaha bhayingila unyagho ngati kiyaha bhangunhyubhalila Chapanga handa pakatendite ywombe pala pakabheghite kukali na kulumulwa unyagho. **13** Chapanga kakinnagha Abulahamu na ubheleko ghwake kukita nnima ghoha ghwabhegha ghwake. Naghilo ayo yikibha ng'obhe kiyaha Abulahimu kakitenda handa paghakwiliha malaghilo, ngati kiyaha kakinhuyubhalila Chapanga naywo Chapanga

kakinnyitikila. **14** Kiyaha handa bhala bhaaghaghilila malaghilo  
ndo bhaahala, ndo kunhyubhalila Chapanga ndo kilibhi ng'obhe  
na ghala ghakalaghilite Chapanga ghaabhegha gha yaghi. **15**  
Malaghilo ghayeghegha kiyaghabhu kwa Chapanga, peni handa  
kubhegha ng'obhe na malaghilo, hino kahone kughayitikila  
ng'obhe malaghilo. **16** Kya habhu, naghilo yinguhyubhalila  
uhyubhalilo, tungukamuhwa Naghilo alyo kubhukana na umaha  
ghwa Chapanga, na kulyaghila naghilo ahyo ndo kwa kya bhandu  
bhoha, chepa kwa bhala bhaaghayitikila malaghilo ghweka,  
ngati bhubho kwa bhala bhanakutama kwa uhyubhalilo handa  
Abulahamu kiyaha ywombe ndo tate ghwetu twenga twabhoha.  
**17** Handa malembo gha Chapanga paghatyekitwe, "Nughubhika  
ghubheghe tate ghwa bhandu milima mitangalo." Naghilo ayi  
ndo ya hoto muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ywene Abulahamu  
kakinhyubhalila, yunakubhapegha kulama bhaahweghite, na kwa  
ngwilikiho yake kangutenda hilibhi hya nga kubwituka hibheghe.  
**18** Abulahimu pakalongelitwe malagho agho yikibhegha unonopo  
kwa mwenga kuhyubhalila, peni kakighendeleta kuhyubhalila na  
kudumbila kukita Chapanga katantenda katabhegha tate ghwa  
bhandu bha milima mitangalo kiyaha Chapanga kakinng'ombela  
kukita, "Bhandu ghwa ubheleko ghwako ghwatabhegha atangalo  
handa ndondwa" **19** Mu manjubha agho Abulahamu kakibhegha  
ng'ohi ghwa ngungwa handa mbinda mabhoko kumi, na  
kakimanya kukita mmili gwake ghukibhegha handa ghuhwegha,  
na bhubho nhumbu gwake Sala kakibha ywangalela, peni  
Abulahamu kakileka ng'obhe kunhyubhalila Chapanga. **20** Peni  
Abulahimu kakinyumanyuma ng'obhe kwa kuhyubhalila ng'obhe  
naghilo yakapeghitwe na Chapanga, ngati kakighendeleta  
kubhegha na makakala mu kunhyubhalila Chapanga na kuntikila

Chapanga, 21 Abulahamu kakimanya tela kukita Chapanga katahotola kughatenda telatela ghala ghakaghala ghite. 22 Ndo mana Chapanga kakinniyitikila kukita ndo ywa maha. 23 Malagho agha "Kakinnyikitila kukita ywa maha" ghangulongelwa chepa kwa kya mwene ghweka, 24 ngati nnando aghu ghungutulinga na twenga bhubho bhene tunhyubhalila Chapanga ywombe ndo ywakanhyuhite Yesu, Bambo ghwetu kuhuma. 25 Yesu kakibuhwa kakomwe kwa kya ulemwa ghwetu, naywo kakihyuka ngati tuyitikilwe muulongo ghwa Chapanga.

**5** Hino, kya bhula tuyitikilwa kala muulongo ghwa Chapanga kwa njila ya uhuyubhalilo, habhu tubhegħha na uhihimilo na Chapanga kya kukindila kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.  
2 Kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu, Chapanga katupegha umaha għwake, mbaka hino tungughendelela kughukingama umaha aghwo, tunguyelelwa muno kiyaha tungulidumbila kukita twaalilunga na Chapanga mu Ukulu għwake. 3 Kulyaghila chepa agho ghweka, ngati tunguyelelwa bhubho mu mapungwo kunu patumanya kukita mapungwo għangututangatila tubhegħe alimbililo, 4 nagħwo ulimbililo ghungututenda tukotoke kuyoghopa, na kya nga yogħopa kunguyegħha udumbilo. 5 Udumbilo aghwo għwangatudunyula mwoyo, kiyaha Chapanga katupopohela kala upalo għwake mu myoxy yetu kwa njila ya Nhuki għwake għwakatuppegħite. 6 Kiyaha patubhegħike ng'obhe na makakala għa kulilopoha twabħene, manjubha pagħatwiħi l-kite, Kilisito kakihwegħha kwa kya twenga twaahokelo. 7 Kulyaghila, yibhegħha unonopo kwa mundu ywohele kuhwegħha kwa kya mundu ywakayitikilitwe muulongo ghwa Chapanga, pangi mundu kaahotola kuyighha kuhwegħha kwa kya mundu ywa maha. 8 Peni Chapanga katubhoneha kukita kangutupala, kiyaha patubhegħite

tukali tubhegha na ulemwa, Chapanga kakinbhuhha Kilisito  
Mwana ghwake kahweghe kwa kya twenga. **9** Hino, kiyaha  
hinu tunguyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa mwahi ghwa Kilisito,  
ndo kulyaghila twaalopolehwa kubhuka mu kiyaghabhu kya  
Chapanga. **10** Patubheghite tukali amyanja bhake, Chapanga  
kakitulinganiha malobhe naywo kwa kiho kya Mwana ghwake. Na  
kwa bhula hinu tubhegha aghanja bha Chapanga, ndo kulyaghila  
Kilisito katatulopoha kiyaha ywene kabhegha na ubhumi mu  
manjubha ghoha. **11** Hangi chepa nga agho ghweka, ngati  
tunguyelelwa bhubho mu Chapanga kwa njila ya Bambo ghwetu  
Yesu Kilisito ywene katulinganiha malobhe na Chapanga. **12**  
Ulemwa ghukiyingila munnimma kukindila kwa mundu yumu na  
kukindila ulemwa aghwo, kiho kikiahikila bhandu bhoha. Kiyaha  
bhoha bhatenda ulemwa. **13** Kukali na kubhegha na Malaghilo,  
ulemwa ghukibhegha kala mu nnima, peni Chapanga kakilongela  
ng'obhe kukita bhandu abhegha alemwa kiyaha kukibhegha  
ng'obhe Malaghilo. **14** Hata habhu, kutandila manjubha gha  
Adamu mbaka manjubha gha Musa, kiho kikiatabhala mbaka  
bhala bhanga kutenda ulemwa handa ghwakatendite Adamu  
ywakankilukite Chapanga. Aywo Adamu kakibhegha nhwano  
ghwa yula ywakapala kuhika, ywene ndo Yesu. **15** Ulemwa ghwa  
Adamu ghungulinganihwa ng'obhe na umaha ghwa Chapanga.  
Adamu ndo mundu yumu ywakaatendite bhandu bhoha ahweghe  
kubhukana na ulemwa ghwake, peni kabhegha yumo yungi  
aywo ndo Yesu Kilisito kanguapegha bhandu atangalo lilumbo  
lya umaha ghwa Chapanga, umaha agwo ghwa Chapanga  
ndo ntangalo muno kupitergana kwa ulemwa ghwa Adamu. **16**  
Kangi Chapanga bhula pakaalekekeha bhandu ulemwa kwa  
njila ya umaha ghwake kunguninganighwa ng'obhe na għala

ghaayeghitwe na Ulemwa ghwa Adamu. Ulemwa ghula ghumo  
ghwa Adamu paghutenditwe, Chapanga kakiatosa na kuapegha  
kihyato bhandu bhoha, hinu ulemwa ntangalo għutendekwa,  
peni Chapanga kakali kanguayitikila bbandu abho kwa njila ya  
umaha ghwake. **17** Kulyaghila, kwa ulemwa ghwa mundu yumu,  
kiho kikiyanda kutabħala kiyaha ya aywo mundu yumu, peni  
ndo kulyaghila kyanalumu kukita kila kyakakitendite yula mundu  
yumu, ndo Yesu Kilisito, ndo kya maha kyanalumu. Bħandu bhoha  
bhanguingama umaha għwene ndo lilumbo aloyo lyā kututenda  
tuyitikilwe na Chapanga, bhaatabħala mu ubħumi kwa njila ya  
mundu aywo yumu, ndo Yesu Kilisito. **18** Hino, toso ya Chapanga  
yikibħahikila bħandu bhoha ya kya ulemwa ghumo għwakatendite  
Adamu. Peni ndendelo yimo yakitendendite Kilisito yibħabbika  
bħandu bhanga uhokelo, habhu Chapanga kanguayitikila bħandu  
kubħukana wkwa ndendelo yimo yakitendite Kilisito na habu  
bħandu angu ingama ubħumi għwa manjubha ghoha kuhuma  
kwa Chapanga. **19** Na handa bhula għwangayitikila għwa  
mundu yumu, bħandu atangalo bhakitendwa bħana ulemwa,  
ubħwabhu abhu kwa kuyitikila kwa mundu yumu bħandu atangalo  
bħanġutendwa bhayitkilwe na Chapanga. **20** Malaghilo ghakihika  
ngati bħandu amokole kuling'amula kukita atenda ulemwa,  
muno, peni pala bħandu pabħachweħi Kutenda ulemwa,  
ndo Chapanga kakijonjokea kugħuyegħha umaha ghwake kwa  
bħandu. **21** Handa bhula ulemwa pagħukwilite na kuyegħha kiho,  
ubħwabhu abhu umaha għwa Chapanga ghukwila na kuyegħha  
ubħumi għwa manjubha ghoha kwa njila ya Yesu Kilisito Bambo  
għwetu. (*aiōnios g166*)

**6** Hino, tulonge niki? Bhuli, tughendelele kutenda ulemwa  
ngati umaha għwa Chapanga ghuyonjokeheke kyanalumu?

**2** Aka kaa! Kiyaha tama ya kutenda ulemwa kuhwegha nkati yetu, hinu twaaghendelela bhuli kangi kutama mu ulemwa? **3** Mana mungumanya kukita twenga twabhoha bhatubatisitwe tulihanga na Kilisito Yesu, tukibatiswa na kulungana kwa kiho kyake. **4** Patubatisitwe tukililunga naywo mu kiho kyake, tukikulilwa papamu naywo, ngati handa bhula Kilisito pakahyukite kwa ukulu ghwa Tate, twenga bhubho tuhotole kulama mu ubhumi ghwa hyono. **5** Kiyaha handa twenga tulilunga naywo mu kiho kyake, ubhwabhu abhu twaalilunga naywo mu uhyuko ghwake. **6** Tungumanya kukita umundu ghwetu ghwa makachu ghukipamandwa papamu na Kilisito, ngati mmili ghubheghite na ulemwa ghupyokoke, tukotoke kubhegha kangi abhandwa bha ulemwa. **7** Kiyaha yibha na ha, mundu ywakahweghite, kanyolopolwa kuhuma mu ulemwa. **8** Hino, payikibha tuhwegha papamu na Kilisito, tungudumbalila kukita twaalama papamu naywo. **9** Tungumanya kukita Kilisito kahyuka kala na kaahwegha kangi ndwee, kahone kyakuntenda kahweghe kangi. **10** Kiho kyakahweghite, kakihwegha mala yimu ghweka, ulemwa ghubhegha ng'obhe na makakala kangi, peni ulami ghwakabheghite naghwo kangutama muughumu na Chapanga. **11** Hila hila, mwenga yinoghela mulibhone handa nhwegha kwa mihalo ya ulemwa peni mungulama mu ughumu na Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisito Yesu. **12** Kya habhu, nkotoke kuyileka mibhili yenu yinakuhwegha yitende ulemwa na kangi nkotoke kuyiyitikila tama yake hakata. **13** Kangi nkotoke kuhilekekehe nga kipalamande kimu kya hibhungo hya mibhili yenu kutenda mahakata na ulemwa. Kihyengo kyake, mulitutumbule mabhene kwa Chapanga handa bhandu bhahyukite na mulibhuhe mabhene kya umaha kwa kya Chapanga umaha. **14** Mana ulemwa

ghwabhegha ng'obhe na makakala kwa mwenga, kiyaha mmegha  
ng'obhe mu kibhopo kya Malaghilo ngati mmegha mu umaha  
ghwa Chapanga. **15** Hino, tulongele niki? Tughendelele kutenda  
ulemwa kiyaha tubhegha ng'obhe mu makakala gha Malaghilo  
ngati tubhegha mu makakala gha umaha ghwa Chapanga?  
Aka kaa! **16** Mungumanya kukita pamulitabhula mabhene  
handa abhandwa bhanakunnyitikila teno, mungubhegha hoto  
ndo abhandwa bha mundu aywo ebu pamulitabhula kubhegha  
abhandwa bha ulemwa, mabwituko ghake ndo kih, ebu  
pamulitabhula kunnyitikila Chapanga na mabwituko ghake ndo  
kuyitikilwa na Chapanga. **17** Pa kandahi mwenga mukibhegha  
abhandwa ghwa ulemwa peni nungunumba Chapanga kiyaha  
hinu muyitikila kwa myoyo yenu yoha kughayitikila mahundo  
ghanpeghitwe. **18** Nungunnumba Chapanga kiyaha kabhatenda  
mmeghe hulu ngati nkotoke kutenda ulemwa, kabhatenda  
mmeghe bhandu bhake bhaabheghite kala kutenda milando  
yiinnogheha. **19** Nungulongela kianamundu ya kya uyoyoho  
ghwenu. Handa bhula mu nndaluko ghumo pamilibuhuite  
mabhene kuutenda milando yinakinyakali na uhakata kwa kya  
uhokelo, ubhwabhu abhu hinu mulibhuhe mabhene kutenda  
gha maha ngati mmeghe andumindumi bha Chapanga. **20**  
Pammeghite abhandwa ghwa ulemwa, mukibhegha mungulema  
ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga. **21** Hino, mukimokola kyoki  
kwa milando ayi mu mmanjubha agho kwa milando yene hinu  
munguyibhone honi? Kiyaha nbwituko ghwa milando aywo ndo  
kih! **22** Peni hinu nkomboleghwa kuhuma ku ubhandwa ghwa  
ulemwa na mmegha andumindumi bha Chapanga, mapongolo  
ghanmeghite nagho hinu ndo kuyohwa, na kukingamwa ubhumi  
ghwa manjubha ghwoha. (*aiōnios g166*) **23** Kiyaha mapongolo

gha ulemwa ndo kih, peni lilumbo lya yaghi lya Chapanga ndo  
ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwanga kupela kukindila  
kwa Kilisito Yesu, Bambo ghwetu. (aiōnios g166)

7 Maalongo bhangu, hinu, nungulongela na bhala  
bhaaghama Malaghilo, bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe  
kukita Malaghilo ghangubhegha na makakala kwa mundu  
ywakabheghite na ubumi? 2 Kwa nhwano, nhumbu  
yunakutolelwa kabhopwa na malaghilo kwa nngwana ghwake  
pakabhegha na ubumi, peni yula nnume pakahwegha, yula  
nhumbu kanguhughulighwa kuhuma mu Malaghilo gha kutolana.  
3 Habhu, nhumbu aywo handa pakaghonja na nnume yungi pala  
nnume ghwake kakali kangukeka, aywo kangukemwa ntyahe,  
peni nnume ghwake pakahwegha, nndala aywo kabhegha  
ng'obhe mu kibhopo kya kutolelwa, naywo pakatolelwa na  
nnume yungi, kangubhegha ng'obhe ntyahe. 4 Ubhwabhu  
abhu, maalongo bhangu, milando ayi yibha na kwa mwenga  
bhuho, hata mwenga mungubhopwa kangi ng'obhe na malaghilo  
kiyaha nhwegha papamu na Kilisito ku lupingika, hinu mwenga  
ndo bhandu bhake ywombe ywakahyukitwe ngati nhotole  
kutenda ghal ghakaghapalite Chapanga. 5 Kiyaha patubheghite  
tungutama kubhukana na kisilia kya ulemwa, tama hakataho  
hikikolekehwa na Malaghilo ghaatendite mahengo mu mibili  
yetu, habhu tukihyatwa na kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga. 6  
Peni hinu tulekekehwa kuhuma mu kibhopo kya Malaghilo,  
kiyaha tuhwegha ya kya ghula nnando ghuututendite twenga  
tubheghe handa abhandwa. Hinu tungutenda lihengo kubhukana  
na bhula patutama kya uhyono kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki  
ghwa Chapanga, na kata kubhukana na ubumi ghula ghwa  
makachu ghwa Malaghilo ghaatyekitweghe. 7 Hino, tulonge

bhuli? Kukita Malaghilo ndo ulemwa? Aka kaa! Peni kya nga Malaghilo nenga ningamanyite ng'ombe kukita lumatamata ndo niki. Mana nangamanyite ng'obhe lumatamata lwa uhakata ndo niki? Handa Malaghilo ghanganlongelite ng'obhe "Ghukotoke kubhegha na lumatamata." **8** Peni kwa kukindila malaghilo agho, ulemwa ghukimokola ng'ebhu ya kuhakambula tama nhangananiko hakataho nkati yangu. Kiyaha kya nga Malaghilo ulemwa ndo kilibhi kiihweghite. **9** Nndaluko ghumo nenga nikibhegha na ubhumi kya nga Malaghilo, peni paghahikite malaghilo, niking'amuha kukita megha na ulemwa, na nikihwegha. **10** Habhu Malaghilo nningo ghwake ghukibhegha kuyegha ubhumi, peni kwa nenga yikiyegha kih. **11** Kwa njila ya malaghilo agho, ulemwa ghukinguluha na kungoma. **12** Hino, Malaghilo ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, na ngwiliho yinguhuma kwa Chapanga kangi ndo gha maha na ghabhegha handa paghonogha. **13** Kulyaghila kilibhi akyo kya maha kyahotola ng'obhe, nga kya mandina, kunnyambuhia kih, ulemwa ndo ghukinyambuhila kih kwa njila ya malaghilo gha maha, ghukibhegha nningo ghwa Chapanga kukita malaghilo ghabhonehe kukita ulemwa ndo kilibhi kihakana muno. **14** Tungumanya kukita Malaghilo ghakihuma kwa Chapanga, peni mmegha na uanamundu ghwa ulemwa, ndo kulongela nenga ndo handa mmandwa ghwa ulemwa. **15** Nungumanya ng'obhe kinikitenda, kiyaha kila kinikipala nungukitenda ng'obhe, peni kila kinikikalalila ndo kinukitenda. **16** Hino handa panukitenda kila kinukikalalila, ndo nunguyitikila kukita Malaghilo ndo gha maha. **17** Peni, kulyaghila nenga chepa yunughutenda nnando aghwo, ngati ndo ghula ulemwa ghuutamite nkati yangu. **18** Kiyaha nungumanya kukita kahone kya maha kyohele kingubhukana

na unabhandu ghwangu. Kiyaha nungupala kutenda nnando ghwa maha, peni nungulepelwa kutenda nnando ghwa maha.

**19** Kulyaghila pambala kutenda lila lya maha nungutenda ng'obhe, kihyengo kyake nungulitenda lila lihakataho kya nga kukipala. **20** Hino handa kila kinukipala ng'obhe kikitenda ndo kinukitenda, ndo nenga ng'obhe yunukitenda, ngati ndo ghula ulemwa ghuutama nkati yangu. **21** Hinu, ng'amula nnando aghu, nungupala kutenda lya maha, peni nungulibhona panukitenda lila linulipala ng'obhe kulitenda. **22** Kwa kya umundu ghwangu ghwa nkati, nunguyelelehwa na Malaghilo gha Chapanga. **23** Peni nungubhona kubhegħha na lilaghilo lingi lingutenda lihengo mu mmili ghwangu, lilaghilo lyene lingupingikihana na lilaghilo liiyitkilitwe na mahala ghangu. Habhu yinguntenda mmegħe nbħandwa ghwa lilaghilo lya ulemwa liitenda lihengo mu mmili ghwangu. **24** Kiimone nenga na kimbenju! Ndo ghani ywa kunopoha na mmili aghu għuunyegħha mu kiho? **25** Nungunnumba Chapanga kiyaha ywombe katannopoha kukindila Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito! Kiyaha nenga numwene kwa mahala ghangu ndo nungughatendela mahengo Malaghilo għa Chapanga, peni kya kisilia ya ulemwa pamoo pangī għanundenda nughatendele mahengo Malaghilo għa ulemwa.

**8** Kya habhu hinu, kabhone toso kwa bhala bħalilunga na Kilisito Yesu. **2** Kwa nnando ghwa malaghilo għa Nhuki għaayegħha ubħumi għuubhegħite mu Kilisito Yesu ghungombola kuhuma mu malaghilo għa ulemwa papamu na kiho. **3** Chapanga kagħutenda nnando ghula għwene malaghilo ghakilepelwa kughutenda kwa kya uyoyobhalo għwa anamundu. Chapanga kainnlaghila mwana ghwake pakibhegħha yunammili għuulandanite na twenga għuubhegħite na ulemwa, ngati kakalimbane na ulemwa na

kwa agho mmili kakighuhanjaghana ulemwa. **4** Chapanga kikitenda habhu ngati tulame handa paghapala malaghilo na hinu tunguhotola kwa kulongohwa na makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga na chepa kwa makakala gha mibhili yetu yiibheghite na ulemwa. **5** Kiyaha bhala bhaalama kwa kutughila ghala ghaapalwa na mmili bhangulongohwa handa paghapala mahwacho gha mmili, peni bhala bhanakutama kulandana na mapalo gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga bhangulongohwa na mapalo gha mahwacho gha aywo Nhuki. **6** Bhandu bhaayitikila kulongohwa na mahwacho gha mmili kunguyegha kiho, ngati kuyitikila kulongohwa na Nhuki kunguyegha ulami na uhihimilo. **7** Kiyaha mundu ywakalongohwa na mahwacho gha mmili ndo myanja ghwa Chapanga kanguyitikila ng'obhe malaghilo gha Chapanga na kulyaghila bhaaghayitikila ng'obhe. **8** Bhandu bhaaghayitikila mapalo gha mmili bhaahotola ng'obhe kunnogheha Chapanga. **9** Handa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama nkati yenu, mwenga mungughatughila ng'obhe mapalo gha mmili ngati mungulongohwa na Nhuki. Peni mundu ywohele ywangabhegha ng'obhe na Nhuki ghwa Kilisito, aywo chepa ywa Kilisito. **10** Hinu Kilisito kangutama nkati yenu. Apwo hata payibhele mibhili yenu yinguhwegha kwa kya ulemwa, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kanguapegha ubhumi kiyaha Chapanga kabhayitikila. **11** Payikibha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Kilisito kangutama mu myoyo yenu, hinu aywo ywakanhyuhite Kilisito, katayipegha ubhumi mibhili yenu yiibheghite mu kuhwegha, katatenda habhu kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwake ywakatama mu myoyo yenu. **12** Kya habhu alongo bhangu, yingutunogha ng'obhe kutama patughuyitikila mibhili yetu yiibheghite na ulemwa. **13** Kiyaha handa pamungutama kwa

kutughila mapalo gha mmili, mahwegha, peni handa manlama kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki, Nhuki kataatangatila kughakoma mandendelo ghenu mahakata na maalama. **14** Kiyaha bhoha bhaalongojwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, abho ndo bhana bha Chapanga. **15** Kiyaha Nhuki yula yumunpeghitwe na Chapanga kangubhatenda ng'obhe mmeghe abhandwa, na kuatenda nnyoghope, kihyengo kyake Nhuki kanguatenda mmeghe bhana bha Chapanga na kwa makakala gha Nhuki tunguhotola kunkema Chapanga, “Aba! Ndo Tate!” **16** Nhuki ywa Chapanga mwene kanguyimiha hoto papamu na mihuki ya twenga kukita twenga ndo bhana bha Chapanga, **17** Hino, kiyaha twenga ndo twabhana bha Chapanga, tungukingama nonelo hyoha hya Chapanga hyakaabhihilite bhandu bhake, twalilunga na kupeghwa nonelo na twaalilunga papamu na Kilisito mu nonelo ahyo, kulyaghila, patubamandwa papamu naywo tungulilunga bhubho mu ukulu ghwake. **18** Nungubhona kukita himbamanda hyetu hya nndaluko aghu ghwa hinu ndo kilibhi ng'obhe patughalandaniha na ghala ghakatubhikilite kala Chapanga. **19** Hilibhi hyoha hi ihumbitwe hingulindila kwa uhongo nkulu kubhikwa pekupeku kwa bhana bha Chapanga. **20** Kiyaha hyoha hyakahibhumbite Chapanga kakikileka kilepelwe utwihiliko, hilibhi ahyo hikipala ng'obhe hyene hibheghe habhu, peni Chapanga kakighaleka agho ghabwituke kwa kya udumbilo ghwa kukomboleghwa ngati hikotoke kukanjaghanwa. **21** na kangi hilibhi ahyo hiibhumbitwe hingulindila linjubha lya kulilunga na bhana bha Chapanga mu uhulu nkulu ghwa kuhuma mu kihon kukanjaghanika. **22** Tungumanya kukita mbaka hinu hilibhi hyoha hibhumbitwe hibhegħa mukulila kwa mabhubhulo handa liħingila lya nndala mu lisaa lya kupapa. **23** Hangi chepa

kwa hiibhumbitwe ahyo ghweka, ngati hata twenga tuubheghite na aywo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywakabheghite ywakalongohi mumalumbo gha Chapanga, twenga bhubho tungubhubhula munkati yetu, patulindila kutendekwa bhana bha Chapanga, ndo kukomboleghwa na kuyighalambula mibhili yetu yibheghe ya hyono. **24** Kiyaha kwa madumbilo agho twenga tukomboleghwa. Peni handa kya kulidumbila kingubhonekana kingubhegha chepa udumbilo kangi, bhuli, kabhegha mundu ywakalidumbila kilibhi kyakabheghite nakyo kala? **25** Handa tungulidumbila kilibhi kya nga kukibhona, hino tungughendelela kukilindila kwa ulimbililo. **26** Ubwabhu abhu, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangututangatila mu uyoyobhalo ghwetu, kiyaha tungumanya ng'obhe kitunoghma kuyupa, peni Nhuki mwene kangutuyupila kwa Chapanga, kwa mabhuhulo ghangahotolwa kukambukwa. **27** Naywo Chapanga yunakuhingukiha nkati ya myoyo ya bhandu, kanguyimanya hwacho hya aywo Nhuki, kiyaha aywo Nhuki kanguayupila bhandu bha Chapanga kulandaniha na mapalo gha Chapanga. **28** Na twenga tungumanya kukita mu milando yoha Chapanga kangutenda lihengo papamu na bhoha bhanakumpala, ndo bhala bhaabhakemite kwa nningo ghwake. **29** Kiyaha bhala bhaamanyikwa na Chapanga kutandila makachu, kakibhaghaghula, amokole kulihwana na Mwana ghwake ngati Mwana ghwake kabheghe ghwa kalongohi mu alongo atangalo. **30** Na bhala bhene Chapanga bhakaahaghulite ndo abho bhakabhakemite, na bhala bhaabhakemite kakiyatikila kukita ndo bha maha kwakya ywombe, bhala bhaabheghite bha maha kakibhakweha. **31** Kubhukana na agho, tulongele niki kyanalumu? Handa Chapanga kabhegha mu mbande yetu, ndo ghani ghwa kutupingikiha? **32** Handa Chapanga

kakimmonela ng'obhe luhungu Mwana ghwake ghwa kighweka,  
ngati kakimmuha ngati kahweghe kwa kya twenga twabhoha.  
Bhuli katalepelwaki kutupegha hilibhi hyoha kwa upalo papamu  
na aywo Mwana ghwake? **33** Ndo ghani ywakapala kuakokela  
ahaghulwa bha Chapanga? Chapanga ndo kakolongela kukita  
abhegha ng'obhe na uhokelo. **34** Ndo ghani ywakapala kuatosa?  
Kahone, Kilisito Yesu ndo ywakahweghite na kupitingana kwa  
agho kakihyuka kwa kya twenga, na kangi katama mu mbande  
ya nnilo ya Chapanga, naywo kangutuyupila. **35** Ndo ghani aywo  
ywakutubhaghula na upalo ghwa Kilisito? Bhuli, ndo lung'ahe  
ebu mbyupila ebu himbamanda ebu njala ebu ghwa nga mapinda  
ebu kiho? **36** Handa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga,  
"Kwa kya ghwenga bhandu anguyigha kutukoma maghenda  
maghenda, bhangutubhona handa mene ywa kuhinjwa." **37**  
Peni mumilando ayi yoha kulyaghila tunguhotola, kwa utanghwo  
ghwake ywombe ywakatupalite. **38** Kiyaha nungumanya kala  
kukita kulyaghila kahone kilibhi kya kutubhaghula na upalo  
ghwake, ebu kiho, ebu ubumi, ebu andumitumi bha kunani  
kwa Chapanga ebu makakala gha kunani gha nchipila, ebu  
ghanakubwituka hinu, ebu għala għaadha kubwituka, ebu  
likalama, **39** ebu milando ya unnimha ghwa kunani ebu milando ya  
unnima ghwa pahi kyanalumu. Kahone kibhumbe kyohele kiipala  
kuhotola kutubhaghula na upalo ghwa Chapanga għuubhegħite  
mu Kilisito Yesu Bambo għwetu.

**9** Nungulongela nga hoto ghweka mukulilunga na Kilisito na  
hangi nungulongela uhwangi ng'obhe. Umanyi għwangu ghwa  
kuhaghula għa maha na uhakata panongohwa na Nhuki ghwa  
Chapanga **2** kulyaghila nenga megha na mabhino makulu na  
mahyongololo għa nga kihwani mu mwoyo għwangu, **3** kwa kya

bhandu bha nnima ghwangu Akaayahudi nangabheghite kala  
kukundulwa ebu kubhaghulwa na Kilisito handa kwa kutenda  
habhu kwangabhatangatila alongo bhangu abho anhyubhalile  
Kilisito. 4 Abho ndo bhandu bha Isilaeli bhene Chapanga  
kakibhahaghula bhabheghe bhana bhake, kakitenda nabho  
ninganilo, kakiapegha Malaghilo ghake, uhyubhalilo ghwa hoto  
na naghilo hyake. 5 Bhombe ndo kibheleko kya Abulahamu, na  
Isaka na Yakobo, naywo Kilisito handa anamundu kakibha ghwa  
kibheleko akyo. Chapanga yunakutabhala ghoha kakatikilwe  
mumanjubha ghoha. Ayi mwika. (aiōn g165) 6 Nungulongela  
ng'bhe kukita Chapanga kakilepelwa kuhihotola naghilo yake,  
kiyaha, chepa kukita abhelekwa bhoha bha Akaaisilaeli ndo  
bhahaghulighwa bha Chapanga. 7 Hangi chepa kibheleko  
kyoha kya Abulahamu ndo kyakakilingite Chapanga, kiyaha  
Chapanga kakinnng'ombela Abulahamu, "Kibheleko kya Ibulahimu  
kyahuma kwa Isaka" 8 Ayi yingumanyiha kukita chepa bhana  
bhaabhelikitwe kwa mmili ndo bhana bha Chapanga, kihyengo  
kyake bhala bhana bhaabhelekitwe kwa kya naghilo ndo  
bhangumanyikwa ndo kibheleko kyake Abulahamu. 9 Kiyaha  
Chapanga kakilongela habhu, "Ndaabhuva kangi mu nndaluko  
handa aghu, naywo Sala katapapa mwana nnume." 10 Kangi  
chepa nga agho ghweka, ngati bhubho Lebeka kakipapa na  
hukulu ghwetu Isaka bhana mabhila. 11 Peni, ngati Chapanga  
kabhonekane kukita kabhegħha na uhulu ghwa kuhaghula, hata  
kukali bhala alongo kubhelekwa na kukali na kulimanya lya  
maha na lihakata, 12 Lebeka kakighombelwa abhu, "Mwana  
ghwa ulongohi katanndumikila yula ywa unyuma." Nnnando  
aghwo ghungubhoneha kukita Chapanga kangunnkema mundu  
kulandanda na likaho lya mwene Chapanga na chepa kubhukana

na mandendelo gha mundu aywo. **13** Handa bhula malembo gha Chapanga paghatyekitwe, "Nungunpala muno Yakobo kupiteringana Esau." **14** Hinu tulongelete niki? Bhuli, Chapanga kanguabhaghula bhandu? Aka kaa! **15** Kiyaha Chapanga kakinnng'ombela Musa, "Ndantendela gha maha yula yununpalite kuntendela gha maha na ndammonela luhungu yula yununpala kummonela luhungu." **16** Hilibhi hyoha hingubhukana na luhungu lwa Chapanga na chepa kila kyakapalite anamundu. **17** Kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghanguunng'ombela Falao mutwa ghwa Akaamisili, "Nikighukweha ghubbeghe mutwa kwa likaho ali, ngati likalama lyangu limanyikwe na lihina lyangu lilandamihwe pohele munnumma." **18** Kya habhu, Chapanga kangummonela luhungu ywohele ywakapala kummonela luhungu na pakapala mwene Chapanga kanguntenda mundu kabheghe na mwoyo nnonopo. **19** Hino pang'i maangonya, "Handa milando yibhegha habhu, kiyaha niki Chapanga kangummayila mundu? Ghani yunakuhotola kughapingikiha ghala ghaaghapala gha Chapanga?" **20** Peni ghwenga anamundu, ghu ghani mbaka ghulimbane na Chapanga? Bhuli, kibhigha kyahotola kunkonya ywakakibhilingite, "Kya bhuli ghunmiligha habhu?" **21** Mmilinga hibhigha kanguhotola kutumila lutupi handa pakapala na kubhiligha hibhigha hibhili kwa lutupi lulalula, kimu kya kupambil a malubha na kingi kya kutaghila hinyakali. **22** Habhu bhandu bhangi abhegha handa hibhigha ya kutaghila hinyakali hiibheghite kala kukanjaghanwa, hinu Chapanga kabhayaghabhalila, habhu Chapanga kakipala kubhoneha kiyaghabhu kyake na kutenda likalama lyake limanyike. Hino, kakialimbilila patangalo bhala akabhabhikite mu likaho lya mukiyaghabhu kyake, bhene bhaanoghitwe kukanjaghanwa.

**23** Bhubho kakipala kughuhwimula utangalo ghwa ukulu ghwake, mu hila hibhigha ya lipyanda hyakahitendekihite kutandila makachuhimokole ukulu. **24** Kiyaha twenga ndo abho bhakabhabkemite, chepa kuhuma mu Akaayahudi ghweka ngati bhubho kuhuma kwa bhandu bha milima yingi **25** Handa payityekitwe mu kitabho kya mbuye ghwake, ywakakemitwe Hosea, "Bhala bhaabheghite chepa bhandu bhangu ndabhabkema 'Bhandu bhangu' bhandu bhanupbhapalite ng'obhe ndalongela 'Bhandu bhanubhpalite.' **26** Na pala pabhaghombelitwe 'Mwenga mabbandu bhangu chepa' pene apo bhaakemwa bhana bha Chapanga yunaubhumi." **27** Naywo mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya kangualandamiha kwa kya Isilaeli, pakilongela, "Payibhele handa kibheleko kya bhana bha Isilaeli ndo kitangalo handa nhanga ghwa kumbwani, ndo bhamandina hela bhaalopoleghwa. **28** Kiyaha Bambo Chapanga kukabhalila ng'obhe kuatosa bhandu bha nnima kya utwihiliko." **29** Ndo handa pakalongilite mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya pakandahi, "Handa Chapanga yunamakakala ghoha kangalekite ng'obhe himoo hya hibheleko hya Akaaisilaeli, tungabheghite handa Sodoma na pangtungabhegha handa Gomola." **30** Hinu tungulonela kukita, bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, bhene bhanga kupalah kuyitikilwa na Chapanga, bhanguytikilwa na Chapanga kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisito, **31** peni, Akaaisilaeli bhakipalah kuyitikilwa na Chapanga kwa njila ya malaghilo, peni bhakilepelwa. **32** Kiyaha niki? Kiyaha bhakighadumbila mandendelo yabhe kihyengo kya kunhyubhalila Kilisito. Bhakilikubhala mu "liganga lila likulu na bhakighwegha," **33** handa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga, Kulyaghila nungulibhika liganga akwo Sayuni, liganga lya kubhakalaliha

bhandu litabhala lya kubhatenda alikubhale. Peni ywohele yunakulhyubhalila kutendelwa ndwee na mihalo ya honi.

**10** Maalongo bhangu, uhongo ghwa mwoyo ghwangu na mayupo ghangu ghoha kwa Chapanga, kukita akolannima ayangu Akaaisilaeli bhoha alopoleghwe. **2** Kiyaha nungubhona pekupeku kwa kya bhombe kukita abhegha na ngakaliko ya kunpalaha Chapanga, peni makakaliko ghabhe ghapelelwa hoto. **3** Kiyaha bhakimanya ng'obhe kya bhula Chapanga pakaatenda bhandu ayitikilwe mukibhungi kyake, bhayigha kuyandiha njila yabhe bhene na kya habhu bhakiyyitikila ng'obhe njila ya Chapanga ya kubhatenda bhabheghe bha maha. **4** Kiyaha Kilisito kakitwihiha nningo ghwa malaghilo, ngati ywohele ywanhyubhalila kayitikilwe na Chapanga. **5** Musa kakityeka na ha ya kya mundu kubhegha ywa maha kwa kuyiyitikila malaghilo, “Mundu ywohele pakaghatwihiha mapalo gha malaghilo, kaalama kwa kughatughila agho malaghilo” **6** Peni ghula umaha ghuubhukana na uhyubhalilo, ghulongela habhu, “Ghukotoke kulilongela mu mwoyo ghwako, Ndo ywoki kaaghenda kuyingila kunani kwa Chapanga?” Akwo ndo kummuiha Kilisito pahi, **7** hangi ghukotoke kulongela, “Ndo ywoki kataghenda mbaka kumambe ngati kakanhyuhe?” (*Abyssos g12*) **8** Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa habhu, “Lilagho ali lya Chapanga libheghe ugheghela na ghwenga, libhegha pangulu yako na mumwoyo ghwako.” Naghwo ndo nhalo ghwa uhyubhalilo ghutughulandamiha. **9** Kiyaha handa paghunkambuka ghu mwene kwa ngulu yako kukita Yesu ndo Bambo, na kuhyubhalila mu mwoyo ghwako kukita Chapanga kakinhuya, ghwaalopoleghwa. **10** Kiyaha Chapanga kaakuyitikila na kukulopoha, handa ghwaahyubhalila kya hoto na kubhaghombela bhangi ya kya

uhyubhalilo aghu. **11** Handa paghatyekitwe malembo gha Chapanga, "Ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito, katabhikwa honi ndwee." **12** Nnando aghu ghubbegha ndo kwa bhoha, kiyaha kubhegħa na ubhaghulo ng'obhe nkati ya Akaayahudi na bhanga kubhegħa Akaayahudi, Bambo ghwa ghoha ndo yumu, naywo kanautekulo muno kwa bhoha bhanakunyupa utangwo. **13** Kiyaha malembo għa Chapanga għatyejkwa, "Ywohele ywakayupa kwa lihina lya Bambo, katalopolegħwa." **14** Hino, bhaankema bhuli bhanhyubhalila ng'obhe? Kangi bhaanhyubhalila bhuli ywombe handa bhombe bhanayihwa ng'obhe nhalo ghwake? Na bhayiħiha bhuli miħalo yake handa kabħone mundu ywakubħalandamiha? **15** Na bħandu bħalidha bhuli handa bħaayegħwa ng'obhe? Handa pagħatyekitwe Malembo għa Chapanga "Ndo nnando ghwa maha muno kuhika kwa bhala alħandamiha bha Nħalo ghwa Maha!" **16** Peni chepa bhoha bħaaghuyitikilite Nħalo ghwa Maha, Kiyaha Mbuye ghwa Chapanga ywakakemwa Isaya kakityeka, "Bambo, ndo ghani ywakahyubħalilite lilagħo lyetu?" **17** Hino, Kahone ywakabhegħa na uhyubhalilo kyanga kuliyihwa lilagħo lya Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito. **18** Peni nungukonya, Bhuli, Akaaislaeli bhakiliyihwa ng'obhe aghwo Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito? Kulyaghila bhayiħwa handa pagħatyekitwe malembo għa Chapanga, "Bħandu bħalidha nhalo aghu kwoba, na bħandu bhayiħwa nhalo għo mbaka kuuhiko ghwa nnima." **19** Kangi nungukonya, bhuli, pangji bħandu bha ku Islaeli bhakīgħumanya ng'obhe? Musa mwene ndo kakibhegħha ghwa kandahi kulongela, "Ndabhatenda mubħabbonele tama hakataho bħandu bhanga kubhegħa Ayahudi. Ndabhatenda mmegħe na kiyagħabhu kwa bħandu bha nnima ghwa bħandu abhugħa

bhuga, ndabhatenda bhandu bhangu abhakalalilihe.” 20 Kangi Isaya ywakabheghite mbuye ghwa Chapanga kakilongela kya nga lyogha, “Bhala bhanga kummbalaha anmona, Nilibhoneha kwa bhala bha nga kukonyekeha mihalo yangu.” 21 Peni kwa kya Akaaisilaeli kangulongela, “Leghe leghe tipi nikipalaha kulingana malobhe na bhandu bhangu peni ndo bhanga uyitikilo na alombano.”

**11** Hinu nungukonya, bhuli, Chapanga kabhalema bhandu bhake? Akakaa! Nu mwene nu N'isilaeli, mmeleko ghwa Abulahamu ghwa likabila lya Benjami. 2 Chapanga kabhalema ng'obhe bhandu bhake bhakabhabaghulite kutandila kalongohi. Mungukulungwa payityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga ya kya Eliya pala pakaakokela Akaisilaeli kwa Chapanga, 3 kakilongela, “Bambo, bhandu bhabhakoma ambuye bhako na kukanjaghana likuta lyako. Highala nga nenga ghweka changu, nabho bhangupala kungoma!” 4 Bhuli, Chapanga kakinnyyanga niki? Kakinng'ombela, “Ngali mmegha na bhandu elufu saba bhene bhangantundamila chapanga yungi ywakakemwagha Baali.” 5 Hino, habhu ndo muyibhegha mu manjubha agha, ahigala Akaaisalaeli bhamandina ghweka, bhene Chapanga kakibhabaghula kwa kya umaha ghwake. 6 Kuhaghulwa akwo kungubhukana na umaha ghwake, na chepa kwa mandendelo ghabhe. Kiyaha handa uhaghulo ghwake ghungahyubhalilite mandendelo gha anabhandu, umaha ghwake ghungabheghite ng'obhe umaha kangi. 7 Hinu tulongele niki? Bhandu bha Isilaeli bhakikimokola ng'obhe kila kyaakipalahite, peni bhoha bhahaghulitwe bhakikimokola. Bhangi bhakipumbahwa mahala. 8 Handa payityekitwe mu Malembo, “Chapanga kayitenda myoyo yabhe yibheghe minonopo, na mbaka lelo ayi bhombe

bhanguhotola ng'obhe kubhona kwa meho ghabhe ebu kuyihwa  
kwa makutu ghabhe." **9** Naywo mutwa Daudi kangulongela,  
"Pabhatenda chekwa yabhe ya hilyo chapanga kaahighalambule  
yibhe wambi, na ntambo ghwa kubhaghomeha na kuahyatula!  
**10** Meho ghabhe ghayingihwe lubhindu, ngati bhakotoke  
kubhona, na mighongo yabhe yidudumbale kwa mapughwo  
manjubha ghoha!" **11** Hino, nungukonya, bhuli, Akaayahudi  
alikubhala mbaka bhakanjaghanwa likitiki? Aka kaa! Kubhukana  
na ulemwa ghwabhe ulopohi ghubbahikila bhandu bha nga  
kubhegħha Ayahudi, ngati Akaayahudi abhone tama. **12** Uhokelo  
ghwa Akaayahudi ghuyambuha nonelo ndangalo kwa bhandu  
bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi, na kangi ghwangayihwa ghwabhe  
ghuyegħha nonelo ndangalo kwa bhandu bha milima yingi.  
Hinu, ndo peku peku kukita pala paabhu na kunhyubhalila  
nnopohi, ndo kwaayegħha nonelo kyanalumu. **13** Peni hinu  
nunġuaghombela mabħandu mummegħite ng'obhe Akaayahudi,  
kiyaha nenga nu nndumila kwa bħandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe  
Ayahudi nunġulidumbila lihengo linupegħitwe na Chapanga, **14**  
ngati nibhatende Akaayahudi ayangu bħabhabhonele mwenga  
tama, na kya habhu hotole kubhalopoha amoo bħabhe.  
**15** Ayahudi paanemite Yesu, Chapanga naywo kakialema  
bħombe, kakilingana nabho malobhe bħandu bhaabhegħite  
ng'obhe Akaayahudi. Hino, pala Chapanga pakaayitikila kangi  
Akaayahudi, yabhegħha handa bħaahwiegħite bhahyuka. **16** Handa  
kipalamande kya kalongħi kya lingate kibħuħwa kwa Chapanga,  
hinu lingate lyoha lyabhegħha lya Chapanga, ngigha hya nkongo  
payibhegħha hya Chapanga, na mapanyo ghake għaabhegħha  
gha Chapanga bħubho. **17** Peni, handa mamoo għa mapanyo  
gha nkongo ghwa miseituni mukitogħolo ghakidumulwa, na pala

pala pakimatikwa kipanyo kya nseituni ghwa kunhitu. Mwenga bhandu muubheghite ng'obhe Akaayahudi ndo handa mapanyo gha nseituni ghwa kunhitu, mmatikwa kulilunga papamu na mapanyula gha ghaahighalite gha nseituni ghwa mu kitogholo, mungumokola hilyo kuhuma ku nseituni aghwo ghuuhomekitwe.

**18** Hinu ghukotoke kuayuyuha bhala bhandu bhaadumulitwe handa ghala mapanyo. Handa paghuliloka, ghukulungwe nnando aghu, chepa kihina kiihyubhalila mapanyo, ngati kihina ndo kinguhubhalilwa na mwenga. **19** Hinu ghwalongela, "Mapanyo ghala ghakidumulwa likaho lyake ngati matikwe nenga papala pala." **20** Yibha tela, bhombe bhakibuhwa kwa kya kukotoka kuhyubhalila kwabhe, peni ghwenga ghumatikwa kwa kya uhyubhalilo ghwako. Kya habhu ghukotoke kuliloka, ngati ghuyime kwa kuyoghopa. **21** Kiyaha Chapanga kakiabphonela luhungu ng'obhe Akaayahudi bhene ndo handa mapanyo gha kisilia, bhuli, ghwenga ghunguhwachila kukita katakubhonela luhungu?

**22** Hinu ghulole, bhula Chapanga pakabheghite na umaha na ukalipa, ywombe ndo nkalipa kwa bhala bhaaleka kuntughila, na ndo ywa maha kwa ghwenga handa ghwaaghendelela mu umaha ghwake, hela bhubho na ghwenga ghwaabuhwa bhubho. **23** Na bhombe Akaayahudi bhubho, paaghubhuyila uhyubhalilo ghwabhe bhaamatikwa kangi kukihina, kiyaha Chapanga kana makakala gha kuamatika kangi. **24** Yikibha mwenga mabhandu mummeghite Akaayahudi ng'obhe, ndo handa, ndumulwa mu kihina kiibheghite kwa kisilia kihina kya nseituni ghwa kunhitu, na mmatikwa mu nseituni ghwa kikitogholo pene apo kisilia chepa pa mwenga. Peni Akaayahudi kya kisilia ndo nseituni ghwa mukitogholo, na ghwabhegha nnando nnonopo ng'obhe kwa bhene kumatikwa kangi mu nkongo aghwo. **25**

Maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanyé lupwepo alu, ngati nkotoke kulibhona kukita mmegha na mahala muno. Ngakatala ya akaayahudi ndo ya manjubha machoko ghweka, mbaka bhandu bha milima yingi bhaamuyile Chapanga. **26** Apwo ndo bhandu bha nnima ghwoha ghwa Isilaeli paapala kulopohwa, handa paghatyekitwe malembo, "Nkombohi katahika kuhuma Sayuni Na kughubhuha ulemwa ghwoha mu kibheleko kya Yakobo. **27** Na nenga Chapanga ndatenda ninganilo ali na bhene pala panughubhuha ulemwa ghwabhe." **28** Akaayahudi abhegha amyanja bha Chapanga, kiyaha bhanguulema Nhalo ghwa Maha, peni ndo kwa mokolo yenu mwenga muumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Kiyaha bhakihaghulwa, bhene akali aghanja bha Chapanga kukindila akaahukulu bhabhe. **29** Mana, Chapanga pakabha pegha bhandu na kuanonela, kahone kulipingika. **30** Kandahi apo mwenga mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi mukinkiluka Chapanga, peni hinu mmokola luhungu lwa Chapanga kubhukana na kukiluka kwabhe Akaayahudi. **31** Hinu bhanguyyitikila ng'obhe Chapanga, peni Chapanga kabheghe ghwa maha muno kwa mwenga ngati kabheghe ghwa maha kwa bhombe bhubho. **32** Kiyaha Chapanga kakilongela kila mundu kabheghe na uhokelo kiyaha bhakinnyitikila ng'obhe, kangulongela habhu ngati katubhonehe umaha ghwake na kunlekeleha kila mundu.

(eleesē g1653) **33** Kulyaghila Chapanga ndo Nkulu muno, ywombe kabheghe na kila kilibhi, kangumanya kila kilibhi, na kahone ywakamanya bhula pakalamula milando yake. Kahone mundu ywakalubhulila bhula Chapanga paatenda lihengo lyake. **34** Handa payityekitwe mu Malembo, "Ndo ghani ywakamanyite hwacho hya Chapanga? Na ndo ghani ghwa kunhigha? **35** Ebu ndo ghani ywakanpeghite Chapanga kilibhi kyohele? Mbaka

kahotole kubhuyihilwa?" 36 Kiyaha hilibhi hyoha hinguhuma kwa ywombe, hyoha hibhegha mu makakala ghake na kwa kya ywombe. Ukulu ghubheghe kwa ywombe mbaka manjubha ghoha na kyanga uhiko. Ayi mwika. (aiōn g165)

**12** Hino, maalongo bhangu, kiyaha Chapanga katubhonela luhungu, nunguayupa kwa mwoyo ghwangu ghoha, mulibhuhe mabhene mmeghe handa yambi yiibheghite na ubumi, yinakunnogheha Chapanga. Na kutenda habho ndo njila yenu ya hoto ya kuntundamila Chapanga. 2 Nkotoke kuhwacha ebu kutenda handa bhandu bha unnima aghu, hangi munlekekehe Chapanga kayighalambuhe bhula panhwacha ndo maahotola kumanya na kughabhoneha ghala ghakaghapala Chapanga kuhuma kwa mwenga, ghoha ghaabheghite gha maha, ghala ghaannyelela ywombe na ghaabheghite matwihiliko. (aiōn g165) 3 Hinu kwa umaha gwa Kilisito kahaghula nenga meghe nndumila ghwake, kya habhu nungubhaghombé kila yumu nkati yenu kukita. Nneke kulibhona kila yumu kukita ndo nkulukupitingana mummeghite, ngati mmeghe mukulibhona kukita kila mundu kapeghwa na Chapanga uhyubhalilo ghula ghula. 4 Handa mummanya kukita mmili ndo ghumu peni ghubheghe na hibhungo hitangalo na kila kibhungs kibheghe na lihengo lyake. 5 Ubhwabhu abhu, na twenga tubheghe atangalo, peni kwa kulilunga na Kilisito tubheghe mmili ghumu, na kila yumu ywetu ndo kibhungs kwa nnyake. 6 Hino, tubheghe na likalama nhangananiko kubhukana na umaha ghwa Chapanga għutupeghitwe. Ywakabhegħite na likalama lya kubhaghombela bħandu kakatende habhu kwa uhyubhalilo għwake. 7 Mundu ywakabhegħite na likalama lya kubhatendela lihengo bħangi na kakabhatendele, na mundu ywakapeghitwe likalama lya kuhunda na kakahunde. 8 Mundu

ywakabheghite na likalama lya kutengeleha bhangi naywo  
kakatende habhu, yunakubhagegha bhangi hyakabheghite nahyo  
na kakatende habhu kwa utekulo. Nnyimilila na kakayimilihe  
kwa ukakamalo, na yunaluhungu na kakatende habhu kwa  
uyelelo. **9** Mubhapale ayenu kw mwoyo gwa mbulete. Kangi  
nneke kutenda ulemwa ngati ntende ghaabheghite gha maha.  
**10** Npalane mabhene kwa mabhene handa alongo, kila yumu  
kabheghe na uhongo ghwa kuhnokamila nnyake. **11** Nkotoke  
kubhegha atotoho, ngati mmeghe na ukakaliko mu kuntumikila  
Bambo. **12** Nnyevelwe kiyaha mungunndumbila Chapanga,  
nlimbilile panmegha muhimbamanda, nnyupe mu manjubha  
ghoha **13** Kwa njila yohele yila, ntende lyohele limulihotola  
kulitenda ngati mmeghe na uhihimilo na bhando bhoha. **14**  
Mubhayupile kwa Chapanga bhanonelwe bhala bhaahitolite  
hilibi hyenu kwa makakala na kubhapamanda, mubhanonele na  
nkotoke kubhakotola. **15** Nnyevelwe papamu na bhayeletitwe, nlile  
papamu na bhaalila. **16** Ntame kwa kulingana malobhe mabhene,  
nkotoke kuliloka, peni mughatendele mahengo ghala machoko  
na nkotoke kubhoneha kukita mmegha na malango muno. **17**  
Mundu pakakutendela uhakata, ghukotoke kummuyihila lihakata,  
na mughatende ghaabheghite gha maha muulongolo ghwa  
bhandu bhoha. **18** Kwa njila yohele yila nkakalike kubhegha na  
uhihimilo kwa bhandu bhoha. **19** Maalongo bhangu, nkotoke  
kuyigha kummuyihila kihyato ywohele ywakakuhokela, peni  
ghunleke Chapanga mu kiyaghabhu kyake kakammuyihile,  
kiyaha malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela, “Lihengo  
lya kubhahyata ndo lya nenga, nenga ndabhabhuyihila.” **20**  
Ubhwabhu abhu Malembo ghangulongela, “Handa mmyanja  
ghwako pakabhegha na njala, ghunpeghe hilyo, pakabhegha na

nyota, ghunpeghe machi kanyweghe, kiyaha handa paghutenda habhu ghwantenda kabheghe na honi.” **21** Ghukotoke kulepelwa na uhokelo, ngati ghuuhotole uhakata kwa umaha.

**13** Bhandu bhoha yinguanogha kubhayitikila hilongohi bha nnima, Kiyaha makakala gha kulongoha ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, na bhala bhaalongotha hinu bhabhikwa na Chapanga. **2** Habhu, mundu ywohele ywakaghapinga makakala gha kilongohi kangughupingikiha ulongohi ghwa Chapanga, na bhaatenda habhu bhanguliye hela toso bhene. **3** Bhandu bha maha bhanguayoghopa ng’obhe bhala bhaabhalongotha, bhuli ghungupala ghukotoke kunnyoghopa kilongohi? Ghutende gha maha naywo katakutika, **4** kiyaha bhombe ndo atenda lihengo ghwa Chapanga kwa kya milando ya maha. Peni paghughatenda mahakata ghubbayoghope, kiyaha bhabhegha na makakala gha kukuhyata. Bhombe ndo atenda lihengo bha Chapanga, ngati bhangubhoneha kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kwa bhala bhaatenda uhakata. **5** Kya habhu yibha mbaha tubhayitikile hilongohi, chepa kya kutila kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga, ngati kiyaha mungumanya kukita yinguanogha kutenda habho. **6** Kwakya nningo agwo, aghwo mwenga mungukamuha sumu, kiyaha hilongohi abho bhanguntumikila Chapanga, handa payinoghwa. **7** Munpeghe kila mundu shaliya yake, mundu ghwa kusumula munpeghe sumu na ghwakunpeghe usulu mumpeghe usulu, na ywaanoghwa uhokamo munpeghe uhokamo. **8** Nkotoke kubhegha na lighambo kwa mundu ywohele, maha nga lighambo lya kupalana. Yunakunpala nnongo ghwake kangughatenda Malaghilo. **9** Kiyaha Malaghilo agho ghangu longela, “Utyahe kata, kukoma kata, na lumamatama kata” na ghangi ghoha, ghabhegha mu ali Lilaghilo limu, “Ghunpale nnyako handa paghulipala ghumwene.”

**10** Mundu ywaanpala nnyake kaantendela ng'obhe uhokelo.  
Hino mundu paanpala nnyake kangughatwihiha Malaghilo. **11**  
Hino ntende na ha, pamughumanya nndaluko ghuutuubbeghite  
naghwo ndo ndaluko ghwa kuyumuka mu ng'ono, kiyaha lisaa lya  
kulopoleghwa kwetu liheghelela kyanalumu kupitingana nndaluko  
ghula patuyandite kuhyubhalila. **12** Uhiku ghughendelela muno  
na kuchegha kunguheghelela, kya habhu tughabhike kutali  
mandendelo gha kiho na tutughile mandendelo gha kunnogheha  
Chapanga. **13** Hinu na tutame kwa uhokamo handa payiyinogha  
kutama mu bhwelo lwa pamuhi, kya nga chekwa hakataho ya  
kulyegha na ulobhi, kinyakali na ungongola, bhulwa na malili. **14**  
Kangi mmeghe handa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, na nkotoke  
kughaghayaghayila kangi tama hyenu hya mibhilli yiibheghite na  
kuhinogheha.

**14** Munkingame mundu ywakabheghite na uhyubhalilo  
nnoyobhalo, na nkotoke kulimbana naywo yakya mahwacho  
ghake. **2** Bhandu abhegha nhangananiko, yumu uhyubhalilo  
ghwake ghunguntegheka kulyegha hilibhi hyoha, peni bhangi  
bhaabheghite na uhyubhalilo nyoyobhalo, kangulyegha likolo lya  
manyahi ghweka. **3** Mundu ywakalyegha hilibhi hyohele kakotoke  
kunhyuyuha yula ywangahotola kulyegha kila kilibhi, na yuna  
kulyegha likolo lya manyahi ghweka kakotoke kuntosa ywaalegha  
hilibhi hyoha, kiyaha Chapanga kannyitikila. **4** Ghwenga ndo  
ghani mbaka ghuyighe kuntosa ntenda lihengo ywa yungi?  
Pakayima ebu kaghwenga ndo nnando ghwa Bambo ghwake,  
kulyaghila, katayima ngangalima kiyaha Bambo kanguhotola  
kunnyimiha. **5** Mundu kaahotola kuhwacha limoo linjubha kukita  
ndo lya maha kyanalumu kupitingana linjubha lingi, mundu  
yungi kaahotola kuhwacha manjubha ghoha ndo tela. Kila

mundu na katughile kila kyakahwachite mu mahala ghake. **6**  
Ywakalibhalanga limoo linjubha libhaghulwa kwakya Chapanga  
kyanalumu kupitingana linjubha lingi, kangutenda habhu kwa  
kunhokamila Bambo, na yunakulyegha hipongi kangulyegha  
kwa kunkweha Bambo, kiyaha kangunnumba Chapanga, na  
yunakulema kulyegha hipongi kangutenda habhu kwa kya  
Chapanga na kangunnumba Chapanga bhubho. **7** Kiyaha  
kahone mundu nkati yetu yunakutama kwa kya mwene, na  
kahone hata yamu nkati yetu yunakuhwegha kwa kya mwene.  
**8** Handa tungutama, tungutama kwa kya Bambo, na handa  
tunguhwegha, tunguhwegha kwa kya Bambo. Kya habhu, handa  
patutama ebu patuhwegha twenga ndo bha Chapanga. **9** Kiyaha  
kwa kya agha, Kilisito kakihwegha na kakibhegħha na ubumi  
kangi kwa likaho lya kubhegħa Bambo ghwa bhoha, ndo ywa  
bhala bhaahwiegħite na bhaabhegħite na ubumi. **10** Peni,  
bhuli għwenga? Kiyaha niki ghunguntosa nnongo għwako?  
Ebu bhuli għwenga? Kiyaha niki ghungunnyuha nnongo  
għwako? Mana twabħħoħa twaayima muulongolo ghwa kiteħo  
kya toso ya Chapanga. **11** Kiyaha Malembo għatyekwa, "Bambo  
kangulongela, handa pandama, bħandu bhoha bħaachutamila  
mayugħwa muulongolo għwangu, na kila mundu kaakambuka  
kukita nenga ndo Chapanga." **12** Kya habhu kila mundu  
kaakambuka mħħallang kwa yumwene mu ulongolo ghwa  
kibhungi kya Chapanga. **13** Hino, tuleke kutosana, kihyegħo  
kyake mundu kakotke kubhika kilibhi kya kunhokela ebu kya  
kunpotħha mu njila ya ulemwa. **14** Mu kulilunga na Bambo Yesu,  
mmegħha na ulyaghilo kukita kahone hilyo hya maha ng'obhe mu  
kisilia kyake, peni handa mundu kahwacha kukita kubhegħha na  
hilyo hiibhegħite hya maha ng'obhe, ndo kwa aywo hibhegħha

hya maha ng'obhe. **15** Handa nnongo ghwako ghungunkukuliha kwa hilyo highuhilyegha, hino ndo ghunguleka kulongohwa na upalo. Ghukotoke kutegheka hilyo hyako hibheghe nhokolo ghwa kunhobheha nnongo ywako ywene Kilisito kakihwegha kwa kya ywombe! **16** Ghukotoke kutegheka kila kighukibhonite kya maha kikambukwe kukita ndo kihakata. **17** Kiyaha Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga chepa Kulyegha na kunywegha ghweka, ngati ndo shaliya, uhihimilo na uyelelo mu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **18** Kiyaha mundu ywohele yunakuntendela Kilisito lihengo kwa njila ayi, kangunnyeleha Chapanga na kuyitikilwa na anabhandu. **19** Kyahabhu, tukangamale kughapalaha ghala ghanakuyegha uhihimilo na kutengelekehana twenga kwa twenga. **20** Ghukotoke kulihanjangana lihengo lyu Chapanga yakya ulimbano ghwa kya hilyo. Kulyaghila hilyo hyoha ndo hya maha, peni ndo uhokelo kulyegha kyohela kinakuntenda nnongo ghwako kaghweghe mu ulemwa. **21** Yibha mbaha ghukotoke kulyegha hiponge ebu difwai ebu kutenda nhalo ghungi ghwohele ghwakuntenda nnongo ghwako katende ulemwa. **22** Hino, mwenga ghala ghamughahyubhalila yakya nnando aghwo ghabhe kati ya mwenga na Chapanga. Mbaha mundu yula ywene, ywanga kubhegħha na kihokonyo kya kulitosa, kangulipingikiha ng'obhe umaha gwake. **23** Peni handa ywohele kangubhegħa na lyogħa kwa kya kila kyakakilyegħha, aywo katoswa, kiyaha katenda kila kyakakihyubhalila kukita kibhegħha kihakata muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. Hino kyohela kiitendekwa kya nga uhyubhalilo aghwo ndo ulemwa.

**15** Twenga tuubheghite na tukamalite mu uhyubhalilo, yitunogħa kubhatangatila bhaabheghite ayoyobhalo mu uhyubhalilo, hangi ng'obhe kya kuhiyeleha mitima yetu twabhene. **2** Ywohele

nkati yetu yingunnogha kunnyeleha nnyake kwa milando ya maha, ngati kamokole kuntegeleka mu uhyubhalilo. **3** Kiyaha Kilisito kakiliyeleha mwene ng'obhe, ngati handa payityekitwe, "Maligho ghoha ghaakuligha ghwenga Chapanga ghakihikila nenga." **4** Kiyaha hilibhi hyoha hiityekitwe pamakachu, hikityekwa ngati kutuhunda. Malembo agho ghangututangatilia kulimbilila na kututengeleha ngati tubheghe na udumbilo. **5** Chapanga ndo ywakatutangatila kubheghe na ulimbililo na tutengeleheke, nunguayupila ngati Chapanga kabhatende mmeghe na hwacho yimu, kiyaha Kilisito kangupala nntende habhu, **6** ngati mwenga mabhoha nhotole kuntika Chapanga Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **7** Nkingamane mwenga kwa mwenga handa Kilisito pakaakingamite mwenga ngati bhandu bhaantike Chapanga. **8** Kiyaha nunguaghombela, Kilisito kakiatumikila Akaayahudi ngati kahotole kubhoneha uhyubhaliko ghwa Chapanga, na kutwihihiha yila naghilo ya Chapanga yaakamuhitwe aghohi bhetu, **9** kangi bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhantike Chapanga kwa lipyanda lyake. Handa paghatyekitwe Malembo, "Kya habhu ndaghutika nkati ya bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, na ndakuyimbila miyimbo ya kukutika ghwenga." **10** Kangi ghatyekwa, "Mwenga mabhandu mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nnyelwelwe papamu na bhandu bhake Chapanga!" **11** Na kangi, "Muntike Chapanga bhandu bhoha mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, bhandu bhoha bhantike Bambo." **12** Kangi mbuye Isaya kakilongela, "Mundu yumu kuhuma mu kibheleko kya Yese, katahika naywo kataatabhala bhandu bha milima yoha, nabho bhaandumbila kukita katabhalopoha." **13** Hino, Chapanga ndo ywakatupegha udumbilo, na kututenda tumemekehwe uelelo ghwoha na uhihimilo kubhukana na uhyubhalililo ghwenu,

ngati udumbilo ghwenu ghuyonjokeheke kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **14** Maalongo bhangu, numwene nunguhubhalila kukita mmemekwa na umaha ghwa Chapanga na umanyi ghwoha, kangi munguhotola kuhundana mabhene kwa mabhene. **15** Nubhatyekela kwa uhwadali patangalo mu lihamba ali kuakulungwa kangi kya ghula umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuungamuhitwe na Chapanga, **16** ngati meghe nndumitumi ghwa Kilisito Yesu kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi pamegha na utendehi ghwa undundame ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi abheghe handa nyambi yiinnogheha Chapanga, na yiyyohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **17** Kya habhu, kiyaha nililunga na Kilisito nungulilokela kuntendela lihengo Chapanga. **18** Ndayigha ng'obhe kulubhulila kilibhi kingi maha nga kila kyakakitendite Kilisito kukindila nenga, ngati bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi amokole kuyitikila. Kakitenda habhu kwa malagho na ndendelo, **19** kwa makakala gha naho na mang'eha, na kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, pameghite mu mwanja kuhuma Yelusalemu mbaka mu bwegha mbwegha yake yoha mbaka ku lluliko, nnandamiha kala kya utwihiliko Nhalo ghwa maha ghwa Kilisito. **20** Mu agho ghoha nungukakalika kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha pala pene bhandu bhakilandamihwa ng'obhe ya kya kilisito. Nungutenda habho ngati ngotoke kuyandiha lihengo kangi kya uhyono pala pene munduyungi kayandiha kala. **21** Peni handa paghatyekitwe Malembo, "Bhandu bhoha bhaalandamihitwe ng'obhe mihalo yake bhaalola, na bhala bhaayihwite ng'obhe bhaamanya." **22** Lihengo alyo ndo likinganikiha patangalo kuhika kwa mwenga. **23** Peni kiyaha hinu nyomola kala lihengo lyangu mu milima ayi,

na kiyaha mu ngungwa ndangalo nikibhegha na likaho lya kuhika  
kwa mwenga, **24** hinu nunguhubhalila kuhika kwa mwenga  
pamegha mu mwanja kughenda ku nnima ghwa Hisipania. Akwo  
nda tama na kuyeelwa na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mandina  
mbole ndaaghendelela na mwanja, habhu nunguayupa utangwo  
mu mwanja aghwo. **25** Hinu na ha nungughenda ku Yelusalemu  
kwa kya kubhatendela lihengo bhala bhandu bha Chapanga ghwa  
akwo. **26** Kiyaha Mingwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito  
bha akwo Akaya na Mekadonia bhakilamula kubhuha nhango  
kwa amoo bhandu bha Chapanga bhaabheghite kapukwa. **27**  
Bhombe bhakilamula kutenda habhu, peni kulyahila aghwo ndo  
ghwa bhene kughutenda. Kiyaha handa bhandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi alilunga na unonelo ghwa munhuki ghwa  
Akaayahudi, ngati Ayahudi nabho alilunge na nonelo yabhe ya  
mihalo yaayipala ya kila linjubha kwa kulama. **28** Kya habhu  
mbole ya kulitwihihiha lihengo ali na kubhakamuha nchango  
aghwo ghuukunganitwe kwa kya bhombe, ndabhapitila mwenga  
pamegha mu mwanja kughenda ku Hisipania. **29** Pamegha  
akwo papamu na mwenga, Kilisito katabhanonela muno. **30**  
Hino maalongo bhangu, nunguasigha kwa Lihina lya Bambo  
ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na kwa upalo ghwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga,  
kulilunga na nenga mukunyupila kwa Chapanga. **31** Nnyupe  
ngati mokole kulopoleghwa na bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila  
bhaabheghite akwo Uyahudi, na kukita lihengo lyangu akwo  
Yelusalemu liyitikilwe na bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo, **32**  
ngati kwa mapalo gha Chapanga mokole kuhika kwa mwenga  
kwa mwoyo ghwa uyelelo, na kuyonjokehana myoyo papamu na  
mwenga. **33** Nungunnyupa Chapanga ghwa uhhimilo kabheghe  
na mwenga mabhoha. Ayi mwika.

**16** Nungupala kummanyiha kwa mwenga nhacha ghwetu Foibe, ntendalihengo mu ngwemuko ya Kenikilea. **2** Nunguayupa muntekule kiyaha ywombe kanhyubhalila Kilisito handa twenga, muntekule handa payibhanogha bhandu bha Chapanga na kunpegha utangwo ghohele ghwakaghupala kuhuma kwa mwenga, kiyaha ywombe kabhatangatila bhandu atangalo, na kwa nenga bhubho. **3** Munnjambuhe Pilisika na nngwana ghwake Akula, atendalihengo ayangu mu Kilisito Yesu, **4** bhombe akibhegha kala kuhwegha kwa kya nenga ngati bhanopohe. Bhangunoghwa kulumbwa, chepa kuhuma kwa nenga ghweka, ngati kuhuma mu ngwemuko hyoha hya bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. **5** Bhubho mubhajambuhe bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhaakunganika mu lubhagha lwabhe. Kangi munnjambuhe na ghanja ghwangu npalo Epaineto, ywakabheghite mundu ghwa kandahi kuhyunbhalila Kilisito akwo ku nkao Asia. **6** Mnnjambuhe Malia, ywakatendite lihengo kya ukangamalo kwa kya mwenga. **7** Mubhajambuhe Andiloniko na Yunia, Akaayahudi ayangu bhaabheghite mu kibhopo papamu na nenga. Bhene ndo bhangumanyikwa muno na andumila, nabho bhakibhegha mu Kilisito kukali ya nenga. **8** Munnjambuhe na Ampiliato ghanja ghwangu npalo kiyaha kalilunga na Bambo. **9** Munnjambuhe na Ulibano, ntenda lihengo nnyetu mu Kilisito, papamu na nnghanja ghwangu npalo Sitakisi. **10** Munnjambuhe na Apele ywakang'ehitwe na kughuyimiha uhyubhalilo ghwake mu Kilisito. Mubhajambuhe na bhoha bhaabheghite mu lubhagha lwa Alisitobulo **11** Mnnjambuhe nnongo ghwangu Helodioni Nnyahudi nnyangu. Na mubhajambuhe bhoha bha mulubhagha lwa Nalikisi bhaannyubhalila Bambo. **12** Mubaambuhe Tilifaina na Tilifosa bhala adala bhaatenda lihengo kya ukangamalo

mu Bambo. Munnjambuhe nng'anja ghwangu npalo Pelisisi, nndala yungi ywakatendite lihengo kya ukangamalo mu Bambo. **13** Kangi munnjambuhe Lufo, nhaghulwa mu Bambo, papamu na ma ghwake ywakabheghite handa mama ghwangu bhubho, **14** bhubho nungutaghila lilobhe kwa Asinikilito, na Filegoni, na Helime, na Patiloba, na Helima na alongo bhoha bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bhaabheghite papamu na bhombe. **15** Bhubho munnjambuhe Filologo, na Yulia na Nelea na nhacha ghwake, na Olomupa, na bhandu bhoha bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bhaabheghite papamu nabho. **16** Bhubho mulijambuhe mabhene kwa mabhene kwa naho ya upalo. Bhandu bhoha bhaanhymbhalilite Kilisito bhaabheghite kunu bhanguajambuha. **17** Maalongo bhangu, nungusigha mulindakile na kuahyepetuka bhoha bhaabhayambuha kubhaghulana na kubhika himbingiko ya kya mahundo ghamulihundite. **18** Kiyaha bhandu handa abho anguntendela ng'obhe lihengo Bambo ghwetu Kilisito, ngati bhangutende lihengo kwa lumatamata Iwabhe bhene, bhandu abho bhangubhakuluha kwa malagho ghabhe gha kupembehela, na kuyipotoha miyoyo ya bhandu bha maha. **19** Bhandu bhoha ayihwa ya kya uytikilo ghwenu, na nenga memwa na uyelelo kwa kya mwenga. Peni nungupala mwenga mmeghe na mahala mu milando ya maha na kya nga uhokelo mu milando mihakata. **20** Chapanga yuanakuyegha uhihimilo katampochola nchipila, na kubhapegha mwenga makakala gha kunhotola. Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu ghubheghe na mwenga. **21** Timoteo ntenda lihengo nnyangu kanguajambuha. Ubhwabhu abhu Lukio, na Yasoni na Sosipateli, Akaayahudi ayangu bhanguajambua. **22** Na nenga Telitio, nilityeka lihamba ali handa Paulo pakang'ombilite, nunguajambuha mu lihina

lya Bambo. **23** Gayo, nkolannima ghwangu na ghwa bhandu bhaakwemukila kwa ywombe kanguajambuha, na Elasito mmika ngalabha ghwa kitami aki, papamu na Kwalito nnongo ghwetu kanguajambuha bhubho. **24** Nungubhayupila kukita umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe papamu na mwenga mabhoha. Ayi mwika. **25** Hino, tuntike Chapanga kiyaha ywombe ndo nkulu, katutenda twenga tubheghe nauhyubhalilo na ghunakuyeghwa na Yesu Kilisito, yene yinubhalandamihite mwenga. Makachu Mihalo ayi ya Maha yikihihwa. (*aiōnios g166*) **26** Peni mbwepo aywo yikihwimwulighwa na kumanyikwa kwa kukindila matyeko ya ambuye kubhukana na malaghilo gha Chapanga ghwa manjubha ghoha, ngati bhandu bha milima yoha bhamokole kunhyubhalila na kunnyitikila. (*aiōnios g166*) **27** Ukulu ndo ghwa Chapanga ywa kighweka, yuna mahala, ywene kwa njila ya Yesu Kilisito mbaka manjubha ghoha! Ayi mwika.

(*aiōn g165*)

# 1 Akaakolinto

**1** Nenga Paulo, nungemitwe kwa mapalo gha Chapanga meghe nnдумila ywa Kilisito Yesu. Lihamba ali tutyeka nenga na nnongo ghwetu Sosene. **2** Tungubhatyekela mwenga mummeghite ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bha akwo ku Kolinto. Mwenga ntendwa bhandu ang'anyimo mu kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu, na mmeghe bhandu bha Chapanga papamu na bhandu bhoha bha kwohele bhanakuntundamila Bambo ghwetu Kilisito Yesu, ywene ndo Bambo ghwabhe na ghwa twenga bhubho. **3** Nungubhayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **4** Nungunnumba Chapanga manjubha ghoha kwa kya mwenga kwa umaha ghwake ghumpeghitwe mu Kilisito Yesu. **5** Mana, kwa kulungana kwenu na Kilisito, Chapanga kabhapegha kila kilibhi kimukipala, na hinu munguhotola kulongela kila kilibhi kimukipala kulongela na kumanya kila kilibhi kyakakipala Chapanga mukimanye, **6** kiyaha milando ayi yingulaha kukita Nhalo ghwa Yesu Kilisito għtuulandamahite kwa mwenga ndo ghwa hoto, **7** kya habhu, mpelelwa ng'obhe na lilumbo lyohele lya nhuki pammegha mukunnindila kwa uhongo, kubhuya kwake Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **8** Ywombe katabhatenda mmeghe nglie mbaka ku uhiko, ngati nkotke kubhegħa na mahokelo mu linjubha lila lya kubhuya Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito. **9** Chapanga kaatenda agho kiyaha ywombe ndo nhubhaliku, ywombe ndo ywakabhakemite ngati nhotole kulilunga na Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisito, Bambo għetu. **10** Maalongo bħangu, nnguasigha kwa makakala għa Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito, nningane mwenga mabħoħa kwa mahwacho ghenu, ngati nnyitikilane mu għala għamughal longħela, na kukita mmeghe papamu telatela

kwa mahwacho ghamu na ningyimu. **11** Maalongo bhangu, ng'ombelwa mihalo na amoo bhandu kuhuma kulubhagha lwa Kuloe, kukita ghabhegha malimbano munkati yenu. **12** Bhang'ombela habhu, kila yumu munkati yenu kangulongela ghake mwene, yumu kangulongela! "Nenga ndo ghwa Paulo." Na yungi, "Nenga ndo ghwa Apolo." Na yungi, "Nenga ndo ghwa Petili." Na yungi, "Nenga ndo ghwa Kilisito." **13** Bhuli, Kilisito kaghabhanika? Bhuli, Paulo ndo ywakabhambitwe mu lapingika kwa kya mwenga? Ebu bhuli, mukibatiswa kwa lihina ly a Paulo? **14** Nungunnumba Chapanga kukita nikimbatisa ng'obhe mundu ywoheli mu mwenga, ngati nga Kilisipo na Gayo ghweka chabhe. **15** Kabhone mundu ywakahotola kulongela kukita kabatiswa kwa lihina lyangu. **16** Ehee, kangi nikinbatisa Stefano papamu na bhandu bha kulubhagha lwake, peni kuchweha kwa agho, manya chepa kukita nikinbatisa mundu yungi ywohele. **17** Mana Kilisito kakinaghila ng'obhe batise, ngati nandamihe Nhalo ghwa Maha, na chepa kwa kutumila malagho gha malango gha bhandu gha kunyegheleha, ngati kihoy Kiliyito mu lapingika kikotoke kuyuyuka makakala ghake. **18** Mana lilagho ly kya kihoy Kiliyito mulapingika ndo nnando ghwa ubhughabhughha kwa bhala bhabheghite mu njila ya kuhobha, peni kwa twenga tuubheghite mu njila ya ulopohi, lilagho alyo ndo makakala gha Chapanga. **19** Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela, "Ndaghatindingana malango ghabhe bhaabheghite na malango, na ndaabhoneha mahwacho gha malango gha bhaabheghite na kisomo ndaghatakulila kutali." **20** Hinu, kabhegha kwoki yuna malango? Kabhegha kwoki nhunda ghwa Malaghilo? Naywo kabhegha kwoki yunamitaho ywa manjubha agha? Chapanga kaghatenda malango gha nnima

aghū kubhegha ubhughabhugha. (aiōn g165) **21** Kwa malango  
ghake Chapanga, bhandu bhanguhotola ng'obhe kummanya  
Chapanga kupitila malango ghabhe bhene, peni Chapanga  
kapala kubhalopoha bhala bhanakuhyubhalila kukindila bhala  
bhaabheghite na malango, bhangubhona ndo ubhughabhugha  
lilagho litulilandamiha. **22** Akaayahudi bhangupala naho ya  
kubhona ngati ahyubhalile, na Akaayunani bhangupalaha  
malango ngati ahyubhalile. **23** Peni twenga tungunnandamiha  
Kilisito ywakabhabitwe mulupingika, nnando aghū kwa  
Akaayahudi kinguayaghabhiha, na kwa bhandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi ndo ubhughabhugha. **24** Peni kwa bhala  
bhayitikilitwe, abheghe Ayahudi, ebu bhandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi, Kilisito ndo makakala gha Chapanga na  
malango gha Chapanga. **25** Mana kiibhonekana ubhughabhugha  
ghwa Chapanga, kibhegha na malango kuchweha malango  
gha anabhandu, na uyoyoho ghwa Chapanga ghubhegha na  
makakala kuchweha kwa anabhandu. **26** Maalongo bhangu,  
nkulungwe nndaluko pala Chapanga pakankemite. Atangalo  
nkati ya mwenga bhakibhegha bhangubhonekana handa  
bhangali malango muulongolo ghwa bhandu, na atangalo  
mukibhegha ng'obhe na mahina makulu, na mukibhelekwa  
ng'obhe mu bhandu hinala. **27** Peni Chapanga kakiyihaghula  
milando yene bhandu bhanguyibhona ya kibhughabhugha, ngati  
kabhapeghe honi bhaabheghite na malango, kangi Chapanga  
kakiyihaghula milando yene bhandu bhanguyibhona hiyoyoho,  
ngati kabhapeghe honi bhaabheghite na makakala. **28** Kangi  
Chapanga kakihihaghula hilibi hyene bhandu bhanguhibhona  
ndo himbenju na hinakupughanwa, hilibi hyene bhandu  
bhanguhibhona hyangali kunogħwa, ngati kahikanjaghane

hila hiibheghite. **29** Chapanga kositenda habhu ngati mundu kakotoke kuhotola kuliloka muulongolo ghwake. **30** Chapanga ndo ywakaalungite mwenga na Kilisito Yesu. Chapanga kantenda Kilisito kabheghe malango ghetu, kwa njila yake twenga tunguyitikilwa na Chapanga, na ndo tungubhegha bhandu bhake Chapanga na kukomboleghwa. **31** Hino, handa paghalongela Malembo gha Chapanga, "Ywakapala kuliloka, na kaliloke kwa lihengo lyakalitendite Bambo."

**2** Maalongo bhangu, pahikite kwa mwenga kulandamiha Lilagho lya hoto ya Chapanga, nikilongela Chepa kwa kulaha kukita nungumanya kulongela maha ebu kwa malagho gha malango. **2** Mana nikilamula habhu, pamegha kwa mwenga nongele milando ya Yesu Kilisito ghweka, kangi kwa nhalo ghwa kuhwegha kwake mulupingika kyangali kulongela milando yingi. **3** Pameghite kwa mwenga nikibhegha nnyoyoho, yuna bhwaghali ndangalo na kuloghsa, **4** Pameghite mu kuhunda na malandamiho ghangu nikilongela ng'obhe malagho, ngati mwenga mumone nunguhubhalika, ngati makakala gha Nhuki Nng'anyimo ghakibhoneha hoto. **5** Nikitenda habhu kwa likaho, ngati kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga kuhotole kudumbila makakala gha Chapanga, na chepa malango gha anabhandu. **6** Hata habhu, twenga tungutumila nongelo ya malango kwa bhala bhaakamalite kinhuki, peni malango agho chepa gha munima aghu, kangi chepa kwa atabhala bha munima aghu, bhene abhegha muuhiko ghwa kutabhalia. (aiōn g165) **7** Malango ghatughakambuka ndo malango gha lupwepo lwa Chapanga, malango ghahihitwe kwa anabhandu, ghene Chapanga kakighalinga kukali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima kwakya kutupegha umaha. (aiōn g165) **8** Kahone hata atabhala bha nnima aghu bhaamanyite malango agha, mana

handa bhangamanyite bhangammambite ng'obhe Bambo ghwa  
kuhokamilwa yunakutabhalu mu nnima na kunane. (aiōn g165) 9

Peni handa Malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela "Milando  
yene mundu kakali kuyibhona, na kakali kuyiyihwa, milando  
yene mundu kakali na kuyihwachila mu myoyo, milando ayi  
ndo Chapanga kakiabhikila bhandu bhala bhaampalite." 10

Peni twenga, Chapanga katubhoneha agha kukindila kwa Nhuki  
ywake. Mana Nhuki ghwake kangubhona ghoha, hata għala  
għene Chapanga kaghahiha. 11 Ghani ywakahotola kumanya  
mahwacho għaabheghite munkati ya mundu handa chepa  
nhuki ghwa mundu aywo? Ubhwabhu abhu, kahone mundu  
ywakamanya milando ya Chapanga, ngati nga Nhuki ghwake.

12 Hinu, twenga tukingama ng'obhe nhuki ywa munnima,  
ngati tukingama Nhuki ywakahumite kwa Chapanga kahotole  
katutangatila kugħamanya għala għatupeghitwe na Chapanga.

13 Agha ndo twenga għatughal longela, chepa kwa malagħo  
għatuhunditwe kwa malango għa anabbandu, ngati kwa malagħo  
għatuhunditwe na Nhuki, patufwambula milando ya kinħuki kwa  
bħandu bħaabheghite na Nhuki ywa Chapanga. 14 Mundu  
ywa munnima kaakingama ng'obhe milando ya Nhuki ywa  
Chapanga. Mana kwa ywombe mundu aywo milando ayi ndo  
ubhugħabħugħha għweka, kanguhotola ng'obhe kugħamanya,  
mana għangumanyikwa kwa kutangatilwa na Nhuki. 15 Ngati yula  
mundu ywakalongoħwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangumanya  
milando yoha, peni bħandu bħangi bħaabheghite ng'obhe  
na Nhuki bħanguhotola ng'obhe kummanyā ywombe. 16

Malembo għa Chapanga għangul longela, Ghani ywakahotola  
kugħamanya mahwacho għa Bambo? Ghani ywakahotola

kumpegha mahwacho Chapanga? Peni twenga tubhegha na mahwacho ghanakuhuma kwa Kilisito.

**3** Maalongo bhangu, pameghite kwa mwenga nikilepelwa kuyobhela na mwenga handa bhandu munakulongohwa na aywo Nhuki, ngati nikanoghwa nyobhele na mwenga handa bhandu bha munnumma aghu, handa bhana hing'enza mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito.  
**2** Nikiahunda mahundo mayeyebhu kumanyikwa, handa mama pakapegha mwana ghwake mabhele. Mukihotola ng'obhe kokingama mulyo nnonopo, Mbaka hinu munguhotola ng'obhe kokingama mahundo matwihiliko gha lilagho lya Chapanga.  
**3** Kiyaha mungutama handa bhandu bha munnumma paatama. Nnole, kwa mwenga kubhegha na malimbano na tama? Ayi yingulaha kukita mwenga nkali mmegha bhandu bha unnumma, mungutama handa pabhapala bhandu bha munnumma. **4** Mana mundu yamu mu mwenga pakalongela, "Nenga ndo ywa Apolo." Na yungi kangulongela, "Nenga ywa Paulo" Bhuli, nnando aghwo ghungulaha ng'obhe kukita nkali mungutama handa bhandu bha munima aghu hela? **5** Bhuli, Apolo ndo ghani? Naywo Paulo ndo ghani? Twenga ndo twaandumitumi ghweka, tubhayeghelite mwenga kuhyubhalila. Kila yamu mutwenga kangutenda lihengo lyakapeghitwe na Bambo. **6** Panuaghombilite Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga nikibhegha handa mundu ywakakweta mbeyu, mbole Apolo kakiyitilila machi, peni Chapanga ndo ywakayitendite mbeyu yimele na kukula. **7** Kya habhu, yula ywakakwetite mbeyu, ebu yula ywakayitilite machi abha bhoha bhangali kilibhi, ngati Chapanga ndo ywakabheghite na mana. **8** Yula ywakakwetite mbeyu na yula ywakayitilite machi bhoha abhegha telatela, payibhele kila yamu kaakingama lilumbo telatela na lihengo lyake mwene. **9** Mana twenga ndo atenda lihengo

papamu na Chapanga, mwenga ndo nng'unda ghwa Chapanga. Mwenga hilahila ndo nyumba ya Chapanga. **10** Kwa umaha ghwakambeghite Chapanga, nenga handa nchenga nhwadali, nikiyandiha kuchenga kitamiko kyene unane mwake mundu yungi kanguchenga. Peni kila yumu kangunoghwa kalilolekehe maha bhula pakachenga unane mwake. **11** Kahone mundu ywakahotola kuyandiha kitamiko kingi kafauti kya kila kiibhikitwe kala, kyene ndo Yesu Kilisito mwene. **12** Unane mwa kitamiko akyo, bhandu bhanguhotola kuchenga kwa sahabu, ebu madini gha njuluku ebu maganga ghanautopelo, na bhangi bhanguhotola kuchenga kwa mikongo, ebu mahamba ebu manyahi. **13** Na unyanyi ghwa kila lihengo lya yumu ghwabhonekana ghubhegha bhuli mulinjubha lila lya Kilisito palihwimulwa. Mana linjubha alyo lyabwituka na mwoto, na aghwo mwoto ghwaalaha unyanyi ghwa lihengo lya kila mundu. **14** Handa kyahighala bhula handa pakibhegħite, mundu aywo kaakingama lilumbo. **15** Peni handa kyakakinjengite kyahyoka, kaahobheha lilumbo lyake, ngati ywombe kaalopohwa handa bhula kalopoleghwa kuhuma mu mwoto. **16** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mwenga ndo nyumba ya Chapanga, na kukita Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangutama nkati yenu! **17** Handa mundu katabogħoyola Nyumba ya Chapanga, Chapanga katanbogħoyola mundu aywo, mana mwenga ndo handa Nyumba ya Chapanga, mwenga ndo bhake mwene Chapanga. **18** Mundu kakotoke kulihwangila mwene. Handa mundu kangulibhona kukita kana malango għa munnima, ndo mbaha kabhegħe mmughabħughha, ngati kamokole kubhegħha yuna malango għa hoto. (aiōn g165) **19** Kiyaha malango għa nnima aghu ndo ubhugħabħughha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. Malembo għatyekwa "Chapanga kangubħagħomeha

bhana malango mu kuchenjela kwabhe." **20** Pahala pangi pa Malembo gha Chapanga pangulongela, "Bambo kangughamanya mahwacho gha bhanamalango kukita ndo kilibhi yaghi." **21** Hino, mundu kakotoke kulidumbila kilongohi ywohele, hilongohi bhoha bhabhikwa kwakya kubhatangatila mwenga handa bhandu bha Chapanga. **22** Kabheghe Paulo ebu Apolo ebu Petili, ebu na nnima aghu, papamu na ubhumi, na kih, na manjubha gha hinu ebu manjubha ghaapala kuhika, agha ghoha ndo gha mwenga. **23** Peni mwenga ndo bhandu bha Kilisito, naywo Kilisito ndo ywa Chapanga.

**4** Bhandu bhatubhone twenga kukita ndo twandumitumi bha Kilisito, tuupeghitwe lihengo lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Chapanga ghuuhihitwe kwa bhandu. **2** Hino, kila mundu ywakapeghitwe lihengo alyo kangunoghwa kabheghe nhubhaliko. **3** Peni kwa nenga nunguyoghopa ng'obhe, paandoswa na mwenga, ebu kutoswa na libalasa lyoheli lya anabhandu, hangi nungulitosa ng'obhe namwene. **4** Mwoyo ghwangu ghungubhona ng'obhe uhakata mu nnando ghwohele, peni alyo lingulaha ng'obhe kukita nanga uhokelo. Bambo ndo ywakandosa nenga. **5** Hino, nkotoke kutosa nnando ghwoheli mbaka linjubha lya Bambo palipala kuhika, Ywombe kahiyegha muulangalo milando yila yihihitwe mulubhindu na kuyibhika pekupeku mahwacho gha myoyo ya bhandu. Manjubha agho kila yumu kaakingama litiko liinoghwa kuhuma kwa Chapanga. **6** Maalongo bhangu, agho ghoha ghanongelite kwa nhalo ghwa Apolo na kwa nhalo ghwa nenga, ndo utangwo kwa mwenga. Kubhukana na nhwano ghwa nenga na Apolo nungupala mmanyé mana ya malagho agha, "Mughakamulile ghaatyekitwe." Nkati yenu kakotoke kubhegħha mundu ywohele

ywakalidumbila mundu yumu na kumpughana yungi. **7** Ghani ywakakutendite ghwenga ghubheghe nhwadali kupiteringana yungi? Kilibhi ghani ghwenga kighubheghite nakyo kyene ghwangapeghwa na Chapanga? Na handa ghupeghwa, kya bhuli ghunguliloka kukita handa ghunapeghwa ng'obhe? **8** Mmegha kala na ghala ghoha ghamughapala! Mmegha maatopelo kala! Mmegha maabhatwa kangi kyangali twenga! Yingabhegħite maha handa mangabhegħite atabhala bha hoto, ngati na twenga bhubho tutabhale papamu na mwenga. **9** Peni kwa twenga Andumila tungubhona Chapanga katubhika tubhegħe bħandu bha kupughanwa kuputingana bhoha, tubhegħa handa bħandu bħaatoswitwe kughenga kukomwa muulongolo ghwa bħandu, tutendwa handa bħandu bha kuhekwa apa pannima, na kwa mahoka bha Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa bħandu. **10** Bħandu atangalo bhangutubhona twenga handa twaabħughabħugħa kiyaha tunguntumikila Kilisito, peni mwenga mungulibħona ndo mmegħha na malango kiyaha munguntugħila Kilisito! Twenga tungubħonekana twayyoho, peni mwenga mungulibħona mmegħha na makakala. Mwenga munguhokamilwa, peni twenga tungupughanwa. **11** Mbaka hinu, tubhegħa na njala na nyota ya machi, twangali mapinda, tungututwa, tulemwa pahala pakutama. **12** Tungulagħha na kutenda lihengo kwa mabhoko għetlu twabħene. Patulighwa, twenga tunguanonela, patupamandwa, twenga tungulimbilila, **13** patukupukihwa, twenga tunguyanga kwa umaha. Mbaka hinu tutendwa handa kinyakali kya munnima, na kwa kila mundu twenga ndo kinunga mbechu. **14** Nungubhatyekela chepa milando ayi kwakya kuapegħha honi, ngati kwakya kuahunda, handa bhana bhangu apalo. **15** Hata handa payibhele mungabhegħite na ahunda elfu kumi mu ubħumi għwenu ghwa

kunnyitikila Kilisito, peni tate ghwenu ndo yumu ghweka. Mu ubumi ghwenu ghwa kulilunga na Kilisito nenga tate ghwenu kwa kuayeghela Nhalo ghwa Maha. **16** Hino, nungubhayupa munyighe handa mundenda nenga. **17** Kwa nnando aghu ndo kiyaha nunnaghila Timoteo kwa mwenga, ywene ndo mwana ghwangu kahyubhalika telatela mu kulungana na Bambo. Ywombe katabhatangatila nkulungwe njila yiilandana telatela na Kilisito, njila yinakuhundwa poheli kula mu ngwemuko ya bhandu bhanakunhyubhalila Kilisito. **18** Amoo bhenu ayanda kuliloka kukita ndaahika kangi chepa kwa mwenga. **19** Peni handa Bambo pakapala, ndaalopokela kuhika kwa mwenga, na apo ndo ndalibhonela nimwene, chepa ghweka kila kyaakihotola kulongela abho bhanakuliloka, ngati bhubho manye kyaakihotola kutenda. **20** Kiyaha ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga ghubhegħha chepa ghwa ndwanga nnomo ghweka, ngati ghaaghahotola kutenda mu makakala għa Chapanga. **21** Mungupala kyoki? Nubahikile kwa kinjupunjupu, ebu nubahikile kwa mwoyo ghwa upalo na kuhwama?

**5** Yibhegħa mihalo ya hoto kukita kubhegħa na utyahe mu nkati yenu, kangi ndo utyahe għwene għwangabħonekana kwa bħandu bħangammany Chapanga. Ng'ombelwa kukita mundu kanguttyanga na nhumbu ghwa tate ghwake. **2** Munguhotola bhuli kuliloka? Yingabhegħite mbaha kwa mwenga nkukulike, na aywo ywakatendite nnando aghwo kabħikwe kutali na mwenga. **3** Hata handa payibhele megha kutali na mwenga, peni kinhuki megha apwo papamu na mwenga, kya habhu, handa bhula megha apwo, nuntosa kala mundu aywo ywakatendite nnando aghwo ghwa honi. **4** Manjubha pankongana papamu kwa kuntundamila Bambo għwetu Yesu, nenga megha papamu na

mwenga kinhuki, kwa makakala gha Bambo ghwetu Yesu, **5**  
mundu aywo munkamuhe kwa Nchipila ngati mmili ghwake  
ghudanganyike na nhuki ghwake ghuhotole kulopoleghwa  
linjubha lya kubhuya kwa Bambo. **6** Kunoghela ng'obhe kwa  
mwenga kuliloka. Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita kilungu  
kya mandina kingututumuha kibulungutu kyoha kya ukobha?  
**7** Hino, muliyohe, kwa kummuha mundu aywo nkati yenu,  
akutenda habhu ndo tela na kukibhuha kilungu kya makachu,  
apwo maabhegha bhandu bha hyono, handa kibulungutu kya  
hyono kya ukobha kiidakitwe kyangali kilungu, na habhu ndo  
mummeghite mwenga. Mana Chapanga kakintenda Kilisito  
kabheghe nyambi handa Mwana Mene ghwa Pasaka, ngati  
katulopohe. **8** Hino, tukotoke kutenda chekwa ayo ya pasaka  
kwa kilungu kya makachu, ndo uhakata na ulemwa, ngati tutende  
chekwa kwa mingati yangali kubhikwa kilungu kyene ndo mwoyo  
ghwa nyanyi na hoto. **9** Nikiatyekela mu lihamba lyangu kukita  
nkotoke kulihanga na atyahe. **10** Peni nikibhegha chepa na  
mana ya nkotoke kulihanga na bhandu bha unnima aghu,  
hela bhubho munganoghitwe kubhuka mu unnima aghu, ngati  
mulibaghule na atyahe ebu bhanalumatamata, ebu ahwangi,  
na bhanakuyitundamila ming'omong'omo. **11** Peni kinikityekite  
ndo aki, nkotoke kulihanga na bhandu bhaalikema bhombe  
ndo ahyubhalila bha Kilisito handa munhyubhalila mwenga,  
peni bhombe ndo atyahe, na bhanaughwimi, bhanakutundamila  
ming'omong'omo, na afyangu, alobhi na ahwangi. Bhandu handa  
abho, hata kulyegha nkotoke kulyegha nabho. **12** Bhuli, ali  
chepa lihengo lya nenga lya kuatosa bhandu bhaabheghite panji  
ya anhyubhalila bha Kilisito. Mwenga mungunoghwa kuatosa  
abho alongo bhabheghite munkati yenu mabhene. **13** Chapanga

kataatosa abho bhaabheghite panji ya ngwemuko lya Chapanga,  
"Mwenga mummuhe mundu aywo nhakata munkati yenu."

**6** Handa mundu ywohele nkati ya mwenga kabhegha na bhulwa na nnyake, kanguyigha bhuli kunkokela kulibalasa lya bhandu bhangali kummany Chapanga, kihyengo kya kunkokela kwa bhandu bha Chapanga? **2** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhandu bha Chapanga bhataatosa bhandu bha nnima? Payibhegha handa mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga mungubhatosa bhandu bha nnima, mungulepelwa bhuli kuyomola milando michoko michoko? **3** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita twabhatosa mahoka bha Chapanga? Handa ndo habhu, munogħwa kuyomola milando michoko michoko ya manjubha ghoha. **4** Kya habhu, handa mungubhegha na bhulwa ghwa milando michoko michoko, bhuli, munguakema bhandu bhene matamilo għabhe ghanguxitikilwa ng'obhe na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito ahike alinganihe malobhe bhulwa ghwenu? **5** Nungulongela habhu ngati mmone honi! Ndo kulonġe kahone mundu hata yumu mu mwenga ywakabheghite na malango għa kualinganiha malobhe nkati ya alongo ahyubhalila? **6** Kihyengo kyake, mmegħha mungukokelana ahyubhalila kwa ahyubhalila kangi muulongolo ghwa libalasa lya bhandu bhangali kunhyubhalila Chapanga. **7** Akwo kukokelana mabhene kwa mabhene kungubhoneha kukita nnepelwa. Bhuli, yinganogħitwe ng'obhe kwa mwenga kubhonelwa? Bhuli, yinganogħitwe ng'obhe kwa mwenga kupokwa utopelo ghwenu? **8** Peni, kihyengo kyake mwenga munguabphonela bhandu, na mungupoka, na kangi, agho munguatendela hata ahyubhalila ayenu! **9** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhandu ahakata bhaayingila ng'obhe mu ubhutwa ghwa Chapanga?

Nkotoke kutenda ubhichi, bhandu atyahe, bhanakuyitundamila  
ming'omong'omo na angongola na bhaatyanga na alume ayabhe,  
**10** bhanabhwih na bhanaghwimi na alobhi na abukuta ayabhe  
na apoka, abho bhoha bhaayingila ng'obhe mu Ubhutwa ghwa  
Chapanga. **11** Amoo mu mwenga mukibha handa abho, peni  
hinu nng'ululwa na nnyohwa na nhaghulighwa na ntendwa  
ghwa maha na kuyitikilwa na Chapanga, kwa lihina lya Bambo  
Yesu Kilisito na kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ghwetu. **12** Mundu  
kanguyigha kulongela, "Nunguhotola kutenda kila kilibhi" Tela,  
peni Chepa kila kilibhi ndo kyamaha kwa nenga. Nunguyitikila  
kutenda kila kilibhi peni nnema kulongohwa na kilibhi kyoheli. **13**  
Bhangi munkati yenu bhangulongela kulongela, "Hilyo hibhegha  
kwa kya lutumbo, na lutumbo lubhegha kwa kya hilyo." Tela,  
peni kwa Chapanga hilibhi hyoha hibhili katahitenda hipyokoke.  
Mmili ghwa anamundu ghubhegha chepa kwa kya kutenda  
utyah, ngati kwa kya kuntumikila Bambo, naywo Bambo ndo  
ywakayibhika maha mibhili. **14** Hino, kwa makakala ghake  
Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Bambo Yesu kuhuma mu kih, hilahila  
katatuhyuha na twenga kwa makakala ghake bhubho. **15** Bhuli,  
mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mibhili yenu ndo hibhungo hya  
mmili ghwa Kilisito? Bhuli, munguhwacha ndaahotola kutola  
hibhungo hya mmili ghwa Kilisito na kuhilunganiha na mmili ghwa  
ntyah? Akakaa! **16** Mana handa mummanya, yunakulilunga na  
ntyah kabhegha mmili ghumu na aywo ntyah. Kiyaha Malembo  
gha Chapanga ghangulongela "Na abho abhili bhaabhegha mmili  
ghumu." **17** Peni yunakulilunga na Bambo kangubhegha nhuki  
ghumu na Bambo. **18** Nhepetuke yomo na utyah. Ulemwa  
ghungi ghwoha mundu kangutenda panji ya mmili ghwake,  
peni ntyah kangutenda ulemwa mummili ghwake mwene. **19**

Mungumanya ng'obhe kukita mibhili ya mwenga ndo Nyumba ya Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakatama unyumba mwenu, ywene munkingamite kuhuma kwa Chapanga? Hinu, mibhili ayi chepa ya mwenga ngati ndo ya Chapanga. **20** Kakibhahemela kwa utopelo nkulu. Kya habhu muyitumile mibhili yenu kwakya kunkweha Chapanga.

**7** Hino, kwakya milando yila yimuyityekite. Ndo mbaha nnume kakotoke kutolela. **2** Peni kubhukana na milando ya utsyahe, hino, kila nnume kabheghe na nhumbu ghwake mwene, na kila nndala kabheghe na nngwana ghwake mwene. **3** Nngwana kantendele nhumbu ghwake handa muyinoghwa, naywo nhumbu kantendele nngwana ghwake handa muyinoghwa. **4** Nhumbu kabheghe ng'ombe na utabhala ghwa mmili ghwake mwene, ngati nngwana ghwake kabheghe utabhala, hilahila na nngwana kabheghe ng'ombe na utabhala kwa mmili ghwake mwene, ngati nhumbu ghwake kabheghe naghwo utabhala. **5** Nkotoke kulemekehana, ngati handa maayitikilana kutenda habhu kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina, ngati mmokole ng'ebu ya maha ya kuyupa. Kamu, mmuyilane kangi, ngati Nchipila kakotoke kubhang'eha kubhukana na uyoyoho ghwenu. **6** Agha ghanubhaghombela hinu nungutenda kuahigha, ngati chepa ngwilikiho. **7** Ningapalite kukita bhandu bhoha bhangabheghite handa nenga. Peni kila mundu kabheghe na likalama lyake liihumite kwa Chapanga, yumu kabheghe na likalama ali na yungi kabheghe na likalama lila. **8** Hino, kwakya bhala bhene bhakali kutolela na kutolelwa na bhala bhaabheghite alekwa, nungubhaghombela kukita mbaha aghendelele kutama handa bhula mumeghite nenga. **9** Peni handa mundu kalepelwa kulighungila, hino, na katolele ebu katolelw, kiyaha mbaha

kyanalumu kutolela na kutolelwa kihyengo kya kuhaluka ungongola. **10** Kwa bhala bhaatolanite kala, megha na ngwilikiho na chepa ya nenga ngati ndo ya Bambo. Nhumbu kakotoke kulekana na nngwana ghwake. **11** Peni handa pakalekana naywo, hino katame kyangali kutolelwa kangi, handa chepa kalinganihwe malobhe na nngwana ghwake na abhuylane. Nngwana naywo kakotoke kunneka nhumbu ghwake. **12** Peni kwa bhandu bhangi nunguaghombela habhu, nungulongela nenga, chepa Bambo. Handa mundu ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito kabhegha na nhumbu ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito, na aywo nhumbu kanguyikitila kutama papamu naywo, kakotoke kunneka. **13** Naywo Nhumbu ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito handa katolelwa na nnume ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito, na aywo nnume kanguyitikila kutama naywo, aywo nhumbu kakotoke kunneka nngwana ghwake. **14** Mana aywo nngwana ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangukingamwa na Chapanga kwa kulungana na nhumbu ghwake, na aywo nhumbu ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangukingamwa na Chapanga kwa kulungana na nngwana ghwake. Hela bhubho bhana bhabhe bhangayitikilitwe ng'obhe na Chapanga, peni hinu bhayitikilwa na Chapanga. **15** Hata habhu, handa payibhegha yula ywanganhyubhalila Kilisito kangupala kunneka ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito, hino, bhalekane hela. Apwo aywo ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito nngwana ebu nhumbu bhaabhegha uhulu, kiyaha Chapanga kabhakema mwenga ntame kwa uhihimilo. **16** Ghwenga nhumbu ghuunhyubhalila Kilisito, ghwamanya bhuli kukita ghawahotola kunnopoha nngwana ghwako? Ebu ghwenga nngwana ghuunhyubhalila Kilisito, ghwamanya bhuli kukita ghawahotola kunnopoha nhumbu ghwako? **17** Peni kila mundu kangunoghwa kutama kulandana

na likalama lyakapeghitwe na Bambo, na handa pakakemitwe na Chapanga. Ali ndo lilaghilo lyangu kwa mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu bhaannhyubhalila Kilisito. **18** Handa mundu kakikemwa pakabheghite kalumulwa jandu kala, hino kakotoke kulikupukiha kukita ywangalumulwa jandu, na handa pakakemitwe kakilumulwa ng'obhe jandu, hino kakotoke kukikinihwa kulumulwa jandu. **19** Mana kuyingila jandu ebu kwangakuyingila jandu chepa kilibhi, kilibhi kikulu ndo kughungila Malaghilo gha Chapanga. **20** Hino, kila yumu mu mwenga kahighale handa kalongohi pakakemitwe na Chapanga. **21** Bhuli, ghwenga paghukemitwe na Chapanga ghukibhegha mmandwa? Tela, aghwo ghukotoke kukughaha. Handa bambo ghwako pakakulekekeha ghaghende, hinu, ghwenga ghughende. **22** Mana mundu ywoheli ywakakemitwe na Bambo kunu pakabhegha mmandwa, aywo mundu kalekekehwa kwa Bambo. Hilahila naywo ywakakemitwe kunu pakabhegha ywakalekekehitwe, kangubhegha mmandwa ghwa Kilisito. **23** Mabhoha nhemelwa kwa utopelo nkulu, ngati nkotoke kubhegha abhandwa bha bhandu. **24** Maalongo bhangu, mu ubhumi ghwetu ghwa hyono papamu na Chapanga, kila mundu kaghendelele kubhegha handa pakakemitwe na Chapanga. **25** Hinu, ndabaghombela kulinga lila limungonyite kwa milando ya bhandu bhangatolelwa ebu kutolela. Megha ng'obhe na ngwilikiho kuhuma kwa Bambo yakya nnando aghu. Peni agho ndo mahwacho ghangu, hino, munguhotola kunhyubhalila kiyaha Bambo kamonela luhungu. **26** Hino, kubhukana na mapungwo matangalo mu manjubha agha gha hinu, nungubhona mbaha nhighale handa mummeghite. **27** Bhuli, ghutolela kala nhumbu? Hino, ghukotoke kulekana na nhumbu ghwako. Bhuli, ghukali kutolela nhumbu? Hinu, ghukotoke kumpalaha

nhumbu. **28** Peni handa paghutolela nhumbu ghungutenda ulemwa kata, na kamwali naywo pakatolelwa kangutenda kata ulemwa. Peni bhala bhaatolana handa bhaabwitukilwa na mapungwo matangalo gha munnimma aghu, peni nungapala ng'obhe ghabhabwitukile mwenga. **29** Peni maalongo bhangu, nungupala kulongela habhu, manjubha gha kubhuya kwa Bamo ghahighala gha mandina. Habhu, kutandila hinu, bhene bhaatolite aleke kuahwacila ahumbu ghwabhe ghweka, ngati atende lihengo lya Bambo. **30** Bhala bhanakukukulika abheghe handa bhangakukulika, na bhanakuyeletwa, abheghe handa bhangayeletwa, bhanakuhemela abheghe handa bhangali kilibhi, **31** nabho bhanakughayila milando ya munnimma aghu, abheghe handa bhangaghayila milando ayo. Mana unnimma aghu handa patuumanya ghungupita hela. **32** Peni nangapalite nkotoke kubhebha na bwaghali. Mundu ywangali nhumbu kangulighayila lihengo lya Bambo kya bhula mwakannogheha Bambo. **33** Peni nnume ywakatolite nhumbu kangughayila milando ya munnimma ngati kanguhwacha kannyelehe nhumbu ghwake, **34** kangi kubhegħa na kafauti munkati ya nhumbu yunakutolelwe na kamwali. Nhumbu ywangali kutolelwa ebu kamwali kangughayila kutenda milando ya Bambo ngati kapate kubhegħa nng'anyimo kimmili na kinhuki, peni yula ywakatolitwe kangughayila milando ya munnimma ngati kunnogheha nngwana għwaxe. **35** Nunguaghombela agha mbala kuatangatila, chepa kukita nuabhikile himbingiko hyoheli, nungupala mmegħe na npangilo ghunakunoghwa, ngati mmokole kuntumikila Bambo kwa mwwoyo na ningi yimu. **36** Peni handa mundu kangubhona kukita kanguntendela hyanganoghelwa nhinja ywake ywakanhetite kyangali kuntola, naywo handa kangulepelwa kulihungila, na

katenda habhu handa pakapala, bhatolane hela, kaatenda ng'obhe ulemwa. **37** Peni handa aywo nnume kangulamula kwa mapalo mu mwoyo ghwake kuleka kutolela, na handa kanguhotola kulighungila uhongo ghwake, na kalamule kutenda handa pakapala, hino kangutenda maha kyanalumu kyangali kutolela. **38** Kwa malagho ghangi, yula ywakalamula kutolela kangutenda gha maha, na yula ywakalamula kutama kyangatolela kangutenda gha maha kyanalumu. **39** Nndala ywakatolelitwe kangubhegha mmopwa manjubha ghoha nngwana ghwake pakabhegha na ubhumi, peni nngwana ghwake pakahwegha nndala aywo kabhegha kangulekekehwa na pakapala kutolelwa na mundu ywohele, peni kanganoghwa kabheghe mukuntundamila Bambo. **40** Peni, handa ulamulo ghwa nenga, yingabheghite mbaha kahighale kyangali kutolelwa. Agha nunguhwacha nenga kangi nungulongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga.

**8** Nnando ghuulinga hilyo hiyambikilitwe ming'omong'omo. Kulyaghila "Twabhoha tubhegha na utendehi handa pannongela" peni utendehi aghwo ghungubhatenda bhandu abheghe bha kuliloka, ngati upalo ghunguatenda atangalo atengeleke mu kuhyubhalila. **2** Mundu ywoheli ywakahwacha kukita kangumanya kilibhi, kulyaghila kangumanya ng'obhe kyoheli handa payinnoghela. **3** Peni mundu pakampala Chapanga, mundu aywo kangumanyikwa Chapanga. **4** Kya habhu, nhalo ghwa kuhilyegha hilibhi hiibhuhitwe kwa kya ming'omung'omu, tungumanya kukita "Ming'omung'omu chepa kilibhi munnumma, peni tungumanya kukita Chapanga kabheghe yumu ghweka." **5** Hata payibhele bhandu bhangulongela hibheghe hilibhi hingu kemwa, machapanga, hya kunane ku bhwelo ebu pannima, na hata payibhele abheghe, machapanga, atangalo na akaabambo

atangalo, **6** peni kwa twenga kabhegha Chapanga yamu, aywo ndo Tate, ywakabhumbite hilibhi hyoha na kwa ywombe twenga tungutama nga tuntumikile ywombe, na kabhegha Bambo yamu ghweka ndo Yesu Kilisito, kwakukindila ywombe hilibhi hyoha hikibhumbwa na kwa kukindila ywombe twenga tungutama. **7** Peni, chepa bhandu bhoha bhangumanya uhoto aghu. Kiyaha abhegha bhandu atangalo ahyobhelela kutundamila ming'omong'omo, mbaka hinu paalyegha hilyo ahyo, hinguatenda ahwache hiyambikilwa ming'omung'omo. Habhu, bhangulibhona atenda ulemwa kiyaha bhanakamala ng'obhe mu kuhyubhalila. **8** Peni hilyo kinguhotola ng'obhe kutuhegheleha ugheghela na Chapanga, patuleka kulyegha tungupelelwa ng'obhe na kilibhi, handa patulyegha tunguyonjokehwa ng'obhe kilibhi. **9** Peni mulindakile, ulekekeho ghwenu ghukotoke kuatenda ayoyobhalo bha kuhyubhalila bhaaponekela mu ulemwa. **10** Kiyaha handa mundu ywakabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, pakaabhona mwenga mummeghite na utendehi, mungulyegha mu nyumba ya kutundamila ming'omong'omo, bhuli, kaanyeghelehwa ng'obhe kulyegha hilibhi hiiyambikilitwe ming'omong'omo? **11** Habhu, aywo nnongo yunauhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, ywene Kilisito kakihwegha kwa kya ywombe, kaakanjaghanwa kubhukana na utendehi ghwako. **12** Kya habhu, handa pamuatenda bhangi ahokele kwa umanyi ghwenu, na kubhanyengemala bhaabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho, maabgha mungunhokela Kilisito, **13** kya habhu handa ghula mulyo għunughlyegħha kingunnyambuha Nhyubhalila nnyoyoho. Nenga ndaalyegħa ng'obhe nyama ngotoke kuntenda nhyubhalila nnyangu kaponekele muulemwa.

(aiōn g165)

**9** Bhuli, nenga chepa mundu yunuulekekehewe? Bhuli, nenga chepa nndumila? Bhuli, nenga chepa yunummonite Yesu Bambo ghwetu? Bhuli, lihengo linilindendite nenga ndo chepa liibhatendite mwenga munhyubhalile Kilisito? **2** Hata paayibhele bhandu bhangi bhangumona nenga chepa nndumila, peni mwenga mungumona nu nndumila kwa Bambo. **3** Agha ndo mayango ghangu kwa bhala bhanakumbinga. **4** Bhuli, tungunoghwa ng'obhe kupeghwa hilyo na hya kunywegha kubhukana na lihengo litulitenda? **5** Bhuli, mwenga munguhwacha kukita twenga tunguhotola ng'obhe kulongohana na ahumbu bhetu bhaanhhyubhalila Kilisito mu mwanja ghwetu? Handa paatenda andumila bhangi, na alongo bhake Bambo, na bhubho Petili. **6** Ebu ndo nenga na Balinaba ghweka tungunoghwa kutenda lihengo ngati tumokole kukingama hilibhi hya kututangatila hya manjubha ghoha? **7** Bhuli, ndo machonda ghani ywakaghenda ku ngondo manjubha ghoha kwa ngalabha hyake mwene? Bhuli, ndo nkulima ywoki ywangalyegha mapambika gha misabibu gha mung'unda ghwake mwene? Bhuli, ndo nhakila ywoki ywanganwegha maabhele gha miugho yake mwene? **8** Malagho agho ghanughalongela chepa mahwacho gha anabhandu, ngati hata Malaghilo gha Musa ghangulongela ubhwabhu abhu. **9** Mana Malaghilo gha Musa ghatyekwa, "Ghukotoke kummopa nnomo senga pakahyogha ng'anda." Bhuli, ndo kulongela Chapanga kangughayila milando ya senga? **10** Handa mwenga munguyitikila kuapegha bhandu bhangi hilibhi hya kuatangatila, kulyaghila mungunoghwa kuyitikila kutupegha hata twenga. Peni twenga tungubhamba ng'obhe hila hiinogħwa kututanga, ngati tungulimbila ghoha tukotoke kubhapingika bhandu kuhyubhalila Nhalo gha Maha ghwa Kilisito.

**11** Payibhegha twenga ndo handa tukweta mbeyu ya kinhuki mu mwenga, bhuli, ndo nhilo patumokola hilibhi hya kututangatila kuhuma kwa mwenga kwakya ubhumi aghu? **12** Handa mwenga munguyitikila kuaapegha bhangi hilibhi hya kuatangatila kutama, kulyaghila hata twenga mungunogħwa kuyitikila kutupegha hilibhi hya kututangatila kutama. Peni twenga tunguaghamba ng'obhe hilibhi ahyo hinogħwa kutupegha, ngati tingulimbilila mu hyoha ngati tokotoke kuapingika bħandu akotoke kuhyubhalila Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Yesu Kilisito. **13** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita, bħandu bhanakutenda lihengo mu Nyumba ya Chapanga bħangumokola mulyo għwabhe kuhuma amwo mu Nyumba ya Chapanga? Nabho bhala bhaatendekeha nyambi mu Likuta lya Chapanga bħangumokola lifungu lya nyambi ayo? **14** Bambo kakilaghila ubhwabhu abhu, kukita bhala bħaalandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha amokole hilyo hyabhe kubhukana na Nħalo ghwa Maha. **15** Peni nenga nangatumila hata yimoo ya malaghilo agho, kulyaghila, nenga nungughatye ka ng'obhe agho ngati yibhegħe kwa nenga bħubho. Mana kwa nenga yibhegħha mbaha kuhwegħha kafauti na kuntenda mundu kuntenda mundu ywohele kanganile kuliloka kukita nungulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha kyangali kupeghwa kilibhi. **16** Peni panandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha nema kulitika, mana ndo lihengo lyangu lya kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha. Kimone, nenga handa ndakotoka kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha. **17** Handa nangahaghulite numwene lihengo ali, hino, ningadumbilite kupeghwa hupo, peni hinu nungukwilikhwa kuyitenda, kiyaha Chapanga ndo ywakambegħite lihengo ali nilitende. **18** Hinu, hupo yangu ndo kilibhi ghani? Hupo yangu ndo kulandamiha Nħalo ghwa Maha yagħi hela, ngotoke kutumila kafauti na makakala ghangu ghameghite nagħo mu kulandamiha

Nhalo ghwa Maha. **19** Payibhele nenga chepa mmandwa ghwa mundu ywoheli, peni nilitenda mmandwa ghwa kila mundu ngati numpeghe Kilisito bhandu atangalo muyinoghwa. **20** Kwa Akaayahudi nikitama handa Nnyahudi ngati nuatangatile bhammanye Kilisito, payibhele nenga megha chepa pahi ya Malaghilo, nikitama pahi mwa malaghio kwa bhombe, ngati nuamokole abho bhabheghite pahi mwa Malaghilo. **21** Kwa bhala bhangamanya Malaghilo gha Musa, nungutama handa bhombe, ngati nuamokole bhome bhaabheghite panji ya Malaghilo. Ali lingulaha ng'obhe kukita nenga nungutughila ng'obhe Malaghilo gha Chapanga, kiyaha nungukwilikihwa na Malaghilo gha Kilisito. **22** Kwa bhala bhabheghite na uhyubhalilo nnyoyoho nikilitenda nnyoyoho ngati nuatangatile abho ayoyoho. Nilitenda kila kilibhi kwa bhandu bhoha ngati hotole kaalopoha amoo bhabhe. **23** Nungutenda agha ghoha kwakya Nhalo ghwa Maha, ngati hotole kulihanga na mokole nonelo hyake papamu na bhangi. **24** Bhuli, mungumanya ng'obhe kukita bhala bhaalimbana kwa lubhilo, bhangubhutuka lubhilo bhoha, peni ywakatola hupo ndo yumu ghweka. Habhu nnimbane mu lubhilo kya bhula munnohwa ngati mmokole hupo. **25** Kila mundu ywakalilunga na malimbano gha kubhutuka lubhilo, bhangughungila kwa milando mitangalo. Bhangutenda habhu ngati bhamokole hupo yinakubhola, peni twenga tungutenda habhu ngati tukingame hupo yangabhola manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. **26** Hata nenga, pamutuka lubhilo nungupala kulongoha, ndo mundutana, chepa handa mundu ywakatuta libhako lyake payaghi. **27** Nungughuhenyula mmili ghwangu na kughutenda ghulimbilile, ngati panyomola kualandamihe bhangi, ngotoke kulemwa na Chapanga.

**10** Maalongo bhangu, nkulungwe kukita bhala bhaalongo hitwe na Musa bhakibhegha mukukingikihwa pahi ya lila lihundi, na bhoha bhakiyomboka maha mu lihibha. **2** Paalongo hitwe na lila lihundi na kupita pakati ya lihibha, bhakibhegha abatiswa ngati abheghe afwaasi bha Musa. **3** Bhoha bhakilyegha mulyo ghulaghula ghuhumite kwa Chapanganhuki, **4** na bhoha bhakinywegha bhubho kinywego kila kila kihumite kwa Chapanga. Kiyaha bhakinywegha kuhuma mu lila litalabha lyahinhuki lilongohanite na bhombe, na litalabha alyo kakibhegha ndo Kilisito. **5** Hata habhu, bhandu atangalo bhakinnogheha ng'obhe Chapanga, na Chapanga kakianjaghana na mitumba yabhe yikitapakala kukibhala. **6** Hinu, milando ayi ndo nhwano kwa twenga, yingutukinya twenga tukotoke kupala kutenda uhokelo handa paatendite bhombe. **7** Nkotoke kutundamila ming'omong'omo, handa pabhabheghite amoo bhabhe, handa paghatyekitwe Malembo gha Chapanga, "Bhandu bhakitama pahi bhakilyegha na kunywegha, mbole bhakiyima na kukina njinilo ya honi." **8** Nkotoke kutenda utsyahe handa pabhatendite amoo bhabhe, mbaka bhakihwegha bhandu elufu ishilini na ndatu kwa linjubha limu. **9** Bhubho tukotoke kunng'eha Bambo, handa pabhatendite amoo bhabhe, bhakihwegha kwa kulumwa na mayoka. **10** Bhubho nkotoke kung'ung'ulika handa paang'ung'ulikite amoo bhabhe, bhakikanjaghanwa na Lihoka ywa kiho ywa Chapanga. **11** Milando yoha ayi yikiatula bhombe ngati yibheghe nhwano kwa bhangi, na yikityekwa ngati kutukinya twenga tunakutama mu nndaluko ghwa kuuhiko.

(aiōn g165) **12** Ywakahwacha kukita kayima ngangalima mu uhyubhalilo kalindakile ngati kakotoke kughwegha. **13** Mang'eha għantutitwe ndo ghala għa bħwakabbhwaka kwa anabbandu.

Chapanga ndo nhubhaliko, katabhaleka ng'obhe nng'ehwe  
kupitingana makakala ghenu. Peni pang'ehwa katabhapegha  
njila kulimbilila na ya kubhuka. **14** Kya habhu, maaghanja  
bhangu, nneke kuyitundamila ming'omong'omo. **15** Nungulongela  
na mwenga bhandu mummeghite na malango, nhwache maha  
mabhene agha ghanughalangela. **16** Patunnumba Chapanga  
kwa nnobho ghula ghwa nonelo, bhuli, tungulihanga ng'obhe  
na mwahi ghwa Kilisito? Patulyegha lingati, bhuli, tungulihanga  
ng'obhe na mmili ghwa Kilisito? **17** Kiyaha lingati ndo limu, na  
twenga tuutangalite tubhegħa mmili għumu, kiyaha twabħoħa  
tungulihanga kulyegħha mu lingati limu. **18** Mubhalole bħandu bha  
ku Islaeli bhene, bhala bhanakulyegħha nyambi bħangulihanga  
mu lila likuta mu lihengo lya Chapanga. **19** Hinu, nonge  
niki? Kukita kila kibħu hitwe nyambi kwa kya ling'omong'omo  
ndo kilibhi? Ebu kukita ling'omumg'omu ndo kilibhi? **20** Akaaa!  
Kiinongela ndo kukita nyambi yaayitendekeha bħandu bhanga  
kummanya Chapanga, bħangubhatendekħela mandilu, hangi  
chepa Chapanga. Nungubħakanila mwenga kulihanga na  
mandilu. **21** Mungunogħwa ng'obhe kunywiegħela nnobho  
ghwa Bambo na kangi nnobho ghwa mandilu, mungunogħwa  
ng'obhe kulyegħha mu lifungu lya mulyo ghwa Bambo na mulyo  
ghwa mandilu. **22** Bhuli, tungupala kulipula kiyagħabhu kya  
Bambo? Bhuli, twenga tubhegħha na makakala kuchweħha kwa  
ywombe? **23** "Bħandu bħangi munkati yenu bħangulongela,  
hilibbi hyoha hingutegħekwa." Peni nenga nongela chepa hilibbi  
hyoha hingutangatila. "Hilibbi hyoha hibhegħha telatela." Peni  
chepa hyoha hinakunogħela. "Hilibbi hyoha ndo hya telatela."  
Peni chepa hyoha ndo hinakuchenga uhyubhalilo. **24** Mundu  
ywoħeli kakotke kupalaha ghala għa kulitangatila mwene, ngati

kapalahe għala għa ku tangatila bħangi. **25** Nlyegħe hipongi hya nyama yiċċu ħuswa mumagulio, kyangali kukonyakonya ngati nkotke kunyengemala mumyoyo yenu. **26** Mana Malembo għa Chapanga ghangulongela habhu, “Nnima na hilbhi hyoħha hiibhegħite ndo hya Bambo.” **27** Handa pankemelwa mulyo na mundu ywene chepa nhyubhalila ywa Kilisito, na mwenga nnyitikila kughenda, nlyegħe hyoħha hyakaapeghite kya nga kukonyakonya ngati nkotke kulikokela mu myoyo yenu. **28** Peni handa mundu pakaaghombela, “Mulyo aghu ghuyambikilwa ming’omong’omo” Hino, kubhukana na aywo ywakaaghombelite kakotke kulikokela mu myoyo għwake na hilahila mwenga, nkotke kulyegħha. **29** Nungulongela habhu, kwakya kulikokela mu myoyo, chepa kulikoke ghwa mu myoyo yenu mwenga, ngati ya aywo ywakaaghombilit. Maalongela, “Kya bhuli mahwacho għa mundu yungi għanamule nenga ghakutenda? Nenga nunguhotola kutenda kinukipala. **30** Nungunnumba Chapanga kakya mulyo għwangu pakali ya kulyegħha. Handa nungutenda habhu, kahone mundu ywakal longela aghu ndo uhokelo kwa nenga kulyegħha mulyo aghu.” **31** Hino, kyoheli kimukitenda, kubhegħe kulyegħha ebu kunywiegħha, ntende hyoħha kwakya kunkweħha Chapanga. **32** Nkotke kutenda nnando għwohele għuupala kuayambuha bħandu bħangi atende uhokelo, kwa Akaayahudi ebu kwa bħandu bħaabhegħite ng’obhe Ayahudi ebu kwa ngwemuko ya Chapanga. **33** Mmegħe handa nenga, nunguyiġha kuanogħeħha bħandu bhoha kwa njila kafauti kafauti, chepa kwakya kulitangatila numwene, ngati kwakya bhoha amokole kulopolegħwa.

**11** Mundugħile nenga, handa bhula mununtu ħilika Kilisito. **2**  
Nungubhatika kiyaha mungungulungwa mu milando yoha na

kughayitikila mahundo ghala ghanuahundite. **3** Peni nungupala  
mmanye kukita kilongohi ghwa kila nnume ndo Kilisito, na  
kilongohi ghwa kila nndala ndo nnume, na Chapanga ndo  
kilongohi ghwa Kilisito. **4** Hino, kila nnume ywakayupa ebu  
ywakalandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga kunu kanguhwikila mutwe  
ghwake, aywo kangunpughana Kilisito. **5** Na nndala ywakayupa  
ebu ywakalandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga kyangahwikila mutwe  
ghwake, aywo kangumpughana nngwana ghwake, kiyaha  
ywakatenda habhu, kabhegħa tela na ywakamogħitwe hwili  
hyake. **6** Mana nndala ywangahwikila mutwe ghwake mbaha  
kamoghe hwili hyake. Peni yibhegħa honi kwa nndala kuchekula  
hwili hyake, ebu kumogħwa, hino mbaha kaghuhwikile mutwe  
ghwake. **7** Yingunnogħa ng'obhe nnume kuhwikila mutwe ghwake  
kiyaha ywombe ndo nhwano ghwa Chapanga na utabħala ghwa  
Chapanga, peni nndala ndo lindala lya utabħala ghwa nnume. **8**  
Mana nnume kakibhubħumbwa ng'obhe kubħuka kwa nndala,  
ngati nndala kkibħumbwa kubħuka kwa nnume. **9** Hangi nnume  
kakibħumbwa kwakya nndala, ngati nndala kakibħumbwa kwa  
kyā nnume. **10** Ndo mana nndala kanguhwikila mutwe ghwake,  
yibhegħe ubhoneho ghwa kubhoneha kabhegħa mu utabħala  
ghwa nnume, na bħubho kwakya mahoka bha Chapanga. **11**  
Hata habhu, mukulungana kwa twenga na Bambo, nndala  
kangunndumbila nnume, naywo nnume kangunndumbila nndala.  
**12** Handa bhula nndala pakabhumbitwe kuhuma kwa nnume,  
ubħwabhu abhu nnume kangubhelekwa kuhuma kwa nndala.  
Peni hilbhi hyoha hinguhuma kwa Chapanga. **13** Nnamule  
mabhene, bhuli, yingunnogħa nndala kunnyupa Chapanga  
kyangahwikila mutwe ghwake? **14** Hata mmumbilo ghwa kisilia  
ghungulaha pekupeku kukita kwa nnume kubhegħa na hwili

ndalipo yibhegha honi kwa ywombe. **15** Peni nndala pakabhegha na hwili ndalipo ndo lupambo lwake, Mana kapheghwa hwili ndalipo ngati kalihwikile. **16** Handa mundu kangupala kutenda malimbano kwakya nnando aghu, twenga na hata ngwemuko ya Chapanga yibhegha ng'obhe na hitohe hingi. **17** Hino, paghendelela kualagila agha, nunguatika ng'obhe, kiyaha pankongana papamu mwenga maahyubhalila, mungukongana chepa kwakya gha maha, ngati kwa mahakataho. **18** Kukali kwa ghoha, nenga nyihwa kukita, pankongana handa ngwemuko ya Chapanga, kungubwituka nng'abhanu munkati yenu, mu agha ghanighayihwite ghangi ndo gha hoto. **19** Kulyaghila malimbano ndo mbaka ghabwitukile munkati yenu, ngati kubhoneha ndo ghani ywakayitikilwa na Chapanga. **20** Hino, pankongana papamu, mungulyegha ng'obhe mulyo ghwa Bambo handa muyinoghwa. **21** Mana panlyegha, kila yumu mu mwenga kangulyegha kyangali kuakema bhangi, bhangi bhangubhegha na njala na bhangi bhangulobhela. **22** Bhuli, munguhotola ng'obhe kulyegha na kunywewha mu mabhagha ghenu? Ebu mungulipughana ngwemuko lya Chapanga na kuapegha honi bhala bhangali kilibhi? Nuaghombele niki? Bhuli, nuapeghe litiko kwa kya nnando aghu? Akakaa! **23** Kyaha nenga nikikingama kuhuma kwa Bambo għala mahundo għanuapegħite, kukita pakilo pala kukali kwa Bambo Yesu kukamulwa, kakitola lingate, **24** kakinnuba Chapanga, kakighumetula, kakilongela, “Aghu ndo mmili għwangu, għwene għuubbhuhitwe kwakya mwenga, ntende habhu kwa kungulungwa nenga.” **25** Ubhwabhu abhu, mbole ya kulyegħha, kakitola nnobho ghwa difwai, kakilongela, “Aghu ndo nnobho ghwa ninganilo lya hyono lya Chapanga liibhoneha kiho kyangu. Ntende habhu kila pannywewha kwa kungulungwa

nenga.” **26** Mana kila panlyegha lingate ali na kunyweghela nnobho aghu, mungulandamiha kihō kya Bambo, mbaka pakapala kuhika kangi. **27** Hino, kila mundu ywakalyegha lingati aloyo ebu kunyweghela nnobho ghwa Bambo kyanganoghwa, kaabhegħha kanguteda ulemwa kiyaha kangughupughana mmili na mwahi ghwa Bambo. **28** Kangunoghwa kila mundu kalihingukihe huti mwene kukali na kulyegħha lingati na kunywegħela nnobho aghwo. **29** Mana mundu ywoħeli ywaalyegħa na kunywegħa kyangali kung'amula mana ya mmili ghwa Bambo, kangulyegħa na kunywegħa toso yake mwene. **30** Ndo mana, bħandu atangalo mu nkati yenu ndo ayoyoho na atamwa, kangi amoo bhangi ahwiegħha. **31** Peni handa twangalihingukihite huti twabhene, twangatoswitwe ng'obhe na Chapanga. **32** Peni patuhyatwa na kutoswa na Bambo, tunguhundwa ngati tubhegħe na uhokamo tukotoke kutoswa papamu na bħandu bha nnima. **33** Kya habhu, maalongo bhangu, pankongana kulyegħha mulyo ghwa Bambo, mulikeme kwa mwoyo għumu na kila yumu kannindile nnyake. **34** Na handa mundu ywoħeli kabhegħha na njala, kalyegħe ukaya kwake ngati pankongana papamu nkotoke kiyambu ho kya kutoswa na Chapanga. Na agho għaa ħiġi pambala kuhika ndaghfawmbula.

**12** Hino, maalongo bhangu, yakka nhalo ghwa hupo ya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. Nungupala mmanyi maha milando ayi. **2** Mungumanya kukita pammegħite nkali kummanyā Chapanga, mukinyegħe leħwa na kulongohwa muyitundamile ming'omong'omo yangalongela. **3** Hino, mmanyi kukita mundu ywoħeli ywakal longohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga ywakahotola kulongela, “Yesu kakotolwe.” Kangi kahone mundu ywakahotola kulongela, “Yesu ndo Bambo” kyāngal longohwa na Nhuki ywa

Chapanga. 4 Hupo hya kinhuki hibhegha hya modeli kafauti kafauti, peni Nhuki ywakaapegha bhandu hupo ahyo ndo yumu. 5 Kangi, kubhegha na njila kafauti kafauti hya kutumikila, peni Bambo ywakatumikilwa ndo yumu hela. 6 Mbole, kubhegha modeli kafauti kafauti hya kutenda mahengo, peni ywakatangatila kutenda mahengo ghoha kwa bhandu bhoha ndo Chapanga. 7 Nhuki ywa Chapanga kanguntangatila kila mundu kutenda lihengo lyake, ngati kila mundu kahotole kuatangatile bhandu bhangi. 8 Nhuki ywa Chapanga kangumpegha mundu yumu hupo ya lilagho lya malango, na yungi hupo ya lilagho lya umanyi, pakapala Nhuki aywo aywo. 9 Nhuki ywa Chapanga aywo aywo kangumpegha yumu hupo ya uhihimilo, na yumu kangumpegha hupo ya kulamiha, 10 na yungi kangumpegha hupo ya kutenda mihabho, na yungi kangunpegha hupo ya kulongela Lilagho lya Chapanga, na yungi kangunpegha hupo ya kung'amula hupo hiihuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga na hyangali kuhuma kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga. Kwa yungi kangumpegha hupo ya kulongela nongelo ya kihenja, na yungi kufwambula nongelo. 11 Peni mahengo agha ghoha ghangutendwa na Nhuki aywo aywo yumu, ywene kangumpegha kila mundu hupo kafauti kafauti handa pakapala Nhuki ywa Chapanga. 12 Handa bhula mmili ghwa mundu ghungubhegha na hibhungo hitangalo, na hibhungo ahyo hyoha payibhele ndo hitangalo, hingutenda mmili ghumu, ndo muyibheghite kwa mmili ghwa Kilisito. 13 Mana mu Nhuki yumu, twabhoha tukibatiswa mu mmili ghumu, handa Akaayahudi ebu bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, handa abhandwa ebu twabhandu tulekekehitwe, twabhoha twenga tukipeghwa Nhuki yumu. 14 Hino, mmili ghubhumbwa ng'obhe kwa kibhungo kimu, ngati ghubhumbwa kwa hibhungo

hitangalo. **15** Handa kighulu kingalongelite, "Kukita nenga chepa kibhoko, nenga chepa ghwa mmili." Bhuli, kulongela habhu, akyo kighulu kyangalepelitwe kubhegha kipalamande kya mmili.

**16** Na handa likutu lyangalongelite, "Kukita nenga chepa liho, hinu nenga chepa ghwa mmili" Alyo likutu lyangalepelitwe kubhegha kipalamande kya mmili. **17** Handa mmili ghwoha ghungabheghite liho, twangahotolite kuyihwa? Ebu handa mmili ghwoha ghungabheghite likutu, mundu kangahotolite kunuha?

**18** Peni handa muyibheghite, Chapanga kabhika hibhungo hya mmili handa pakapalite ywombe. **19** Handa hibhungo hyoha hya mmili hingabheghite mmili ghumu, mmili ghungabheghite kwoki?

**20** Peni hinu, hibhungo hya mmili ndo hitangalo, ngati mmili ndo ghumu. **21** Hino, liho linguhotola ng'obhe kukighombela kibhoko, "Nungukupala ng'obhe ghwenga." Bhubho mutwe ghunguhotola ng'obhe kuyighombela mighulu, "Nunguapala ng'obhe mwenga." **22** Peni kihyengo kyake, hila hibhungo hya mmili hiibhonekana hiyoyoho na ndo hinakunoghwa muno.

**23** Kangi, hila hibhungo hya mmili hituhihwachila kukita hya kuyuyuhwa, ndo tunguhipegha uhokamo nkulu. Hila hibhungo hya mmili tunguhihwachila hingubhonekana hinguyegha honi, ndo tunguhiiha kwa kighweka, **24** pala hibhungo hiyangayegha honi hingunoghwa ng'obhe kugubikwa handa hibhungo hingi. Chapanga mwene kahipangila unyanyi hibhungo mu mmili, hibhungo hinakiyuyuhwa kahitenda hihokamilwe. **25** Kukotoke kubhegha na nng'abhaniko ghwa mmili, peni hibhungo hyoha hitangatilane telatela kimu kwa kiyake. **26** Handa kibhungs kimu kingubhina, hibhungo hyoha ghubbina pamu na kibhungs akyo, na handa kibhungs kimu kingutikwa, hibhungo hyoha hinguyelelwa papamu na kibhungs akyo. **27** Hino, mabhoha

mwenga ndo mmili ghwa Kilisito, na kila yamu mu mwenga  
ndo kibhungo kya mmili aghwo. **28** Chapanga kabhabhika  
mu ngwemuko ya Bhanhyubhalila Kilisito, ghwa ulongoho  
ndo andumila, ghwa ubhili, akaambuye ghwa Chapanga, bha  
ndatu ndo ahunda, mbole ndo atenda mihabho, kangi ndo  
alamija na kutangatila, hilongohi na bhanakulongela nongelo  
ya kihenja. **29** Bhandu bhoha chepa andumila, bhandu bhoha  
chepa akaambuye, bhandu bhoha chepa ahunda, na chepa  
bhandu bhoha atenda mihabho. **30** Mabhoha chepa maabhegha  
na hupo ya kulamiha, mabhoha maahotola kulongela nongelo  
ya Kihenja, mabhoha chepa awfambula bha nongelo. **31** Hino,  
mulitumbe kupalaha hupo hiibheghite ngulu kyanalumu. Nenga  
nenguabhoneha njila yiibheghite nyanyi kupitingana kwa hyoha.

**13** Nunguhotola kulongela nongelo kafauti kafauti hya  
anabhandu na hata hya mahoka bha Chapanga, handa megha  
ng'obhe na upalo, megha handa kyobho kya lidebe ebu  
lung'ulo lwa ngengele. **2** Ubhawa abhu, handa nangahotelite  
kumanya na kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga, ubhwabhu abhu  
ndangamanyite lupwepo lwoha lwa Chapanga na kumanya kila  
kilibhi, kangai kubhegha na uhyubhalilo ghwoha ghwa kuhibhuha  
hitumbi, peni handa megha ng'obhe na upalo, nenga kilibhi chepa.  
**3** Kangi handa ndabhapegha utopelo ghwangu ghwoha bhandu  
kapukwa, kangi kughutenda mmili ghwangu ghuyochwe mwoto,  
handa megha ng'obhe na upalo ayi yingutangatila ng'obhe  
kyohele. **4** Yuna upalo kangulimbilia na kangu tangatila na yuna  
upalo kabhegha ng'obhe na tama, yunaupalo kanguliloka ng'obhe  
hangi kabhegha ng'obhe na hyeta. **5** Yuna upalo kanguahokamo  
bhangi, yuna upalo kangupalaha ng'obhe ghake mwene, kangi  
yunaupalo kangulopokela ng'obhe kukalala, kangukulungwa

ng'obhe mahakata, **6** yuna upalo kanguyeleha ng'obhe uhakata, ngati kanguyelela papamu na hoto. **7** Mundu yuna upalo kangutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, kangulimbilila na manjubha ghoha kanguleka ng'obhe kanguhyubhalila, kangudumbila ghoha na kanguhotola ghoha. **8** Mundu yuna upalo kangughendelela kupala manjubha ghoha, peni hupo hingi hibhegha na kuuhiko ghwake, handa bhula umbuye, na kulongela nongelo ya kihenja na umanyi ghwoha ghwapita. **9** Mana nndaluko aghu tungumanya gha mandina ghweka kangi tunguhotola kulandamiha gha mandina ghala ghatughamanya kuhuma kwa Chapanga. **10** Peni utwihiliko paghupala kuhika, ghala ghoha ghangatwihilika ghaabhu. **11** Pameghite mwana, nikilongela handa mwana, nikimanya handa mwana, nikihwacha handa mwana, Peni hinu kiyaha megha mundu nkulu, nekana na milando ya kibhwana. **12** Kiyaha hinu tungubhona handa kulolekeha mu lindala. Peni manjubha agho twaabhma pekupeku. Hinu, tungumanya kya mandina, peni manjubha ghaapalakuhika twaamanya ghoha kiutwihiliko, handa bhula Chapanga pakamanya nenga. **13** Hinu, tubhegha naywo milando mindatu ya kughungila mu manjubha ghoha, kuhyubhalila na kudumbila na upalo, peni liibheghite likulu kuitingana ghoa ndo upalo.

**14** Nkakalike kubhegha na upalo, ubhwabhu abhu nkakalike kubhegha hupo hingi hya kinhuki, peni kyanalumu hupo hya kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga. **2** Yunakulongela nongelo hya kihenja kangulongela ng'obhe na bhandu, ngati kangulongela na Chapanga. Ywombe kangulongela milando yihihitwe kwa makakala gha Nhuki. **3** Peni yunahupo ya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga kangulongela na bhandu kwa kya kuatengelekeha, kuakamula mabhoko na kuayonjokeha mwoyo.

4 Ywakalongela nongelo ya kihenja kangulitengelekeha mwene, peni yunakulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga kangutangatila kangulitengelekeha ngwemuko ya Chapanga. 5 Hinu nangapalite mabhoha nnongele kwa nongelo ya kihenja, peni nangapalite kyanalumu mabhoha mmeghe na kipala kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga. Kiyaha mundu yoheli ywakalilandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga ndo ywa nyanyi kupitingana kwa ywakalongela nongelo ya kihenja, mani pang'i handa kabhegha mundu ywakahotola kufwambula milando yakayilongela ngati ngwemuko yoha ya bhandu bhanhyubhalila Kilisito atengeleke mu kuhyubhalila.

6 Habhu, maalongo bhangu, handa ndahika kwa mwenga na kulongela kwa nongelo ya kihenja yabhatangatila niki? Yabhatangatila ng'obhe kyohele, peni panibaghombela għala ghakawhimulilite Chapanga. Na panubhapegha umanyi ebu panubhahunda, apo ningabheghite nubhatangatila. 7 Ndo muyibheghite, muhilibhi hyangali ubumi muhibhuha lung'ulo handa bhula filimbi na ligombo. Bhuli, mundu kumanya bhuli ndo luyimbo ghani luuhonwa handa hilbhi ahyo hingung'ula kyanganogħwa pāiħonwa? 8 Handa litalumbeta palibhuha lung'ulo kyangamanyikwa, machonda ghani kaamanya kukita kangukemwa kughenda kututana ngondo? 9 Ubhwabhu abhu na mwenga, handa maakambuka malagħo għangali kumanyika mu lulimi, mundu ghani kaamanya kyene kimukilongela? Apo maabheghha mungulongela payagħi hela. 10 Kulyaghila hibheghha nongelo kafauti kafauti pannima apa, na kahone hata nongelo yimu yangali kubheghha na mana 11 Peni handa nenga nungumanya ng'obhe fwambulo ya nongelo yakalongela mundu ywoħeli, nenga nunħenja kwa mundu aywo, na ywombe bhubho kangi kabheghha nħenja kwa nenga. 12 Hila hila na mwenga,

kiyaha mmegha na kilyakalyaka kya kubhegha na hupo ya Nhuki,  
kulyaghila nkakalike kubhegha na kila kya kutangatila kuchenga  
uhyubhalilo ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisito.

**13** Kya habhu, mundu ywakalongela nongelo ya kihenja, kayupe  
kapate hupo hya kufwambula kila kyakakilongela. **14** Handa  
panyupa kwa nongelo ya kihenja, nhuki ghwangu ndo ywakayupa,  
peni mahala ghangu ghanguhighala yaghi. **15** Ndende niki  
hinu? Ndaayupa kwa nhuki ghwangu, na ndaayupa bhubho kwa  
mahala ghangu. Ndaayupa kwa nhuki ghwangu na ndaayimba  
bhubho kwa mahala ghangu. **16** Paghuntika Chapanga kwa  
nhuki ghwako ghweka, mundu yungi ywa bhwaka bhwaka  
ywakabheghite mu ngwemuko kuyitikila luyupo lwako kalongela,  
“Mwika” handa kangukimanya ng’obhe kighukilongela? **17**  
Mayupo ghako gha kunnumba Chapanga ghaahotola kubhegha  
hoto gha maha, peni kwa mundu yungi ghanguuntangatila ng’obhe  
mu kuhyubhalila. **18** Nungunnumba Chapanga kukita nenga  
nungulongela kwa nongelo ya kihenja kupitingana mabhoha  
mwenga. **19** Peni mu ngwemuko ya pakuntundamila Chapanga  
ndo mbaha nongele makambuko nhano gha kumanyika ngati  
nubhahunde bhangi, kihyengo kya kukambuka malagho elfu  
kumi ya nongelo ya kihenja. **20** Maalongo bhangu, nkotoke  
kuhwacha handa bhana, ngati mmeghe handa bhandu akulu,  
peni kwakya uhokelo mmeghe handa bhana ang’enza. **21** Mu  
Malembo gha Chapanga ghatyekwa, “Kukindila bhandu abha  
bhanakulongela nongelo ya kihenja, ndaalongela na bhandu  
abha, peni bhanyihwa ng’obhe, na kukindila kwa milomo yabhe  
ndalongela na bhandu abha, hata habhu bhatanyihwa ng’obhe.”

**22** Hino, hupo ya kulongela nongelo ya kihenja ndo naho,  
chepa kwa bhandu bhanakuhyubhalila, ngati kwa bha nga

kuhyubhalila, peni kipala kya kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga  
ndo kwa kya bhanakuhyubhalila na chepa kwa kya bhala  
bhangali kuhyubhalila. **23** Kya habhu, handa ngwemuko lyoha lya  
bhandu bhahyubhalila Kilisito, paakongana papamu kuntundamila  
Chapanga, na kila yumu kaakambuka kwa nongelo ya kihenja,  
mbole handa bhaayingila ahenja bhangali kuhyubhalila, bhuli,  
bhaalongela ng'obhe kukita mabhoha mmegha na lukwale? **24**  
Peni bhoha paabhegha bhangulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga,  
mbole kahika mundu yungi ebu ywanga kuhyubhalila, ghoha  
ghakaghayihwa kuhuma kwa bhoha, ghatantenda kamanye  
kukita ywombe ndo yunaulemwa, kanga ghatantenda kamanye  
uhokelo ghwake na kalipetule. **25** Naylo milando ya lupwepo mu  
mwoyo ghwake ghamanyikwa pekupeku, naywo katachutama  
mayughwa na kuntundamila Chapanga pakalongela, "Hoto  
Chapanga kabhegha munkati yenu." **26** Maalongo bhangu,  
hino tulongele niki? Pankongana papamu mukutundama, yumu  
kanguyimba, yungi kanguhunda, yungi kabhegha na hwimulo  
kuhuma kwa Chapanga, yungi kaalongele nongele ya kihenja  
na yungi kafwambule nongelo ahyo. Milando yoha yitendekwe  
kwakya kutangatila ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila  
Kilisito. **27** Handa mundu ywoheli pakalongela kwa nongelo  
ya hyono, hino bhalongele bhandu abhili ebu andatu chepa  
kyanalumu, kangi alongele yumu mbole ya yungi, na mbaka  
kabheghe mundu ywa kufwambula ghanakulongelwa. **28** Peni  
handa kahone mundu ywoheli ghwa kufwambula, abho bhandu  
bhatame nuu mungwemuko na bhombe alongele bhene na  
Chapanga ghwabhe. **29** Ambuye bhaabheghite na hupo lya  
kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga, bhalongele abhili ebu andatu,  
na bhangi bhaghahingukihe malagho ghabhe. **30** Handa mundu

yumu pakalongela lilagho na yungi ywa bhanakuyihwa kapata uhwikulo kuhuma kwa Chapanga, hino, yula ywakalongela kanyamale. **31** Mana mabhoha munguhotola kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga, yumu mbole ya yungi, ngati mabhoha mmokole kulihunda na kuliyonjokeha mwoyo. **32** Hupo kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga ndo mbaka kilongohwe na aywo yuna hupo ayo. **33** Mana Chapanga chepa Chapanga ghwa bhulwa, ngati ndo Chapanga ghwa uhihimilo. Handa payibheghite mu mangwemuko lya bhandu bha Chapanga, **34** adala bhangunoghwa kutama nuu mu mangwemuko gha ahuyubhalila. Bhangunoghwa ng'obhe kulongela, ngati abheghe na uhokamo handa Malaghilo gha Chapanga paghalongela. **35** Handa abhegha na makonyo gha kukonya, bhakaakonye akaangwana bhabhe ukaya kwabhe, kiyaha yibha honi kwa nnndala kulongela mu ngwemuko ya bhaahyubhalila Kilisito. **36** Bhuli, munguhwacha Lilagho lya Chapanga litandila kwa mwenga? Ebu mpeghwa nga mwenga ghweka chenu? **37** Handa mundu ywoheli kanguhwacha kukita ywombe ndo mjumbe ywa Chapanga ebu kukita kabhegha na hupo ya Nhuki, na kamanye kukita agha ghanuatyekele mwenga ndo ngwilikiho kuhuma kwa Bambo. **38** Handa mundu kaatolela nnando aghu ghwa kibhughabhughha, ywombe mwene kaapughanwa. **39** Kya habhu, maalongo bhangu, mungunoghwa mmeghe na kilyakalyaka kya kulandamiha Lilagho lya Chapanga, peni nkotoke kunkanikiha mundu kulongela nongelo ya kihenja. **40** Peni ghoha ghatendekwe kwa unyanyi na kwa mpangilo.

**15** Hinu maalongo bhangu, nungupala nuakulungwe Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunualandamihite kwa mwenga, na mwenga mukikingama, ayiyinguatenda nnyime ngingilima mu kuhyubhalila.

2 Kwa njila ayi mungulopolehwa, payibhegha maaghungila maha  
Lilagho linualandamihite mwenga. Hela bhubho kuhyubhalila  
kwenu kubhegha yaghi hela. 3 Mana nenga nikaahunda mwenga  
milando yiniyikingamite, Kukita Kilisito kikihwegha kubhukana na  
ulemwa ghwetu, handa paghatyekitwe Malembo gha Chapanga,  
4 kangi kakikulilwa na kakihyuka linjubha lya ndatu kulandana na  
malembo gha Chapanga, 5 na kakinbwitukila Petili, na mbole  
kakiabwitukila bhala andumila mbinda mabhoko kumi na abhili.  
6 Mbole yaki kakiabwitukila kwa papamu bhala ahyubhalila  
kuchweha kwa mia nhano, atangalo bhabhe akali bhangulama na  
amoo bhangi ahwegha kala. 7 Mbole yake kakinbwitukila Yakobo  
na kangi kakiabhwitukila andumila bhoha. 8 Mbole ya bhoha,  
kakibwitukila nenga bhubho, nenga nikibhegha handa mwana  
ywakabhelekitwe yikali na nndaluko ghwake. 9 Mana nenga  
ndo mdokwa mu nkati ya andumila bhoha, na nungunoghwa  
kata kukemwa nndumila, kiyaha nikiapamanda ngwemuko lya  
bhandu bha Chapanga. 10 Peni kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga,  
megha handa mumeghite, na umaha ghwake kwa nenga  
ghukibhegha chepa ghwa yaghi hela. Ngati nikitenda lihengo  
kuchweha kwa andumila bhoha, peni yikibhegha chepa kwakya  
umaha ghwangu, ngati ndo umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuutenda  
lihengo papamu na nenga. 11 Habhu, meghe nenga, ebu bhala  
andumila bhangi, bhoha tungulandamiha nhalo ghulaghula  
ghumuuhuyubhalila. 12 Hinu, handa tulandamiha kukita Kilisito  
kahyuka kuhuma mu kiho, kya bhuli, amoo bhenu mungulongela  
kukita kahone kuhyuka? 13 Peni handa kahone kuhyuka, hino,  
na Kilisito bhubho kakihyuka ng'obhe, 14 na handa Kilisito  
kakihyuka ng'obhe, hino, malandamiho ghetu ghubhegha gha  
yaghi, na kuhyubhalila kwa twenga kubhegha kwa yaghi hela. 15

Kuchweha kwa agho, twenga tungubhonekana kukita ahwangi ya  
kyo nhalo ghwa Chapanga, kiyaha tukilongela kukita Chapanga  
kakinhyuha Kilisito, penni handa kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe,  
ndo hoto kukita bhaahweghite bhaahyuhwa ng'obhe. **16** Mana  
handa bhaahweghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe, hino naywo Kilisito  
kakihyuka ng'obhe. **17** Kangi handa Kilisito kakihyuka ng'obhe,  
hino kuhyubhalilo kwa mwenga kubhegħha kwa yagħi hela, na  
nkali mungutama mu ulemwa. **18** Ubhwabhu abhu, bhala bhoha  
bhaahwegħite mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito abha bhoha ahobha  
yomo. **19** Handa udumbilo għwetu mu Kilisito ndo kungulinga  
ubħumi aghu ghweka, hino twenga tungunoghwa kubħonelwa  
luhungu muno kafauti na bħandu bħangi bhoha bha munnima. **20**  
Peni uħoto ndo kukita, Kilisito kakihyuka, na ndo ywa kalongohi  
kwa bhala bhaaghonjite mu kiho. **21** Handa bhula kiho kikiyegħwa  
kupitila mundu yumu, ubhwabhu abhu kuhyuka kuyegħwa  
kupitila mundu yumu. **22** Handa bhula bħandu bhoha paahwegħa  
kwa kubħukana na Adamu, hilahila bħandu bhoha bhatahyuka  
kwa kulilunga na Kilisito. **23** Peni kila mundu kaahyuka mu  
npangilo ghwa njila ayi, Kilisito hutu, mbole bhala bhaabhegħite  
bha Kilisito mulinjubha lyakapala kuhika. **24** Mbole ya agho,  
uhiko ghwaahika, linjubha Kilisito pakankamuha Chapanga Tate  
Ubħutwa, mbole ya kutakulila kutali kila modeli ya ulongohi,  
na utabħala, na makakala. **25** Mana Kilisito kangunoghwa  
kabħahotole amyanja bhake na kuatabħala. **26** Nmyanja ywa  
kuuhiko ywakapala kukanjaghanwa ndo kiho. **27** Kiyaha,  
Malembo ghangulongela, "Chapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoħha  
pahi yaywombe" Peni Malembo pagħaldaq, "Hilibhi hyoħha  
hibhikwa pahi ya ywombe kahitabħale" ndo kulyaghila kukita  
Chapanga kabhegħha ng'obhe pahi ya Kilisito, mana Chapanga

ndo ywakahibhikite hilibhi ahyo pahi ya Kilisito. **28** Peni apo hilibhi hyoha pahibhikwa muutabhala ghwa Kilisito, ndo Mwana pakalitamiha pahi ya Chapanga, ywakahibhikite hyoha pahi ya utabhala ghwa Chapanga, ngati Chapanga katabhale hilibhi hyoha. **29** Hino, handa kahone kuhyuka, bhaatenda bhuli bhala bhanakubatiswa kwakya bhaahweghite? Handa bhaahweghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe, ya niki bhandu bhangubatiswa kwakya bhombe? **30** Na twenga, ya niki tunguliyambuha kulikoma kila lisaa? **31** Maalongo bhangu, kila linjubha nenga nunguliyambuha mu kiho, nunguliloka kwakya mwenga mu kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu, na yingundenda nandamihe nnando aghu. **32** Handa ningo yangu yingabheghite ya kianamundu ghweka, kula kututana kwa nenga na bhadu bha ku Efeso bhaabheghite handa anyama akalipa, kungandangatilite kilibhi ghani? Handa bhaahweghite bhanguhyuka ng'obhe "Hino, twenga tulyeghe na kunywegha, kiyaha kilabho twaahwegha." **33** Nkotoke kukuluhwa na bhandu bhaalongela habhu. "Mana kulihanga na bhandu ahakata kungutindingana malema gha maha." **34** Mbangatuke, mmeghe na mahala handa muyinoghma, nneke kutenda kangi ulemwa, kiyaha amoo bha bhandu bhangi bhangummanyang'obhe Chapanga. Nungulongela milando ayi ngati mmone honi. **35** Mundu kaahotola kukonya, "Bhaahweghite bhaahyuka bhuli? Bhaabhegha na mmili ghwa libhumbo ghani?" **36** Mwenga maabhuga bhugha! Paghukweta mbeyu handa kyanga kuhwegha huti, hyamela ng'obhe. **37** Kighukikweta ndo mbeyu ghweka, pang'i hya ngano, ebu hya mbunje hingi, na chepa mmela nhilimila ghuukula mbole yake. **38** Peni Chapanga kanguyipegha ahyo mbeyu libhumbo lya kighweka handa pakalingite mwene, na kila kafauti kafauti ya mbeyu kanguyipegha libhumbo lyake.

**39** Ubhwabhu abhu mibhili ya hibhumbe hyoha hingulingana ng'obhe. Mibhili ya anamundu yibhegha ya kighweka, ya anyama yibhegha ya kighweka, na mibhili ya hiyuni yibhegha kighungighungi na ahomba bhubho abhegha kighungighungi. **40** Kangi yibhegha mibhili ya kunane kwa Chapanga na mibhili ya apa pannima, peni umaha ghwa mibhili ya kunane kwa Chapanga yingulihwana ng'obhe na umaha ghwa mibhili ya apa pannima. **41** Luchubha lubhegha na umaha ghumu, na Lubhalamwehi nalwo lubhegha na umaha ghwake, na hata ndondwa bhubho, nahyo ndondwa hingukafautiana kwa umaha.

**42** Habhu ndo payipala kubhegha munndaluko ghwa uhyuko ghwa bhaahweghite. Handa bhula mbeyu, mmili ghungukulilwa pahi mulindogholo paghubhegha mukubhola, na paghupala kuhyuhwa ghungubhegha ghwangabholo. **43** Mmili ghungukulilwa kwa mmonekano ghwa bhwaghali, ngati ghunguhuyuka mu mmonekano ghwa uhokomo, mmili paghukulilwa mu uyoyobhalo, ngati ghunguhuyuka paghubhegha nyanyi na nglii.

**44** Mmili paghukulilwa ghungubhegha ghwa bhwakabhwaka, ngati paghuhyuka ghubhegha mmili ghwa kinhuki. Handa ghungubhegha mmili ghwa bhwakabhwaka, hino, kwaabhegha na mmili ghwa nhuki **45** Kiyaha Malembo ghangulongela, "Mundu ghwa kalongozi ndo Adamu, kakitendekwa kibhumbe yuna ubhumi" Peni Adamu ghwa uhiko ndo Nhuki yunakuapegha bhandu ubhumi. **46** Peni ghuulongola kubhegha chepa ghula mmili ghwa kinhuki, ngati ghula mmili ghwa bhwakabhwaka, mbole ghula mmili ghwa nhuki. **47** Adamu ghwa kalongozi kakibhumbwa kwa lutupi, kakihuma mulutupi, mundu ywa ubhili kakihuma kukane kwa Chapanga. **48** Bhandu bhoha bha munnum abhegha na mibhili handa Adamu ywakabhumbitwe

kwa lutupi, peni bhala bhaabheghite bha kunane, abhegha  
handa yula ywakahumite kunane kwa Chapanga. **49** Handa  
bhula patulihwanite na yula ywakabhumbitwe kwa lutupi,  
ubhwabhu abhu twalihwana na aywo ywakahumite kunane  
kwa Chapanga mana yake ndo Kilisito. **50** Maalongo bhangu,  
nungulongela habhu, hila hitenditwe kwa mmili na mwahi,  
hyahotola ng'obhe kulilunga mu ubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na  
hinakupyokoka hyahotola ng'obhe kubhuya kubhegha hyangali  
kupyokoka. **51** Nnyihwe, nunguaghombela lupwepo, twenga  
twahwegha ng'obhe twabhoha, peni twabhoha twaghambuhwa.  
**52** Paghukupila meho litalumbeta lya uhiko palupyembwa,  
kiyaha litalumbeta lwapyembwa nabho bhaahweghite bhaahyuka  
na mibhili yangapyokoka, na twenga twaaghambuhwa.  
**53** Kiyaha mbaka kila kilibhi kinakupyokoka kighalambuke  
kibheghe kyangapyokoka, na mmili aghu ghunakuhwegha  
ghwaghambuke ghubheghe mmili ghwangahwegha. **54**  
Hinu, mmili aghu ghuupyokoka paghughambuka kubhegha  
ghwangapyokoka, na kila kinakuhwegha pakighalambuka  
kubhegha kyangahwegha, apo ndo palitwihilika lila Lilagho  
lityekitwe, "Kiho kilepelwa, uhotolo ghutwihilika." **55** "Kiho,  
uhotolo ghwako kubhegha kwoki? Makalala ghako gha kuyegha  
lusungu ghabhegha kwoki?" (**Hadēs g86**) **56** Ulemwa ghunguyegha  
lusungu lwa kiho, makakala gha ulemwa ghangubhonekana  
kukindila Malaghilo gha Musa. **57** Peni tunnumbe Chapanga,  
ywakatupegha uhotolo kukindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **58**  
Kya habhu maalongo bhangu, nnyime nglii mu kuhyubhalila.  
Ng'endelele maha manjubha ghoha, pankakalika kutenda lihengo  
lya Bambo, pammanyia kukita lihengo lyenu chepa lya yaghi  
mukutenda lihengo lya Bambo.

**16** Hinu, kwa nnando ghula ghwa nhango kwakya bhandu bhahaghulitwe na Chapanga bha akwo ku Yelusalemu, ntende handa panualaghilite mangwemuko gha bhandu banhyubhalila Kilisito gha ku Galatia. **2** Kila mundu mu mwenga mu linjubha lya ulongolo lya Juma, kabhike ngalabha hya mayaghi pambwegha kulandana na lifungu lyake lya ngalabha ahyo hyakamokolite, ngati pakotoke kubhegha nhango pambala kuhika. **3** Pambala kuhika kwa mwenga, ndabhalaghila bhala bhampala kuahaghula mu mwenga bhayeghe mahamba na hupo hyenu ku Yelusalemu. **4** Handa payinoghwa mbaha kughenda na nenga, hinu, bhombe bhaalongohana papamu na nenga. **5** Ndahika akwo kwa mwenga mbole ya kupitila ku Mekodonia, kiyaha nunguhwachila kupitila huti ku Mekodonia. **6** Pangi ndaatama na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mandina, ebu pangи daatama papamu na mwenga mumanjubha ghoha gha malili ngati nhotole kundangatila ng'endelele na mwanja ghwangu kwoheli kumbala kughenda. **7** Mana mbala ng'obhe kutama na mwenga kwa manjubha gha mandina. Nunguhwachila kutama na mwenga kwa nndaluko ghwa kukwila, handa Bambo pakanemelela. **8** Peni hinu ndaahighala apa pa Efeso mbaka linjubha lya Pendekoste, **9** kiyaha nyughulighwa nlyango kwakya lihengo lyangu lya maha apa, payibhele apingika nabho abhegha tangalo. **10** Handa Timoteo kaahika kwa mwenga, kakingamwe telatela, ngati kakotoke kubhegha na bhwaghali, kiyaha kangutenda lihengo lya Bambo handa nenga. **11** Kya habhu, mundu ywoheli kakotoke kumpughana, ngati muntangatile kaghendelele na mwanja ghwake kwa uhihimilo, kahotole kahike kwa nenga, mana nenga nungunnindila papamu na ahyubhalila ayetu. **12** Peni kwa nhalo ghwa Apolo, nnongo ghwetu, nunsigha muno kahike kwa mwenga

papamu na ahyubhalila bhangi, peni kapala ng'obhe kuhika hino, ngati kaahika pakamokola ng'ebu. **13** Mulindakile, nnyime nglii mu uhyubhalilo ghwenu, mmeghe ahwadali na mmeghite na makakala. **14** Kila kimukitenda mukitende kwa upalo. **15** Maalongo bhangu, mungumanya kukita Sitefano na bhandu lwa lubhagha lwake ndo bhakilongola huti kuyitikila uhyubhalilo ghwa Kilisito mu ku Akaya, na bhalitutumbula kuatumikila bhandu bhaaghulitwe kwakya Chapanga. **16** Muayitikile muno bhandu handa abho, peni bhubho mubhayitikile bhandu bhoha bhaabheghete mulihengo kwa kutenda na kutumika papamu nabho. **17** Nunguyelelwa muno kukita Stefano, na Fotunato na Akaiko bhahika apa, kiyaha bhalihibha lipengo lya ghwangabhegha mwenga. **18** Mana bhaghuyeleha nhuki ghwangu na nhuki ghwa mwenga bhubho. Kya habhu yingunohwa kuakulughwa bhandu handa bha modeli ya habhu. **19** Ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisito bhanguajambuha bha ku Asia, bhanguajambuha. Akila na Pilisila papamu na bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bhaabheghite ukaya kwabhe, bhanguajambuha muno mu kulilunga na Bambo. **20** Bhubho alongo bhoha bha apa bhanguajambuha. Na mwenga nnjambuhane kwa naho ya mapalo gha Yesu Kilisito. **21** Nenga Paulo nunguajambuha, ndyeka lihamba ali kwa kibhoko kyangu numwene. **22** Handa mundu ywoheli ywanganpala Bambo Yesu Kilisito, na kakundulwe. Malanata fwambulo yake Bambo Ghwetu ghuuhike! **23** Umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu ghubheghe kwa mwenga. **24** Upalo ghwa nenga ghubheghe kwa mwenga mabhoha kwa kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu. Ayi Mwika.

## 2 Akaakolinto

**1** Nenga Paulo nndumila ywa Kilisto Yesu na nnongo ywetu Timoteo kwa kupala Chapanga, tunguajambuha. Tunguatyekela lihamba ali mwenga bhandu bha kitami kya Kolinto bhamunhyubhalila Kilisto, papamu na bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bha nnima ghwa Akaya. **2** Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ywetu na Bambo Yesu Kilisto. **3** Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ywa Bambo ywetu Yesu Kilisto, Tate yunakuabhonela luhungu bhandu na Chapanga ywakatutangatila twabhoha. **4** Ywombe kangututangatila mumapungwo ghetu, ngati tumokole kubhatangatila bhangi bhaabheghite mumapungwo nhangananiko handa Chapanga pakatutangatila twenga. **5** Kiyaha handa bhula Kilisto pakapamandikite na twenga tungulihanga mukupamandika, Ubhwabhu abhu ndo Chapanga pakachweha kututangatila kultipila Kilisto. **6** Handa twenga tungupamandika, tungupamandika kwakya kuatangatila na ulopohi ghwa mwenga. Ayi yinguatangatila kuyitikila mapungwo għala għala għatugħamokola twenga. **7** Na udumbilo għwetu kwakya mwenga għubhegħa ngingilima, kiyaha tungumanya kukita mapungwo għamugħamokola ndo handa għatugħamokolite twenga, ndo mungutangatilwa handa bhula mututangatilwa twenga bħubho. **8** Maalongo bħetu, tungupala mmanye mapughwo għatumokolite ku nnima ghwa Asia. Mapughwo ghakibhegħa makulu muno, mbaka tukilepelwa kulimbilila, na mapungwo agho ghakkitutenda tuhwache kukita twaahwegħa. **9** Kulyaghila, mumyoyo ya twenga tukihwacha kukita, tukibhegħa handa twabħandu bhatutoswitwe kukomwa, milando ayi yikibwituka ngati tuhundwe kunndumbila Chapanga

yunakuahyuha bhandu, kihyengo kya kudumbila makakala ghetu.

**10** Peni Chapanga kakitulopoha kuhuma mu bhwaghaliili ghwa  
kuhwegha, na kangughendelela kutulopoha, twenga tungummikila  
udumbilo kukita katatulopoha kangi, **11** handa pammegha  
mungughendelela kututangatia mumayupo. Ndo bhandu atangalo  
bhatannumba Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake kwakya twenga,  
kukita Chapanga katutendela ghamaha kubhukana na mayupo  
gha bhandu atangalo bhanakutuyupila na katatunonela. **12**  
Basi, twenga tungulidumbila bhula patutamite mu nnimaaghu,  
kyanalumu patutamite na mwenga mu ung'anyimo na uhyubhaliko  
kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Myoyo yetu yingubhoneha tumama kwa  
kuhwama na umaha kwa kila mundu, handa pakatutangatilite  
Chapanga, tukitenda habhu chepa kwa malango ghetu ngati  
pakapalite Chapanga. **13** Tunguatyekaza mwenga milando  
yiimuyihotola kusoma na kuyimanya mana yake niki, na nenga  
ningudumbila kukita maamanya maha kyanalumu, **14** mbaka  
hinu mungumanya kya mandina ghweka. Tungumanya kukita mu  
linjubha lya kubhya Bambo maalidumbila kwakya twenga, handa  
bhula twenga patulidumbila kwakya mwenga. **15** Nikibhegħa na  
udumilo ghwa milando ayi, nikipala kuhika kwa mwenga kya  
ubħili, ngati mmokole nonelo ndangalo. **16** Kiyaha nikipangila  
kupitila huti kwa mwenga pamegha mumwanja ghwa kughenda  
ku Mekadonia, na kangi kubħahikila pamegha mukubhya  
bħubho, ngati mundangatile mu mwanja għwangu ghwa  
kughenda ku nnima ghwa Yudea. **17** Pambangite nnando aghu,  
bhuli, nikibhegħa mundu ywa kughilimbuka ghilimbuka? Ebu  
munguhwacha kukita nungulamula kwa hwach ya kianamundu  
na kukita megha kala kulongela, "Ena" yingubhegħa "Kabħone"  
kwa nndaluko għumu? **18** Kulyaghila handa bhula Chapanga

pakalongela hoto, malagho ghetu kwa mwenga chepa gha kulongela "Ena" yibheghe "Kabphone" kwa nndaluko ghumu. **19**  
Kiyaha Yesu Kilisto Mwana ywa Chapanga, ywene nenga na Timoteo na Silivano, tukinnandamiha kwa mwenga, kakibhegha ng'obhe ywakulongela "Ena" yibheghe "Kabphone" Ngati mu ywombe manjubha ghoha ndokakibhegha ywakulongela "Ena." **20**  
Kiyaha naghilo yoha ya Chapanga yibheghe "Ena." Kupitila Yesu kwakya agho tungulongela "Mwika" yetu yingukambukwa kwa njila ya Kilisto yibheghe kwa kuntika Chapanga. **21** Na ywombe Chapanga ndo kangututenda mwenga na twenga tukangamale papamu na Kilisto, naywo Chapanga ndo ywakatuaghulite twenga, **22** ywombe ndo ywakabhikite mango ya kubhoneha tubheghe bhandu bhake, na ywombe ndo katupegha Nhuki Nng'anyimo mu myoyo yetu, na tungumanya kukita twaakingama hilibhi hyoha hya maha hyakatulaghite Chapanga kwa twenga. **23** Chapanga ndo nnyimiko ywa nenga, mwene kangughumanya mwoyo ghwa nenga! Nenga nikihika kangi ng'obhe ku Kolinto kubhukana na kubhonela luhungu ghweka ngotoke kualakalila. **24** Tungulema kuakikinilha mwenga nnyubhalile niki kwakya kimukihubhalila, kiyaha mwenga mmegha nglii mu kuhyubhalila, peni tungutenda lihengo papamu na mwenga kwakya uyelelo ghwa mwenga.

**2** Basi, nikilamula ngotoke kuatyangila kangi, ngati ngotoke kuyambuha ngukuliko. **2** Mana handa panuatenda mwenga nkukulike, hino ndo ghani ywakapala kundenda nyelelwe handa chepa mwenga bhene bhanuatendite nkukulike. **3** Ndo mana nikibhayandikila lihambalila, pahika kwa mwenga ngotoke kukulihwa mu mwoyo na bhandu bhalabhalala bhaanoghitwe kundenda nyelelwe. Megha na ulyaghilo kukita pamegha na

uyelelo, na mwenga maayelelwa bhubho. **4** Panubhatyekelite apo kandahi pamegha na makukuliko na mahyononeko mumwoyo kunu nungulila, nikityeka chepa kwa kuatenda nkukulihwe ngati nikiatyekelé kuabphoneha kukita nungaapala muno. **5** Hinu, handa kabhegħha mundu ywakannyambuhite mundu kakukulike, kanyambuha ng'obhe ngukuliko kwa nenga ghweka, ngati kabhakukuliha mwenga mabħoħa, na nenga nema kutenda nnando aghu għubhegħe nkulu. **6** Kihyato kyakapatite kuhuma kwa bħandu atangalo, kingunkwila mundu aywo. **7** Kihyengo kyake mungunogħwa kunlekekeha mundu aywo na kuntangatila, ngati kakotke kukulika muno na kudunyuka mwoyo kyanalumu. **8** Kya habhu, nungasighha mummonehe kukita mungunpala. **9** Ningi yangu ya kuatyeka lila lihamba, nikipala kumanya handa mmegħha kala kuyitikila mu kila nnando. **10** Handa pamunnekekeha ywohele, na nenga nunnekekeha bhubho. Mana panekekeha, handa kulyaghila libhegħa lyohel iya kulekekeha, hino, nekekeha muulongolo ghwa Kilisto kwakya mwenga, **11** ngati Nchipila kakotke kutuhotola, mana tungumanya mipangilo yake muyibhegħite. **12** Pahikite ku Toloa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto, nikibhona kukita Bambo kabhatenda bħandu bha akwo abhegħe kala kuliyyihwa lilagħo iya Chapanga. **13** Peni nikibhaghayika muno kiyaha nikimmona ng'obhe nnongo għwangu Tito. Ndo mana nikialagħha bħandu bha pala na nikighenda ku Makedonia. **14** Peni kalumbwe Chapanga ywakatulongħha manjubha na kangututenda tulongohane mu uhotolo patulungana na Kilisto. Ywombe kangututenda tughukwihe uħoto ghwa Kilisto handa luhumba lwa maha pohele pala. **15** Kiyaha twenga ndo handa luhumba lwa maha lwa ubano lwene Kilisto kanguntutumiha Chapanga, luhumba lwa maha

lunakubhahikila bhoha bhanakulopoleghwa na bhanakuhobha.

**16** Kwa bhala bhanakuhobha luhumba alwo luhakata na lungughegha kiho, peni kwa bhandu bhanakulopoleghwa luhumba alwo ndo lwamaha lughughegha ubumi. Kya habhu ndo ghani ywakabheghite ntwihiliko kilitenda lihengo ali? **17** Kiyaha twenga chepa handa bhangi bhaalitenda lilagho lya Chapanga handa kilibhi kya kuchuusa, twenga tungulandamiha kwa ughololeho muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, handa bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Chapanga, patubhegha tulungana na Kilisto.

**3** Bhuli, tunguyanda kangi kuliloka twabhene? Bhuli, tungunoghwa kubhegha na lihamba lya kulimanyiha kwa mwenga, ebu kuhuma kwa mwenga handa bhandu bhangi?

**2** Mwenga mabhene ndo lihamba lyetu, lihamba liityekitwe mumyoyo ya twenga, lingubhonekana na kusomwa na bhandu bhoha. **3** Mungubhoneha pekupeku kukita mwenga ndo lihamba lya Kilisto lyakaliyeghite kuitila twenga. Lihamba lyene lityekwa chepa kwa wino, ngati kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga yunaubumi, kangi lityekwa chepa mu kipalamande kya liganga, ngati mu myoyo ya bhandu. **4** Tunguhotola kulongela habhu kubhukana na lidumbilo litubheghite nalyo kwa Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisto. **5** Chepa kukita twenga tunguhotola kutenda kyohele kwa likalama lyetu twabhene, ngati makalama ghetu ghoha nganguhuma kwa Chapanga, **6** mana ywombe ndo ywakatutenda tubheghe andumitumi bha ninganilo lya hyono, lyene chepa ninganilo lya malaghilo liityekitwe, ngati ninganilo lya Nhuki. Kiyaha malaghilo ghanguyegha kiho, peni Nhuki kanguyegha ubumi. **7** Malaghilo ghaatyekitwe kwa khongolwa muhipalamande hya malibho, ghanakuyambuha kiho ghakihika na ung'anyimo nkulu kuhuma kwa Chapanga, mbaka kibhungi kya Musa kiking'anyima na

Akaasilaeli bhakilepelwa kulolekeha kibhungi kyake payibhele  
ung'anyimo aghwo ghukighendelela kya mandina ghweka.  
Handa Malaghilo ghanakuyambuha kihohakihika na ukulu  
nkulu handa bhula, **8** hino, lihengo lya Nhuki libhegha na ukulu  
kyanalumu! **9** Handa payibhegha kukibhegha na ukulu mu  
lihengo lila linakuatosa bhandu, ndo pekupeku kukita lihengo  
linakuyegha ulopohi lyaabhegha ng'obhe na ukulu kyanalumu!  
**10** Mana kila kiikwehitwe kikibhegha ng'obhe na ukulu habhu,  
kulinganiha na ukulu aghu, ukulu ghwa Ninganilo lya Hyono. **11**  
Mana kila kiibheghite na uhiko kikibhegha na ukulu ghwake,  
kulyaghila kukita kila kya manjubha ghoha kyaabhegha na  
ukulu kyanalumu. **12** Kiyaha ali ndo lidumbilo lyetu, twenga  
tungulongela kwa ukangamalo nkulu. **13** Twenga tungutenda  
ng'obhe handa Musa ywakanoghitwe kugubika kibhungi kyake  
kwa lipinda, ili Akaasilaeli akotoke kulola uhiko ghwa ung'anyimo  
ghula ghuubheghite na kubung'ala. **14** Peni mahala ghabhe  
ghakipumbawha. Mbaka lelo pabhasoma Ninganilo lya makachu,  
bhangulepelwa kuyimanya hoto, bhangubhegha handa agubikwa  
na lipinda alyo. Kupumbawha akwo kwaabhuuhwa pala mundu  
pakanhyubhalila Kilisto. **15** Hata lelo, pala paasoma Malaghilo  
gha Musa, mahala ghabhe ghanguugubikwa. **16** Peni kigubiko  
akyo kyaabhuuhwa, "Pala mundu pakanhyubhalila Bambo  
ghweka." **17** Peni, "Bambo" ndo Nhuki, na pala pakabhegha  
Nhuki ywa Bambo ndo paabheghite na uhulu. **18** Basi, twenga  
twabhoha bhene tunguligubika ng'obhe hibhungi hyetu na lipinda,  
tungubhona ukulu ghwa Bambo handa mulindala. Natwenga  
tungughalambulwa tuhwanane na Bambo kuhuma muukulu  
ghumu mbaka mukulu ghungi kyanalumu. Bambo ndo Nhuki  
ywakatenda lihenga ali.

**4** Kya habhu, Chapanga katupegha twenga lihengo ali kwa  
luhungu lwake, na habhu tungutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo. 2  
Tulema milando yoha ya mbwepo na ya honi. Tungutama ng'obhe  
kwa kuakuluha bhandu na kulipotoha lilagho lya Chapanga, hangi  
kuhangana Lilagho lya Chapanga na uhwangi, ngati tungulongela  
hoto pekupeku ngati bhandu amanye kukita twenga ndo bhandu  
bha hoto muelongolo ghwa Chapanga. 3 Nhalo ghwa Maha  
ghutualandamiha bhandu handa ghungumanyika ng'obhe kya  
maha, hino, ghukumanyika ng'obhe kwa bhala bhanakuobha. 4  
Bhandu bhanguhyubhalila ng'obhe kiyaha Nchipila ywene ndo  
chapanga ywa nnima aghu kabhayingiha lubhindo mu mahala  
ghabhe, ngati akotoke kughubhona ulangalo ghwa Nhalo ghwa  
maha ghwa Ukulu ghwa Kilisto ywaatubhoneha bhula Chapanga  
pakabhegħha. (aiōn g165) 5 Mana tungulandamiha ng'obhe mihalo  
ya kya twenga twabhene, ngati tunguaghombela nhalo ghwa  
Yesu Kilisto kukita ywene ndo Bambo, na tunguaghombela kukita  
twenga ndo twaandumitumi bhenu kwakya Yesu. 6 Chapanga  
ndo ywakalongelite, "Lubhwelo lung'ale kuhuma mulubhindo"  
ndo kalutenda lubhwelu lwake lung'ale mu myoyo ya twenga,  
ngati kutupegha lubhwelo lwa kumanya ukulu ghwa Chapanga  
ghuung'aliha mu kibhungi kya Kilisto. 7 Basi, Chapanga  
katupegha lilumbo lwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwake, peni twenga  
ndo ayoyoho muno handa hibhigha ngati yimanyikane pekupeku  
kukita makakala agho makulu ghanguhuma kwa Chapanga, hangi  
chepa kwa twenga twabhene. 8 Tungupungwa mumbande hyoha  
kila linjubha, peni tungulepelwa ng'obhe, tungubhona bhwagalili,  
peni tungutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, 9 tubhegħha na amyanja  
atangalo, peni Chapanga kanguleka ng'obhe kututangatila,  
na payibhele tunguponehwa pahi, tungukomwa ng'obhe. 10

Manjubha ghoha tungubhegha mu mipinguhi ya kukomwa handa payibheghite kwa Yesu, ngati ubhumi ghwa Yesu ghubbhonekane kupitila mibhili ya twenga. **11** Mana twenga tuughendelela tungulama, tubhegha mu mpinguhi ghwa kiho kwakya Yesu kila linjubha, ngati ubhumi ghwa Yesu ghubbhonekane mu mibhili yetu ya kuhwegha. **12** Basi, kiho kingutenda lihengo nkati yetu, peni ubhumi għutenda lihengo nkati yetu. **13** Malembo mang'anyimo għangulongela, "Nikihyubhalila ndo mana nikighulandamiha" na twenga tubheghha na Nhuki ghughula ghula ghwa kunhyubhalila Chapanga, ndo mana tungughendelela kugħulonġela Nhalo għwake. **14** Tungumanya kukita Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Bambo Yesu, katatuhyuha bhubho na twenga, na kutubhika muulongolo għwake papamu na mwenga. **15** Milando yoha ayi yibheghha kwakya kuatangatila mwenga, hata luhungu lwa Chapanga palubhahikila bħandu atangalo muno, kangi bħandu abho bhannumbe muno Chapanga. Ayi yantenda Chapanga kaghendelele kukweħwa. **16** Kubhukana na agho tungudunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, na hata mibhili ya twenga kwa panji yingutotokela na kubheghha na ughohi peni miħuki ya twenga yingutendekwa ya hyono manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.

**17** Kiyaha mapungwo għatubheghha nagħo ndo madoko hela na kangi għa nndaluko ghwa mandina, peni mapungwo agho għangutubhika kala kuumokola ukulu ghwa manjubha ghoha għuubheghite nkulu kупitingana mapungwo għetru. (*aiōnios g166*)

**18** Habhu tungulolekeha milando yingabħonekana, na chepa milando yinakubħonekana. Mana ghala għatugħabbona ndo għa nndaluko ghwa mandina hela, ngati ghala għangabħonekana ndo għa manjubha ghoha. (*aiōnios g166*)

**5** Mana tungumanya kukita lihemma ali litutama apa pannima ngati mibhili yetu, peni paghupala kuboghojolwa, Chapanga katatupegha matamo ghangi kunani, katatupegha nyumba ya manjubha ghoha yangachechwa kwa mabhoko gha bhandu.

(aiōnios g166) **2** Kiyaha mummili aghu tungubhubhula, patulindila kwa uhongo nkulu kughenda kutama mu nyumba yetu, ndo akwo kunani. **3** Kulyaghila Chapanga ywetu pakapala kutupegha mibhili ya hyono, mihuki yetu yabhegha na mibhili ya kutama nkati mwake manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. **4** Patubhegha tukali tungutama mulihema ali lya munnumma, ndo aghwo mmili ghwetu, tungubhubhula kwa tungughahwa na milando mitangalo minonopo yituyipata, chepa kukita tungupala kuuhula mmili aghu mmili aghu ghunakuhwegha, ngati tungupala kuhwalihwa mmili aghu ghuna kuhwegha ghuhemenganwe na ghula mmili ghwa manjubha ghoha. **5** Basi, Chapanga mwene ndo ywakatubhikilite agho, na katupegha Nhuki ywake, ngati tubheghe na ulyaghilo ghwa kubhona ghala ghakatubhikilite. **6** Tubhegha ngingilima manjubha ghoha. Tungumanya kukita patughendelela kutama mummili aghu ghweka, tungubhegha kutali na Bambo. **7** Mana tungutama kwa kuhyubhalila, na chepa kwa kubhona. **8** Kulyaghila, tubhegha akangamalo na yingabheghite mbaha kyanalumu kuuleka mmili aghu ndo nyumba yetu na kutama papamu na Bambo. **9** Kya habhu nnando ghwa maha kyanalumu ndo kunnyeleha Bambo, payibhegha tungutama munnumma aghu ebu akwo kunani. **10** Mana twabhoha twaayima muulongolo ghwa Kilisto ngati tutoswe, kila mundu kaakingama kiinnoghwa kwa matendelo ghakatendite pakabheghite kangutama pannima, kukita gha maha ebu mahakata. **11** Basi, twenga tungumanya mana ya kunnokamila

muno Bambo, na habhu tungukakalika kubhanyegheleha bhandu. Chapanga kangutumanya maha muno, na nenga nungudumbila kukita mwenga bhubho mungutumanya maha muno. **12** Chepa kukita tunguyigha kangi kulibhoneha kwa mwenga kukita twenga ndo bha maha, ngati tungupala kubhapegha mwenga ningya kulinika kwakya twenga, ngati mmokole kuayanga bhala bhanakuliloka muulongolo ghwa bhandu kwa milando ya panji, hangi chepa kwa milando yiibheghite mumyoyo yabhe **13** Kwa bhandu bhangi, tungubhonekana twenga tubhegha na lukwale, ayi ndo kiyaha tungupala kuntangatila Chapanga. Peni handa tubhegha na malango, ayi ndo kiyaha tungupala kuatangatila mwenga. **14** Mana Kilisto kangupala kutulongoha twenga bhene tungumanya kukita mundu yumu ghweka kakihwegha kwakya bhandu bhoha, na ayi yingubhoneha kukita bhandu bhoha ahwegha. **15** Naywo kakihwegha kwakya bhandu bhoha, ngati atame kwa kwakya ywombeywakahweghite na kuhyuka kwakya bhombe. **16** Basi, kutandila hinu, twenga tungunhwachila ng'obhe mundu ywohele kwa ulolekeho na kuntosa kianamundu. Hata handa kwa nndaluko ghumu tukinhwachila Kilisto handa mundu, hinu tungunnolekeha ng'obhe habhu kangi. **17** Mundu ywohele pakannyitikila Kilisto kangubhegha kibhumbe kya hyono, milando ya makachu yingulekwa na hinu kangubhegha ywa hyono. **18** Agha ghoha ghangubhukana na Chapanga, ywene katulinganiha malobhe twenga na ywombe kwa kupitila Kilisto. Naywo kakitupegha lihengo lya kulinganiha malobhe. **19** Ndo kulonela, Chapanga kakibhegha kangubhika uhihimilo nkati ya ywombe na bhandu kupitila Kilisto, kyangalolekeha ulemwa ghwabe. Ywombe katutaghila lilagho lya kulinganiha bhandu na ywombe. **20** Basi, twenga tulaghilwa na Kilisto

tulongele na bhandu, naywo Chapanga mwene kangututumila twenga kubhasigha mwenga. Tunguapembeleha mwenga kupidila Kilisto, na twenga tungayupa muno nningane malobhe na Chapanga. **21** Mana Chapanga kakintenda Yesu ywangabhegha na ulemwa kabheghe na ulemwa kwakya twenga, ngati twenga kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisto, tuhotole kutenda ghanakunnoheha Chapanga.

**6** Basi, twenga atenda lihengo papamu na Chapanga, tungsigha nkotoke kuyitikila umaha ghula ghunpeghitwe na Chapanga ghuhabhe yaghi. **2** Chapanga kangulongela habhu mumatyeko ghake, "Nndaluko ghunoghelite kwa nenga, nikuyihwa, Nikuyihwa ghwenga, nndaluko ghwa nenga ghwa kukulopoha paghuhikite nikikulopoha ghwenga, Nikikutangatila ghwenga." Ghuyihwe! Basi, hinu ndo nndaluko ghwa kunoghela, hinu ndo nndaluko ghwa ulopoho! **3** Hinu tungutenda ng'obhe lihengo lyohelle lyene ndo kipingiko kwa bhangi, ili undumindumi ghwetu ghukotoke kulongelwa kiuhakataho. **4** Kihyengo kyake, tungulibhoneha kukita twaandumitumi bha hoto bha Chapanga mu milando yoha, tungulimbilila patangalo munndaluko ghwa himbamanda na lung'ahe na mapughwo. **5** Tututwa, tuhwindwa munyumba ya hibhopo na tuyobhelewa pakindandabhanji kya bhandu, tutenda mahengo mbaka tutotekela na tukilukiha na kutama na njala. **6** Ubhwabhuabhu tungulibhoneha kukita twenga ndo andumitumi bha Chapanga, kubhukana na unyanyi ghwa mwoyo na umanyi na ulimbililo na utekulo, kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga, kwa upalo ghwa hoto, **7** na kwa lilagho lya hoto litulilandamiha na kwa makakala gha Chapanga, kutenda gha kunnogheha Chapanga ndo mikoha ya twenga ya hoto kila mbande. **8** Tubhegha kala kuhokamilwa na kupughanwa na

kubhayilwa na kutikwa. Tunguhwachilwa kukita twaahwangi, peni tungulongela hoto, **9** handa twangamanyikwa, peni tungumanyikwa kwa bhoha. Tungubhonekana handa bhandu bhanakuhwegha, peni tungutama, na tututwa peni tukikomwa ng'obhe. **10** Payibhele tungubhonekana handa tubhegha na ngukuliko, peni tunguyelelwa manjubha ghoha, payibhele tungubhonekana tubhegha handa kapukwa, peni tunguatenda bhandu atangalo abheghe atopelo na tungubhonekana handa bhandu bhangali kilibhi, peni tubhegha na hilibhi hyoha.

**11** Maalongo Akaakolinto, tunguyobhela na mwenga kwa ughololeleho, tungubhoneha kukita tinguapala muno kwa myoyo yetu. **12** Twenga tunaleka ng'obhe kuapala mwenga, ngati mwenga nneka kutupala twenga. **13** Hinu nungulongela na mwenga handa nungulongela na bhana bhangu, na mwenga bhubho mmeghe na upalo nkulu handa mututenda twenga. **14** Nkotoke kulihanga na bhandu bhanganhyubhalila Chapanga, Bhuli, umaha na uhakata hyahotola kutatama papamu? Ebu lubhwelu na lubhindu hyahotola kutama papamu? **15** Kubhegha na malingano ghani nkati ya Kilisto na Nchipila? Mundu ywakanhyubhalila Kilisto kabhegha na ughanja ghani na mundu ywanganhyubhalila Kilisto? **16** Nyumba ya Chapanga yibhegha na ughanja ghani na ming'omong'omo? Mana twenga ndo Nyumba ya Chapanga yunaubhumi, handa Chapanga mwene pakalongelite, "Ndaatama papamu na bhombe ndaatyanga nkati ya bhombe, Ndaabhegha Chapanga gwabhe, na bhombe bhaabhegha bhandu bhangu." **17** Na bhubho Bambo kangulongela, "Mmuke munkati ya bhombe ntame kutali na bhombe. Nkotoke kukamula kilibhi kyanganoghela mukuntundamila Chapanga, na nenga ndabhakingama. **18**

Nenga ndaabhegha Tate ywa mwenga na mwenga maabhegha  
bhana bhangu, alume kwa adala, kalongela Bambo yuna  
makakala ghoha."

**7** Basi, maalongo bhangu, kiyaha tubhegha nahyo naghilo  
ahi, tuleke kutenda milando yoha yiishotola kutyong'aha mibhili  
na mihuki ya twenga, tuliohe na tutame kwa kunhokamila  
Chapanga. **2** Maalongo bhangu tunguyupa mutuyitikile  
kwa myoyo yenu, tunhokela ng'obhe mundu ywohele, ebu  
kumpotoha mundu ywoheli hangi tunpugha ng'obhe ywohele. **3**  
Nungulonela ng'obhe milando ayi kwakya kuatosa mwenga  
ngati mmonekane ahakata, kiyaha handa panongelite kandahi,  
mwenga tungubhapala mumyoyo yetu, hata payibhele kwa  
kutama ebu kwa kuhwegha papamu. **4** Megha nalyogha  
ng'obhe panyobhela na mwenga, nungubhona uhwadali yakya  
mwenga, mu mapughwo gha twenga mokola kiuingihwa  
mwoyo muno na uyelelo nkulu. **5** Patuhikite ku Mekadonia,  
tukipumulila ng'obhe, tukimokola mapungwo mumbande hyoha,  
tukibhegha na ngondo kwa panji na bhwaghilili mumyoyo  
yetu. **6** Peni Chapanga ywene yunakuapegha mwoyo bhandu  
ayoyoho, kakitutangatila twenga mwoyo pala pakahikite Titusi. **7**  
Hangi chepa kwa kuhika Titusi ghweka, ngati bhubho kwakya  
kumpegha mwoyo ghumunpeghite. Ywombe kakitughombela  
bhula panpalite muno kumona nenga, ngukuliko hyenu ngulu na  
kuyima papamu na nenga, na munntenda kila kilibhakwakya  
kndangatila, nnando aghu ghungunyeleha muno. **8** Hata handa  
lihamba linuatyekelite likiahyononeha, mona ng'obhe nnando  
ghwa kulibhayila kutyeka. Nungumanya kukita lihamba lila  
likiatenda mmeghe na kihyongololo peni ndo kwa nndaluko  
ghwa mandina ghweka. **9** Hinu nunguyelewla, chepe kiyaha

mukibhegha na kihyononeho, ngati kiyaha mahyononeko ghenu  
ghakibhatenda nng'alambule mahwacho ghenu na kulipetula. Ali  
ndo kakiliyegha Chapanga, kya habhu tukiahyononeha ng'obhe  
mwenga kwa kyohele. **10** Kubhegha na kihyononeho bhula  
pakapala Chapanga, kunguatenda bhandu aghalambule matamo  
ghabhe. Ali linguatenda bhandu bhalipetule na kumokola ulopohi,  
na hangi linguyegha ng'obhe bhandu bhalibhaye. Peni ngukuliko  
liiyambuhwa na milando ya pannima linguyegha kih. **11** Nnole,  
Hihyoneneko hyene hinguhika kiyaha pakapalite Chapanga,  
kuatangatila kumokola milando ya maha, yingubhatenda  
kubhegha na kilyakalyaka kikulu kya kutenda ghanakunoghela,  
kulighombela kukita bhula ghamungatenda ndo gha hoto,  
kuukalalila uhakata, kuhnokamila Chapanga, kubhegha na  
kilyakalyaka kya kummona, na kubhona kukita ywakahokelite  
kakingama ghanakunnogha. Mu agho ghoha mungubhoneha  
kukita mmegha ng'obhe na uhokelo mu nhalo aghu. **12** Habhu,  
payibhele nikilityeka lihamba lila, peni likibhegha ng'obhe kwa yula  
ywakahokelite, ebu kwa yula ywakatendelitwe uhokelo. Nikityeka  
ngati libhonekane pekupeku mu ulongolo ghwa Chapanga bhula  
pankakalikite kwakya twenga. **13** Kulyaghila twenga tukipeghwa  
mwoyo. Chepa kukita tukipeghwa mwoyo ghweka, bhubho Titusi  
kakituyebla kwa uyelelo ghwakabheghite naghwo kubhukana  
na bhula patunnyelehite mwoyo ghwake. **14** Nenga nubhatika  
muno muulongolo ghwake, na munnando agho mukimbegha  
ng'obhe honi. Tubhaghombela uhoto manjubha ghoha, na għala  
ghanubhatikilite muulongolo ghwa Titusi, yingubhoneha għa  
ħoto ghweka. **15** Habhu, pala Titusi pakaakulungwa mwenga,  
kangughendelela kubhapala kyanalumu. Kangukulungwa kukita  
mukibhegha kala kunnitikila, na bhula pamunkingamite maha

kwa kunkhokamila muno. **16** Hinu, nunguyelelwa muno kiyaha nunguhotola kuahyubhalila mu milando yoha.

**8** Maalongo bhetu, tungupala mmanye yakya umaha ghwa Chapanga ghwakaapeghite mangwemuko gha bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bha akwo Mekodonia. **2** Bhandu abho bhakeng'ehwa muno kwa himbamanda, peni uyelelo ghwabhe ghukibhegha nkulu ngati bhakibhegha atekulo kyanalumu, payibhele bhakibhegha kapukwa muno. **3** Nunguhotola kulongela kukita, bhombe bhakibhegha atekulo bha kubhuha kwa kupala bhene hata kuchweha kwa hila hyaabheghite nahyo, **4** bhakitusigha muno, kukita apeghwe lihengo lya undumumitumi aghu ghwa kubhatangatila bhandu bha Chapanga bhaabheghite akwo Yudea. **5** Kangi bhakitenda habhu chepa handa patudumbilite ghweka, ngati huti bhakilibhuha myoyo yabhe kwa Bambo na kwa twenga bhubho, kolandana na pakapalite Chapanga. **6** Kwa habhu, tukinsigha Titusi ywakaliyandite lihengo alyo, kabhatangatile ili mughutwihihe nnando aghu ghwa maha nkati ya mwenga. **7** Mwenga mmegha na kila kilibhi, kunnyubhalila Chapanga, munguhotola kulongela maha, umanyi, makakaliko ghoha gha kutenda gha maha, na kutupala muno twenga. Habhu tunguayupa mmeghe na myoyo ghwa kupala muno mu lihengo ali lya kuatangatila bhangi. **8** Nungubhakwilika ng'obhe, peni nungupala kuabhoneha bhula bhangi muaabheghite na makakaliko ghwa kuatangatila mbate kumanya upalo ghwa mwenga mughubhegha ghwa hoto. **9** Kiyaha mwenga mungughumanya umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, payibhele ywombe kakibhegha na hilbhi hyoha, kakilitenda kapukwa kwakya mwenga, ngati kubhukana na ukapukwa ghwake mwenga nhotole kubhegha maatopelo. **10**

Nenga nuguasigha habhu kwakya nnando aghu, yingunoghwa kwa mwenga kutwihiha għala għamughayandite ngungwa yiipitite, Mwenga mukibhegħa bha kalongohi kulaha ning ya kuhanga nhango na kutenda habhu. **11** Hinu mulitwihiha lihengo ali kwa kilyakalyaka handa pannyandite, mulibhuhe kubhukana na hila himmegħite nahyo. **12** Kiyaha handa mundu kabhegħa na mwoyo ghwa kutangatila, Chapanga kaakingama kila kyakahotola kubhuha, hangi chepa kwa kila kyangabhegħa nakyo. **13** Ning ya twenga chepa kukita mwenga mpamandike na mihigho ya kuatangatila bħangi, ili bhombe abhegħe upughwo, ngati kubhegħe na uleri. **14** Kwa nndaluko aghu pammegħite għa hilbhi hitangalo nahyo muatangatile bhala bhagakubhegħa nahyo, ili na bhombe nndaluko paabhegħa nahyo bhatabhatangatila mwenga, na habhu milando yaabhegħa kwa nningano. **15** Handa Malembo għa Chapanga pagħal-ġebla, "Ywakakunganite hitangalo kakibhegħa ng'obhe na nyonjokeho, na yula ywakakunganite hichoko, kakipelelwa ng'obhe." **16** Nungunnumba Chapanga ywakabhi kteb nkati ya mwoyo ghwa Titusi kilyakalyaka kya kuatangatila mwenga handa nenga mumegħite na kilyakalyaka kya kuatangatila mwenga. **17** Chepa kukita Titusi kakiytikila luyupo lyetu ghweka, ngati bħubho kakibhegħa na kilyakalyaka kya kubhatangatila kyanga kukikinħwa. **18** Papamu naywo tungunnaghila nnongo yumu ywene litiko lyake lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha litapakala mu mingwemuko yoha ya bħandu bha anhyubhalila Kilisto. **19** Kangi Mangwemuko għa bħandu għanhaghla nnongo ywetu aywo ili kabhegħa nnyetu mu mwanja ghwa lihengo ali lya upalo. Lihengo litilitenda kwakya Ukulu ghwa Bambo na ubhoneho ghwa ulamulo għwetu ghwa maha. **20** Tunguttya na nnongo

aywo ili kuhepetuka libhaya lyohele liipala kubwituka kubhukana na ubhoneho ghwetu kwakya hupo ayi ngulu. **21** Ningo yetu ndo kutenda gha maha, chepa ghweka muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, ngati bhubho muulongolo ghwa bhandu. **22** Papamu nabho, tunnaghila nnongo ywetu ywene katubhoneha kwa njila ndangalo kukita kabhegħa na kilyakalyaka kikulu, hata hinu, kabhegħa na kilyakalyaka kikulu kyanalumu kupitingana kalongohi, kiyaha kangulidumbila muno mwenga. **23** Kwa nnando ghwa Titusi, ywombe ndo nnyangu na tungutenda lihengo papamu kwakya mwenga. Kualinga alongo bhetu bhangi, bhombe ndo ajumbe bha mangwemuko na bhombe bhangunkweha Kilisto. **24** Kya habhu, muabphonehe kukita munguapala muno, ngati mugħabphonehe mangwemuko għangi kukita tukibhegħa tela kulidumbila mwenga.

**9** Chepa ngwilikiho kubhatyekela kulinga utangwo aghu kwa bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo Yudea. **2** Kiyaha nungumanya mummegħite na kilyakalyaka kya kutangatila, na nenga nungulidumbila kwakya nnando aghwo kwa bhandu bha akwo Mekadonia. Nikiaghombela, “Alongo bhetu bha ku Akaya abhegħa kala kutandila ngungwa yiipitite.” Habhu, mwoyo ghwa mwenga ghubhatenda atangalo abhegħe na mwoyo ghwa kubhuha. **3** Hinu, nubhalaghila alongo bhetu abho, ngati kuliloka kwa twenga kukotoke kubhonekana kwa malagħo ghweka, ngati mmonekane mmegħa kala na mmegħa na hilbhi hya kutangatila handa panongelite. **4** Yikotke kubhegħa kukita bhandu bha ku Mekodonia paapala kuhika papamu na nenga tutabhabbona mmegħa kala ng'obhe, apo twenga twapata honi kyangakambuka honi yamuyimokola mwenga kiyaha tubħahyubħalila kyanalumu. **5** Kya habhu, mona yibhegħa

mbaha kubhayupa abha alongo alongolele kuhika kwa mwenga, amokole kuyibhika kala hupo yenu yimuyilaghite ngati ibhonehe hoto kukita ndo hupo yiibhuhitwe kwa mapalo na chepa kwa kukikinihwa. **6** Nkulungwe, "Ywakapanda mbeyu hyamandina kaabena hyamandina, ywakapanda mbeyu ndangalo kaabena kwa utangalo." **7** Kila mundu kabhuhe handa pakapalite mu mwoyo ghwake na chepa kwa kihyongololo ebu kwa kukikinihwa, kiya Chapanga kangunpala mundu ywakabhuha kwa uyelelo. **8** Chapanga kanguhotola kubhapegha kuchweha kwa ghal aghamughapala, mmokole kubhegha na hilibi hyoha himuhipala mu manjubha ghoha, na habhu nchwehe kutangatila milando mitangalo mukila lihengo lya maha. **9** Handa Malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela, "Ywombe kangubhuha kwa mwoyo ghwa utekulo na kanguapegha kapukwa, umaha ghwake ghwahighala mumanjubha ghoha kyangali uhiko." (aiōn g165) **10** Chapanga ywakanpeha nkulima mbeyu kwakya kupanda, na lingate kwakya hilyo, katabhapegha na mwenga bhubho mbeyu, na katayitenda yimele, yikule na kubhapegha mabeno matangalo kubhukana na kubhuha kwenu kwa bhandu. **11** Ywombe kataatenda mmeghe atopelo kwa kila kilibhi mumanjubha ghoha, ngati bhandu amokole kunnumba Chapanga kwakya hupo hyenu hyahikingama kuhuma kwa twenga. **12** Kiya lihengo ali limilitenda, hangi chepa lyabhatangatila bhandu bha Chapanga ghweka, ghati bhubho lyabhatenda bhandu atangalo bhannumbe Chapanga. **13** Kubhukana na ghal aghanakubhonekana mulihengo lyetu ali, bhandu bhatanpegha ukulu Chapanga kiya ya mwenga kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto ghumughulandamiha muulongolo ghwa bhandu, na hila hila kwa mwoyo ghwenu ghwa kupala kuapegha

bhandu bhoha hilibhi hyenu. **14** Habhu, bhataayupila mwenga kwa mwoyo ghumu kwakya umaha ghwa Chapanga ghwakaapeghite Chapanga. **15** Tunnumbe Chapanga kwakya hupo hyake, hyene hyangahotoleka kulubhulila.

**10** Nenga Paulo numwene nungubhonekana nkalipa ng'obhe pamegha papamu na mwenga, peni nkalipa pamegha kutali na mwenga, nunguayupa muno kwa luhungu na umaha ghwake Kilisto. **2** Nunguayupa nkotoke kundenda meghe nkalipa pala pambala kuhika kwa mwenga, kiyaha nunguhubhalila kukita ndaabhegha nkalipa kwa bhoha bhaatuhwachila kukita tungutama handa bhandu bha munnim aghu. **3** Payibhele tungutama munnim, ena, peni tungututana ng'obhe ngondo hya kimmili handa bhandu bha munnim pabhatenda. **4** Kiyaha mikoha yituyitumila mu ngondo chepa hya mmili ngati ndo makakala gha Chapanga ghanakukanjaghana maboma ghoha. Tunguboghoyola mahwacho ghoha gha uhwangi, **5** na kuboghoyola kila kipingiko kya kuliloka, kiibhikitwe kipingika umanyi ghwa Chapanga, tungukamula kwa makakala mahwacho ghoha na kuhitenda hinnyitikile Kilisto. **6** Pamegha kala kuyitikila yomo, twenga tubhegha kala kunhyatula kila mundu ywangayitikila. **7** Mwenga mungulola milando kwa panji ghweka, Bhuli, kabhegha mundu ywohele ywakahwacha kukita ywombe ndo ywa Kilisto? Tela, hino kwahwache hilahila kukita twenga bhubho ndo bha Kilisto handa ywombe pakabhegha ywa Kilisto. **8** Mona honi ng'obhe kuliloka makakala ghene Bambo katupegha, mana makakala agho ghangubhaboghoyola ng'obhe, ngati ghangubhatangatila mukuhyubhalila. **9** Nungupala ng'obhe nhwache kukita nunguatenda mwenga nnyoghope kwa mahamba gha nenga. **10** Mundu kaahotola kulongela, "Mahamba gha

Paulo ndo makalipo na ghabhegh na malagho matopo, peni ywombe mwene pakabhegha papamu na twenga kwa mmili ndo nnyoyoho na kuyobhela kwake ndo kwa kuyuyuhwa.” **11**  
Bhandu handa abho bhamanye kukita, ghala ghatughalangela kwa mahamba patubhegha kutali na mwenga, ndo yabhegha twaatenda patubhegha papamu na mwenga. **12** Amoo bhandu bhangulitika mabhene, bhangulongela kukita bhombe abhegha na mahala muno, peni twenga taatenda habhu ng'obhe na kangi kabhone kuyigha kubhegha handa bhombe. Peni bhene bhangumanya ng'obhe kyohele, bhombe bhakulikambukila mabhene kukita ndo bha maha muno. Na bhangulolekehana bhenengati alole handa abhegha bha maha ebu ahakata kupiteringana bhangi. **13** Peni twenga twaliloka ng'obhe kupteringana, kulikweha akwo kwaabhegha kubhukana na mahengo ghetu ghakatukamuhite Chapanga, lihengo litilitendite kwa mwenga bhubho. **14** Tukihumba ng'obhe mbakilo yitubhikilitwe patuhikite kwa mwenga. Twenga tukibhegha ghwa kandahi kuhika kwa mwenga kubhagheghela Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto. **15**  
Ebu tunguhumba ng'obhe mbakilo kwa kulitika kwakya lihengo liitenditwe na bhandu bhangi. Kila kituhyubhalila ndo kikita kunhyubhalila Kilisto kwa mwenga kwaaghendelela kukwila mu mwenga, kubhukana na kipimo kyakatupeghite Chapanga. **16**  
Apo twahotola kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto kwa milima yingi, kutali na mwenga, na ghwabhegha ng'obhe nnando ghwa kulidumbila lihengo lyaatendite bhandu bhangi pahala pang. **17** Peni handa malembo gha Chapanga paghalongela, “Mundu yunakulitika, kalitike kwakya kila kyakakitendite Bambo” **18** Kiyaha yunakuyitikilwa ndo chepa yula yunakulitika mwene, ngati ndo yula ywakatikilwa na Bambo.

**11** Ningapalite handa munganimbililite kya mandina, hata handa nungulongela megha mmughabughha. Chonde, munimbilile nenga. **2** Nunguabphonela malili, malili ghanakuhuma kwa Chapanga, mana mwenga nikiatola handa kamwali linda ywa nyanyi, yununtolite kwa nnume yumu ghweka ywene ndo Kilisto. **3** Peni nunguyoghopa kukita, handa bhula Eva pakakuluhitwe kwa uchenjelo ghwa yula liyoka, mahwacho ghenu ghakotoke kupotohwa, munguuleka uhyubhalilo ghwenu ghwa hoto kwa Kilisto. **4** Mwenga munguyitikila kwa uyelole kyohelle kinng'ombelwa na mundu ywohele, hata handa kungualandamiha Yesu yungi kafauti na yula yutunlandamihite kwa mwenga, ebu nhuki yungi kafauti na yula yumunkingamite, ebu nhalo ghungi ghwa maha kafauti na ghula ghumughuhuhyubhalilite kuhuma kwa twenga. **5** Peni, nunguhwacha ng'obhe kukita nenga mbelelwa kilibhi kupitergana muabheghite abho bhaalikema "Andumila akulu." **6** Pangi nenga nungulongela ng'obhe maha handa pabhalongela bhombe, peni umanyi megha naghwo, nnando aghu tuubhoneha pekupeku kwa mwenga, kwa njila yoheli na nndaluko ghwoha. **7** Bhuli, nikitenda ng'obhe maha kulihuluha na kubhakweha mwenga kwa kubhalandamiha yaghi Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto? **8** Nikikungana utangwo kuhuma kwa mangwemuko ghangi gha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisto na kuatumikila mwenga. **9** Hata pammeghite nungupala utangwo, nikiaghaha ng'obhe mwenga. Kya hoto amoo bha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisto kuhuma ku Mekadonia bhaking'eghela għala ghoha għanughapelite, habhu nikilema kuapeghha nhigo kwa mwenga hata kya mandinna na ndachweha kulikanikiha kubhegħha nhigo. **10** Kulyaghila nungulongela hoto kwakya Kilisto, na kahone mundu ywohele ghwa ku Akaya ghwa

kunganikiha kulidumbila nnando aghwo. **11** Bhuli, nungulongela habhu kiyaha nunguapala ng'obhe? Aka kaa! Chapanga kangumanya kukita nunguapala. **12** Nenga ndaghendelela kutenda kila kinukitenda hinu, ngati bhala bhaalikema andumila akulu alepelwe kuliloka kukita bhangutenda lihengo handa twenga. **13** Mana abho ndo andumila ahwangi, atendalihengo kwa ukubhuhi na bhangulitenda kubhegħa ndo andumila bha Kilsto. **14** Akyo ndo kya kukangacha ng'obhe kiyaha hata Nchipila kangu lighalambula kulitenda handa lihoka lyā kung'anyima. **15** Kya habhu chepa nnando ghwa kukangacha handa na abho andumitumi bhake paalitenda handa andumitumi bha hoto. Muuhiko għwabhe bhaamokola kila kiibhanogħa kubhukana na mandendelo għabhe. **16** Nungulongela kangi, mundu kakotke kuhwachila ndo mmugħabħugħa. Peni handa munguhwacha habhu, nunguyupa munyihwe ngati na nenga nililoke nga kya mandina. **17** Aki kinukilongelite hinu kya kuliloka, chepa kila kyakanaghilite Bambo, habhu nungulongela handa mundu mmugħabħugħa. **18** Kiyaha bħandu atangalo bhangutumila milando ya munnima kuliloka, na nenga ndaliloka bhubho. **19** Mwenga mungulibħona mmegħha na mahala, ndo mana mungualimbilika abhugħabħugħa kwa uyelelo! **20** Mungunnimbilika hata bħandu bhanakubhatenda mwenga abhandwa, bħandu bhaabħakuluha na kuhitola hilibbi hyenu kwa makakala, bħandu bhaalitika bhene, hata paabħabħakula muhibbungi hyenu. **21** Kwa honi nunguyitikila kukita twenga tukibhegħa ayoyoho. Handa kabhegħha mundu ywakanogħwa kulitika kwa kyohele, na nenga nungunogħwa kulitika, nungulongela habhu handa mmugħabħugħa. **22** Bhuli, bħombe ndo Akaaebulania? Na nenga bħubho Nuebulania. Bhuli bħombe ndo Akaaisilaeli? Na

nenga bhubho Nunsilaeli. Handa bhombe ndo kibheleko kya Abulahamu? Na nenga bhubho nimbheleko ghwa Abulahamu. **23** Bhuli, bhombe ndo andumitumi ghwa Kilisto? Hinu nungulongela handa mughanikwa, peni na nenga ndo nndumitumi ywa Kilisto kyanalumu kuptingana bhombe! Nikikakalika muno kuntendela lihengo Kilisto, kubhikwa patangalo mu nyumba hya hibhopo kwakya Kilisto, ndutwa hinjupunjupu patangalo na nikibhegha ugheghela na kuhwegha patangalo. **24** Mala nhano hyoha hilongohi bha Akaayahudi bhakkwilika hyatwe hinjupunjupu mbinda mabhoko ndatu na tisa. **25** Nkihyatwa hinjupunjupu mala ndatu, nikighumwa malibho mala yimo, mala ndatu nikimetukilwa na meli mulihibha, na nikilikuiha kilukilu ndaa na legeleghe tipi. **26** Maghenda maghena pamegha mu mwanja nikibhegha munpingui ghwa machi ngumbwa ya mikemba, na npinguhi ghwa apoka, npinguhi kuhuma kwa akola nnima ayangu na kuhuma kwa bhandu bha milima yingi, npinguhi ghwa kumbwani, npinguhi ghwa kumanyahi, npinguhi ghwa kulihibha na npinguhi kuhuma kwa alongo ahwangi. **27** Ndenda lihengo na kupungwa, ngilukiha kyanaghonja patangalo, nikibhegha na njala na nyota ya machi, patangalo nikilikunga na kutama mumalili kyanga mapinda gha kulihwikila. **28** Kuptingana kwa ghangi matangalo, kila linjubha nungubhegha mu lihengo gha mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu bhaanyubhalila Kilisto. **29** Handa bhandu bhangi ndo ayoyoho na nenga bhubho nu nnyoyoho, mundu ywohele pakannyambuha yungi katende ulemwa, na nenga bhubho nungukalala. **30** Payingwiliha kulitika, ndalitikila milando yila yiibhoneha uyoyoho ghwangu. **31** Chapanga na Tate ywa Bambo Yesu, lihina lyake likwihiwe mu manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko, ywombe kangumanya kukita nungulongela ng'obhe

uhwangi. (aiōn g165) 32 Pameghite ku Damasikati nkulu ywa kitami, kiibheghite mu utabhala ghwa mutwa Aleta, kakibhegha kangukingikiha kitami ili kangamule. 33 Peni nikibhikwa mu kikapu kikulu, na nikhuluhwa panje kupitila lilanga lya kindupa, na nikinyelembuka mu makakala ghake.

**12** Nungunoghwa kuliloka, hata payibhele yingundangatila ng'obhe kyohèle! Peni ndalongela yakya kimonehitwe na kuhwimulwa milando yakambeghite Bambo. 2 Nungumanya mundu yumu ywakannyubhalilite Kilisto ywene ngungwa kumi na nncheche yiipitite kakitolwa mbaka kunani muno. Nungumanya ng'obhe handa kakibhegha mummili ebu munhuki, Chapanga kangumanya. 3 Nungubhuyila, nungumanya mundu aywo, peni nungumanya ng'obhe kukita kakibhegha mu mmili ghwake ebu mu nhuki, Chapanga kangumanya, 4 Kakinyahulwa mbaka ku Paladiso. Akwao kakiyihwa milando yangakambukwa, milando yene mundu kanganoghwa ng'obhe kughalubhulila. 5 Handa kulitika ndalitika kwakya mundu handa aywo, peni ndalitika ng'obhe numwene, ngati ndalitikila uyoyoho ghwangu. 6 Handa nangapalite kulitika, ningabheghite mmughabughha ng'obhe, kiyaha ndabhegha nungulongela hoto. Peni nungulikanikiha, ngati mundu ywohele kakotoke kumona kukita ghwa maha kyanalumu, kupitergana mumonekana mu għala għanugħatenda na kulongela. 7 Ili kunganikiha ngotoke kuliloka kubhukana na uhwimulo aghu nkulu, nikipeghwa mabhino makalipa handa għa nhom mummilli, mabhino agho ndo għa nnjumbe ywa Nchipila ngati ghambamande. 8 Kwakya mabhino agho nikinnyupa Bambo pandatu, ngati kamuhile mabhino agho. 9 Peni kaking'ombela, "Umaha għwangu ghungukukwila, kiyaha makakala ghangu għangutwihi lika kyanalumu muuyoyoho." Kya habhu ndaliloka

kwa uyelelo kulinga uyoyoho ghwangu, ngati makakala gha Kilisto  
ghabheghe papamu na nenga. **10** Kya habhu, nunguyelelwa  
kubhegħa na mayoyoho ghangu, mukulighwa, mumapungwo,  
na muhimbamanda hinonopo kwakya Kilisto. Kiyaha pala  
pamegha na uyoyoho ndo nungubhegħa ngilii. **11** Megħa handa  
mmugħabħuġha, peni mwenga mungundenda megħe habhu,  
mwenga ndo yikiangogħa kundika, kiyaha payibhele nenga chepa  
kilibhi kwa ywohele, peni nenga nungulepelwa ng'obhe "Andumila  
akulu." **12** Pameghite kwa mwenga nikilibhoneha kukita nenga  
ndo nndumila ywa Chapanga, nikilimbilila muno mumihabho na  
makangahyo na nikitenda naho. **13** Kahone nnando għwohele  
ghunepelitwe kughutenda mumangwemuko għangi, pangī kiyaha  
nikibhegħa ng'obhe nhigo kwa mwenga? Handa alyo ndo  
uhokelo, hinu nunguayupa munkekehe. **14** Hinu, meħha kala  
kuhika kwa mwenga paundatu, na ndabayegħemela ng'obhe.  
Kiyaha nungupala ng'obhe hilibhi hyenu manjubha ghoha, ngati  
nungubhapala mwenga. Kiyaha bhana bhangubhika ng'obhe  
hilibhi kwakya abhele bħabhe, ngati abhele bhangunohwa  
kubhika hilibhi kwakya bhana bħabhe. **15** Nenga meħha kala  
kutumila kila kimeghħite nakyo, mbaka kubhuha hilibhi hyangu  
kwakya mwenga. Payibhele yingubhoneka nenga panjweħa  
kuapala, mwenga mungupunguha kumbala. **16** Basi, payibhele  
nikiaghha ng'obhe kwa kupala hilibhi kwa mwenga, peni mundu  
yungi kaahwacha kukita nenga nu nchenjela, nuanyeġheleha kwa  
ukubhuhi. **17** Bhuli, nenga nikitumila ukubhuhi ngati ndole kilibhi  
kyohele kwa mwenga kupitila bħandu bħanualaghilite? **18** Nenga  
nikinnyupa Titusi papamu na nnongo ywetu yungi bhahike kwa  
mwenga. Bhuli, Mungubhona ng'obhe kukita nenga na ywombe  
ndo kilibhi kimu mu lihengo? Hata mandendelo għa nenga na

ywombe ndo ghamu. **19** Pangi mungumanya kukita mbaka hinu tungulikingikiha kwa mwenga! Peni tungulongela mihalo ayi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, patulungana na Kilisto. Mihalo ayi yoha ndo kwakya kuachenga mwenga. **20** Hinu nunguyoghopa papambala kuhika kwa mwenga ndaabbona mungutama handa pammpala mabhene kyahabhu ndaayeelwa ng'obhe. Nnando aghu ghwandenda nenga ndende nnando ghwakuupala mwenga na ndahotola kubhabbona mungubhegha na mangolombano na malili na mukukalalilana na mungupingikana na mungulihwangila na mungubukutana na nungulikweha na kutendelana bhulwa. **21** Nunguyoghopa pangi panubhahikila kangi, Chapanga ghwangu katandenda nyuyuke muulongolo ghwenu, na nenga ndaalila muno kwakya atangalo bhaatenda ulemwa, peni bhakilipetula ng'obhe na bhangughendelela na tama hyabhe hakataho na ungongola na utsahe ghwaaghutendite.

**13** Aghu ndo mwanja ghwa ndatu ghwa kuhika kwa mwenga, handa paghalongela Malembo Mang'anyimo gha Chapanga, "Kila nnando ghwalamulwa na uyimmo ghwa bhandu abhili ebhu andatu." **2** Nikiakinya pameghite na mwenga kya ubhili. Na hinu nungubhuyila pamegha kutali, kukita pahika ndabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu kwa bhala bhoha na bhangi bhaatendite ulemwa kalongohi kyanga kulipetula, **3** kiyaha mungupala naho kukita Kilisto kangulongela kwa kundumila nenga. Kwa mwenga Kilisto chepa nnyoyoho, mukuakakalikila mwenga ngati kabhegha namakakala nkati ya mwenga. **4** Hata payibhele kakibhambwa mulupingika mu mmonekano ghwa uyoyoho, peni hinu kangutama kwa makakala gha Chapanga. Twenga bhubho twaayoyoho mu ywombe, peni twaatama papamu na ywombe kwa makakala gha Chapanga. **5** Mulihingukihe

mabhene mmone handa nkali mungutama kwa kuhyubhalila.  
Mulilolekehe mabhene. Bhuli, mungung'amula ng'obhe kukita  
Yesu Kilisto kabhegha munkati yenu? Handa mungumanya  
ng'obhe, mwenga nnepelwa. **6** Peni nunguhubhalila kukita  
maamanya kukita twenga tukilepelwa ng'obhe. **7** Tungunnyupa  
Chapanga nkotoke kutenda uhokelo ghwohele, peni chepa likaho  
tubhonekane bhandu bhatuhotolite kala, ngati tungupala ntende  
gha maha, hata handa twenga tungubhonekana tulepelwa. **8**  
Mana tunguhotola ng'obhe kutenda kyohele kiibheghite kihyengo  
na hoto, ngati kughendelela kulandamiha hoto ghweka. **9**  
Tunguyelelwa kukita twenga ndo ayoyoho, peni mwenga mmegha  
na makakala, hinu tunguayupila ngati nhotole kutenda gha maha.  
**10** Ndo mana, nungutyeka lihamba ali pamegha kutali, ngati  
pahika kwa mwenga ngotoke kubhegha nkalipa kwa mwenga  
hangi ngotoke kutumila likalama lila lyakambeghite Bambo  
kubhahyata, kulyaghila ndo likalama lya kuchenga na kata lya  
kuaboghojola. **11** Hinu, nungualagha maaghanja, mmeghe na  
utwihiliko, mughakamule makinyo ghangu, mmeghe na hwacho  
yimo na ntame kwa uhihimilo. Naywo Chapanga ghwa upalo na  
uhihimilo katabhegha papamu na mwenga. **12** Nnjambuhane  
mabhene kwa mabhene kwa mapalo gha Kilisto. **13** Bhandu  
bhoha bha Chapanga bhanguajambuha. **14** Nunguyupa kukita  
Bambo ywetu Yesu Kilisto kaghendelele kuatangatila muno  
mwenga mabhoha. Na nunguyupa kukita Bambo ghwetu Yesu  
Kilisto, na upalo ghwa Chapanga, na uhanganu ghwa Nhuki  
Nng'anyimo ghubheghe na mwenga mabhoha.

## Akaagalatia

**1** Nenga Paulo ywene ndo nndumilwa nungulaghila lihamba ali, chepa haghulwa na bhandu, kangi chepa haghulwa na mundu, ngati naghilwa na Yesu Kilisto na Tate Chapanga ywakanhyuhite Yesu. **2** Na alongo bhoha bhaabheghite papamu na nenga tunguajambuha mangwemuko ghoha gha bhandu ghaanhuyubhalila Kilisto bhaabheghite ku Galatia. **3** Tungunnyupa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kuhuma kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto kabhapeghe luhungu na uhhimilo. **4** Kilisto kakilibhuha mwene kabheghe nyambi kwakya kubhuha ulemwa ghwetu, telatela na pakapalite Chapanga na Tate ghwetu, ili kamokole kutulopoha kuhuma mu mahakata ghoha gha nnima aghu ghwa hinu. (aiōn g165) **5** Chapanga kabhegħha na ukulu na tungunoghwa tunnumbe ywombe manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. Mwika. (aiōn g165) **6** Nungukangacha muno kukita kwa manjubha għa mandina mungunneka kya kulopokela Chapanga ywakabhakemite kwa luhungu lwa Kilisto, na mungutughila nhalo ghungi ghwa uhwangi **7** Kahone “Nhalo ghwa Maha ghungi,” Peni uhoto bhabhegħha amoo bhandu bhaabhatindingana mwenga, bhangupala kughupotoha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto. **8** Tukibhalandamiha mwenga lilagħo lya Nhalo ghwa Maha għweka. Habhu likoto lya Chapanga lintule mundu ywohele yula ywakaalandamiha lilagħo lya uhwangi, payibhele ndo yumu ywenu ebu lihoka lya Chapanga kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga. **9** Handa mutulongelite kandahi, na hinu nungulongela kangi, nkotke kuyitikila mahundo għangi, handa mundu ywohele pakabhalandamiha nhalo ghungi kihyengo na ghula għumuupokelite kala, ndannyupa Chapanga kankotole mundu aywo. **10** Hinu bhuli, panongela Nhalo aghu munguhwacha

kukita nenga nungupala kuyitikilwa na bhandu? Ng'obhe. Nangabheghite nungupala kubhanogheha bhandu, nenga nangabheghite ng'obhe nndumitumi ghwa Kilisto. **11** Basi, maalongo bhangu, nungupala mmanye kukita Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunubhalandamiha, chepa lilagho kuhuma kwa bhandu bha nnima. **12** Kangi nenga ninakingama ng'obhe kuhuma kwa mundu, kangi ninahundwa ng'obhe na mundu. Ngati Yesu Kilisto mwene ndo ywakanhwimulilite nenga Nhalo ghwa Maha.

**13** Mana mukiyihwa mihalo yakya bhula mandendelo ghangu gha makachu mumeghite mu dini ya Akaayahudi, na bhula panulipamandite kyanalumu ngwemuko lya Chapanga, na kupala kulikanjaghana. **14** Na nenga nikilongoha muno mu njila ya Akaayahudi ya kuntundamila Chapanga kupitingana Akaayahudi ayangu atangalo bha ngulilo yangu, na nikilitumba muno kukingama na kuyitikila hitohe hya aghohi bhetu. **15** Peni kwa luhungu Iwake Chapanga, kakininga nenga nikali kubhelekwa, kakingema nintumikile **16** pakandendite nummanye Mwana ghwake kwa ningi nibhalandamihe bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nenga nikiyupa ng'obe mahwacho kuhuma kwa mundu ywohele, **17** nikighenda ng'obhe ku Yelusalemu kwa bhala bhaabheghite andumilwa yikali ya nenga, ngati nikighenda huti ku Alabia mbole nikibhuya ku Damasiko. **18** Mbole ya ngun gwa ndatu, ndo nikighenda ku Yelusalemu kukongana na nndumilwa ywakakemwa Petili, nikitama kwa ywombe kwa manjubha kumi na nhano. **19** Peni akwo nikikongana ng'obhe na andumilwa bhangi, ngati nndumilwa Yakobo, aywo kakibhegha nnongo ghwake Bambo Yesu.

**20** Agha ghanubhatyekela, Chapanga kangumanya kukita nungulongela ng'obhe uhwangi. **21** Mbole nikighenda mbande

nhanganganiko ya ku Silia na ku Kilikia. **22** Manjubha agho, nenga nikimanyikwa ng'obhe mu mangwemuko gha Akaakilisto bha kunkoa ghwa Yudea **23** Bhombe bhakiyihwa ndo ghula nhalo kukita, "Mundu yula ywene kakibhegħha kangutupamanda apo makachu, hinu kangulandamiha kuhyubhalila kula kula kwakabhegħite kanguyigha kangukanjaghħana." **24** Basi, bhombe bhakinkweha Chapanga kwa mahengo għanighatendite.

**2** Mbole ya ngungwa kumi na ncheche, nikighenda kangi ku Yelusalemu papamu na Balinaba, nikintola bhubho na Titusi. **2** Nenga nikighenda kiyaha Chapanga kakihwimulila kukita nikinogħwa kughenda, ili nikabhalubħulile kwa kikao kyetu ghweka chetu na hilongohi, ghula Nhalo ghwa Maha ghunuulandamihite kwa bħandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Nikitenda habhu kwa likaho ili lihengi lyangu linilitendite likotke kubhonekana lyā yagħi. **3** Peni, hata nnyangu Titusi ywakabhegħite papamu na nenga, ywene ndo Nnyunani, kakikininhwa ng'obhe kudumulwa unyagħo, **4** payibhele kukibhegħha na ahyubhalila bhangi bha uhwangi bhaapalite Titusi kadumulwe unyagħo, bħandu abho bhakiliyিnha kwa uchenjelo pakati yetu ili kuhingukiha uhulu għa kuhuma mu malaghilo għa Ayahudi mu Kilsto Yesu. Amokole kututenda kangi abħandwa bha malaghilo agho, **5** tukilingana ng'obhe malobhe na bhombe hata kyamandina ili uhoto għwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghubhegħe ghulaghula papamu na mwenga manjubha ghoha. **6** Peni bħandu abha bhanakukemwa ndo hilongohi, handa hoto bhakibhegħha habhu ebu chepa, kwa nenga chepa kilibhi, mana Chapanga kangutosa ng'obhe kwa kulolekeha milando ya panji, bħandu abha bhakibhegħha ng'obhe na mahwacho għa kunyonjokeha. **7** Kihyengo kyake, bhaking' amula kukita Chapanga kakinaghila nandamihe Nhalo

ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi handa  
bhula Petili pakalaghilitwe kulandamiha kwa Akaayahudi. **8**  
Mana Chapanga ywakantendite Petili kabheghe nndumilwa  
kwa Akaayahudi, ndo Chapanga ywakandendite nenga bhubho  
meghe nndumilwa kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.  
**9** Basi, Yakobo na Kefa na Yohana, bhene bhangubhonekana  
kukita ndo hilongohi akulu, bhaking'amula kukita Chapanga kwa  
umaha ghwake kakimbegha lihengo ali bhakitulunga lilobhe,  
kukita Balinabana na nenga handa naho ya kubhegħha papamu.  
Tukiytikilana kukita twenga tughende kwa bandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi na bhombe bhaghende kwa Akaayahudi. **10**  
Peni bhakituyupa kilibhi kimu, kukita tukulungwe kuatangatila  
ahyubhalila kapukwa, nnando għwene megha mu mwoyo na  
kilyakalyaka kya kughutenda. **11** Peni Petili pakahikite ku Antioquia  
nenga nikinpingika kyanga kuyoghopa, kiyaha kakihokela. **12**  
Makachu, yikali ya bhandu bhaalaghilitwe na Yakobo kuhika  
apo, Petili kakibhegħha kangulyegħha na bandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi. Peni mbole ya bhandu abho kuhika, kakileka  
yomo kulyegħha na bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, kiyaha  
kakibhayogħopa bhala bha kimat kibbinilila kudumula unyagħo.  
**13** Hata ahyubhalila bbangi mu Akaayahudi bhakinnunga lilobhe  
Petili mu mandendelo agho għa ufyangu, naywo Balinaba  
kakipotoħwa na ufyangu għwabhe. **14** Basi, pamoonite kukita  
bhangutenda ng'obhe telatela na hoto ya Nhalo ghwa Maha,  
nikinng'ombela Petili muulongolo ghwa bhandu bhoha, “Għwenga  
ghu Nnyahudi na ghungutama handa bbandu bhaabheghite  
ng'obhe Ayahudi, chepa handa Nnyahudi. Yibhegħha bhuli,  
ghungubhakikinika bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi  
bhatame handa Akaayahudi?” **15** Basi, kulyaghila twenga ndo

Akaayahudi kwa kubhelekwa, twenga chepa tela na bhandu bhanaulemwa bha milima yingi “Bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi.” **16** Twenga tungumanya hoto, kukita Chapanga kangualekekeha bhandu kuhuma mu ulemwa kwa kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto ghweka, na chepa kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa. Twenga bhubho tunguyitikila tungunhyubhalila Kilisto Yesu ili tulekekehwe kwa ghala ghakaghafendite Yesu na chepa kwaya kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa. Kulyaghila kahone mundu ywakalekekehwa ulemwa kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo gha Musa. **17** Hinu, payibhele tungupalaha kulekekehwa kuhuma mu ulemwa kwa njila Kilisto, bhandu bhatalongela tubhegha atenda ulemwa, bhuli, agha ghangubhoneha kukita Kilisto kangututenda kubhegha na ulemwa? Ng'obhe. **18** Peni payibhegha nunguchenga kangi kila kiniboghojolite, nungulaha kukita nenga ndo ntenda ulemwa ghwa hoto. **19** Mana nenga kwa njila ya Malaghilo, hwenga kwakya Malaghilo ili mokole kutama kwakya Chapanga. Kiyaha nenga mambwa mu lupiterika papamu na Kilisto, **20** na hinu megha na ubumi, peni chepe nenga kangi, ngati Kilisto kangutama nkati mwangu. Ubumi aghu ghuumeghite naghwo hinu nungulama kwa Kunhyubhalila, Mwana ywa Chapanga ywakambalite mbaka kakighubhuha ubumi ghwake kwakya nenga. **21** Nungulema kuuleka umaha ghwa Chapanga. Handa mundu kangutendekwa ywa maha kwa njila ya Malaghilo, basi Kilisto kakihwegha yaghi!

**3** Mwenga Makaagalatia ahilamahala. Ndo ghani ywakaaloghite? Yesu Kilisto kakibhonehwa pekupeku kwa mwenga na kukilubhulilwa pekupeku kwa mwenga kukita kabhambwa! **2** Nungupala mung'ombele lilagho limu kuhuma kwa mwenga. Bhuli, mukikingama Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kwakya kutenda

muyinoghwa Malaghilo ebu kwakya kughuyihwa Nhalo ghwa  
Maha na kuhyubhalila? **3** Bhuli, mwenga mmegeha ahilamahala  
kuchweha habhu? Mwenga mukiyanda ghoha kwa kutangatilwa  
na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, hinu mungupala kuyomolela kwa  
makakala ghenu mabhene? **4** Bhuli, himbamanda hyoha  
hiintulitwe kwa kuhyubhalila hibhegha hya yaghi ghweka? Aka  
kaa. **5** Nnyihwe, Chapanga kangubhapegha Nhuki ghwake  
na kutenda mihabho pakati yenu. Peni kangutenda ng'obhe  
milando ayi kiya munguyitikila Malaghilo, ngati kangutenda  
milando ayi kiya munguyihwa na kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa  
Maha. **6** Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela, “Abulahamu  
kakinhyubhalila Chapanga, naywo Chapanga kakinnytikila  
kukita ywombe ndo mundu ywa maha.” **7** Basi mmanye kukita  
bhandu bhaanhhyubhalila Kilisto abho ndo bhana bha hoto  
bha Abulahamu. **8** Malembo ghakilangiha kutandila makachu  
kukita Chapanga katabhatenda bhandu bhanga kubhegħa  
Ayahudi abhegħe bhanakuyitikila kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila.  
Habhu malembo ghakilongola kunlandamihila Abulahamu Nhalo  
ghwa Maha. “Kupitila għwenga bhandu bha milima yoha  
bhatanonelwa.” **9** Basi, bhala bhanakuhyubhalila Chapanga,  
bhatanonelwa papamu na Abulahamu, mundu ywa kuhyubhalila.  
**10** Mana bbandu bhoha bhanakudumbila ghweka na kutwiħiliha  
ghanakunoghwa mu Malaghilo għa Musa, bhaahyatwa na  
Chapanga, mana Malembo għatyejkwa. “Kakotolegħwa mundu  
yula ywangakamulila na kuyitikila ghoha għaatyekitwe mu  
kitabho kya Malaghilo.” **11** Basi, ndo kulyaghila kukita Malaghilo  
ghaahotola ng'obhe kuntenda mundu kabhegħe ywa maha,  
mana Malembo ghangulongela. “Mundu ywakayitikila kwa  
Kuhyubhalila katalama.” **12** Peni Malaghilo ghangudumbila

ng'obhe Kuhyubhalila, ngati Malembo ghatyekwa. "Ywohele ywakatenda ghanakunoghwa mu Malaghilo katamokola ubhumi kwa kuyitikila Malaghilo agho." **13** Kilisto kakitukombola kubhuka mu likoto lya malaghilo, kakitola likoto alyo kwakya twenga, mana yityekwa, "Mundu ywohele ywakabhabitwe mu lupingika kakotoleghwa" **14** Nnando aghu ghukitendekwa kwa nningo ghwa yila nonelo yakapeghitwe Abulahamu yibhahikile bandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kupitila kwa Kilisto, na ili kwa kuhyubhalila, tunkingame yula Nhuki ywene Chapanga kakitulagha. **15** Maalongo bhangu, nungupala kubhalubhulila nhwano kubhukana na matamilo ghetu gha kila linjubha. Nholele yakya malaghano gha kutyeka nkati ya bhandu abhili, mbole ya malaghano agho kutendekwa, kahone mundu ywakayonjokeha kyohele mu malaghano, na kahone mundu ywakahotola kupughana. **16** Hinu, Chapanga kakitenda Ninganilo kwa Abulahamu na mmeleko ghwake. Malembo ghangulongela ng'obhe kwa "Abheleko bhake" fwambulo yake ndo bhandu atangalo, ngati kwa "Mmeleko ywake" ndo yumu, naywo ndo Kilisto. **17** Ayi ndo mana yangu, Chapanga kakilitenda Ninganilo na Abulahamu makachu yikali ya kuhika Malaghilo gha Musa. Malaghilo ghakihika ngungwa mia ncheche na salasini mbole yake. Habhu Malaghilo ghangahotolite ng'obhe kumetula na kughalambula naghano ya Chapanga. **18** Mana handa lilumbo lya Chapanga lingumokoleka kupitila Malaghilo, basi yingudumbila ng'obhe kangi naghano. Peni Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake, kakinpegha Abulahamu lilumbo kupitila naghano. **19** Chapanga kakimpegha Musa Malaghilo kupitila kwa Mahoka bha Chapanga, na Musa kakibhegha pakati kualinganiha malobhe bhandu na Chapanga. **20** Basi kulyaghila, nninganiha malobhe kangunoghwa

ng'obhe kubhegha payibhegha nnando ghwene ghungunninga mundu yumu ghweka. Peni Chapanga ywombe ndo yumu. **21** Bhuli, Malaghilo ghangupingikana na naghano ya Chapanga? Aka kaa! Mana handa ghangabikitwe malaghilo ghanakuapegha bhandu ubhumu, basi tungahotolite kulekekehwa mu ulemwa kwa njila ya Malaghilo. **22** Peni Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela habhu, bhandu bha munnumba bhoha abhegha pahi ya ulemwa, ili ghala ghaatyekitwe kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisto bhamokole kupegwa bhala bhanakuhyubhalila. **23** Yikali ya kuhika manjubha gha kuhyubhalila, malaghilo ghakitutenda tubheghe abhopwa, patulindila kuhyubhalila akwo kuhughulilwe. **24** Basi, agha Malaghilo ghakibhegha ghangutulongotha handa kilongohi ghwetu mbaka pakahikite Kilisto, ili kupitila kuhyubhalila tutendekwe bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **25** Peni hinu, kunhyubhalila Kilisto kuhika kala, tungulongohwa ng'obhe kangi na malaghilo ghene ghakibhegha ghangutulela. **26** Kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisto, mabhoha mmegha bhana bha Chapanga kwa kulilunga na Kiisito Yesu. **27** Mana mwenga mabhoha mumbatiswitwe mukalungana na Kilisto ndo handa bhula munhwala Kilisto. **28** Habhu, kahone kangi kafauti nkati ya Nnyahudi ebu Nnyunani, nkati ya mmandwa ebu mundu hulu, nkati ya mundu nnume na mundu nndala, mana mabhoha mmegha kilibhi kimu kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu. **29** Payibhele mwenga ndo bhandu bha Kilisto, basi ndo mmegha ubheleko ghwa Abulahamu, na maakingama ghala ghakalaghite Chapanga.

**4** Basi, nungulongela kukita yunakuhala hilibhi hya tate ghwake pakabhegha kakali mwana, kangulandanhwa na mmandwa hata payibhele hilibhi hyoha ndo hyake. **2** Ywombe kangubhegha

mu kulelwa na alele bhake ebu arolekeha, kangulindila mbaka linjubha lila liilamulitwe na tate ghwake. **3** Ubhwabhu abhu na twenga patubheghite twabhana, tukibhegha mu ubhandwa ghwa bhwakabhwaka ghwa nnima. **4** Peni paghahikite manjubha ghanakunoghela, Chapanga kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake ywene kakibhegha handa twenga, na kakitama munnuma kakibhegha pahi ya Malaghilo, **5** kamokole kuakombola bhala bhalongohitwe na Malaghilo gha Musa ili twenga tutendekwe bhana bha Chapanga. **6** Na hinu mwenga ndo bhana bhake, Chapanga kanlaghila Nhuki ghwa Mwana ghwake mu myoyo yenu, Nhuki ywene ywakatutenda tankeme Chapanga, “Aba” Fwambulo yake “Tate ghwetu.” **7** Basi, ghwenga chepa mmandwa kangi, ngati ndo mwana. Na kubhukana na habhu, ghwenga ghwaamokola hilibhi hyoha hya maha hyene Chapanga kakiabhi kila bhana bhake. **8** Makachu mukimmanya ng’obhe Chapanga, mukibhegha abhandwa bha hibhumbe hyene kwa kisilia chepa chapanga bha hoto. **9** Peni hinu, kiyaha mungummanya Chapanga ywa hoto, ebu tulongele Chapanga kanguamanya mwenga, yingubhegha bhuli mungubhuyila kangi mahundo mayoyoho na ghanga mana? Mbaka kupala bhabhatende kangi mmeghe abhandwa? **10** Nkali mungughendelela munguhokamila linjubha na myehi na nndaluko na ngungwa. **11** Megha na bhwaghali, kukita pangilihengo linilitendite ili kuatangatila mwenga lihobha yaghi! **12** Maalongo bhangu, nunguayupa mmeghe handa nenga, handa bhula nenga pamegha handa mwenga. Mukindendela ng’obhe uhakata ghwohelle. **13** Mungumanyia kukita utamwa ghwangu ghumeghite naghwo ghwangu, ndo kilibhi kiimbeghite kuhika kwa mwenga kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa utandilo. **14** Hata habhu, kubhukana na utamwa ghwangu ghungabhatendite mungane

nenga, peni mukingingama handa lihoka ghwa Chapanga, handa Kilisto Yesu. **15** Mukibhegha na uyelelo, hinu kubwituka niki? Mana nungulongela hoto kukita manjubha ghala mungahotolite hata kughatupula meho ghenu na kumbegha nenga. **16** Bhuli, hinu megha ndo mmyanja ghwenu kubhukana na kubhaghombela uhoto? **17** Abho ahunda bhangi bha uhwangi bhanguyigha muno kubhanyeleva mwenga, peni abheghana ning ya maha ng'obhe na mwenga. Bhangupala kubhatenganiha na nenga, mbole bhangupala mwenga mubhayihwe bhombe ghweka. **18** Kulyaghila ndo nnando ghwa maha kubhayihwa bhombe mu milando ya maha, na chepa ghweka pala nenga pamegha papamu na mwenga. **19** Mwenga mummeghite handa bhana bhangu, handa bhula nndala yuanalihingila pakapambandika mu nndaluko gha kupapa mwana, nenga nungupamandika pabhili kwakya mwenga, mbaka Kilisto kabhumbike nkati mwenu. **20** Nungupala kubhegha papamu na mwenga manjubha agha, ili meghe ntokomaho kwa mwenga manjubha agha. Mana megha na bhwaghali kwakya mwenga. **21** Mung'ombele mwenga mumpala kulongohwa na malaghilo, bhuli, mangumanya mughalongela malaghilo? **22** Mana malembo ghangulongela kukita Abulahamu kakibhegha na bhana abhili, yumu kwa nndala mmandwa na yumu kwa nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa. **23** Peni mwana ghwa nndala mmandwa kakibhelekwa kwa njila ya bhwakabhwaka na mwana ghwa nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa kakibhelekwa kubhukana na naghano ya Chapanga. **24** Milando ayi yingulubhulilwa handa nhwano, mana abha adala abhili ndo nhwano ghwa malaghano mabhili. Lilaghano lya kalongohi ndo lila liitenditwe ku kitumbi kya Sinai, linakupapa bhana bha ubhandwa, alyo ndo aywo Hajili.

**25** Hajili kahwanana handa kitumbi kya Sinai kiibheghite ku Alabia, kangi kahwanana handa bhula kitami kya yelusalemu ya hinu, kiyaha bhana bhake abhegha mu ubhandwa gha malagilo ghene bhakipeghwa mu kitumbi kya Sinai. **26** Peni yula nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, Sala, kangulandana na Yelusalemu ya kunani, naywo ndo mama ywa twenga. **27** Kiyaha malembo ghangulongela, "Ghuyelelwe, ghwenga nndala ywangapapa! Ghukwehe lilibhe, ghulumbilile ghwenga ghwanga lihingila! Mana bhana bha nndala ywakalekitwe ghweka abhegha atangalo Kupitinga bhana bha yula nndala ywakabheghite na nngwana." **28** Basi, Maalongo bhangu, Mwenga ndo bhana mummelekitwe kubhukana na lilaghano lya Chapanga, handa pakabhelekitwe Isaka. **29** Peni handa kwa manjubha ghal a kwa mwana yula ywakabhelekitwe kwa njila ya bhwakabhwaka kakinniyaghabhiha mwana yula ywakabhelekitwe kwa Nhuki ywa Chapanga. Ndo ubhwabhu abhu muyibhegha kwa manjubh agha. **30** Peni Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela bhuli? "Ghangulongela ghummingebhinge nndala mmandwa papamu na mwana ghwake, kiyaha mwana ywa mmandwa kahala kata papamu na mwana ywa nhumbu ywanga kubhegha mmandwa."

**31** Kya habhu maalongo bhangu, twenga chepa bhana bhwa nndala mmandwa, ywene ndo Hajili, ngati bhana bha yula nndala ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, ywene ndo Sala.

**5** Kilisto kakituhughula ngati tubheghe hulu, kya habhu tubheghe ngilii, nkotoke kuyitikila kubhegha abhandwa kangi. **2** Nyihwe! Nenga Paulo, nunguaghombela kukita, handa pannyitikila kudumulwa unyagho ili nnyitikilwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, basi ghal a ghakaghantendite Kilisto kwakya mwenga ghaatangatila ng'obhe kyohelle. **3** Nungaaghombela kangi hoto hoto, kila

mundu ywakayitikila kudumulwa unyagho, kukita kangunoghwa kughungila malaghilo ghoha gha Musa. **4** Handa mungudumbila kutughila malaghilo ili nnyitikilwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, basi mungutama kutali na Kilisto, megha panje ya umaha ghwa Chapanga. **5** Peni kwa mbande ya twenga, twenga tungulindila kwa udumbilo, kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ili tutendekwe bha maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Yesu. **6** Mana mundu pakalilunga na Kilisto Yesu, kudumulwa unyagho ebu ghwangadumulwa unyagho hyoha hingutangatila ng'obhe, uhyubhalilo ghwako ndo kungukutenda ghubhapale bhangi. **7** Matamilo ghenu ghakibhegha gha maha, ghani ywakabhatendite nneke kuhyubhalila uhoto? **8** Mahundo agha ghunguhuma ng'obhe kwa Chapanga ywakabhakemite mwenga. **9** Mulindakile, "Amila ya mandina hela yinguchakamuha ukobha ghwoha." **10** Kiyaha kukita mwenga nnungana na Bambo Yesu nungumanya kukita manghalambuka ng'obhe. Maatughila ng'obhe malagho gha bhandu bhangi peni maatughila malagho gha nenga. Kangi ywohele ywakabhatindingana mwenga hata kangabheghite ghani, katatoswa. **11** Peni maalongo bhangu, handa nenga ngali ningulandamiha yakya kudumula unyagho, kyabhuli bhandu bhangughendelela kumbamanda? Payibhegha ngali nunguhunda kukikinihwa kudumula unyagho, malandamiho ghangu ghakya lupiterika lwa Kilisto ghangaatendite ng'obhe bhandu abheghe na kiyaghabhu. **12** Kulyaghila, nungupala kukita bhandu abho bhaabhatindindingana mwenga, bhaghendelele kulidumula unyagho bhene mbaka abheghe mbende. **13** Maalongo bhangu mwenga mukikemwa ili mmegha hulu, peni nkotoke kutumila uhulu gwenu handa kikupukiho kya kutughila tama hya mmili, ngati ntumikilane mabhene kwa kupalana. **14**

Mana Malaghilo ghoha ghabhegha mu ngwiliho yimu, "Ghumpale nndamani ghwako handa mughulipala ghumwene." **15** Peni, nkotoke kutama handa anyama bha kunhitu. Anyama bha kunhitu bhangututana na kuhyaghulana, mulindakile maahotola kulikanjaghana kyanalumu. **16** Basi, nungulongela habhu, ntame kwa kulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, pantenda habhu maalekana na tama ya mmili. **17** Mana tama hya nnima hingupingikana na mapalo gha Nhuki, na mapalo gha Nhuki ghangupingikana na tama hya nnima. Milando ayi mibhili yingulandana ng'obhe, kubhukana na agho mahotola ng'obhe kutenda yimuyipala mwenga. **18** Peni handa maalongoohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, maabhegha ng'obhe abhandwa bha malaghilo. **19** Basi mandendelo gha nnima ghangumanyikwa, na ndo agha. Utyahe, ungongola ghwa kuyingilina nnume na nndala kyangatolana bhangutenda milando mihakataho na kukalaliha. **20** Bhangutundamila ming'omong'omo, bhangutenda milando ya uhabhi, kubhakalalila bhandu, kuyandiha mangolombano, kubhenga na malili, kiyaghabhu ebu ghwimi, kuyambuha maghombano na kulibaghula na kuabaghulana, **21** na lukila, ulobhi, uhukila, na milando yingi yinakuhwanana na agho. Nungubhakinya kangi, handa panubhakinyite kandahi, kukita bhandu bhanakutenda milando handa ayi, bhaamokola ng'obhe ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga. **22** Peni mundu ywakalongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangubhegha na upalo, uyelelo, uhihimilo, ulimbililo, umaha na kutama kwa uhyubhaliko, **23** utokomaho na kuyukuta. Mu agho kahote malaghilo ghanakupinga milando ayi. **24** Bhandu bhaalilungite na Kilisto bhayibhamba mibhili yabhe ya nnima papamu na mahwacho ghabhe mahakata na tama hyake hiibheghite nkati mwake. **25** Kya habhu, kiyaha tungutama kwa

kutangatilwa na Nhuki, na tughutughile ulongohi ghwa Nhuki. 26

Basi, tulitumbile tukotoke kuhokonyolana kubhonetana tama.

**6** Maalongo bhangu, handa mundu kahokela na katenda ulemwa, basi, mwenga munakulongohwa na Nhuki munkinye mundu aywo ili kaleke ulemwa kwa utokomaho, peni mulindakile ili mwenga nkototoke kung'ehwa kwa mandendelo ghake mahakataho. 2 Ntangatilane mabhene kwa mabhene mu mapungwo, na mwenga kwa njila ayi maatwihilikiha Malaghilo gha Kilisto. 3 Handa mundu kangulibhona kukita ywombe ndo ghwa nyanyi, na kihyengo kyake chepa ghwa nyanyi, basi mundu aywo kangulikuluha mwene. 4 Kila mundu kalolekehe maha matamilo ghake mwene, ndo kahotole kulitika kyanga kulilinganiha na mundu yungi. 5 Mana kila mundu katahyatwa kubhukana na mandendelo ghake mwene. 6 Yula ywakahundwa lilagho lya Chapanga kanganoghwa kumpegha nhuda ghwake hilibhi hya maha hyakabheghite naywo. 7 Nkotoke kulikuluha, Chapanga katendelaghwa ng'obhe lihwangila. Kiyaha kahone mundu ywakahotola kuhinha kyohe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kila kyakapandite mundu ndo kila kila kyakakibena. 8 Yula ywakapanda kwa kulinogheha tama ya mmili ghwake ghwa ulemwa, katabena uhanjaghano kyanalumu. Peni pakapanda kwa kunnogheha Nhuki, mundu aywo katapokela ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. (aiōnios g166) 9 Habhu tukotoke kutotokela mu kutenda gha maha. Mana patutunyuka ng'obhe mwoyo, twaabena mabeno ghetu kwa manjubha ghanakunoghwa. 10 Patubhega tukali na ng'ebu tubhatendele gha maha bhandu bhoha, na kyanalumu alongo ahyubhalila ayetu. 11 Nnolekehe matyeko ghangu mughabheghite makulu kwa kibhoko kyangu numwene. 12 Bhala bhanakupala kubhonekana

bha nyanyi kwa milando ya nnima bhangupala kubhakikiniha  
kudumula unyagho, ninga ya kighweka ya kutenda habhu ndo  
kuhyepetuka kupamandwa kwakya lupingika Iwa Kilisto. **13**  
Hata bhala bhaadumulitwe unyagho bhombe bhanguyitikila  
ng'obhe Malaghilo. Na akali bhangubhapala mwenga nndumulwe  
unyagho ili bhalitike kwakya ghala ghaabhatendelite mwenga.  
**14** Nenga nunguliloka ng'obhe kwakya milando handa ayi. Ngati  
ningulilokela kiho kya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto mulupingika,  
kubhukana na kiho kyake Yesu milando yoha ya nnima aghu  
ghabhegħa na mana ng'obhe. **15** Kiyaha mu Kilisto Yesu,  
Kudumulwa unyagho ebu kwangadumulwa unyagho chepa  
kilibhi, ngati kikulu ndo kubhumbwa uhyono na Chapanga. **16**  
Uhihimilo na luhungu luuhuma kwa Chapanga hibhegħe kwa  
bħandu bhoha bhene bhanakutughila uħoto aghħwo, kiyaha abho  
ndo bħandu bha Chapanga. **17** Basi, kutandila hinu, mundu  
kakotke kung'aha kangi. Kiyaha nenga meħġha na mabħanga  
mu mmili għwangu kubhukana na kuntumikila Yesu. **18** Maalongo  
bhangu, umaha ghwa Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisto għubhegħe na  
mwenga. Mwika.

## Akaaefeso

**1** Nenga Paulo, nndumilwa ghwa Kilisto Yesu kwa kupala Chapanga. Nunguatye kela lihamba ali mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga bha akwo Efeso, mummeghite ahyubhaliko mu kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu. **2** Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, kabheghe mwenga umaha na ntame kwa uhihimilo. **3** Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, mana twenga mu kulilunga na Kilisto katunonela na katupegha nonelo hyoha hya kunane kupidila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **4** Kukali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima, Chapanga kakitupala na kakituhaghula tulilunge na Kilisto. Kakitenda habhu ili tukotoke kubheghe na ulemwa muulongolo ghwake. Kakitenda habhu kiyaha kakitupala. **5** Chapanga kakilamula kutandila ulongohi tubheghe bhana bhake kupidila Yesu Kilisto, aki ndo kyakapalite kikitenda na ndo kiinnoghite. **6** Habhu, tunnumbe Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake ghwakatupeghite twenga tuulilungite na Mwana ghwake ywakampala. **7** Kiyaha kwa kihohyaka Kilisto twenga tukombolelwa, mana ulemwa ghwetu ghubhuhwa. Habhu ndo tuyibhele telatela na ukulu ghwa umaha ghwake, **8** kupiteringana kwa agho, Chapanga kakitupega umaha ghwake ngenju. Papamu na malango na umanyi ghwake ghwoha. **9** Chapanga kakitutangatila kumanya kila kyakakipalite, kakitumanyiha nnando ghwangamanyika telatela na ulamulo ghwakaupalite kupidila Kilisto. **10** Npangilo aghwo ghwene Chapanga kangaghuyomolite mumanjubha ghanakunoghela kuhika. Manjubha agho Chapanga katahikungana papamu hibhumbe hyoha, hilibhi hyoha hiibhegħite kunane na pannima, hyabhegħha hingulongoħwa na Kilisto. **11** Mu kulilunga na Kilisto, twenga bhubho tupeghwa ulopohi handa mutupangilitwe na

ulamulo ghwa Chapanga, ywombe kangutenda milando yoha kulandana na mapalo ghake. **12** Basi, twenga tuulongolite kubhika udumbilo ghwetu kwa Kilisto, tungunoghwa tuulumbe ukulu ghwake Chapanga! **13** Na mwenga bhubho mummeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi nnyihwa Lilagho lya hoto, mana yake ndo Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuuyegha ulopohi. Munnyubhalila Kilisto na Chapanga ili kubhoneha kukita mwenga mulilunga na Kilisto, kakiamatika mango kwa kaapegha yula Nhuki ghwake ywakatulaghite. **14** Aywo Nhuki ndo ulyaghilo ghwa kumokola ghoha ghene Chapanga ghakaalaghite bhandu bhake, na nnando aghu ghungutupegha makakala gha kumanya kukita Chapanga kataakombola bhandu bhake bhoha. Tughutike ukulu ghwake! **15** Kubhukana na nnando aghwo, kutandila panyuhite bhula mungunhyubhalila Bambo ghetu Yesu Kilisto, na kuapala bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga, **16** manjubha ghoha ninaleka ndwee kunnumba Chapanga kwakya mwenga. Nunguaklungwa mumayupo ghangu, **17** nungughendelela kunnyupa Chapanga ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto, Tate ghwa ukulu kabhapeghe mwenga Nhuki ghwa malango ili nhotole kumanya kyanalumu. **18** Nungunnyupa Chapanga kayihughule myoyo yenu ili mmanyе uhoto na mmanyе milando ya maha yene Chapanga yakaabhikilate kwakya mwenga, **19** kangi nhotole kumanya bhula makakala makulu paghatenda lihengo kwa twenga bhatunhyubhalila Yesu. Likalama alyo lingutenda lihengo nkati mwetu tela na makakala għala makulu muno **20** ghakaghatumilite kunhyuha Kilisto kuhuma mu kiho, kakimmika pahala pa uhokamo. **21** Akwo kunani, Kilisto kangutabħala kila ntabħala na hilongohibahangi, ubħutwa. Kangutabħala unani mwa kila kilibhi kiibhegħite na makakala, ndo nkulu kupitinga

makakala ghoha ghene bhandu bhangughatundamila. Yowombe kangulongotha hilongohi bha hinu bhaabheghite pannima na hilongohi bha nnima ghuupala kuhika. (aiōn g165) 22 Chapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoha mumakakala gha Kilisto ili kulitangatila ngwemuko ya bhandu bhanakunhyubhalila Kilisto. 23 Ngwemuko lyā bhandu bha Chapanga ndo mmili ghwa Kilsto, naywo Kilisto ndo handa mutwe ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga. Kilisto kangutwiliha hilibhi hyoha kila pahala na kanguatwiliha bhandu bha chapanga.

**2** Makachu mwenga mukibhegha handa nhwegha, kubhukana na uhokelo na ulemwa ghwenu. 2 Manjubha ghala mukibhegha mungutenda milando mihakataho ya munnuma aghu, mukibhegha mungunnyitikila Nchipila, ywene ndo nkulu ghwa mandilo, hinu kanguatabhala bhandu bhanga kunnyitikila Chapanga. (aiōn g165) 3 Hata twenga twabhoha tukibhegha handa bhombe, tukitughila tama hakataho hya nnima, na tukitughila milando yiipala mmili na mahala ghetu. Twenga handa bhula bhombe, tukinogħwa kuhyatwa na Chapanga handa bhandu bhangi bhanga kunnyitikila Chapanga. 4 Peni Chapanga kabhegha luhungu ngenju na kangutupala muno. 5 Hata payibhele tukihwegħha kinhuki kubhukana na ulemwa ghwetu, kakitutenda tubhegħe na ubumi papamu na Kilisto. Mwenga nnopoleghwa kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga. 6 Habhu, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, Chapanga kakituhuha papamu na ywombe, ili tutabħale papamu ywombe kunane, 7 Chapanga kakitenda habhu, ili manjubha għapala kuhika kabhonehe umaha ghwake ngenju, għwakatuppegħite twenga, għwene kangugħubhoneha umaha aghwo kwa unyanyi ghwake kuitila Kilisto Yesu. (aiōn g165) 8 Mana, kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga nkomboleghwa kwa njila ya

kuhyubhalila, kangi mukililopoha ng'obhe kwa matendelo ghenu, ngati ndo hupo ya yaghi kuhuma kwa Chapanga kubhukana na kunhyubhalia Kilisto Yesu. **9** Mundu ywohele kakotoke kulitika, kiyaha nnopoleghwa ng'obhe kubhukana na mandendelo ghenu.

**10** Mana twenga tubhumbwa na Chapanga, na kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, kakitubhumba ili tutame kwa matendelo gha maha ghene Chapanga kakilongolela kutubhikila. **11** Nkulungwe kukita, mwenga makachu apo mukibhegħha bħandu mumegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi kwa kubhelekwa, mukikemwa "Mangadumulwa unyagħo" Na Akaayahudi bhene bhangulikema bhadumulitwe unyagħo. **12** Manjubha ghala mwenga mukitama kyangali Kilisto, mukibaghulwa pambwiegħha na bħandu bha Islaeli, mukibhegħha handa ahenja na mukimanya ng'obhe ninganilo yakalaghite Chapanga kwa bħandu bhake. Mukitama munnima kyanga udumbilo kangi kyanga kummanya Chapanga. **13** Peni hinu, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu, mwenga bhene apo makachu mukibhikwa kutali na Chapanga, hinu nnyegħwa ugħegħela kwa njila ya kiho kya Kilisto. **14** Mana Kilisto mwene katuyegħela uħiħimilo, kwa kutulinganiha malobhe twenga Ayahudi na mwenga mummegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi tubhegħe kilibhi kimu. Kwa njila ya kubhua mmili għwak, kugħubhuha umyanja għuubbhegħite handa kindupa kiitubħagħulite. **15** Kakibhuha Malaghilo għa Akaayahudi na ngwiliho papamu na mipangilo yabhe, ngati kabhatende Akaayahudi na bħandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi abhegħe papamu mukulilunga na Kilisto habhu kuyegħha uħiħimilo. **16** Kwa kiho kyake mulupingika, Kilisto kakighu hobheha umyanja għwawħha Akaayahudi na bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi, l-kakiabhika bhohha abhegħe kilibhi kimu, kangi kabħalinganiha malobhe na Chapanga. **17** Basi, Kilisto kakihika

kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa uhihimilo kwa mwenga bhandu mumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi na mummeghite kutali na Chapanga, na bhubho kwa Akaayahudi bhaabheghite ugheghela na Chapanga. **18** Mana kwa kupitila ywombe, Akaayahudi na bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, twenga twabphoha tunguhotola kung'endela Tate kwa Nhuki yumu. **19** Basi, mwenga mumeghite ng'obhe Ayahudi hinu chepa ahenja kangi, kangi chepa bhandu mummaghulitwe. Mwenga maakolannima papamu na bhandu bha ukaya kwa Chapanga. **20** Mwenga mmegha handa nyumba yiichengwite mukitamiko, kitamiko akyo ndo andumilwa na ambuye bha Chapanga, Kilisto mwene ndo libho likulu lya kitamiko akyo. **21** Ywombe ndo ywakalitenda linjengo lyoha litwihilike na kubhegha Nyumba ya Chapanga kwakya Bambo. **22** Kwa kulilunga na Kilisto, mwenga bhubho nchengwa papamu bhandu bhangi mmeghe matamo gha Chapanga kwa kupitila Nhuki gwake.

**3** Kubhukana na agha, nenga Paulo mmopwa kwakya Kilisto Yesu, nungaayupila kwakya mwenga bhandu mumbheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi kwa Chapanga. **2** Kulyaghila, nnyihwa kala kukita, Chapanga kwa umaha ghwake, kambegha lihegho ali nilitende kwakya kuatangatila mwenga. **3** Chapanga kakihughulila nenga mpangilo ghwake na kundenda manye nnando ghwangamanyikwa kwa bhandu bhangi. Na nenga ndyeka kwa uhupitaho nhalo aghu, **4** na mwenga pamusoma maha malagho ghanughatyekite, mahotola kumanya bhula nenga mumanyite mpangilo ghwa maha ghwa Kilisto. **5** Bhandu bha makachu bhakighombelwa ng'obhe lupwepo alu, peni hinu Chapanga kabhatenda andumila na ambuye bhake ang'anyimo bhamanye lupwepo alu kwa njila ya Nhuki ywake. **6** Lupwepo

Iwene ndo alu, kupertila Nhalo ghwa Maha, bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhaamokola lifungu lyabhe papamu na Ayahudi bhoha yila nonelo hya Chapanga, bhombe ndo hibhungo hya mmili ghumu, na bhangulihanga na naghilo yilayila yakayitendite Chapanga kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu. 7 Nenga ndendwa meghe nunndumitumi ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa luhungu lwa kighweka luumbeghitwe na Chapanga kwa makakala ghake makulu. 8 Nenga ndo nndokwa kupertingana bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga. Peni Chapanga kakimbegha umaha ghwake ili nualandamihe bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi ukulu aghu ghuubheghite nkati mwa Kilisto, 9 Bhubho Chapanga ndo kakimbegha na kuatenda bhandu bhoha bhamanye nnando aghu ghuubheghite ghwangamanyikwa kwa manjubha ghoha gha Chapanga ywakabhumbite hilibhi hyoha, (aiōn g165) 10 Peni hinu Chapanga kangupala bhandu bhoha bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisto bhannangihe kila mundu bhula pakabheghite na malango kwa njila yohele. Kangupala hilongohi bhaabheghite mu nnima ghwangabhonekana na hilongohi bha kunani bhamanye agho. 11 Chapanga kikitenda nnando aghwo kulandana na mpangilo ghwake na kikitenda kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu Bambo ghwetu. (aiōn g165) 12 Basi, kwa kulilunga na Kilisto kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila, twenga tunguhotola kunng'endela Chapaanga kwa ukangamalo kyangayoghopa. 13 Kya habhu, nunguayupa nkotoke kutunyuka mwoyo, kubhukana na mapungwo ghangu kwakya kuatangatila mwenga, mana agho ndo kwakya uhokamo ghwenu. 14 Kubhukana na mpangilo aghu ghwa Tate, nungunchutamila mayughwa Tate panuayupila mwenga, 15 ywakabheghite kitandilo kya hilibhi hyoha hya munnumma na hya kunane, hyoha hingubhukana na ywombe. 16 Nungunnyupa Chapanga

kabhatengelehe kwa kuapegha makakala ngenju mu myoyo  
yenu kubhukana na utangalo ghwa ukulu ghwake, **17** ili Kilisto  
katame mu myoyo yenu kwa kuhyubhalila. Kangi nungunnyupa  
kabhatangatile mmanye maha upalo ghwa Chapanga. Na  
mwenga maabhegha handa mikongo yiibheghite na ngigha  
yiidibala kyanalumu mu upalo ghwa Chapanga, ayi yatutenda  
tubhegha na makakala. **18** Likaho nhotole kumanya papamu na  
bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga kya bhula Kilisto kakitupala muno  
kwa upalo ghwanga uhiko **19** nunguyupa mmokole kumanya  
upalo aghwo payibhele yinguhotoleka ng'obhe kumanyikwa  
kyanalumu bhula mughubheghite nkulu, apo ndo matamilo  
ghenu paghapala kulandana na Chapanga. **20** Basi, tuntike  
Chapanga ywakahotola kutenda milando ngenju ya kukangahya  
kupitingana kwa ghala ghatughayupa ebu ghatughahwacha  
telatela na makakala ghake ghanakutenda lihengo nkati mwetu.

**21** Tungupala bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto bhamanye  
kukita Chapanga ndo nkulu numbe Chapanga mu Ngwemuko ya  
bhandu bhaannyubhalila Kilisto, na mu Yesu manjubha ghoha!

Mwika. (*aiōn g165*)

**4** Basi, nenga mopwa kukibhopo kwakya kuntumikila Bambo,  
nunguanyupa ntame maha handa bhula pankemitwe na  
Chapanga. **2** Manjubha ghoha mmeghe bhandu bha kuhwama  
na utokomaho na mulilimbilile na kulekekehana mabhene kwa  
mabhene kwa upalo. **3** Nkakalike kuukingikiha ughumu ghwene  
tukilunganihwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kwa kutama papamu  
kwa uhihimilo. **4** Twabhoha tulungana handa hibhungo hya  
mmili ghumu, kangi tubhegha na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, habhu  
Chapanga kakitukema na kutubhikila udumbilo ghumu ghwa  
lukemo lwetu. **5** Kabhegha Bambo yumu na kuhyubhalila kumu

na ubatiso ghumu. **6** Kabhegha Chapanga yamu na Tate ghwa bhoha, ywakatabhala unani mwa bhandu bhooha, kangutenda lihengo kwa bhandu bhoha na kangutama nkati yetu twabhoha. **7** Peni kila yamu mutwenga, kapegħwa hupo ya kinhuki ya kighweka kuhuma kwa Chapanga handa pakapalite ywombe kumpegha. **8** Handa malembo għa Chapanga pagħatyekitwe, "Pakabhyelite kunane muno, kakiatola abhopwa atangala kakighena nabho, kakiapegħha hupo bħandu bhake." **9** Basi, payikambukwa "Kakibhyela kunane," Fwambulo yake ndo yoki? Fwambulo yake, makachu kakihika pahi pannima. **10** Basi, ywombe ywakahikite pahi munnima, ndo ywakaghendite kunane, kunane kyanalumu, ili kabhegħe kwohele munnima. **11** Ywombe ndo ywakaapeghite bħandu hupo ya kighweka, bħangi kakiatenda abhegħe andumilwa, bħangi abhegħe ambuye, bħangi abhegħe alandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, bħangi abhegħe ahakila na bħangi abhegħe ahunda. **12** Kakiapegħha hupo ahyo ili kuabħika kala bħandu bha Chapanga kwakya kutenda lihengo lya Kilisto na kuatenda abhegħe ngilii handa pagħubhegħha mmili ghwa Kilisto ndo ngwemuko lya bħandu bhaanhyubħalila Kilisto, **13** Nnando aghwo, ghwaaghħendelela mbaka twabħħoħha patupala kubhegħha papamu mu kuhyubħalila kwa twenga na mu kummania Mwana ghwa Chapanga. Twabħegħha bħandu tuukamalite na atwihiliko handa bhula pakabhegħite Kilisto mwene. **14** Basi, twaabhegħha ng'obhe kangi handa bhana, patuyukwayukwa na kuyebheħwa kunu na kula na kutolwa na liyegħha lya mahundo għa kulipulwa na bħandu aħwangi, ili abhatende bħandu bħangi ahobhe kwa lukila. **15** Kihyengo kyake, tulighombele hoto kwa upalo na twakukula mu milando yoha kulandana na Kilisto ywene ndo kilongħi għwet, **16** kuhuma muutabħala għwake, mmili għwona

ghungulungana na kumamatana papamu kwa kutangatilwa na kila kibhongo. Basi, kila kibhongo pakitenda lihengo lyake muyinoghwa, mmili ghwoha ghungukula na kulichenga mu upalo. **17** Basi, kwa lihina lya Bambo, nungubhakinya, nkotoke kutama kangi handa bhandu bhammanyite ng'obhe Chapanga, bhene mahwacho ghabhe ghamema ubhughabhugha ghweka.

**18** Bhandu abho mahala ghabhe ghabhegħa mulubħindu, Abheghakutali na ubhumi ghwa Chapanga kubhukana na uħilamahala għuubhegħite nkati mwabhe na ukaidi għwabhe. **19** Bhandu abho abhegħa ng'obhe na honi kangi pabhatenda mihalo miħakata, na bhangugħendelela kupala kutenda mihalo miħakata kwakya kuliyeleha bhene. **20** Peni mwenga pamulihundite mihalo ya Kilsto, mukilihunda ng'obhe kutenda milando handa ayo. **21** Ndo kulyaghila kukita mukiyihwa telatela malango ghaki, na pammegħa awiasi bhake manguhundwa bhula uhoto muubhegħite mu Yesu. **22** Mukihundwa nnekane na matamilo ghenu għa makachu, umundu ghwenu ghwa makachu għuukanjaghanitwe na tama hyake hya ukuluho, **23** hinu, mungunogħwa kubhegħa bħandu bha hyono mumyoyo yenu na mumahwacho ghenu. **24** Mmegħe na ubhumi ghwa hyono, hadha bhula Chapanga kakiabh umba nhwanane naywo, pantenda milando yiinogħeha Chapanga kyanga libħaya. **25** Kya habho, nneke uhwangi. Kila yumu kangunogħwa kung'ombela hoto nnyake, kiyaha kila yumu mu twenga ndo kibhongo kya mmili ġħumu ghwa Kilsto. **26** Pannyaghħabhalana, nkoteke kuyitikila kiyagħabhu kyenu kibhayambuhe ntende ulemwa, na nkotoke kutama na kiyagħabhu leghilegħi tipi. **27** Nkotoke kunpegħha Nchipila ng'ebhu ya kuahotola. **28** Ywakabhegħite kanguyibha, kaleke kuyibha kangi, ngati kayande kutenda lihengo lya

maha, kamokole kubhegha na kilibhi kya kuntangatila mundu kapukwa. **29** Malagho mahakata ghakotoke kuyihwanika munkati yenu, ngati nnongele milando ya maha ya kuatangatila na kubhatengelehea bhala bhaayihwa. **30** Nkotoke kuntenda Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kayaghabbale, mana Nhuki aywo ndo mango ya Chapanga kwa mwenga, ghuubhoneha kukita mwenga ndo bhandu bhake, mbaka mulinjubha lila Chapanga pakatulopoha. **31** Basi, nneke yomo kulihokonyola, kuyaghabbala, kukalala na makyobho na maligho ghakotoke kubhegha kwa mwenga, na nneke kila uhokelo. **32** Ntendelande gha maha na kubhonelana luhungu, kila yumu na kannekekehе nnyake, handa Chapanga pakaalekekehite mwenga kwa njila ya Kilisto.

**5** Kya habhu, munnyighe Chapanga, mana mwenga ndo bhana bhake bhakaapalite. **2** Ntame kwa kulipala handa bhula Kilisto pakatupalite twenga, na kwakya twenga kakilibhuha handa nyambi ya nyanyi yinakunnogheha Chapanga. **3** Kiyaha mwenga ndo bhandu bha Chapanga, tela ng'obhe kukita milando yohele ya ungongola ebu ungongola ghwa kinyakali ebu lumamatamata ghungunonghwa ng'obhe kukambukwa mu mwenga. **4** Kangi nkotoke kuyobhela malagho gha honi na gha ubhughabhuga ebu gha ubhichi, mbaha nnyobhele malagho gha kuntika Chapanga. **5** Mmanyе pekupeku kukita yunaungongola ywohele, au yunakutenda kinyakali, au nghwimi, agho ndo tela na kutundamila ming'omong'omo, au mundu ywohele ghwa handa abho, kaayingila ng'obhe mu ghubbhutwa ghwa Kilisto na Chapanga. **6** Mundu kakotoke kuakuluha kwa malagho ghanga mana, kiyaha Chapanga kataahyata kihyato kikulu bhala bhangannyitika. **7** Basi, nkotoke kulihanga na abho bhangannyitikila Chapanga. **8** Pamakachu mwenga mukibhegha

mulubhindu, peni hinu mwenga mmegha mululangalo kwa kulilunga na Bambo Yesu. Habho ntame handa bhana bha mululangalo, **9** nungulongela habhu, bhandu bhaatama mu lulangalo, bhangutenda milando gha nyanyi na gha maha, na gha hoto kila linjubha. **10** Mwenga nkakalike kughamanya ghala ghanakunnogheha Bambo Chapanga, **11** kangi nkotoke kulihanga kutenda milando yanganoghwa ya mulubhindu, ngati muyibhike pekupeku. **12** Kiyaha, milando bhayitenda bhombe kwa lupwepo na bhandu ahakata yibhegha gha honi hata kuyikambuka. **13** Peni lulangalo lungubhoneha pekupeku kukita milandoahyo ndo ya tela ng'obhe, **14** kiyaha lulangalo lungutenda kila kilibhi kibhonekane. Ndo mana Malembo gha Chapanga ghangulongela, “Ghuyumuke ghwenga ghuughonjite Ghuhuuke kuhuma mu koho na lulanalo lwa Kilisto lwabhegha kwa ghwenga.” **15** Basi, mulilolekehe maha bhula mungutama. Nkotoke kutama handa abhughabhugh, ngati nntame handa bhandu bhaabheghite na malango. **16** Ntumile maha manjubha ghammeghite nagho hinu, kiyaha mumanjubha agha bhandu bangutenda muno uhakata. **17** Kya abhu, nkotoke kubhegha abhughabhugh mu ubumi, ngati mmanye ghala ghene Bambo kanguapala mwenga mughatende. **18** Nneke kulobhela ughimbi, kiyaha ghwakutenda ntende milando ya honi, ngati mmemekwe Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **19** Nnyobhele kwa malagho gha sabuli, miyimbo ya kutika na tensi hya mumyoyo. Munnyimbile Bambo miyimbo ya sabuli kwa kulumba mumyoyo yenu. **20** Munnumbe Chapanga Tate kwakya ghoha manjubha ghoha kwa makakala gha lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto. **21** Kila mundu kanhokamile nnyake kiyaha mungunhokamila Kilisto. **22** Ahumbu, mubhahokamile angwana bhenu, handa pamunyitikila Bambo.

23 Kiyaha nngwana ndo kilongohi ghwa nhumbu ghwake, handa bhula Kilisto pakabhegha kilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto, handa bhula Kilisto naywo pakabhegha kilongohighwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto, lyene ndo mmili ghwake. 24 Handa bhula ngwemuko alyo palinnyitikila Kilisto, hilahila, ahumbu nabho bhangunoghwa annyitikile angwana bhabhe mumilando yoha. 25 Na mwenga angwana, muapale ahumbu bhenu handa bhula Kilisto pakaapala bhandu bhaanhymbhalila, kakilibhuha mwene ubumi kwakya ngwemuko. 26 Ngati kwa lilagho lya Nhalo ghwake ghwa Maha kakaliyohe ngwemuko na kulighulula kwa machi, 27 likaho lyake, kakipala ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila libheghe lya maha na nyanyi, lyanga na uhokelo ghwoheli. 28 Basi, angwana bhangunoghwa kuapala ahumbu bhabhe handa mibhili yabhe bhene. Ywakampala nhumbu ghwake kangulipala mwene. 29 Kahone mundu yohele yunakughukalaliha mmili ghwake mwene, ngati kanguulyegheha na kuubhika nyanyi, handa Kilisto pakaatendela maha bhala bhaanhymbhalila. 30 Mana twenga ndo handa hibhungo hya mmili ghwake Kilisto. 31 Matyeko gha Chapanga ghangulongela, kubhukana na nnando aghwo nngwana katanneka tate na mama ghwake na kulilunga na nhumbu ghwake, na bhombe abho abhili bhaatendekwa kubhegha mmili ghumu. 32 Lupwepo alu lwa hoto ndo lukulu muno, ngati nenga nungubhona lungunninga Kilisto na bhandu bhake bhaanhymbhalaila. 33 Peni kila nngwana yingunkwiliha kampale nhumbu ywake handa pakalipala mwene. Na nhumbu kangukwiliwa kanyitikile nngwana ghwake.

**6** Mwenga bhana, mubhayitikile abhele bhenu handa pakapala Bambo, mana kutenda nnando aghu ndo ghwa maha. 2 Ngwilikiho

ya Chapanga yingulongela, "manjubha ghoha ghunhokamile tate ghwako na mama ghwako" ayi ndo ngyilikiho ya ulongohi yibheghite na naghilo, **3** "na naghilo yene ndo ali, ghwamokola nonelo, na ghwatama manjubha matangalo munnimma." **4** Na mwenga akina tate, nkotoke kuatenda bhana bhenu akalale ngati mualele maha kwa mahundo ghamughakingamite kuhuma kwa Kilisto. **5** Mwenga abhandwa, mubhayitikile abambo bhenu apa munnimma kwa bhwaghali na kuahokamila, ntende habhu kwa mwoyo ghumu handa bhula munguntumikila Kilisto. **6** Ntende habhu chepa masaa ghene bhombe abambo bhangulara ili bhabhatikile, ngati muatumikile kwa mwoyo ghumu handa bhula pakapala Chapanga, kiyaha mwenga ndo andumitumi bha Kilisto. **7** Ntende mahengo ghenukwa mwoyo, na nnyevelwe kutenda. Ntende kukita handa munguntumikila Bambo, na chepa kwakya bhandu. **8** Nkulungwe kukita Bambo kataapegha hupo kila mundu kwa lyoheli lya maha lyakalitendite, kabheghe mmandwa ebu mundu ywanga kubheghe mmandwa. **9** Mwenga mabambo, muatendele gha maha abhandwa bhenu, na nneke kuaghombela milando ya kuayoghoha. Nkulungwe kukita mwenga handa bhombe, mmegha na Bambo yumu ghwa kunane, na ywombe kabheghe ng'obhe na ubhaghulo. **10** Kuuhiko, nungupala mmeghe nglili mu kulilunga na Bambo kwa kutangatilwa na makakala ghake makulu. **11** Nhwale hilibhi hyoha ya kututanila ngondo ngati mmokole kukingikiha lukila luhakata Iwa Nchipila. **12** Tungututana ng'obhe na bhandu, peni tungututana na atabhala bha mandilu, na mandilu ghanamakakala ghaatabhala kila uhakata munnimma aghu ghuubheghite na lubhindo, tungututana na kila mandilu ghaabheghite kwohele kubwelo. (*aiōn g165*) **13**  
Kya habhu, tutumile hilibhi hyoha ghwakatupeghite Chapanga

handa mikoha yetu. Ili linjubha alyo lya uhokelo palipala kuhika, nmokole kuhotola, na panyomola matutano ghoha, nnghendelela kuyima ngingilima. **14** Basi, nnyime ngingilima kunu mulibhopa nkungi lwa hoto mu hibhuno hyenu, na kutenda ghakaghapala Chapanga handa kikingiko kya kukingiha kihubha, **15** na mmeghe na uhongo ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuuyegha uhihimilo ubheghe handa hilatu mu maghulu ghenu. **16** Na mumanjubha ghoha mmeghe na uhyubhalilo handa kikingiko mumabhoko ghenu, na kubhatenda nhotole kuhima misale ya mwoto yihuma kwa yula Nhokelo. **17** Mughukingame ulopohi handa kofila ya kyuma, na lilagho lya Chapanga handa lukechelo limpeghitwe na Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **18** Nnyupe manjubha ghoha, kwa mayupo ghwohele handa bhula Nhuki ghwa Chapanga pakaalongoha. Mmeghe kala kwakya nnando aghwo kila linjubha. Na nkotoke kutotokehela kuayupila bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga. **19** Bhubho munyupile na nenga ili Chapanga kambeghe lilagho lya kulongela, ili hotole kulandamiha lilagho lya mbwepo ya hoto ya Nhalo ghwa Maha kyanga lyogha. **20** Nenga nungulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, na lihengo alyo ndo lindenda mopwe kukibhopo. Basi, munyupile ili hotole kulandamiha kwa ukangamalo handa muyinoghma. **21** Nnongo ghwetu Tukiko, mpalo na ndumitumi yunakuhyubhalika mu kulungana na Bambo, kaaghombela mihalo yoha ngati nhotole kumanya kinukitenda. **22** Nungunnaghila kwa mwenga ili kabhamanyihe mihalo ya twenga muyighenda na kabhayonjokehe myoyo. **23** Nungunnyupa Chapanga Tate na Bambo Yesu Kilisto, kabhapeghe uhihimilo na upalo na uhyubhalilo mabhoha mummeghite akwo. **24** Nungunnyupa Chapanga kabhapeghe umaha mwenga mabhoha,

bhene mungumpala Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto kwa upalo ghwa  
manjubha ghoha.

## Akaafili

**1** Lihamba ali lihuma kwa nenga Paulo papamu na Timoti, twaandumitumi bha Yesu Kilisto. Tunguatyekela mwenga bhandu bhoha bha Chapanga bha akwo Filipi muulilungite na Kilisto Yesu, papamu na hilongohi bha bhandu bha ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto na bhaabhatangatila hilongohi na ahyubhalila. **2** Tunguayupila kwa Chgapanga Tate ghwetu na Bambo Yesu Kilisto, kabhapeghe mwenga umaha ghwake na uhihimilo. **3** Nungunnumba Chagapanga maghenda maghenda panuakulungwa mwenga, **4** na kila panuayupila mwenga mabhoha, nunguyupa kwa uyelelo. **5** Nunguyeelwa kiyaha tunguaghombela papamu bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisto. Mukindangatila kutandila linjubha lila pannyihwite mbaka lelo. **6** Hinu, nungubhegha na ulyaghilo kukita Chapanga ywakaliyandihite lihengo ali lya maha munkati yenu, kaaghendelela mbaka litwihilike mulinjubha lila pakapala kubhya Kilisto Yesu. **7** Yinoghela nenga kuahwachila habhu mwenga mabhoha, kiyaha nunguapala muno. Chapanga katupegha umaha ghwake, ngati nenaga na mwenga tulitende lihengolyake, payibhele megha mu kibhopo ebu panubhalubhulila bhandu kikita Nhalo ghwa maha ndo lolagho lya hoto lya Chapanga. **8** Chapanga kangubhona kukita nungupala muno kuabbona. Nunguapala muno mwenga mabhoha ndo handa bhula Kilisito Yesu pakabhapala. **9** Agha ndo ghanughayupila kwa Chapanga, kukita nng'endelele kupalana muno, na nunguyupa kyanalumu kukita muyimanye milando yoha ya hoto na mmeghe na malango, **10** ili mmokole kughamanya ghala ghaabheghite gha maha. Apwo ndo mahotola kubhegha na miyoyo ya nyanyi na maabhegha ng'obhe na lihokelo mu linjubha lila lya kubhya kwa

Kilsto. **11** Kutama kwa mwenga kwaamema milando ya maha, ghaamokolwa kwa njila ya Yesu kilisito, agho ghoha ndo kwakya kubhoneha bhula Chapanga pakabhegħa nkulu na kuntika. **12** Hinu, maalongo bhangu nungupala mmanyek kukita milando yoha yiindulukilite kulyaghila yitangatila muno kukwiha Nhalo ghwa Maha. **13** Kubhukana na nnando aghu, machonda bhoha bha liboma lya mutwa papamu na bhangi bhoha bhangumanya kukita mopwa kukibhopo kiyaha nunguntumikila Kilisto. **14** Kubhopwa kwa nenga kukibhopo kubhatenda alongo atatangalo anhyubhalile Bambo na kuayonjokeha mwoyo ghwa kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga kwa ukangamalo na kyanga lyogħa. **15** Kulyaghila amoo ahyubhalila bhangumonela tama na bhangulimbana bhangupala kulibhoneha kukita bhombe ndo bhamaha kuptingana nenga. Akyo ndo kinguatenda bhabhaghombel bhandu Lilagħo lya Kilisto. Peni bhangi bhanguangularandiha Lilagħo lya Kilisto kiyaha bhangupala kundangatila. **16** Abha bhangutenda habhu kubhukana na upalo, kiyaha bhangumanya kukita Chapanga kambegħa lihegħo ali lya kubhaghombela bħandu kukita Nhalo ghwa Maha ndo lilagħo lya hoto lya Chapanga. **17** Na abho bhangi bhangunnandamiha Kilisto kiyaha bhangupala kulimbana. Bhangutenda habhu chepa kwa mwoyo ghwa nyanyi, ngati likaho lyabhe kuyonjokeha mapungwo matangalo mu kubhopwa kwa nenga. **18** Alyo kwa nenga ndo kilibhi ng'obhe! Nenga nunguyelew bħandu pabbannandamiha Kilisto kwa njila yohele, payibhele kwa mwoyo ghwa maha ebu kwa mwoyo nhakata. Kangi ndaghħendelela kuyelelw, **19** kiyaha nungumanya kukita, kwa mayupo ghenu na kwa kutangatilwa na Nhuki ywa Yesu Kilisto, ndalekekehwa kukibhopo. **20** Nungulema kutenda kyohel, kyene kimbala

kundenda nepelwa ng'obhe mu kutwihiliha lihengo lyangu,  
peni ndabhegha na mwoyo ngingilima mu manjubha ghoha  
na kyanalumu mumanjubha agha, ngati kwa kutama kwangu  
kwoha, pamegha na ubumi ebu pahwega nung'eghele Kilisto  
uhokamo. **21** Kwa nenga nungutama kwakya kundumikila  
Kilisito na kuhwega ndo nnando ghwa maha kyanalumu. **22**  
Peni handa nungughendelela kutama ndaghendelela kutenda  
milando ya maha kubhatangatila bhandu, nenga nungumanya  
ng'obhe lyoki lya maha kwa nenga kulama na kuhwega.  
**23** Nunguhutwa na milando ayi mibhili yiibheghite ya maha.  
Nungupala kughuleka ubumi aghu ngati ndame na Kilisto,  
nnando ghuubheghite ghwa maha kyanalumu, **24** peni kwakya  
mwenga yibhegha maha kyanalumu kw nenga kughendelela  
kutama. **25** Mmegha na ulyaghilo kukita ndaghendelela kutama  
papamu na mwenga mabhoha, ngati mokole kubhatangatila  
nkule na kubhegha na uyelelo mu kunhyubhalila Chapanga. **26**  
Hinu, pamegha papamu na mwenga kangi, kiyaha Yesu Kilisto  
katabhegha kandangatila nibhuye kangi kwa mwenga. **27** Hinu,  
nnando ghunakunoghela kyanalumu ndo aghu, bhula pantama  
ntame handa paghapala mahundo gha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa  
Kilisto, payibhele ndahika kubhatyangila ebu ndahika ng'obhe.  
Nungupala kuyihwa kukita Mungutenda lihengo papamo kwa  
mwoyo ghumo mu kubhatangatila bhangi kughuhubhalila Nhalo  
ghwa Maha. **28** Nkotoke kubhayoghopa amyanja bhenu, ngati  
mmeghe ngingilima manjubha ghoha, na akwo kwabayimiha  
amyanja kukikia bhaahotola ng'obhe, na mwenga maahotola  
kiyaha mwene Chapanga ndo ywaabshapegha mwenga kuhotola.  
**29** Kiyaha npeghwa umaha ghwa Kilisto chepa kunhyubhalila  
ghweka, ngati na kupamandika bhubho kwakya mwene. **30** Kiyaha

mulilunga na malimbano ghaghala ghala ghamughabbonite kwa  
nenga na ghala ghamughayihwa kukita mbaka hinu megha  
nagho.

**2** Kutama kwa mwenga kwa kulilunga na Kilisto kungubhatenda  
mmeghe na makakala, na upalo ghwake ghungubhatenda  
mmeghe ngingilima. Mungubhotola kulitangatilana,  
mungubhonelana luhungu na kulekekehana mabene kwa  
mabhene kiya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama nkati yenu  
**2** Basi, mughutwihilihe uyelelo ghwangu kwa kubhegha na  
hwacho yimu, na kupalana na mwoyo ghumu na hwacho yenu  
ilingane papamu. **3** Nkotoke kutenda kyohele kwa likaho lya  
kulikweha ebu kuliloka, ngati muyitende mihalo yoha kwa  
kulihuluha, na kila mundu kammone nnyake kabhegha ghwa  
maha kupitergana mwene. **4** Kakotoke kubhegha mundu mu  
mwenga yunakughayila milando ya mwene ghweka, ngati  
kila mundu kaghaayile milando ya kuatangatila bhangi. **5**  
Mungunogħwa kuyihwacha milando handa bhula pakawachite  
Yesu. **6** Payibhele ywombe kisilia kakibhegha Chapanga, peni  
kakihwacha ng'obhe kula kubhegha telatela na Chapanga ndo  
kilibhi kya kulemelela. **7** Ngati kwa kupala mwene, kakighaleka  
agħo ghoha na kakilitenda handa nndumitumi, na kakiyitikila  
kubhegha handa mmandwa na kakibhegha tela na libhumbo  
lyā bħandu. **8** Kakililuluha na kakiyitikila mbaka kuhwegħha,  
hata kuhwegħha mu lapingika. **9** Kubhukana na nnando aghwo,  
Chapanga kakipegha uhokano nkulu muno, na kunpegha lihina  
likulu kupitergana mahina goha. **10** Ili kwa uhokamo ghwa lihina  
lyā yesu, Hibhumbe hyoha ya kunani na hya munnumma na hya  
kumambe hichutame mayughwa mu ulongolo ghwake, **11**  
na bħandu bhoha alonge kuita Yesu Kilisto ndo Bambo,

kwa ukulu ghwa Tate Chapanga. **12** Maaghanja bhangu, pameghite na mwenga mukinnyitikila Chapanga manjubha ghoha, na hinu pamegha kutali na mwenga nng'endelele kuyitikila. Na ntende lihengo kwa lyogha na kuloghoya mu kughutwihiliha ulopohi ghwenu. **13** Kiyaha Chapanga ndo yunakutenda mahengo munkati yenu na kubhatenda ili npale na kuyitikila likaho lyake. **14** Muyitende milando yoha kyangali kukukulika na kyanga kulimbana, **15** ili mmeghe bhandu bha nyanyi, bhaabheghite ng'obhe na uhokelo, handa bhana bha Chapanga bhanga kuhokela, bhaatama mu nnima nhakata na ghuupotokite, Maang'anyima nkati yabhe handa ndondwa pahing'alihha nnima ghuubheghite na lubhindu. **16** Muaghombele bhandu lilagho lya Chapanga linakuapegha bhandu ubumi. Hapo maahotola kubhegha na kilibhi kya kuyeelwa mu linjubha lya kubhuya kangi Kilisto, kiyaha mwenga maamoneha kukita lihengo linitendite likihobha ng'obhe yaghi. **17** Peni hata handa ndahwegha, na mwahi ghwa nenga ghubhuhwe handa nyambi ya bhwengu papamu na nyambi ya uhyubhalilo ghwenu kwa Chapanga, nenga ndaayeelwa papamu na mabhoha mwenga. **18** Na mwenga bhubho, mungunoghwa kuyeelwa na kulumbalila papamu na nenga. **19** Mu kulilunga na Bambo Yesu, megha na lidumbilo kukita ndahotola kunnaghila Timoti kwa mwenga manjubha agha agha, ili nyonjokehwe mwoyo kwa kuyihwa mihalo yenu. **20** Kiyaha megha ng'obhe mundu yungi ywakaahwachila mwenga handa Timoteo. **21** Kiyaha bhangi bhanguhwachila kughayila milando yabhe ghweka, mbole ya kuhwachila milando ya Yesu Kilisto. **22** Mwenga mabhene mungumanya bhula Timoti pakabhegha ngingilima, ywombe na nenga ndo handa mwana na tate ghwake, katenda

lihengo papamu na nenga mu kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha. **23** Kya habhu nungupala kunnaghila kwa mwenga kamu pammanyा bhula payighendelela milando yangu. **24** Na numwene nungunhyubhalila Bambo kukita ndahika kwa mwenga kanogholia. **25** Peni mona yingungwiliha kunlaghila kwa mwenga nnongo ghwetu Epafloido, ywombe ndo ntendalihengo nnyangu na machonda nnyangu na kangi ndo mjumbe ghwenu ywakandangatilite mu ghala ghanughapelite. **26** Mwene kabhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kubhabhona mabhoha, na kabhegha na bhwaghali muno kiyaha mwenga nnyihwa kukita kakilwala. **27** Kulyaghila kakilwala mbaka kakibhegha ugheghela na kuhwegha. Peni Chapanga kakimmonela luhungu, chepa mwene ghweka ngati na nenga bhubho ili ngotoke kubhegha na lusungu muno. **28** Basi, nungupala muno kunlaghila kwa mwenga, ngati pamummona, nnyeletwe na kuhyononeka kwangu kummuke. **29** Hinu, muntekule kwa uyelelo ghwoha handa nnongo mu Bambo, na mubhapeghe uhokamo bhandu handa abho. **30** Kiyaha kakibhegha ugheghela na kuhwegha na kulyaghila njupula kahweghe kwakya lihengo lya Kilisto, ngati kambeghe nenga utangatilo ghwene mwenga mukihotola ng'obhe kumbegha.

**3** Kuuhiko, maalongo bhangu, yinguanogha muyelelwwe mu kulilunga na Bambo. Nenga nungutotokela ng'obhe kubhuyila kutyeka milando yila yila yinubhatyekelite kalongohi, kiyaha yinguatenda nkangamale. **2** Mulindakile na bhandu bhanakutenda uhokelo, bhandu abho ndo handa kabhwa akalipa, abho bhanakubhinilila mungunoghwa kulumulwa unyagho. **3** Bhandu bhaalumulitwe unyagho hoto ndo twenga na chepa bhombe, kiyaha twenga tunguntundamila Chgapanga kwa njila ya Nhuki

ghwake, na tungulidumbila mu kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu na tungubhika ng'obhe udumbilo ghwetu mu mmili. 4 Na nenga bhubho nangahotolite kuyidumbila milando ya mmili, na handa kabhegha mundu kangulibhona kukita kaahotola kulidumbila milando ya mmili, nenga megha na matangalo muno gha kudumbila agho. 5 Nenga nikidumulwa unyagho linjubha lya nane mbole ya kubhelekwa, nenga ndo nkolannima ghwa ku Isilaeli, ghwa likabila lya Benjamini, nanuebulania mu kisilia. Kulinga kughatughila malaghilo, nenga nikibhegha Falisayo, 6 na nikibhinilila muno mu kuapamanda bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite Kilisto, kwakya nnando ghwakubhonekana ghwa umaha kubhukana na kuyitikila malaghilo, nenga nikibhegha telatela. 7 Manjubha ghamu milando yila yikibhegha yingundangatila nenga, hinu nunguyibhona kukita kilibhi ng'obhe kwa nnando ghwa Kilisto. 8 Yibhegha habhu ghweka ng'obhe, peni nungubhona kila kilibhi kubhegha handa ndo kilibhi ng'obhe kulinga nnando ghwa maha, ndo kummanyia Kilisto Yesu Bambo ghwangu. Kwakya ywombe nyitikila kuleka kila kilibhi na niyibhona ahyo hyoha ndo hibhegha kinyakali ngati nummanye Kilisto. 9 Nungupala kulungana yomo na ywombe. Mu kunhyubhalila Kilisto, nungubhonekana ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, peni kubhegha ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kungubhukana ng'obhe na kughayitikila malaghilo, ngati kunguhika kuhuma kwa Chapanga kwa kunhyubhalila Kilisto. Chapanga kangunyitikila kubhonekana ghwa maha kubhukana na kuhyubhalila kwa nenga. 10 Kinukipala, kummanyia Kilisto na makakala għantendite kahyuke na kulilunga mu himbamanda hyake, ngati nandane na ywombe mu kiho kyake, 11 ili, nenga hotole kubhegha na udumbilo bhubho kukita ndalamia kangi mbole ya kuhwegħha. 12 Nungulongela

ng'obhe kukita hotola kala ebu ndwihilika kala handa kilisto mwene. Peni nungughendelela kukakalika ili mbate lilumbo lyakambeghite mwene, lilumbo lyene ndo nenga kulilunga na Kilisto. **13** Maalongo bhangu, nunguhwacha ng'obhe kukita mbata kala lilumbo alyo, peni nungutenda nnando ghumu, nunguyibhala yila milando ya unyuma na nunguyikakalikia milando yiibheghite kuulongolo. **14** Basi, nunguyumbatikila mbaka kuhika mu ningi lyangu, ili ngingame lila lilumbo lya ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha, lilumbo lyene ndo lukemo lwa Chgapanga ili nikatame akwo kunani kwa njila ya Kilisto Yesu. **15** Twenga twabhoha tuukamalite mu uhyubhalilo ghwetu tungunogħwa kuhwacha nnando aghu, hata panhwacha milando yingi, Chapanga katalibhika pekupeku lihwacho ali. **16** Peni tungunogħwa kughendelela kutama kwa njila ayi yitubheghite naywo mbaka hinu. **17** Maalongo bhangu, mungunogħwa nnyighe kutama handa mundama nenga. Mualole bhala bhandu bhanakutughila mihwano yibhayibhonite kuuma kwa twenga. **18** Nuaghombela kala nnando aghu manjubha matangalo, na hinu nungubhuyila kangi kuaghombela kunu nungulila, abhegha bhandu atangalo bhangupingika mahundo għa Yesu kuhwegħha palupingika. **19** Kuuhiko, bhandu abho bhaakanjaghanwa, kiyaha bhangutughila tama hya mmili, bhangubhona maha kulitikila milamndo yabhe ya honi bhombe bhanguhwachila milando ya munnima ghweka. **20** Peni twenga ndo bhandu bha kunani kwa Chapanga, na tungulindila kwa kilyakalyaka kikulu, Nkombohi kahike kuhuma kunani ndo Bambo Yesu Kilisto. **21** Ywombe katayighilimbulu mibhilli yetu miyoyobhalo na kuyitenda yilandane na mmili ghwake għuubheghite na ukulu, kwa makakala għala għa kuhitenda hilibhi hyoħha hiyitkile utabħala ghwake.

**4** Maalongo bhangu bhanubhapala, nunguapala muno  
kuabbona, mwenga mungundenda nyelelwe muno.  
Mungubhoneha kukita lihengo linilitendite kwa mwenga  
likihotola maha. Mungunoghwa kughendelela kutama ngingilima  
mu kulilunga na Bambo. **2** Nunguayupa, Eudia na Sitike  
kwa kubhahigha kukita nningane malobhe handa alongo  
mu Bambo. **3** Bubho, na ghwenga nnongo nnyangu  
nhyubhaliko, nungupala muatangatile adala abho ayitikile  
kutenda lihengo lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha papamu  
na nenga, papamu na Kilementina na bhala ayangu bhangi  
atendalihengo bhoha papamu na nenga, bhene mahina  
ghabhe ghatyekwa mu kitabho kya ubumi. **4** Nnyelelwe na  
Bambo manjubha ghoha, nungulongela kangi nnyelelwe! **5**  
Kila mundu kaumanye utokomaho ghwenu. Bambo kabhegha  
ugheghela. **6** Nkotoke kulighaha kwa kyohelle, peni munnyupe  
Chapanga hilibhi himuhipala, na mumanjubha ghoha munnyupe  
kunu pamunnumba kwa ghala ghakaghadtendite. **7** Naghwo  
uhihimilo ghwa Chgapanga, ghuupita mahala ghoha gha  
bhandu ghwaakingikiha miyoyo yenu na mahwacho ghenu  
mu kulilunga na Kilisto Yesu. **8** Kwa kuyomolela maalongo  
bhangu, tuyighungile milando ya maha na yila yiinogha  
kutikilwa, mihalo ya hoto na ya telatela, milando ya maha  
na ya nyanyi ya kuhalala na ya kuhokamilwa. **9** Milando  
yoha yimulihundite na kukingama kuhuma kwa nenga, kangi  
kuyibhona kuhuma kwa nenga, tuyitende milando ayo. Naywo  
Chgapanga ghwa uhihimilo katabhegha papamu na mwenga.  
**10** Megha na uyelelo nkulu kulilunga mu Bambo kukita hinu  
nnyanda kangi kungulungwa nenga. Ndo hoto manyubha ghoha  
mukibheghamungunguungwa peni mukilepelwa njila ya kulaghila

utangwo ghwenu kwa nenga. **11** Nungulongela habhu ng'obhe  
kiyaha nungupala utangwo kuhuma kwa mundu, mana nulihunda  
kuyukuta kuhuma mu kila kimeghite nakyo. **12** Nungumanya  
bhula kya kutama kyangali kilibhi na kutama kwa kubhegħha na  
hibibhi hitangalo. Nulihunda kuyukuta mu hyoħha, pammegħha na  
hibibhi ebu pamegħha na njala mumanjubha għa kubhegħha na  
hibibhi ndangalo na majubha pameghite ng'obhe na hilibbi. **13**  
Nunguhotola kuyitenda milando ayi yoha mu Kilisto, kiyaha  
ywombe kangumbegħha makakala. **14** Peni mukitenda tela  
kulihanga mu mapungwo għa nenga. **15** Mwenga Makaafilip  
mungumanya kukita ulongohi għwa kulandamiha Nhalo għwa  
Maha, pamukite ku kitami kya Mekadonia, mwenga ghweka  
chenu ndo ngwemuko liinfidangatilite, mwenga ghweka chenu  
ndo muulihangaite na nenga mu kukingama na kuapegħha bhangi  
kyakipalite. **16** Kiyaha hata pameghite ku kitami kya Sesalonike  
mukinyegħela utangwo kupitingana mala yimu hilibbi hinuhipalite.  
**17** Nungulongela ng'obhe kukita nungupala kukingama lilumbo  
ghweka, peni nungupala nonelo kuhuma kwa Chapanga handa  
pankingama mwenga. **18** Basi, ngingama kala hilibbi hyoħha  
himumbegħite, kangi ndo kupitingana hila hinuhipalite. Megħa na  
kila kilibbi kiyaha Epafolodito kanghegħela kala malumbo ghenu.  
Malumbo aghha ndo handa nyambi yiinungila maha, nyambi  
yiinnogħeħha na kuyitikilwa na Chgapanga. **19** Naywo Chgapanga  
ghwangu, kwa utopelo ghwake nkulu kwa njila ya Kilisto,  
kataapegħha mwenga kila kilibbi kimukipala. **20** Ukulu għubhegħhe  
kwa Chapanga għwetu na Tate għwetu manjubha ghoha ghanga  
uhiko. Mwika. (aiōn g165) **21** Nunguajambuha bħandu bhoha bħa  
Chgapanga bħaalilungite na Kilisto Yesu. Alongo bħaabhegħite  
apa papamu na nenga bhanguajambuha. **22** Bħandu bhoha bħa

Chgapanga bhaabheghite apa, kyanalumu bhala bhaabheghite  
mu liboma lya mutwa Kaisali, bhanguajambuha. 23 Nunguayupa  
Chapanga kabhepeghe umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto  
ghubheghe papamu na mwenga.

## Akaakolosai

**1** Nenga Paulo Nndumilwa ghwa Yesu Kilisto, kwa kupala Chapanga ndyeka lihamba ali, pamegha papamu na nnongo nnyetu Timoteo. **2** Tunguatyekela mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga mummeghite ku Kolosai, alongo bhetu munakuhyubhalika mu kulilunga na Kilisto. Tunguayupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu. **3** Manjubha ghoha tungunnumba Chapanga kila patuayupila mwenga, kuhuma kwa Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisto. **4** Mana tuyihwa uhyubhalilo ghwenu kwa Kilisto Yesu na yakya upalo ghwenu kwa bhandu bha Chapanga. **5** Uhyubhalilo ghwenu na upalo ghwenu kungubhukana na udumbilo ghuunmikiitwe kunani. Udumbilo ghumuuyihwite mu lilagho lya hoto. Kya habho mughuyihwa kala yakya udumbilo aghwo kupertila Nhalo gha Maha aghwo. **6** Nhalo aghwo ghwene ghukihika kwa mwenga, ghukwila mu milima hyoha. Ghunguaghilimbula bhandu handa mughuaghilimbukihite mwenga kutandila linjubha mukiyihwa mihaloya umaha ghwa Chapangana kumanya uhoto ghwake mughubheghite. **7** Mukilihunda Nhalo gha Maha aghwo kuhuma kwa nndumitumi nnyetu nhubhaliko Epafla, ntendalihengo nnyetu. **8** Ywombe kakitughombela yakya upalo ghwenu kwa bhangi, upalo ghuunkamuhitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **9** Kiyaha, tukibhegha patubhayupila manjubha ghoha kutandila patuyihwite milando yenu. Tungunnyupa Chapanga kabhamemekehe utendeji ntwihiliko ghwa mapalo ghake, papamu na malango ghoha na utendeji ghwa Nhuki. **10** Apo ndo maahotola kutama handa Bambo na kughatenda għala ghakaghpalana kutenda kwa njila yohele yene yinngunnoghela matamilo ghenu għabhegħa kawa mahengo ghenu għa maha,

kangi maachweha kummanya Chapanga. **11** Bubho tungunnyupa Chapanga kabhapeghe makakala kwa likalama lyake likulu, ili nhotole kubhegha ngingilima. **12** Kangi munnumbe Tate kwa uyelelo, ywakabhatenda mwenga nhotole kulihanga mu milando yila yakaabhikilitee bhandu bhake mu ubhutwa ghula ghwa lubhwelo. **13** Ywombe katulopola kuhuma mu makakala gha lubhindo na kutuyingiha mu ghubhutwa ghwa Mwana gwake ywakampalalite **14** Kupitila ywobhe tungukombolegħwa, mana yake tungulekekehwa ulemwa għwet. **15** Kilisto ndo nhwano ghwa Chapanga ywangabhonekana, na mmeleko ghwa ulongohi ghwa hibhumbe hyoha. **16** Kupitila ywombe, hilibhi hyoha hikibhumbwa, hiibheghite kunane na munnima hikibhumbwa, hilibhi hiibhonekana na hyangabhonekana. Bhaabheghite na makakala na atabħala na abħatwa, akulu na bħana makalama. Hyoha hikibhumbwa kwa ywombe na kwakya ywombe. **17** Ywombe kakibheghha yikali ja hilibhi hyoha, na hyoha hingugħendelela kubheghha kwa makakala ghake. **18** Ywombe ndo mutwe ghwa mmili għwake, mana yake ndo ngwemuko ja bħandu bħaanhymbhalila Kilisto, ywombe ndo kihina kya ubħumi ghwa aghwo ghwa mmili. Ywombe ndo aghwo ulongohi, mmeleko għa għal-ġu, ywakahyuhitwe kuhuma mu kiho, ngati kabhegħe na ng'ebhu ja kandahi mu hilibhi hyoha. **19** Kiyaha Chapanga kakiċ-pala bhula pakabheghite ywombe, učchapanga għwake għubhegħe nkati ja Kilisto. **20** Kupitila Yesu Kilisto, hilibhi hyoha hikilinganīħwa malobhe na Chapanga. Na kwa mwahi għwake mu l-ġu-piċċi kaktendekeha uhihimilo ja hilibhi hyoha hiibheghite munnima na kukunani. **21** Pamakachu mwenga mukibhegħha kutali ja Chapanga na mukibhegħha amyanja bhake kwakya hwacho ghenu ja mandendelo qħetru mahakata. **22** Peni hinu kwa

kiho kya mwana ghwake ywakatamite mu nnima aghu, Chapanga kabhalinganiha malogbhe na ywombe, kiyaha kabhabhike muulongolo ghwake pammegha bhandu bhake Chapanga, bha nyanyi na bhanga libhaya. **23** Peni yinguanogha kughendelela na kitamiko ngingilima mu kuhyubhalila, nkotoke kutingihika kuhuma mu lila lidumbilo limulimokolite pala pannyihwite Nhalo ghwa maha. Nenga Paulo megha nnandamiha ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghuulandamihitwe kala kwa kila mundu mu nnima.

**24** Hinu nunguyeleta kupamandika kwakya mwenga, mana kwa kimbamanda kyangu mu nnima aghu, nungutangatila kukitwihihiha kila kiipungulite mu kimbamanda kya Kilisto kwakya mmili ghwake, mana yake ndo ngwemuko lyake. **25** Nenga ndendwa kubhegħa ntendalihengo ghwa ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhyubalilila Kilisto kubhukana na likaho lyake Chapanga ywakangamuhite kuatangatila mwenga. Na nnando aghwo ndo kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha handa muyinogħwa, **26** ghwene ndo mbwepo yihihitwe kwa bhandu bha Chapanga kutandila makachu, peni hinu kahibwitula kwa bhandu bhake. (*aiōn g165*) **27** Chapanga kakipala kubhamanyiha bhula mbwepo ayi muyibhegħite ngulu na ng'anyimo na yikwila kwa bhandu bhaabhegħite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nayo ndo ayi, Kilisto kabhegħa nkati yetu, na nnando aghu lingumanyiha kukita mwenga maalilunga muukulu ghwa Chapanga. **28** Kya habhu tungunlandamiha Kilisto kwa bhandu bhoha, tunguakinya na kubhahunda bhoha kwa umanyi ghwoba, ili tumokole kuagħegħela bhandu bhoha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga pabbakamala mu kulilunga na Kilisto. **29** Kubhukana na nnando agho nungutenda lihengo na kukakalika pandumila makakala makulu għa Kilisto għaatenda lihengo nkati yangu.

**2** Nungupala nmanye bhula pankakalika kutenda mahengo kwakya mwenga, kwakya bhandu bha Laodekia na kwakya bhandu bhoha bhaamokolite ng'obhe kumona kwa meho ghabhe.

**2** Ningutenda habho ngati niyikamule mabhoko myoyo yabhe ma kuhutwa papamu mu upalo, ngati bhamememekehwe ungingilima ntangalo ghuugheghwa na umanyi ghwa hoto. Apo ndo ghwayimanya mbwepo ya Chapanga na ayo ndo ywombe Kilisto. **3** Nkati mwake ndo kuhihwa gha maha ghoha gha mahala na umanyi. **4** Hinu nungualongela nkotoke kukuluhwa na mundu ywohele kwa malagho gha uhwangi hata paghabhegha gha umaha bhuli, nkotoke kuayihwa. **5** Nungulongela habhu payibhele nenga megha ng'obhe kutali na mwenga kimmili, peni mahwacho ghangu ghabhegha papamu na mwenga kinhuki, nunguyelewla kiyaha nungubhona pammegha papamu ngingilima mu ubhyubhalilo ghwenu mu Kilisto yesu. **6** Kiyaha mwenga munnyitika Kilisto kubhegha Bambo, basi ntame mu kulilunga na ywombe. **7** Nng'endelele kuhyubhalila lilagho lya hoto lya Kilisto na maabhegha ngingilima mu kulilunga na ywombe. **8** Nnolekehe maha, mundu kakotoke kuapotoha kwa mahundo gha ukubhuhi gha malango gha bhandu, ngati ghene utandilo ghwake ndo mahundo gha hitohe hya bhandu na gha mandilu atabħala, na chepa gha kuhuma kwa Kilisto mwene. **9** Mana, Nkati mwake Kilisto mu umundu ghwake, ghubhegha utwihiliko ghwoha ghwa Chapanga. **10** Na mwenga, kiyaha nnungana na Kilisto, mpeghwa ubhumi ngenju, na ywombe kabhegha unani muno mwa ghubħutwa ghwoha na kila tabħala. **11** Kiyaha mulilunga na Kilisto, mwenga nlumulwa unyagħo, peni chepa kulmulwa unyagħo kuutendekwa na bħandu, ngati kuutendekwa na Kilisto mwene, kwene kuutendekwa kukomboleghwa kubhuka

mu umndu ghwa ulemwa. **12** Kiyaha pambatisitwe mukikulilwa papamu na Kilisto, na muubatiso bhubho mwenga mukihyuhwa papamu na Kilisto kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila mu makakala gha Chapanga ghene kakinhuya Kilisto kuhuma mu Kiho. **13** Apo makachu, kiuhuki mwenga mukihwegha kubhukana na ulemwa ghwenu, na kiyaha mwenga mukibhegha bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi. Peni Chapanga kabhapegha mwenga ubumi papamu na Kilisto. Chapanga katulekekeha ulemwa ghwetu ghwoha, **14** kakitakulila kutali lihamba lya lighambo liibhoneha kukita tungughambwa na mihilo yake, na kuikachula kyanalumu kwa kuibhangalilila ku lupingika. **15** Pala palupingika, Kilisto kakiapoka makakala ghabhe Mandilu na utabhala bha nnima, kakiapegha honi pakindandabhanji pa bhandu na kuakulubhuha kwa ukangamalo handa apukilwa kubhoneha kakiahotola. **16** Basi, nkotoke kuyitikila kupeghwa mihilo na mundu ywohele, kwakya hilyo ebu kinywegho, manjubha gha chekwa ebu kikubhukubhu kya nlandamo ghwa mwehi ebu Linjubha lya Kupumulila. **17** Milano ya luhumu alu ndo kihighi ghweka kwa yila milando yiipala kuhika, uhoto ghwene ndo Kilisto mwene. **18** Nkotoke kunyitikila mundu ywohele yunakuliloka kukita ndo ywa maha na utokomaho na kutundamila mahoka, mundu handa ayu kakotoke kuapoka lilumbo lyenu lya manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. Aywo ndo nhila mahala kwa mahwacho mahakataho gha pannima, **19** kangi aywo kalibhika kutali na Kilisto handa mutwe ghungulibhuha kwa Kilisto wmwene kangulongotha bhandu bhake handa mutwe ghungulongotha mmili, kuhuma kwa mmili ghwoha ghumokola kulyegha na kukua. Kangi kangulunganaha mmili ghwoha papamu na misipa, habho ndo pakapala Chapanga. **20** Mwenga nhwegha papamu na Kilisto na nkombolelwa kuhuma

mumakakala gha Mandilo bhaatabhala nnima, kiyaha niki mungutama handa bhandu munnama? Bhuli mungughayitikila malaghilo gha munnama aghu? **21** Handa bhula, "Nkotoke kukikamula aki, nkotoke kukipaha kila, nkotoke kubyala kila"  
**22** Malaghilo handa agho ndo mahundo gha bhandu ghweka kulinga milando yiipyokoka mbole yakutumila. **23** Ndo hoto Bhandu abho bhangutughila mihilo handa ayi yiibhonekana kubhegha na malango gha njila ya kupalaha kuntundamila Chapanga yaayibhikilite bhene, bhanguhihyatula mibhili yabhe na kuatenda ahwamwe, peni yingunoghwa ng'obhe kukanikiha tama hya mmili.

**3** Hinu, kiyaha Chapanga kabhahuha papamu na Kilisto, muyipalahe muno milando ya kunani kwakabheghite Kilisto, kwakatamate mu ng'ebhu ya kuhokamilwa ku mbande ya nnilo ya kibhoko ya Chapanga. **2** Muyihwachile milando ya kunani, na kata ayi yiibheghite munnama. **3** Kiyaha mwenga nhwegha na ubumi ghwenu ghuhihwa papamu na Kilisto mu Chapanga, peni ubumi aghwo papamu na ywombe ghungubhonekana ng'obhe. **4** Kilisto ndo ubumi ghwetu hinu, na pala pakapala kubhuya ndo maabhonekana papamu na ywombe mu ukulu ghwake! **5** Basi, mukikome kyohèle kiibheghite nkati yenu kyene ndo kya munnama. Utyahe, kinyakali, kilyakalyaka, tama hakataho na mahwacho mahakata, ghene ndo tela na kutundamila ming'omong'omo. **6** Kubhukana na milando ayi kiyaghabu kya Chapanaga kingubhahikila bhoha bhanakukiluka. **7** Apo makachu, mwenga mukitenda milando handa ayi pala kutama kwa mwenga pakubheghite kukali kubhegha na ng'ebhu munnama aghu. **8** Peni hinu mungunoghwa kulekana na milando ayo hyoha, kukalala, tama na uhakata, kuligha ebu

malagho ghanganoghwa ghakotoke kuhuma mumilomo yenu. 9  
Nkotoke kughombelana uhwangi, kiyaha mwenga nneka kala  
matamilo ghenu gha makachu papamu na mandendelo ghake  
ghoha. 10 Na mughypokela matamilo gha hyono nkati mwenu,  
nng'endelela kutendekehwa bha hyono ngati mmokole kumanya  
telatela na nhwano ghwake ywombe ywakaabhumbite. 11 Apa  
kabhone Nnyunani ebu Nnyahudi, kudumulwa unyagho ebu  
kwangadumulwa unyagho, nsomi ebu ywargasoma, abhandwa  
ebu bhaalekekhitwe, apo Kilisto ndo hyoha mu hyoha. 12  
Mwenga ndo mabhandu bha Chapanga, ywombe kanguapala  
na kakiahaghula. Hinu yinguanogha mughuhwale mwoyo gha  
lipyanda, umaha, kulihuluha, utokomaho na kulimbilila. 13  
Nlimbililane na kulekekehana handa yumoo ywenu kanhokela  
nnyake. Yinguakwiliha kulekekehanda handa bhula Bambo  
pakabhalekekeha mwenga. 14 Nnando nkulu kupitingana agho  
ghoha, mughughungile upalo, kiyaha upalo ghungaalunganiha  
bhandu bhoha mu ghughumo ghwa hoto. 15 Na uhihimilo  
ghwa Kilisto na ghutame mu myoyo yenu, kiyaha uhihimilo  
aghwo ndo ghumuukemelitwe, mmeghe mmili ghumu. Kangi  
mmeghe bhandu bha kulumba. 16 Malagho gha kilisito na  
ghameme mu myoyo yenu. Mulihunde mabhene kwa mabhene  
na kulikinya kwa malango ghoha. Nnyimbe miyimbo ya kutika  
na miyimbo ya tensi hya kinhuki, munnyimbile Chapanga mu  
myoyo yenu kwa kulumba. 17 Na kyohèle kimukitenda kwa  
lilagho ebu kwa mandendelo, ntende hyoha kwa lihina lya  
Bambo Yesu na kunnumba Tate Chapanga kupidila ywombe.  
18 Mwenga ahumbu, mubhayitikile angwana bhenu, kiyaha  
ndo pakapala Bambo. 19 Na mwenga angwana, mubhapale  
ahumbu bhenu, na nkotoke kubhegħa akalipa kwa bhombe.

**20** Mwenga mabhana, mubhayitikile abhele bhenu manjubha ghoha, kiyaha nnando aghwo ghungunnogheha Bambo. **21** Na mwenga maabhele, nkotoke kubhatenda bhana bhenu akalale, ngati akotoke kudunyuka mwoyo. **22** Na mwenga maabhandwa, mubhayitikile akulu bhenu bha munnuma mu mihalo hyoha, na kata ghweka paabhalolekeha kiyaha mungupala kulinogheha kwa bhombe, peni ntende habho kwa mwoyo ghoha, kiyaha mwenga munguntundamila Chapanga. **23** Kyohela kimukitenda mukitende kwa mwoyo handa kwa Bambo na chepa munguatendela bhandu, **24** kiyaha mumanya kikita Bambo kataapegha lipala kubheghe hupo yenu, na kukita Bambo yumuntendela lihengo ndo Kilisto. **25** Ywohele ywakatenda uhakata, kaabhuylilwa uhakata kubhukana na uhakata ghwakatenda. Chapanga kabheghe ng'bhe na ubhaghulo.

**4** Na mwenga abambo, mubhatendele abhandwa bhenu kwa ughololeho na gha maha, pankulungwa kukita na mwenga bhubho mmegha na Bambo kunani. **2** Nkotoke kuleka kuyupa manjubha ghoha, pankilukiha mu mayupo kunu pamunnumba Chapanga. **3** Mutuyupile na twenga bhubho, ili Chapanga katutangatile kulandamiha Lilagho lyeke likihihwa makachu. Na kwakya agho nenga hinu mmegha mukibhopo. **4** Nyupe ngati mokole kulongela handa muyinoghwa, ili hotole kughubhika pekupeku hoto ayi kwakila mundu. **5** Pantama na bhandu ghanganhyubhalila Yesu mmonehe matamilo gha maha kangi ntumile nndaluko aghwo kubhatangatila. **6** Maghombano ghenu ghanganogha kubheghe gha maha manjubha ghoha, na ghabheghe na mmanye kuayanga bhandu kwa umaha. **7** Nnongo nnyetu Tikiko, ntenda lihengo ghwa kuhyubhalika na nndumitumi nnyetu mu lihengo lya Bambo Yesu kataapegha

mihalo hyoha ya nenga. **8** Ndo mana nungunlaghila kwa mwenga  
ili kayiyelele myoyo yenu kwa kubhalongela milando yetu. **9**  
Kanguhika papamu na Onesimo, nnongo nnyetu yutumpala  
na ghwa kuhyubhalika, na ndo nkolannima nnyenu. Abho  
bhataapegha mihalo ya milando hyoha yiitendeka apa. **10**  
Alisitako, ywene kabhegħha papamu na nenga mu kibhopo,  
kanguajambuha, ubhwabhu abhu Maliki, nnongo ghwa Balinaba,  
aywo kabhegħha kala na malaghilo kwa mihalo yake, pakahika  
kwa mwenga muntekule maha. **11** Yoshua ywene bubho  
tungunkema Yusto, kanguajambuha. Yumu mu Akaayahudi  
bhaahyubħalilite kala, abha ghweka ndo bhangutenda lihengo  
papamu na nenga kwakya Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, na  
abho bhangi bhaabhegħite na nenga bhangundangatila muno.  
**12** Epafula, nkolannima nnyenu na nndumitumi ghwa Kilisto  
kanguajambuha. Manjubha ghoha kanguayupila mwenga kwa  
kukakalika ngati mmokole kuyima ngingilima, nkamale kinħuki na  
kubhegħha ngingilima kyanalumu mu milando hyoha yakayipala  
Chapanga. **13** Nungummanya kukita kangutenda lihengo kwa  
kukakalika kwakya mwenga na kwakya bħandu bha ku Laodikia  
na ku Hielpoli. **14** Lukasi ywene ndo nng'anga għwetu yutumpala  
kanguajambuha naywo Dema ubhwabhuabhu kanguajambuha.  
**15** Mubhajambuhe alongo bha ku Laodikia, kangi munjambuhe  
nhacha għwetu Nimfa papamu nangwemuko lya bħandu bhoha  
bhanhyubħalilla Kilisto bħaa Konganika mu lubħagħa l-wake. **16**  
Pannyomola kusoma lihamba ali, mungunogħwa kuapegħha  
bħubho ahyubħalila bha ku Laodikia, na mwenga bħubho  
mukatolee na kulisoma lihamba lyakataghilitwe bħombe. **17**  
Mumng'ombele Alikipo kiliyomole lihengo lyakapegħitwe na  
Bambo. **18** Nenga Paulo nunguaatyekela majambuho agha kwa

kibhoko kyangu numwene. Nkulungwe kukita megha mu kibhopo.

Umaha ghwa Chapanga ghubheghe papamu na mwenga.

# 1 Akaasesalonike

**1** Nenga Paulo papamu na Saluvanusi, na Timoti tungutyecka lihamba ali. Kughenda kwa bhandu munhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo Sesalonike, mwenga ndo bhandu bhake Tate Chapanga na Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. Tunguayupila umaha na uhuhimilo ghubbeghe na mwenga. **2** Tungunnumba Chapanga mu manjubha ghoha kwa kya mwenga mabhoha na kuayupila mu mayupo ghetu pipipi. **3** Kiyaha tungukulungwa pipipi mahengo għenu għa uhyubhalilo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga Tate għwetu, kulimbilila kwa mwenga na kuhyubhalila kwenu kwa mandendelo, bhula upalo ghwenu kwa Chapanga pagħubhalongħa kutenda lihengo kwa ukangamalo, na udumbilo ghwenu mu Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito għuubbhegħite ngliee. **4** Maalongo, tungumanya kukita Chapanga kanguapala na kukita kabħalinga mmegħhe bħandu bhake. **5** Kiyaha manjubha ghala patubħalandamihite ghula Nhalo ghwa Maha, yikibha kwa malagħo ghweka ng'obhe, ngati bħubho kwa makakala na kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, patubhele na ulyaghilo kukita lilagħo aloy likibhegħha lya hoto. Mungumanya kya bhula tukitama na mwenga na kuatangatila. **6** Kangi mukilikingama lila lilagħo kwa uyelelo għuuhuma kwa Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na mukilihunda kutenda handa patutendite twenga na kangi mukilihunda kwa Bambo, na aghwo ghoha mukighatenda hata payibhele pammegħite mu himbamanda hitangalo. **7** Habhu mwenga mukibha nhwano ghwa maha kwa bħandu bhoha bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito akwo Mekadonia na ku Akaya. **8** Kiyaha kubħuka kwa mwenga lilagħo lya Bambo liyihwanika ku Mekadonia na Akaya ghweka ng'obhe, peni kuhyubhalila kwenu kwa Chapanga kukwila kwoha mbaka tungulepelwa kulongela kyohel kyanalumu. **9** Bħandu abho kwohele bħanguyobħela

kya bhula pamutukingamite patubhahikilite, na kya bhula pamunntughilite Chapanga na kughaleka mang'omung'omu, ngati munndendele lihengo Chapanga yunakulama na ghwa hoto 10 na hinu mungunnindila Mwana ghwake kuhuma kunani, ndo aywo Yesu, ywene Chapanga kakinyuha kuhuma kwa ahweghite, ywakatulopoha ku kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kiipala kuhika.

**2** Maalongo bhetu, mabhene mungumanya kukita kuhika kwa twenga kwa mwenga kukibha kwa yaghi ng'obhe. **2** Handa bhula pammany kukita kukali na kuhika kwa mwenga ku Sesalonike tukipamandwa na kulighwa akwo Filipia. Hata pakubheghite na upingiko ntangalo, peni kwa utango ghwa Chapanga ghwetu, tukikangamala kualandamiha Nhalo ghwake ghwa Maha. **3** Kiyaha Nhalo ghutubhasigha ghungubhukana ng'obhe na luhila ebu hwacho hya uhakata ebu uhwangi. **4** Kihyengo kyake, tukilandamiha handa pakapalite Chapanga, kiyaha kakituhubhalila kwa kya Nhalo aghu ghwa Maha ngati tughulandamihe. Twenga tunguyigha ng'obhe kuanoghela bhandu ngati kunnoghela Chapanga, mwene ywakahingukiha hwacho ya nkati muno ya myoyo yetu. **5** Handa pammany kukita tukihika ng'obhe kwa mwenga na kuaghombela malagho gha kubhatenda mwenga mutupale ebu malagho gha kuhija ghunenga ghwetu ngati tumokole utopelo, Chapanga ndo nnyimiho ghwetu. **6** Kangi tukipalaha ng'obhe bhandu bhatutike, ebu tiko kuhuma kwa mwenga, ebu kwa mundu yungi ywohele yula, **7** kiyaha twenga ndo andumitumi ghwa Kilisito, handa twaapala kyohele kwa mwenga, maatukanikiha ng'obhe, peni twenga tukitama nuu handa mama pakabhalela bhana bhake. **8** Tukiapala munu mbaka tukiyelwelwa kutenda mihalo yetu papamu na mwenga,

maha ng'obhe nga milando ya Nhalo ghwa Maha peni mbaka  
kuatangatila milando yingi, kiyaha mukibhegha apalo bhetu. **9**  
Maalongo bhetu, mungukulungwa kya bhula tukitenda mahengo  
kwa ubhinililo muno pamuhi na pakilo, ngati tukotoke kuntopeha  
mundu ywohele nkati yenu patubheghite mukulandamiha Nhalo  
ghwa Maha kuhuma kwa Chapanga. **10** Mabhene ndo ayimoho  
papamu na Chapanga bhubho, kya bhula ng'endelo yetu  
payibheghite ya maha, bhamaha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na  
bhanga libhaya muulongolo ghwa mwenga mumunhyubhalilite  
Chapanga. **11** Kiyaha mungumanya kukita tukintendela kila  
yumoo ywenu handa bhula tate pakaatendela bhana bhake.  
**12** Tukiayonjokeha mwoyo, tukiapefbeleha na tukikangamala  
muno kuaghombela kukita yinguakwiliha kutama handa pakapala  
Chapanga, ywakaakema mwenga ngati nnyingile mu Ghubhutwa  
na ukulu ghwake. **13** Kangi tungunnumba Chapanga manjubha  
ghoha kya nga kutotokela kiyaha pamulikingamite lilagho  
lya Chapanga limuliyihwite kuhuma kwa twenga, mwenga  
mukilikingama ng'obhe handa lilagho kuhuma kwa anabhandu,  
peni mukilikingama handa palibhele, na kulyaghila ndo lilagho lya  
Chapanga, liitendite lihengo nkati yenu munhyubhalilite Kilisito.  
**14** Maalongo, mwenga ntulwa na milando yiyila yila yibhabwitukila  
ngwemuko nhangananiko ya bhandu bha akwo Yudea bhene  
ndo bhandu bhake Kilisito Yesu. Mwenga mpamandwa na  
bhandu bhenu handa bhaanhuyubhalilite Yesu Kilisito ghwa  
akwo Yudea paabamanditwe na Akaayahudi ayabhe. **15** Bhene  
ndo bhakinkoma Bambo Yesu na ambuye bha Chapanga,  
na kangi bhakitubamanda na twenga bhubho. Bhandu abho  
bhakintenda Chapanga kakalale na ndo bhanguapingika bhandu  
bhoha, **16** kiyaha anguyigha kutukanikiha tukotoke kulandamiha

Nhalo ghwa Maha kwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi ngati bhakotoke kulopoka. Kya habhu ndo bhakighumemekha ulemwa ghwabhe. Peni muuhiko kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kibhahikila. **17** Maalongo bhetu, patubhaghulitwe na mwenga kya manjubha agha machoko, kangi kubhaghulilwa kwene ndo kya mmili ghweka ngati ng'obhe mu myoyo, ndo tukikangamala munu kupala kuabbona kibhungi kwa kibhungi. **18** Tukipala kuatyangila kangi, na nenga Paulo nikiyigha kuhika kwa mwenga kupitingana mala yimo, peni Nchipila kakitukanikiha. **19** Bhuli patuyima muulongolo ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito pakahika, likaho lyu kulidumba kwa twenga lyaabhegha lyoki? Lyaabhegha mwenga mabhene, kiyaha mwenga ndo udumbilo ghwetu na uyelelo ghwetu. **20** Kulyaghila mwenga ndo lutiko lyetu na uyelelo ghwetu!

**3** Kya habhu, patulepelitwe kulimbilila kyanalumu, tukilamula kuhighala akwo Etene ghweka chetu, **2** tukinlaghila Timoti nnongo ghwetu na nndumitumi nnyetu ghwa Chapanga mu kughukwiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Kilisito, kahike kwa mwenga kuatengelekeha na kuayonjokeha mwoyo mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito, **3** ngati mundu ywohele kakotoke kuhwacha kuleka kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa kya himbamanda ahi. Kiyaha mungumanya maha kukita hibamanda ahyo ndo ghamoo gha mapalo gha Chapanga kwa twenga. **4** Patubheghite papamu kulyaghila pipipi tukiaghombela kukita twaabamanda na yibha habho handa pammanyite. **5** Ya kya agho, pannepelitwe kulimbilila kyanalumu, nikinlaghila Timoti ngati mmokole kumanya mihalo ya kunhyubhalila Yesu Kilisitu. Nkiyoghopa kukita yula Nnyeghelehi kabhang'eha, na mahengo ghetu ghoha ghatughatendite kwa mwenga ghabhe gha yaghi. **6** Peni hino,

Timoti kabhya kala kuhuma kwa mwenga, naywo kayegha  
mihalo ya maha yakya kunhyubhalila kwenu Kilisito, na upalo  
ghwenu. Katughombela kukita mungutukulungwa kwa gha maha  
mu manjubha ghoha, na kukita mungupala muno kutubhona  
handa bhula twenga patupala kuabbona mwenga. 7 Hinu,  
maalongo bhetu, Mihalo ya kunhyubhalila kwa mwenga kwa  
Kilisito yituyonjokeha mwoyo mu lung'ahe na mu himbamanda  
hyetu hyoha. 8 Hinu na, kya hoto tupughwa kiyaha mwenga  
nnyima kwa ukangamalo kunu pamulilunga na Bambo. 9  
Hinu, twaahotola kunnumba Chapanga kwa kya mwenga,  
tungunnumba kwa uyelelo tuubheghite naghwo muulongolo  
ghwake kwa kya mwenga. 10 Pakilo na pamuhi tungunnyupa  
Chapanga kwa ukangamalo ngati tumokole kukongana kangi, na  
kuyonjokeha kila kiilepelite mu kunnhyubhalila kwa mwenga  
kwa Kilisito. 11 Hinu, tungunnyupa Chapanga na Tate ghwetu  
twabhene na Bambo ghwetu Yesu, kakatendekehe njila ya  
twenga kuhika kangi kwa mwenga. 12 Bambo kabhatangatile  
mwenga ngati upalo ghwenu ghuyonjokeheke kukwila nkati  
yenu na kangi kwa bhandu bhangi, handa bhula patubhegha  
na upalo ntangalo kwa mwenga. 13 Tungunnyupa Chapanga  
kayitengelekehe myoyo yenu ngati mmeghe bhaabaghulitwe  
kwa kya mwene na nkotoke kubhegha na libhaya muulongolo  
ghwa Chapanga na Tate ghwetu mu linjubha pakapala kuhika  
kweke Bambo ghwetu Yesu na bhandu bhoha bhaabaghulitwe  
kwa kya Chapanga.

**4** Kuuhiko, maalongo bhangu, mulihunda kuhuma kwa twenga  
kya bhula yinguapala kutama ngati munnoghehe Chapanga.  
Kya hoto mungulama habho. Hinu tinguayupa na kuakinya  
kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu nntende maha kyanalumu. 2

Kiyaha mungughamanya ghala malaghilo ghatubhakamuhite kwa makakala gha Bambo Yesu. **3** Chapanga kanguapala mwenga mmeghe bhandu bhahaghulitwe kwa kya mwene na mulibhaghule na utsyahe. **4** Nnume ywohele yingunnogha kumanya yakya kughutabhalu mmili ghwake kwa kunnogheha Chapanga na kwa uhokamo, **5** ngati ng'obhe kwa tama ya uhakata handa bhandu bha nga kumanya Chapanga. **6** Hino, mundu ywohele kakotoke kunhokela ebu kummughana nnyake na kughonjana naywo, agho tukiaghombela kala na kuakinya muno kukita Bambo kataatosa himbamanda bhandu bhaatenda milando ayi. **7** Chapanga kakitukema ng'obhe ngati tutame mu utsyahe, ngati tubaghulwe tubheghe ghwa kya ywombe. **8** Hinu na, ywohele ywakaghayuyuha mahundo agha aywo kanguhyuyuha ng'obhe mundu, peni kangunnema Chapanga ywakabhapeha mwenga Nhuki ghwake. **9** Hino, kahone kihokonyo kya kuatyekela ya kya kuapala ayenu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito. Kiyaha mabhene nhundwa na Chapanga ya kya bhula yinguanogha kupalana. **10** Na kya hoto munguapala bhandu bhoha bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito mu Mekadonia yoha. Hinu maalongo, tunguayupa ntende kupitingana apwo. **11** Nkangamale kutama kya utetebhalo, kila mundu pakatenda milando yake mwene na kutenda mahengo kwa mabhoko ghake mwene handa bhula patubhalaghilite. **12** Kwa kya agho maamokola lutiko lwa maha kuhuma kwa bhala bhanga nhyubhalila Chapanga, na maalonda ng'obhe utangwo ghwa hilishi himuhipala kuhuma kwa bhandu bhangi. **13** Maalongo, tungupala mmanyi ya kya bhala bhaahweghite, ngati nkotoke kukukulika handa bhandu bhanga udumbilo. **14** Twenga tunguhubhalila kukita Yesu kakihwegha na kakihyuka, na kya habho, Chapanga kataabhuuya papamu na Yesu

bhala bhaahweghite kunu paakinhyubhalila Yesu. **15** Ali litubhaghombela ndo lihundo lya Bambo, kukita twenga tuhighalite patukeka pakahika Bambo, kulyaghila twaalongola ng'obhe kukongana na Bambo kukali na bhala bhaahweghite kala. **16** Kiyaha mwene Bambo katahuluka kuhuma kunani, pakakwilikiha kwa lilobhe likulu, papamu na lilobhe lya nndumitumi nkulu ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga, na lilobhe lya lipalata kuhuma kwa Chapanga. Nabho bhaahweghite kunu paakinhyubhalila Kilisito bhaahyuka hutu. **17** Mbole ya agho twenga tuubhegħha na ubhumi, tuhighalite, twaanyahulighwa na kukongana nabho mu lihundi ngati tukongane na Bambo kubhwelo, habho twaabhegħha papamu na Bambo mu manjubha ghoha. **18** Kya habho mulijonjokehe mwoyo mabhene kwa mabhene kwa malagħo agha.

**5** Maalongo, kahone kihokonyo kya kuatyekela yakya manjubha na nndaluko ghwa kubhuya kwa Bambo. **2** Kiyaha mabhene kulyaghila mungumanya kukita linjubha lya kubhuya Bambo lyaahika handa mwihi pakahika pakilo. **3** Pala bħandu paalongela, "Kubhegħha na uhihimilo na kwa maha." Na kamu kukanjaghanwa kubħahikila, handa bhula kamu lihingila palinhikila mama yuna ndumbo pakalibhopola. Nabho bħandu bhaahotola ng'obhe kuhyetuka. **4** Peni mwenga maalongo mmeġħa ng'obhe mu lubhindu mbaka lila linjubha libħahikile kwa nnyitukilo handa pakahika mwihi. **5** Mwenga mabħoħa ndo bħandu muutamiti mu bħwelo, bħandu bha pamuhi, twenga ndo bħandu bha pakilo ng'obhe ebu bha kulubhindo. **6** Hino tukotoke kugħonja handa bħangi, yingutunogħa kukilukiha na kulibhika kala. **7** Kiyaha bhala bhaagħonja bhangugħonja pakilo, na aloħbi bhangulobħela pakilo. **8** Peni twenga twabħandu bha pamuhi,

yingutunogha kulibhika kala kwa kuhwala uhyubhalilo na upalo  
handa likungwa lya kukingikiha kihubha mu ngondo na udumbilo  
ghwetu ghwa ulopohi ghutukingikihe handa kofia ya kyuma. **9**  
Kiyaha Chapanga kakitulinga ng'obhe ngati tukanjaghanwe na  
kiyaghabhu kyake, ngati tumokole ulopohi kwa kukindila Bambo  
ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, **10** ywakahweghite kwa kya twenga, ngati  
tutame papamu naywo, patubhele na ubhumi ebu patuhwegha.  
**11** Kya habhu, mulijonjokehe mwoyo na kutangatilana mabhene  
kwa mabhene, handa pantenda hinu. **12** Hino maalongo,  
tunguayupa mubhahokamile bhala bhaatenda mahengo nkati  
yenu, bhala bhaabhalongoha na kuahunda yakya kutama handa  
bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito. **13** Mubhahokamile muno na  
kuapala kwa kya lihengo lyabhe. Mmeghe na uhihimilo nkati  
yenu. **14** Na twenga tunguasigha, alongo mubhakinye atotoho,  
mubhayonjokehe mwoyo bhaadunyukiti mwoyo, mubhatangatite  
bhandu ihwiya na kualimbilila bhandu bhoha. **15** Mulindakile  
mundu ywohele kakotoke kubhuyiha uhakata kwa uhakata,  
peni hwacho yenu yibhe kutendelana gha maha mu manjuha  
ghoha na kubhatendela gha maha bhandu bhoha. **16** Nnyelelwe  
mu manjughha ghoha. **17** Nnyupe kya nga kuhima, **18** na  
kunu pammegha na numbo mu milando yoha. Agho ndo  
ghakaghapala Chapanga kuhuma kwa mwenga mu kulilungite  
kwenu na Yesu Kilisito. **19** Nkotoke kunkanikiha Nhuki ghwa  
Chapanga, **20** nkotoke kughuyuyuha ulondohi ghwa Chapanga,  
**21** peni nnhingukihe kila kilibhi, mughaghungile gha maha.  
**22** Kughuyetuka uhokelo ghwuhele ghula. **23** Chapanga  
ywakatupegha uhihimilo kabhayohe mwenga na kayikingikihe  
mitima yenu, na mihuki na mibhili yenu kutali na libhaya  
lyohele mu linjubha lya kuhika Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

**24** Chapanga ywakabhakema mwenga ndo ywa kuhyubhalika naywo kataghatenda agho. **25** Maalongo, mutuyupile na twenga bhubho. **26** Muhajambuhe alongo bhoha kwa ujambuho ghwa upalo mu Yesu Kilisito. **27** Nungualaghila kwa lihina lya Bambo kukita lihamba ali maasomela alongo bhoha. **28** Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe na mwenga.

## 2 Akaasesalonike

1 Nenga Paulo, papamu na Saluvanusi na Timoti. Tunguatye kela  
lihamba mwenga ngwemuko lya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalilite  
Kilisito lya akwo Sesalonike, mwenga mmegha bhandu bha  
Chapanga Tate ghwetu na ghwa Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu. 2  
Tunguayupila kukita Chapanga Tate ghwetu na Kilisito Yesu  
Bambo ghwetu bhaghendelele kuatendela umaha na kubhapegha  
mwenga uhihimilo. 3 Maalongo, yingutukwiliha kunnumba  
Chapanga kwa kya mwenga manjubha ghoha. Yingutunogha  
kutenda habhu kiyaha kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa mwenga  
kungukula munu na upalo ghwa kila yumu ywenu kwa nnyake  
ghunguyonjokeheka. 4 Kwakya agho tungulidumbila mwenga  
mu ngwemuko yingi yoha ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisito  
kiyaha mungughendelela kulimbilila na kunhyubhalila Kilisito  
mu mahakata ghoha na muhimbamanda himuyihikindila. 5  
Agha ghoha ghanguyimiha kukita toso ya Chapanga yibha  
tela na muuhiko ghwaki mwenga maanoghwa kubhegha mu  
Ghubhutwa ghwa Chapanga, ghwene mwenga mpamandwa  
kwa kya aghwo. 6 Chapanga kaaghutendekeha nnando ghwa  
shaliya, kataabhuylila himbamanda bhala bhaabhabamanda  
mwenga, 7 na kuatenda mwenga muupamandika upughwo  
papamu na twenga. Kupughwa akwo katatupegha pakabhuya  
Bambo Yesu papamu na andumitumi bhaki bha kunani bhana  
makakala pakahwimulighwa kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, 8  
katahika na mibhali ya mwoto, kuakeha bhala bhanga kummanyा  
Chapanga na bhanga kuyitikila Nhalo ghwake ghwa Maha. 9  
Toso yabhe yaabhegha kukanjaghanwa manjubha ghoha na  
kubhaghulighwa kutali na Bambo na ukulu ghuubhukana na  
makakala ghake, (aiōnios g166) 10 agho ghaabwitukila mu linjubha

lya kabhuya Bambo kukingama ukulu kuhuma kwa bhandu bhaki na bhala bhaanhyubhalila. Abho ndo papamu na mwenga kiyaha mughuuhuyubhalila uyimihoh għula għutubhagħegħelite. **11** Ndo mana tungubħayupila manjubha ghoha, ngati Chapanga għwetu kabhabħalange kukita mungunogħwa ubħumi għwakaakemilite na kukita kwa makakala ghaki kahotole kutwihiha kila nnando għwenu ghwa maha għumugħupala kugħutenda na mahengo ghoha għaalongohwa na kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga. **12** Tunguyupa habhu ngati Lihina lya Bambo għwetu Yesu likwiħwe mu nkati yenu, na mwenga nkati yake, kulandana na umaha ghwa Chapanga għwetu na ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito.

**2** Hino maalongo, kwa nhalo ghwa kubhuya kwa Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito, na bhula patukwemukana mu kibhungi kyaki, tunguasigha, **2** nkotoke kutindinganwa mu kila mukihyubhalilite, ebu nkotoke kuyingilwa bhwagalil, ebu nhuki għwohele, ebu lilagħo ebu liħamba liilongelwa kukita liħuma kwa twenga, liityekitwe kukita linjubha lya Bambo liħika kala. **3** Mundu ywohele kakotoke kuakuluha kwa kya kyohele. Kiyaha linjubha aloy lyahika ng'obhe mbaka huti għula ukiluko għubwitukile na yula nkiluka kabhonekane, ywene kuuhiko għwake kaakanjaghanwa kyanalumu. **4** Ywombe kalikweħagħha mwene unani mwa kilibhi kyohele kyaakikema bħandu kukita ndo chapanga ebu kukitundamila. Hata katayingila na kutama nkati ya Kitutubhi kya Chapanga na kulilandamiha kukita ywombe ndo Chapanga. **5** Bhuli! Mungukulungwa ng'obhe kukita nikiaghombela agha ghoha pala pameghite papamu na mwenga? **6** Peni hinu mwenga mungukimanya kila kiinkanikiha hinu, aywo nkiluka kaalekekehwa ng'obhe kubħonekana mbaka nndaluko għwake pagħuhiha. **7** Hata habhu makakala għaahħi hitwe għa yula nkiluka għangutenda

lihengo mbaka hinu, peni yula ywakaghakanikiha kaaghendelela kunkanikiha mbaka pakapala kubhuhwa, **8** apwo ndo yula nkiluka pakapala kubwituka. Mundu aywo Bambo Yesu katankoma kwa uhuki ghwa ngulu yake na kunkanjaghana kwa ung'anyimo ghwa kuhika kwake. **9** Aywo nkiluka katahika na makakala gha Nchipila na kutenda mihabho na mang'eha gha uhwangi, **10** katatumila uhakata ghwoha kuapegha ubhughabughha bhoha bhaabheghite mu njila ya kukanjaghanwa. Kiyaha bhakilema kughupala uhoto ngati bhalopoleghwe. **11** Kubhukana na agho, Chapanga kategheka bhatabhalighwe na makakala gha ukuluhwo ngati bhaghendelele kuhyubhalila uhwangi, **12** habhu mabwituko ghake ndo kukita bhandu bhoha bhangahyubhali uhoto, na bhaayeletitwe na uhokelo bhaatoswa. **13** Hino, twenga tungukwilihwa kunnumba Chapanga manjubha ghoha kwakya mwenga maalongo, mwenga mumpalitwe na Bambo. Kiyaha Chapanga kabhahaghula mwenga kutandila kandahi nmokole kulopoleghwa kwa kuyohwa kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwake na kuhyubhalila mu hoto. **14** Kwa nningo aghwo Chapanga kabhakema ngati nkingame kulopoka kwa njila ya kulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha na twenga, ngati mmokole kulilunga mu ukulu ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **15** Habhu, maalongo apalwa, nnyime nglie na mugaghungile muno għala mahundo għatubhahundite payibhele kwa kualandamiha kwa ngulu ebu kwa mahamba għetu. **16** Tungunnyupa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na Tate għwetu Chapanga, ywakatupalite kwa luhungu l'wake na katukamuha uten geleho ghwa manjubha ghoha na udumbilo nglie, (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Kayitengelehe myoxy yenu na kubhabhika nglie ngati mu manjubha ghoha mmokole kutenda na kulongela għa maha.

**3** Kuuhiko, maalongo, mutuyupile ngati lilagho lya Bambo likwile kyanalumu na kuhokamilwa kwohele kanongola, na kukingamwa kwa uhokamo handa payibheghite kwa mwenga. **2** Nnyupe bhubho ngati Chapanga katulopohe na bhandu ahakata na ahokelo, kiyaha nga bhoha ng'obhe bhaahyubhalila lilagho ali lya Maha lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **3** Peni Bambo ndo ghwa kuhyubhalika, naywo kataatengeleha mwenga na kubhakingikiha na yula nhokelo. **4** Na twenga tubhegha na lyakulidumbila mu Bambo kukita mungutenda na maaghendelela kutenda għala għatubhakwilikihite. **5** Bambo kayilongohe myoyo yenu mu upalo ghwa Chapanga na mu ulimbililo għutukamuhitwe na Kilisito. **6** Maalongo, tunguakwiliha kwa Lihina lya Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito, mulibhike kutali na nnongo ywohele ywakabheghite ntotoħo na ywene ywangatughila malaghilo għatubhapedegħite. **7** Kiyaha mabhene mungumanya kya bhuli yinguakwiliha kutughila nhwano għwetu. Twenga patubheghite na mwenga tukibha atotoħo ng'obhe. **8** Hangi tukilyegħha ng'obhe hilyo hya mundu ywohele kyangahemela. Kihyengo kyaki tuktenda lihengo kwa ukangamalo na kwa himbamanda pakilo na pamuhi, ngati tukotoke kuntweneha mundu ywohele mu mwenga. **9** Tukitenda habhu ng'obhe kiyaha tukibheghha ng'obhe na shaliya ya kukamuhwa utangwo għwenu, ngati twenga twabħene tubhegħe nhwano għwene mwenga yibhakwiliha kughutughila. **10** Kiyaha patubheghite papamu na mwenga, tukiakwiliha kukita, "Mundu ywohele ywangatenda lihengo, kakotke kulyegħha hilyo." **11** Tungulongela malaghlu aghha kiyaha tunguiħha kukita amoo bħandu mu mwenga abhegħha atotoħo. Bhangutenda ng'obhe lihengo ngati bhanguingilila milando ya bħandu bhangi. **12** Hino bħandu handa abho tungubhalaghila na kubhakinya kwa

lihina lya Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, kukita bhatende lihengo kwa utetebhalo ngati bhalyeghe hilyo hyabhe bhene. **13** Peni mwenga maalongo, nkotoke kutotokela kutenda milando ya umaha. **14** Handa mundu ywohele kangughayitikila ng'obhe malaghilo ghetu ghaabheghite mu lihamba ali, munnolekehe munu mundu aywo. Nkotoke kulilunga naywo, ngati kabhone honi. **15** Nkotoke kummona mundu aywo handa nmyanja, peni munkinye handa nnongo. **16** Hino, Bambo ghwa uhihimilo mwene kabhapeghe uhihimilo mu manjubha ghoha kwa njila yohele. Bambo kabheghe na mwenga mabhoha. **17** Nenga Paulo nunguteka majambuho agha kwa kiboko kyangu numwene. Nungutenda na ha mumahamba ghangu ghoha. Habhu ndo mundyekagha. **18** Umaha ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ghubheghe na mwenga mabhoha.

# 1 Timoti

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisitu kwa ngwiliho ya Chapanga Nlopohi ghwetu na kilisito Yesu udumbilo ghwetu. **2** Nungughutyekela ghwenga Timoti, mwana ghwangu ghwa hoto mu kuhyubhalila. Nungughuyupila umaha, na luhungu na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. **3** Handa panughusighiti ghughendelele kuhighala ku Efeso, pameghite mukughenda ku Makedonia. Ngati ghubhakanikihe bhandu bhaahunda mahundo gha uhwangi, na ghubhakwilikihe bhandu abho bhaleke kamu. **4** Ghubhaghombelé bhalekani na mihumu yanga fwambulo na mmalango ntali ghwa nga uhiko ghwa mahina gha aghohi bhetu yiighegha malimbano mbole ya kutwihiha nningo ghwa Chapanga ghuutwihilika kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila. **5** Nningo ghwa lilaghilo ali ndo kukweha upalo, ghuuhumite mu mwoyo ghwa maha, na hwacho yiinogha, na uhyubhalilo ghwa hoto. **6** Bhandu bhangi agilimbuka kuhuma mu agha na kutughila maghombano ghaabhatangatila ng'obhe. **7** Bhangupala kubhegħa ahunda bha malaghilo għa Chapanga, angulongela kwa makakala peni bhangugħamanya ng'obhe malagħo għaabhalongilite. **8** Tungumanya kukita malaghilo għa Chapanga ndo għa maha, handa pagħatumilwa payinogħelwa. **9** Peni tungumanya kukita malaghilo għabbikwa ng'obhe kwa bħaabhegħite na shaliya, ngati kwa akiluka malaghilo na bħangayititkila na bħāġantundamila Chapanga na bħanaulemwa na bħaabħaqħilu we ng'obhe kwa kya Chapanga na bħandu bħaalitindigħanite na milando ya nnima aghħu, na bħandu bħaabħakoma alele bħabhe, akoma bħandu, **10** atyahe, na alume bħaaghonjeka alume ayabhe, na bħaabhapukila bħandu na

kuahemela na kwa ahwangi na bhaalapa kwa uhwangi, na kingi  
kyohele kyanga kulandana na mahundo gha hoto. **11** Mahundo  
agho ghanguhbukana na Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa ukulu ghwa  
Chapanga, ghwene nenga Paulo ngamuhwa nandamihe. **12**  
Nungunnumba Kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu ywakangamuhite  
makakala kwa kya lihengo lyangu. Nungunnumba kwa kummona  
nenga kukita nunguhubhalika, na kakinninga nuntendele  
lihengo, **13** hata payibhele pamakachu nikinligha na kunpamanda  
na kuntendela ngakatala, peni Chapanga kakimmonela luhungu  
kiyaha nikibha ngali kunhyubhalila, na kya habhu nikimanya  
ng'obhe kinikitendilite. **14** Bambo ghwetu kakinnemelela umaha  
ghwake ghuutangalite, kakimbegha kunhyubhalila mwene na  
upalo mu kulilunga papamu na Kilisito Yesu. **15** Nongelo ayi  
ndo kulyaghila, na kangi yingunogha kuyitikilwa, Kilisto Yesu  
kakihi mu nnima kualopoha alemwa. Na nenga ndo nhokelo  
kyanalumu kupitingana bhoha, **16** peni Chapanga kakimmonela  
luhungu, ngati Kilisito Yesu kaghubhonehe ulimbililo ghwaki  
ghwoha kwa nenga, niibhegħite nhokelo kyanalumu kupitingana  
bħandu bhoha, handa nhwano kwa bhala bhene mbole ya nenga  
bhaanhyubhalilia na kukamuhwa ubħumi ghwa nga kupela.  
**(aiōnios g166)** **17** Kwa mwene ywakabhegħite Mutwa ghwa  
manjubha ghoha, ywanga kuhwegħa, ywanga kubhonekana,  
uhokamo na ukulu kakamuhwe Chapanga ghweka chake mbaka  
manjubha għa nga kupela! Ayi mwika. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Timoti  
mwana għwangu, Nungukukmuha ngwiliho ayi kubhukana na  
malagħo għa ulondohi għaakambikitwe pamakachu għa kya  
ghwenga, malagħo agho għabhe nkoha għwako ghwa kututanila  
maha mu ngondo ya kuhyubhalila, **19** na ghukamule kuhyubhalila  
na mahwacho għa maha. Bħandu bħangi bhakiyihwa ng'obhe

kiibheghite nkati yabhe na bhakihanjaghana kunhyubhalila Chapanga. 20 Mu bhene bhabhegha Humenayo na Alekisanda bhene nibhakamuha kwa Nchipila, ngati ahundwe na akotoke kunnligha Chapanga.

**2** Hino kukali na milando yoha, ningusigha, munnyupe Chapanga kwa hyaahipala, ntundamile na kunnumba Chapanga kutendekwe kwa bhandu bhoha, 2 yingunogha kuayupila abhatwa na bhoha bhaabheghite na utabhala, ngati tumokole kulama kwa kupughwa na kwa uhihimo papamu na kutundamila na tubheghe bha maha. 3 Nnando aghu ndo ghwa maha na ndo ghunnoghela Chapanga Nlopohi ghwetu, 4 ywene ywaapala bhandu bhoha alopoleghwe na amokole kuyimanya hoto. 5 Kiyaha kabhegha Chapanga yumu na kabhegha mundu yumu ywakualinganiha malobhe bhandu na Chapanga, aywo mundu ndo Kilisito Yesu, 6 ywene kakilibhua mwene ngati kabhakombole bhandu bhoha. Kakighabhoneha agho paghuhikite nndaluko ghuunoghite kualopoha bhandu bhoha, 7 Na kya agho ndo nikilaghilwa handa nnandamiha, na nndumila na nhunda nibhahunde bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, nhalo ghwa uhyubhalilo na hoto, nungulongela hoto, hangi chepa uhwangi. 8 Hinu, pohele pankongana kuntundamila Chapanga, nungupala alume ayupe, bhayinule mabhoko ghabhe ghaayohitwe na kuyupa, yinguanotha ng'obhe abheghe bhandu bhanakukalala na apingika malagho. 9 Ubhwabhu abhu, pohele pankongana na kunnyupa Chapanga, nungupala adala bhaanhuyubhalila Chapanga ahwale handa payinogha uhokamo paakibhegha na ng'endelo yiinogha, chepa kwa kupota hwili, ebu kuhwala hilibhi hya mahabha, maganga gha utopelo ebu lulu ebu mapinda gha ngalabha ngulu, 10 ngati bhalilembe kwa

ndendelo ya maha handa payibhapalite adala bhaakambuka  
kukita anghuntundamila Chapanga. **11** Adala yinguanogha  
anyamale jii na bhalitekule paabhegha mu kulihunda mihalo ya  
Chapanga. **12** Nenga nunguntegheka ng'obhe nndala kakahunde  
ebu kakantabhale nnume, mwene yingunnogha kanyamale jii. **13**  
Kiyaha Adamu kakiyandwa kubhumbwa na mbole kakibhumbwa  
Eva. **14** Na Nchipila kakinkuluha ng'obhe Adamu, ngati nndala  
ndo ywakakuluhitwe, na kakitenda ulemwa, **15** peni nndala  
katalopoleghwa kwa kupapa kwaki, handa katayendelela mu  
uhyubhalilo, mu upalo, na kubhaghulwa kwa kya Chapanga na  
kutama handa payinoghelwa.

**3** Nongelo ayi ndo ya hoto, mundu ywakapala kubhengha  
kilongohi nkulu ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bha  
anhyubhalilite Kilisito, aywo kangupala lihengu lya maha **2** Hino,  
kilongohi nkulu ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bha Chapanga bha  
anhyubhalilite Kilisito kangunogha kabheghe mundu ywa nga  
libhaya, kabheghe nnume ghwa nndala yumu ghweka, kahotole  
kulitabhala, kabheghe na ng'endelo ya maha na unyakatiho,  
yingunnogha kabheghe na utekulo na ywakahotola kuhunda,  
**3** kakotoke kubheghe nnobi ebu mundu ywa bhulwa ngati  
kabheghe ntama nuu, ywakapala uhihimilo, kakotoke kubheghe  
mundu ywa kupala ngalabha, **4** kangunogha kabheghe mundu  
ywa kululongoha maha lubhagha Iwake, na kubhahunda bhana  
bhaki bhabheghe na nyitikilo na uhokamo kwa ywombe. **5**  
Kiyaha handa mundu kangululongoha maha ng'obhe lubhagha  
Iwake, kahotola bhuli kulongoha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha  
Chapang bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito? **6** Kakotoke kubheghe  
mundu ywangakamala maha mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito, ngati  
kakotoke kulidumba, hela bhubho kaaghwila mu toso yila yila ya

Nchipila. **7** Ngati kangunogħwa kabhegħe mundu ywakabhegħite na lutiko lwa maha kwa bħandu bħaabhegħite ng'obhe mu ngwemuko ya bħandu bha Chapanga bħaanhypħalila Kilisito, ngati kakotke kubhayilwa na kugħwiegħela mu ntambo ghwa Nchipila. **8** Atangatila nabho mu ngwemuko ya bħandu bħaanhypħalilite Chapanga yinguanogħa bħubho bħabhegħe bħandu bha kuhokamilwa, akotke kubhegħha na malagħo mabhili mabhili, bhakotke kubhegħha alobhi bha ughimbi ebu bhana tama ya utopelo, **9** yinguanogħa kuyiġhungħila muno na yila mbwepo yiħiwi mulilitwe ya kunhyubħalila Kilisito kwa ulamulo ghwa maha ghwa nkati ya myoyo yabhe. **10** Yinguanogħa bhahingukihwe hut, na handa pabħabhonekana kukita bħangunogħa, ndo bhalekekehwe bhatende lihengi lyabhe lyā kutangatila bħandu mu ngwemuko. **11** Na adala bħabhe nabho yingubħanogħa kubhegħha na uhokamo, bhakotke kubhegħha na malogħo għa kuyukuta, ngati bħabhegħe na uyukuto na bħanaku hyubħalika mu mihalo yoha. **12** Ntangatila mu ngwemuko ya bħandu bha Chapanga bħaanhypħalila Kilisito yingunnogħa kabhegħe na nndala yumo ghweka, na kahotole kualongħo maha bhana bhake na lubħagħa lwake bħubho. **13** Atangatila bha bħandu bha Chapanga bħaanhypħalila kilisito bħabhatendite lihengi lyabhe maha, bhakilimokolela lutiko lwa maha, na bħanguhotola kulongħela kya nga lyogħa ya kya kuhyubħalila kwabhe mu Kilisito Yesu. **14** Hata panuktyekela liħamba ali kunu panhyubħalila kuhika kwa għwenga kamu, **15** peni handa ndakabħalila, liħamba ali lyaakumanyiha kya bhula bħandu yinguakwiliha kutama mu nyumba ya Chapanga yunaubħumi, yene ndo ngwemuko ya bħandu bha Chapanga bħaanhypħalila Kilisito, bhene ndo ngimiko na kitamiko kya hoto. **16** Kahone mundu ywakapala

kulema kwa kya ukulu ghwa mbwepo ya dini ya twenga,  
Kakibhonekana mu libhumbo lya anamundu, kakiyimihwa na  
Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kukita ghwa hoto, kakibhonekana na  
andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga. Kakilandamihwa mu  
bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi Kakihyubhalika mu  
milima yoha, kakitolwa kughenda kunani na kakikingamwa na  
ukulu.

**4** Hino Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangulongela pekupeku kukita  
mu manjubha gha uhiko bhandu bhangi bhaaleka uhyubhalilo,  
na bhaayitikila mihuki ya uhwangi na kutughila mahundo gha  
mandilu. **2** Mahundo gha na ha ghangukwehwa na bhandu  
ahwangi na afyangu, bhene hwacho ya nkati yabhe kuhwegha  
kala, bhene bhangumanya ng'obhe kukita bhangutenda mihakata  
ebu gha maha. **3** Bhandu abho bhunguhunda kukita yibha  
nhilo kutolana na kangi ndo nhilo kulyegha himoo hilyo. Peni  
Chapanga kakihibhumba hilyo ahyo, ngati bhaanhuyubhalilite na  
bhala bha ahotola kuyimanya hoto, bhayitumile kwa kulumba.  
**4** Kilibhi kyohèle kyakabhumbite Chapanga ndo kya maha,  
na kahone kiinoghite kulemwa, peni hyoha hikingamwe kwa  
mwoyo ghwa numbo, **5** kiyaha hiyohwa kwa lilagho lya  
Chapanga na kwa mayupo. **6** Paghubhahunda alongo mihalo  
ayi, ghwaabhegha nndumitumi ghwa maha ghwa Kilisito Yesu,  
ghuulelitwe mu malagho gha maha gha uhyubhalilo na mahundo  
gha maha ghaghuhunditwe. **7** Peni ghulekane na mihumu  
ya uhwangi hyanga kunnogheha Chapanga, kihyengo kyaki  
ghutame mu ulami ghwa kunnogheha Chapanga. **8** Kiyaha handa  
ghwalitendela mahengo gha kughubhika mmili ghwako maha  
yibha tela peni kulama kwa kunnyeleha Chapanga kubhegha  
tela mu mihalo yoha, na muuhiko yingutupegha udumbilo kwa

ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwakalongilite Chapanga. **9**  
Lilagho alyo ndo lya hoto na lya kuyitikilwa kyanalumu. **10** Na  
twenga kiyaha tungutenda lihengo kwa ubhinililo na kulidumbila,  
kukita hyubhalilo yetu yibha kwa Chapanga yunakulama,  
ywene ndo nlophoi ghwa bhandu bhoha, kyanalumu kwa  
bhala bhaanhhyubhalila. **11** Habhu milando ayi ghuyilaghile na  
kuyihunda. **12** Mundu hyohele kakotoke kukuhuyuha kiyaha  
ghwenga ghu nhongolo, ngati ghubhe nhwano ghwa maha kwa  
bhala bhaanhhyubhalila Kilisito munongelo, ng'endelo, upalo,  
kunhyubhalila Kilisito na unyanyi. **13** Ghulitumbe kusoma  
matyeko mu hindandabhanji, kulandamiha na kuhunda, mbaka  
pambala kuhika. **14** Ghukotoke kuleka kutumila kila kipala  
kighukamuhitwe na Chapanga, ghauukamuhitwe kwa lilagho  
lya ulondohi pala aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bha  
Chapanga bhaanhhyubhalila Kilisito paakuyabhikilite mabhoko.  
**15** Ghulitumbe mu kughakulungwa malagho agho ghoha na  
ghubhabhonehe kwa maghendelelo ghako ngati ghabhonekane  
kwa bhoha. **16** Ghulindakile muno njimba yako na mahundo  
ghako. Ghughendelele mu agho mahundo, kiyaha kya kutenda  
abhu ghwalilopoha ghumwene papamu na bhala bhaakuyihwa.

**5** Ghukotoke kunlakalila nng'ohi ngati ghunkinye handa bhula  
tate ghwako. Na ghubhatendele ahongolo handa bhula alongo  
bhako, **2** adala aghohi ghubhatendele handa bhula ama bhako  
na adala kamwali ghubhatendele handa bhula ahacha bhako,  
kwa uhokamo ghwoba. **3** Ghubhatekule maha adala alekwa  
bhaabhegħite alekwa bha hoto hoto. **4** Handa nndala nnekwa  
kabhegħha na bhana ebu achukulu, abho yinguanogħha kuntendela  
lihengo Chapanga kwa kuntekula yula nnekwa handa mwene  
pakaatekulite bhombe, kutenda naħa ndo kungunnogħeha

Chapanga. **5** Nndala ywakabheghite nnekwa ghwa hoto hoto, ywakalekitwe kya ghweka, aywo udumbilo ghwaki kaghuleka nga Chapanga, naywo kataghendelela mu kunnyupa Chapanga pamuhi na pakilo ngati kantangatile. **6** Peni nndala nnekwa ywakapala hilibhi ya maha ghweka, kabhegha handa mundu ywakahweghite hata payibhele kangukeka. **7** Ghubhapeghe bhandu malaghilo agho ngati bhakotoke kubhayilwa. **8** Handa mundu kanguatekula ng'obhe aghanja bhaki, kyanalumu bhala bha mulubhagha Iwaki, aywo kaleka kala kunhyubhalila Kilisitu, kangi ndo nhakata kupitingana yula ywanga kunhyubhalila Kilisitu. **9** Handa ghupala kubhika mmbalango ya adala alekwa, mu mmalango aghwo ghummike nndala nnekwa ywohele ywakahikite ngungwa mbinda mabhoko sita ebu kupitingana, na ywakatolitwe mala yimo, **10** naywo kangukambukwa kubhegha na ndendelo ya maha, ywakaalelite bhana bhaki kya unogho, ywakaakingamite ahenja kya umaha, ywakaakingamite mulubhagha Iwake andumitumi bha Chapanga, ywakatangatilithe bhandu bhapungwitwe, na ywakatendilite milando mitangalo ya maha kwa bhandu. **11** Ghukotoke kubhabhalanga adala alekwa bhaabheghite kabhali, kiyaha upalo ghwa mibili yabhe handa ghubhegha nkulu kupitingana kula kunhyubhalila Kilisitu, bhaapala kutolelwa kangi, **12** nabho bhaatoswa kiyaha bhaleka kunhyubhalila Kilisito handa paalilaghite kandahi. **13** Kupitingana kwa agho alekwa kamwali abho angubhegha na utotoho, paatyanga lubhagha kwa lubhagha, kangi ndo atotoho ghweka chepa ngati ndo akokela mihalo na angulichumbukiha mu mihalo ya bhandu bhangi kunu paakilongela malagho ghanga kunogha. **14** Hinu nungupala alekwa bha abheghite ng'obhe aghohi bhatolelw, apape bhana, na alolekehe lubhagha Iwabhe

ngati akotoke kuapegha amyanja bhetu ng'ebhu ya kutubhayila.

**15** Kiyaha adala alekwa bhangi bhakiluka na kuntughila Nchipila.

**16** Peni handa nndala ywakanhyubhalilite Kilisito kabhegħa na nnekwa mu alongo bhake, mwene yingunnogħha kuntekula nnekwa aywo na kata kulilekela ngwemuko ya bħandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito lihengo ali, ngati ngwemuko ya bħandubha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito yiħotole kualela alekwa bhangi bha abhegħite bha kya ghweka. **17** Aghohi bħaalilongħa maha ngwemuko ya bħandu bha Chapanga bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bhanguanogħwa kukingama uhokamo muno, kyanalumu bhala bħaatenda lihengo lya kulandamiha na kuhunda. **18** Kiyaha malembo għangulongela, "Għukotoka kugħutata nnomo ghwa likambako lya senga pakahyogħa mbunje" kangi malembo għangulongela, "Ntendali hengi kangunogħwa kukamuhwa lilumbo lyaki." **19** Għukotoka kukingama nongwa ya aghohi kya nga uyimih oħra bħandu abħili ebu andatu.

**20** Peni aghohi bħaaghendelela mu ulemwa għubhalakalile mu hindandabhanji, ngati bhangi ayogħope. **21** Nungukulaghila muulongolo ghwa Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa Kilisito Yesu na muulongolo ghwa andumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga bħaabaghħilitwe, ghughakamule malaghilo aghha, kunkhagħula mundu kata ebu kunkalalila kwa kyohele. **22** Għukotoka kuyumbatika kunnumika mundu kabhegħe kilongħi mu lihengo lya Chapanga, ebu għukotoka kulilunga na ulemwa ghwa bħandu bhangi, na għubhegħe nyanyi. **23** Għukotoka kunywiegħha machi ghweka, għati għunywegħe difwai kidokwa ya kya lutumbo l-wako luukubħina na matamwa għangi għa magħenda magħenda. **24** Ulemwa ghwa bħandu bhangi ghungubħonekana peku peku, na ghungualongolela mu toso, peni ulemwa ghwa bħandu bhangi

ghungubhonekana mbole ya manjubha matangalo. 25 Ubhwabhu abhu, ndendelo ya maha yingubhonekana peku peku, na ghal ahaahihika na ghanyakubhonekana hinu, ghaahihwa ng'obhe manjubha ghoha.

**6** Abhandwa bhoha bhene bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisto yinguanogha kuahokamila angwana bhabhe kya hoto hoto. Ngati bhandu bhangi akotoke kuliyyuha lihina lya Chapanga ebu mahundo ghatughahunda. 2 Abhandwa bha abheghite na angwana bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisto, yinguanogha ng'obhe kuayuyuha angwana bhabhe kiyaha abhegha alongo mu Kilisito, kiyengo kyaki, bhabhatendele lihengo lya maha kanongola, kiyaha bhala bhaabhatendilila lihengo ndo bhandu bha anhyubhalila Chapanga, nabho abhegha apalo bhabhe. Yingukukwiliha kughahunda na kulandamiha milando ahyo. 3 Mundu ywohele ywakahunda kihengele nyuma na mihalo ayi, na ywakapingikiha gha hoto gha Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito na mahundo gha klibaghula kwa kya Chapanga, 4 aywo kamema madumbo na kangi kangumanya ng'obhe kyohele. Ndo Mundu ghwa kupala kipingika malagho na bhulwa kwa kya malagho gha yaggi, na kangutumbula malimbano, na bhulwa, na maligho na hwacho hya uhakata kwa bhandu, 5 na malimbano gha malagho ghanyakela kuhuma kwa bhandu bhaahwacha mahakataho, na bhaabheghite ng'obhe na hoto. Bhanguhwacha kukita kutama kwa kya Chapanga ndo njila ya kughumokola utopelo. 6 Kulyaghila kutama kwa kya Chapanga na kuyukuta ndo utopelo nkulu. 7 Kiyaha tukikighegħa ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele pannima apa, na twakitola ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele apa pannima. 8 Peni handa tubhegħha na hilyo na maghwanda, twaayukuta naywo. 9 Peni bhandu bhaapala kubhegħha na utopelo bhaaghwegħha mu

mayigho, na bhaghomehwa mu tama ndangalo ya uhila mahala,  
ghughubhahuta mbaka mu kuhanjanganwa na kukanjaghanwa.

**10** Kiyaha kuyipala mbiya ndo nhokolo ghwa uhakata ghwoha.

Bhandu bhangi bhangupala munu kumokola mbiya mbaka  
bhanguleka kunhyubhalila Chapanga na bhanguyidunyula mioyo  
yabhe kwa hyononeko ndangalo. **11** Peni ghwenga, mundu  
ghwa Chapanga, ghutame kutali na milando ayi. Ghuyitughile  
shaliya, ghubhe ghwa kya Chapanga, ghunhyubhalile Chapanga,  
ghubhe na upalo, kulimbilila na ntama nuu. **12** Ghuyitute

maha ngondo ya Kunhyubhalila Chapanga. Ngati ghumokole  
lilumbo ly a ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghuukemilitwe, pala  
paghukambukiti kunhyubhalilila Chapanga muulongolo ghwa

ayimoho atangalo. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** Pammegha muulongolo ghwa  
Chapanga ywaayipegha hilibhi hyoha ubumi, na muulongolo  
ghwa Kilisito Yesu ywakalongilite uyimoho na kukambuka hoto  
muulongolo ghwa ntabhala Pontio Pilato, nungughukwlikiha **14**  
ghughakamule malaghilo agha na kuyitikila kwa uhyubhalilo  
mbaka linjubha lila pakabwituka Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

**15** Kubwituka kwake kwaabhegha mu nndaluko ghuunnogha  
Chapanga ghwa maha, na ywaabheghite ntabhala ghwa kya  
ghweka, Mutwa ghwa abhatwa, na Bambo ghwa abambo.

**16** Ywombe ghweka chake kangutama manjubha ghoha na  
kangutama mu lung'ali lwangaheghelelwa na mundu. Kahone  
mundu ywakahotolite kummona ebu ywakahotola kummona.  
Kwa mwene ghubhe uhokamo na makakala gha manjubha  
ghoha, Ayi Mwika. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Ghubhakwilihihe bhandu  
bhaabheghite na utopelo mu nnima aghu bhaleke kulidumba, ebu  
bhakotoke kubhika uhyubhalilo ghwabhe mu utopelo ghwabhe  
ghuubheghite kilibhi kya yaghi, hangi bhabhike uhyubhalilo

ghwabhe kwa Chapanga ywene ywakatupegha hilibhi hyoha  
kwa utangalo ngati tuhitumile tuyelwelwe nahyo. (aiōn g165) 18

Kangi ghubhakwilikihe bhatende gha maha, bhabheghe na  
utopelo mu ndendelo yabhe ya maha, kangi abheghe bha  
kuakingama bhandu na bhakutumila utopelo ghwabhe na  
bhandu bhangi. 19 Kwa njila aywo bhaalibhikila utopelo handa  
kitamiko kya maha kwa kya manjubha ghaapala kuhika habhu  
bhaamokola ubhumi ndo ghula ubhumi ghwa hoto. 20 Ghwenga  
Timoti, ghughabrike maha ghala ghoha ghaghukamuhitwe.  
Ghulindakile na maghombano ghanga kunnogheha Chapanga,  
malimbano gha malagho gha uhila mahala kwa kila kiikemwa na  
bhandu bhangi "Umanyi." 21 Kiyaha bhangi bhakilidumba kukita  
abheghe na umanyi, na mbole yaki bhaghuhobheha unhyubhalo.  
Nungubhayupila umaha ghwa Chapanga na ghubheghe na  
mwenga mabhoha.

## 2 Timoti

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito kwa mapalo gha Chapanga, naghilwa kulandamiha ghula ubhumu tuulaghihitwe mukulilunga na kilisito Yesu. **2** Nungukutyekela ghwenga Timoti mwana ghwangu yunughupala muno, nungukuyupila umaha na unonelo na uhhimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa kilisito Yesu Bambo ghwetu. **3** Nungunnumba Chapanga yununtendela lihengo kwa umaha kuhuma nkati ya mwoyo ghwangu handa paatendite aghohi bhangu, kangi nungunnumba Chapanga panughukulungwa pamuhi na pakilo mumayupo ghangu mu manjubha ghoha. **4** Nungughakulungwa mahohi ghako, na nungupala muno kughubhona ngati memekwe na uyelelo. **5** Nunguyikulungwa hyubhalilo yako yanga ufyangu, hyubhalilo ahyo kakibhegħa naywo mbuyu ghwako Loisi, na kangi kakibhegħa nahyo mama ghwako Eunike. Kulyaghila nungumanya kukita na ghwenga għubhegħa nahyo. **6** Kya habhu nungughuyupa ghukulungwe kughendelela kuyitumila kila kipala kyakakukamuhite Chapanga pala panughuyabhikilite mabhoko. **7** Kiyaha Chapanga kakitupegħa ng'obhe Nhuki ghwa kututenda tuyoghope, ngati ndo nhuki ghwa kututenda tubhegħha na makakala, na upalo, na uyukuto. **8** Hinu, ghukotoke kubhona honi kunnyimiha Bambo ghwetu, hangi ghukotoke kumonela honi nenga nuumegħite mmopwa kwa kya ywombe, hangi ghulilunge na nenga mu himbamanda ya Nhalo ghwa Maha, handa Chapanga pakaghukamuhite makakala għa kuhotola. **9** Mwene kakitulopha na kakitukema tubhegħe bħandu tuubhaghħilitwe kwa kya Chapanga, kakitenda aghha chepa kwa kya għala għatugħatendite, peni kwa likaho na umaha għwake. Umaha

aghwo tukamuhwa mu Kilisito Yesu kukali na kuyanda midaluko,

(aiōnios g166) **10** peni hinu umaha aghwo ghuhwimulighwa kwa twenga kwa kuhika Nnopohi ghwetu Kilisito Yesu. Mwene kaghahotola yomo makakala gha kiho, na kya kukindila Nhalo ghwa maha kahwimula ubhumi ghwa nga kupela. **11** Kya habhu, Chapanga kakinninga meghe nnandamiha na nndumila na nhunda ghwa Nhalo ghwa Maha, **12** na ndo kwa kya agho nenga nungupamandika, peni ngali nungubhona honi ng'obhe, kiyaha nungummanyia yula yununhyubhalila, kangi ninguhuyubhalila kukita kila kyakakibhikite nkati ya nenga katakikingikiha, mbaka mu linjubha lila. **13** Ghughakamule muno mahundo gha hoto ghanughuhundite. Na ghuhighale mu akwo kuhyubhalila na upalo mu kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu. **14** Nnando ghula ghwa maha ghuukamuhitwe ghuukingikihe kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywaatama nkati yetu. **15** Handa paghumanya kukita bhandu bhoha bha nnima ghwa Asia bhangiluka, mu bhombe ab hegha Filego na Helimogene. **16** Peni nunguyupa kukita Chapanga kalupeghe umaha lubhagha lwa Onesifolo, kiyaha kakimbughaha hangi kakibhona ng'obhe honi kiyaha nikibhegha mu kibhopo, **17** kihyegho kyaki, kamu pakahikite ku Lumi, mwene kakiyanda kumbalaha mbaka pakammonite. **18** Bambo kannonele ngati kamokole lipyanda lyake mu linjubha lila, na ghwenga ghungumanya ghamaha matangalo ghakandendelite akwo Efeso.

**2** Hino, ghwenga mwana ghwangu, ghubheghe nhwadali mu umaha ghuubheghite nkati ya Kilisito Yesu. **2** Na milando yila yighuyihwite panhunda muulongolo ghwa bhandu atangalo, ghuyikamuhe kwa bhandu bhanakuhyubhalika na bhahotola kuahunda bhandu bhangi bhubho. **3** Ghulimbilile mbyupila

handa machonda ghwa kuhyubhalika ghwa Kilisito Yesu. 4  
Machonda ywoheli ywakatutana mu ngondo kangutenda kangi  
ng'obhe lihengo lingi, ngati ywombe kangupala kututana ghweka  
ngati kantende kilongohi ghwake kayevelwe. 5 Bhulabhula,  
yunakulimbana mu kubhingana kaahotola kata kukamuhwa  
numbo ya kuhotola handa kaalimbana ng'obhe kulandana na  
malaghilo gha malimbano. 6 Nkanda lutupi yunakutenda lihengu  
kwa kukangamala ndo kanogħwa kukamuhwa kipalamande kya  
mabeno għa ulongolo. 7 Ghughawache agha għanighal longela,  
kiyaha Chapanga kataghutenda ghuyimanye mihalo yoha.  
8 Ghunkulungwe Kilisito Yesu, ywakahyuhwitwe kuhuma ku  
bhaahwegħite, ywakabhegħite ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi. Handa  
pagħulonġela Nħalo ghwa Maha, għunugħulandamiha. 9 Kya  
aghwo, nungubamandwa mbaka hika kuhwindwa mukibhopo  
na kukwatalilwa minyololo handa ntenda mahakata. Peni  
lilagħo lya Chapanga lyabhopwa ng'obhe. 10 Kwa habho  
nunġulimbilila mihalo yoha kwa kya bħandu bhaahaghulitwe  
na Chapanga, kya likaho na bhombe bhakingame ulopoho  
ghuubhegħite mu Kilisito Yesu, nabho bhaakingama ukulu  
ghwa manjubha ghoha. (aiōnios g166) 11 Ali ndo lilagħo lya  
kuhyubhalika, "Handa tukihwegħha papamu naywo, twaatama  
papamu naywo. 12 Handa twaghendelela kulimbilila, twatabħala  
papamu naywo, Handa twankiluka, naywo kaatukiluka twenga.  
13 Handa twaabhegħha bha kuhyubhalika ng'obhe, Ywombe  
kaahighala kubhegħha ghwa nhyubħalilwa, kiyaha kaalikiluka  
mwene ng'obhe." 14 Ghughendelele kubhatenda akulungwe  
milando ayi na pagħubhakinya muulongolo ghwa Chapanga,  
bhakotke kubhegħha na malimbano għa malagħo, malimbano  
agħo ghangunogħha ng'obhe, ngati ghangughegħha uhanjaghħo

nkulu kwa bhala bhaaghayihwa. **15** Ghukangamale muno kulibhoneha kwa Chapanga kukita kaghuyitikilwa, ntenda lihengo kya nga honi, pakilihyubhalila lilagho lya Chapanga kwa umaha na hoto. **16** Ghughahetuke malagho gha nga utundamo kiyaha malagho agho ghanguhatenda bhandu bhaghendelele kutama kutali na Chapanga. **17** Mahundo gha kya habhu ndo handa kilonda kya luma. Amoo bhandu baaahunda agho ndo Humenayo na Fileto. **18** Abha bhahobha kutali na hoto, bhombe paalongela kukita uhyuko ghwa baaahweghite ghubhegħa kala na kuhobheha kunhyubhalila Kilisito kwa amoo bhandu. **19** Peni kitamiko kikimikitwe na Chapanga kibhegħa kikangamalo, nakyo kimatikwa matyeko agha, "Bambo kangubhamanya bhandu bhake," na kangi kityekwa, "Ywohele ywakalikema kukita ywombe ghwa Bambo na kaghuleke uhokelo." **20** Mu kitutubhi kya yunautopelo kahone kubhegħa na hyombo hya sahabu na ebu hya feza ghweka, hingi ndo hyombo hya mikongo na hya lutupi, na hingi hingutumilwa kwa utekulo na hingi hingutumilwa kila lelo. **21** Hinu, handa mundu kaliyoha na kulibhika kutali na uhokelo ghunughulongilite, kaabhegħa kyombo kya utekulo, kiinnogħilite Bambo, kitendekehitwe kwa lihengo lyoheli lya maha. **22** Peni ghuyitile tama hakataho ya uhongolo, għutugħile kulama handa paapala Chapanga na kuhyubhalila na upalo na uhihimna na bbandu bhoha bhanakunnyitikila Chapanga kwa mwoyo ghwa nyanyi. **23** Ghulindakile na malimbano għa nga kunnogħeħha Chapanga na għa ubhughabħugħa kiyaha ahyo hingutulumula bhulwa. **24** Kangi nndumitumi ghwa Bambo kakotke kubhegħa ghwa bhulwa hangi yingunnogħa kabhegħe ghwa maha kwa bbandu bhoha, kahotole kuhunda na nlimbilila. **25** Kangi yingunnogħa kubħahhunde mbolembole bhala bħaalimbana

naywe, kunu paghukilidumbila kukita Chapanga kataatangatila bhalipetule na kuyimanya hoto, **26** ngati mahala ghabhe ghahabhuyle kangi, nabho bhahyepetuke mu ntambo ghwa Nchipila ywakakamula ngati bhatende ghala ghakaghapala.

**3** Ghukulungwe kukita, mumanjubha gha uhiko kwabhegħha na midaluko ya mbyupila. **2** Bhandu bhaabhegħha bhangulipala bhene na bhaamemwa tama ya mbiya, bhaabhegħha na madumbo, na bhanakulibħona na bhanakuligha na bhangaayitikila abhele bhabhe na bhanakulelwa kunnumba na bhaabħagħulitwe ng'obhe kwa kya Chapanga, **3** kangi bħandu bhangaupalo, na bhangalekekehana, na akolekela, na bhanga uyukuto, na alakali, bhaayilema milando ya maha, **4** bhaabhegħha akiluka, na bħaalopokeha kuyaghbhala, na bhanakulidumba, na bħapala kubejulila kipingana kumpala Chapanga. **5** Bħandu abho kwa panji bhaabħonekana handa bħandu bhanakuntundamila Chapanga, peni bhaghulema makakala għa hoto ya Chapanga. Bħandu bha kya habhu ghubħahyepetuke. **6** Amoo bħabhe bhangugħenda mumibħagħha ya bħandu na kuakuluha adala ayoyobħalo mu uhyubħalila, bħaatopelitwe na ulemwa na bħabhegħite na tama ya uhakata ghwohele, **7** adala abho bhanguyigha kulihunda manjubha ghohha peni bhahotola ng'obhe kuyimanya hoto. **8** Bħandu abho bhangulema hoto handa bhula Yane na Yambule pabħanpingikite Musa. Abho ndo bħandu bħapotokite malango na aleka uhyubħalilo. **9** Peni bhahotola ng'obhe kughendelela kyanalumu kiyaha uhila mahala għwabhe għwabħonekana pekupeku kwa bħandu bhohha, handa payibhegħha kwa Yane na Yambule. **10** Peni għwenga, ghughayitikila mahundo ghangu, na ng'endelo, na likaho lyangu mu ulami, na kuhyubħalila kwangu, na ulimbililo

ghwangu, na upalo ghwangu, na ulindililo ghwangu, **11** na himbamanda na mapungwo. Ghwenga ghuyimanya milando yoha yiniyikindilite akwo Anitiokia na akwo Ikonio na akwo Lisitila, bhula panimbililite himbamanda hyoha hingindilite, peni Bambo kakinopoha mumilando aywo yoha. **12** Mundu ywoheli ywakapala kutama kya kunnogheha Chapanga na kulilunga na Kilisito Yesu yinnogha kapamandwe. **13** Bhandu ahokelo na akuluha bhaaghendelela kubhegha ahakata paabhakuluha bhandu bhangi na bhombe paakilikuluha bhene. **14** Peni ghwenga ghuhighale mu kukamulila hoto yighuhunditwe na ghughahyubhalilite telatela, paghumanya kukita ghukilihunda agho kuhuma kwa akina ghani, **15** na ghukulungwe kukita kutandila paghubheghite mwana ghungughamanya matyeko gha Chapanga ghene ghaahotola kukupegha malango ngati ghumokole kulopoka kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Kilisito Yesu. **16** Matyeko ghoha gha Chapanga ghatyekwa kwa ulongohi ghwa Chapanga, na ghanganogha kuhundihila hoto, kuakinya bhandu kubhukana na uhokelo ghwabhe, kwa kualongoha na kuahunda mu ulami ghwa kunnogheha Chapanga, **17** ngati mundu ghwa Chapanga katwihilike, na kabhikwa kala kutenda kila lihengo ly a maha.

**4** Nungukukwilikiha muulongo ghwa Chapanga na muulongo ghwa Kilisito Yesu yula ywakapala kubhatosa bhandu bhanaubumi na bhaahweghite, na kukindila kwa kuhika kwake kiyaha katatabhala handa Mutwa, **2** ghulandamihe lilagho ly a Chapanga, ghuulibhike kala mu nndalauko ghuunoghite na ghula ghuunoghite ng'obhe, ghulakalile, ghukinye na ghubhatengelekehe bhandu kwa ulimbililo ghwoha, na kwa mahundo gha maha. **3** Kiyaha manjubha ghaahika na bhandu

bhaalema kughakingama mahundo gha hoto, na bhaaghatughila tama yabhe bhene na kulipalahila ahunda atangalo ngati bhaahunde milando yiibhanogheha mu makutu ghabhe. 4 Bhaalema kuyiyitikila hoto, na bhayitughila mihumu ya nga fwambulo. 5 Peni gwenga ghulindakile mu mihalo yoha, ghulimbilile mapungwo, għutende lihengo lya kulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha, għuutwihilike telatela undumindumi għwako.

6 Nungughughombela aghha kiyaha lisaa lyangu lihika lya kubhuhwa handa nyambi ya kupopohwa, na manjubha għa kubhuka mu nnima aghu ghahika kala. 7 Ndutana maha mu ngondo, malimbaño għa lubhilo nighahotola na nughukingikiha uhyubhalilo. 8 Hinu mikilwa kala kilemba kya kutenda għa maha kwa kya Chapanga, yene Bambo nnamula katammbeġħha mu linjubba lila, ng'obhe nga nenga ghweka, ngati bhoha bħalimbililit kwa kilyakalyaka kya kuhika kwake.

9 Ghukangamale kunhikila kya kulopokeha, 10 kiyaha Dema kanyipala milando ya nnima aghu, kanneka na kaghenda ku Sesolonike. Naywo Kilesiki kaghenda ku Galatia na Tito kaghenda ku Dalimatiya. (ajon għiex) 11 Nga Luka ghweka chake ndo kahighala apa papamu na nenga. Ghunpalahē Maliki na nhike papamu, kiyaha kaahotola kundangatila mulihengo lyangu.

12 Nikinlagħila Tukiko akwo ku Efeso. 13 Handa pagħuhiha għunng'egħelex lingwamba lyangu llinlilekite kwa Kalipo akwo ku Toloa, ghung'egħelex bħubho hitabho hya kunyengexha hinhipala kyanalumu hila hya mayula. 14 Alekisandalia yula mbhatula mahabha kakindendela uhakata nkulu. Bambo kaammuyihila kulandana na ghala ghakandendelite. 15 Na gwenga bħubho ghulindakile naywo, kiyaha kakīgħaptingikiha muno malagħo għetu. 16 Panili kingi kihite kya kandahi kabnone ywakayimite mu

mbande ya nenga, bhoha bhakineka. Nungunnyupa Chapanga  
kakotoke kuabhalangila uhokelo kwa nnando agho. 17 Peni  
Bambo kakibha papamu na nenga na kakinyonjokeha makakala  
na nikihotola kulandamiha lilagho lyoha, ngati kwa kukindila  
kwa nenga bhandu bhabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi bhamokole  
kulikingama lilagho telatela, kangji nikilopohwa kutoswa kiho. 18  
Bambo katanopoha mu milando yoha ya uhakata, na kundola  
maha mbaka hike tela mu ubhutwa ghwake ghwa kunani.  
Ukulu ghubheghe kwa ywombe manjubha ghoha! Ayi mwika.  
**(aiōn g165) 19** Ghubhajambuhe Pilisila na Akila na bhoha bha  
mulubhagha lwa Onesifolu. 20 Elasitu kakihighala ku Kolinto na  
nikinneka Tilofimo akwo ku Mileto kiyaha kakibha ntamwa. 21  
Ghuyumbatike ghuhike kukali na nndaluko ghwa kipepo. Ebulo  
na Pudesi na Lino na Klaudio papamu na alongo bhangi bhoha  
bhangukujambuha. 22 Bambo kabheghe papamu na ghwenga.  
Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwake.

## **Titus**

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, nnдумila ghwa Chapanga na nhundwa ghwa Yesu Kilisito. Nenga nikihaghulighwa kutengelekeha kuhyubhalila Kilisito kwa bhandu bhaahaghulitwe na Chapanga na kualongoha ngati bhatame ulami ghwa kunnogheha Chapanga, **2** ghwene kitamiko kyake ndo udumbilo ghwa kumokola ulami ghwa manjubha ghoha. Chapanga ywanga kulonela uhwangi kakitulagha ulami aghwo pakali na kubhumbwa kwa nnima, (**aiōnios g166**) **3** naywo kwa nndaluko ghuunoghite kakighuhwimula mu lilagho lyake. Nenga hyubhalika mu lilagho aloyo nililandamihe kulandana na ngwiliho ya Chapanga Nlophoi ghwetu. **4** Nungukutyekela ghwenga Titusi, mwana ghwangu ghwa hoto mu uhyubhalilo għutulilungite twabħħo. Nungukuyupila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Tate Chapanga na kuhuma kwa Kilisito Yesu Nlophoi ghwetu. **5** Hino, nenga nikikuleka kula ku Kilete ngati ghuyitende milando yila yiibhegħite yikali kutwihilika, na kuahaghula Aghohi bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaabhyubhalilite Kilisito mu kila kigunguli. Ghughaklunġe malaghilo għa nenga, **6** nghohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaabhyubhalilite Kilisito kangunoghwa kabhe mundu ywa nga kubhayilwa, ywakabhegħite na nhumbu yumu ghweka, na bhana bhaki anogħelwe bhubho bhabhe bħangunhyubhalila Kilisito, na bhaktoke kumanyikwa mubħulwa ebu ngakatala. **7** Kya bhula kilongohi ghwa ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaabhyubhalilite Kilisito ndo nkulu mu lihengo lya Chapanga, kangunoghwa kabhegħe mundu ywa nga kubhayilwa. Kaktoke kubhegħe mundu yunakulidumba, nnyeyehu ghwa kuyaghabbala, nlobhi, ntenda bhulwa ebu yuna tama ya kumokola mbiya kwa njila ya nga kunogħela. **8** Kanoghwa kabhegħe

ntekulo na ywakapala milando ya maha. Kanoghwa kabheghe mundu yunakuyukuta, nng'ololeho, ghwa kya Chapanga na yunauhokamo. **9** Kangunnoghwa kakamulile telatela lilagho lya uhyubhalilo handa palihunditwe. Pakahotola kubhayonjokeha myoyo bhangi kwa mahundo ghanakunoghwa na kughahwimula mahokelo gha bhandu bhanakupingikiha mahundo agho. **10** Kiyaha bhabhegħha bħandu atangalo bhangayitikila, bħaabhegħite na malagħo għa ubhugħabħugħa nalumu ndo bhala bħamukimati kya ulumula unyagħo. **11** Yinogħa mbaka kuahibba milomo, kiyaha bħanguyitindingana lubħagħa lwoha lwa bħandu kwa kuhunda milando yibħanogħite ng'obhe kuhunda. Bħangutenda habhu ngati bħalimokolele ngalabha kwa ukubħuhi. **12** Hata yumoo ywa ambuye għwabhe, naywo bħubho ndo Nkelete, kakilongela, "Akaakelete aħwangi manjubha ghoha, ndo handa anyama ahakata, alyegħa kwapukwapi na atotoħo!" **13** Naywo kakilongela hoto, na kya habhu, għungunoghwa kubħalakalila kwa ulakalo, ngati bħabhe na bħanakunhyubħalila Kilisito ghwa telatela, **14** bhakotke kughendelela kukamulila nga hitohe għweka hya Akaayahudi na malagħilo għa bhala bħandu bħaayilemite hoto. **15** Hilibbi hyoħha hibhegħa nyanyi kwa bħandu bhayitkilitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, peni kahone kilibbi kiyyitkilitwe kwa bhala bħaħwachila uhokelo na bhanga kuhyubħalila, kiyaha hwacho na malango għabhe ghahokela. **16** Bħandu handa abha bħangulikwina kukita bħangunmanya Chapanga, peni kwa mandendelo għabhe bħangunkiluka. Ndo bħandu bha kuyaghbiha muno na bħangayiti, bħangunoghwa ng'obhe kwa nnando għwohelel ghwa maha.

**2** Peni kwa nhalo ghwa għwenga Titusi, yingukunoghwa kuhunda kulandana na mahundo għa hoto. **2** Għubhaghombele

aghohi alume, kukita yinguanogha kubhegha na ntengeleho,  
na kutenda mihalo yinakuyegha uhokamo, kangi bhangunogha  
kubhegha bhanakulilongoha bhene, bhanauhyubhalilo ghwa  
mahundo gha hoto, upalo na alimbilila. **3** Ubhwabhuabhu  
ghubhaghombel adala aghohi kukita bhangunogha abheghe  
handa bhaahaghultwe kwa kya Chapanga. Akotoke kubhegha  
akolekeha ebu alobhi, ngati bhahunde ghala ghaabheghite  
gha maha, **4** ngati abhatengelekehe ahumbu kabhali kuapala  
angwana bhabhe na bhana bhabhe, **5** bhahotole kulilongoha  
bhene, bhaayitikilitwe muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, bhalolekehe  
maha milando ya ukaya kwabhe, bhabheghe na umaha  
na bhabhayitikile alume bhabhe, ngati mundu ywoheli  
kakotoke kuliuyuha lilagho lya Chapanga. **6** Ubhwabhuabhu,  
ghubhabbinilie ahongolo ahotole kulilongoha bhene. **7** Mu  
milando yoha ghwenga ghungunogha ghubheghe nhwano  
mung'endelo ya maha. Mu mahundo ghako ghubhonehe kukita  
ghubhegha na mwoyo nyanyi na nng'ololeho. **8** Ghukambuke  
malagho ghanogha gha nga kukanilwa ngati amyanja bhako  
bhabhone honi, na bhakotoke kubhegha na kihakata kyohele  
kyakulongela kwa kya twenga. **9** Ghubhahunde abhandwa  
kubhayitikila angwana bhabhe na bhabhayelehe mu milando  
yoha. Bhakotoke kulimbana nabho, **10** ebu bhakoteke kuayibhila  
hilibi hyabhe, kihyengo kyaki bhangunogha abhonekane bha  
maha na ayitikila mu manjubha ghoha, ngati kwa mandendelo  
ghabphonehe lutiko lwa maha kwa mahundo gha Chapanga. **11**  
Kiyaha umaha ghwa Chapanga ghuhwimulighwa ngati kualopoha  
bhandu bhoha. **12** Umaha aghwo ghungutuhunda kulekana na  
ng'endelo yohele yiinogha ng'obhe Chapanga, na tama ya nnima,  
ngati tuhotole kulama kwa kulilongoha twabhene, na tutame kwa

ghughololelo na ghana kunnogheha Chapanga munnim aghu,  
**(aiōn g165)** 13 patulindila udumbilo ghwa unonelo, pala paghupala  
kubwitukila ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghwetu Nkulu na Nlopohi  
ghwetu Yesu Kilisito. 14 Ywombe kakilibhuha mwene kahweghe  
kwa kya twenga ngati katukombole kubhuka mu uhokelo ghwoha  
na kutuyoha tubhe nyanyi bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga,  
kukita tubhe bhandu bhanakutenda lihengo lya maha. 15 Hino  
ghwenga ghuhunde milando ayi yoha, paghuayonjokeha mwoyo  
na kubhakinya kwa makakala ghako ghoha. Mundu ywoheli  
kakotoke kukuyuha.

**3** Ghubhatende bhandu bhakulungwe kukita bhanganoghwa  
abhatekule atabhala na bhaabheghiti na makakala, bhabhayitikile  
na bhabhe kala kutenda milando ya maha yoha. 2  
Ghubhaghombele bhakotoke kunligha mundu ywohele, ngati  
bhakotoke kulimbana, na abheghe nuu, na paakibhoneha  
utetebhalo kwa bhandu bhoha mumanjubha ghoha. 3  
Kiyaha manjubha ghamu twenga tukibhegha abhughabughha,  
angakatala na ahokelo. Tukibhegha abhandwa bha tama  
na kubejula ghweka. Tukitama muubhumi ghwa uhokelo na  
malili, bhandu bhakitukalila na twenga tukibhakalalila. 4 Peni  
paghuhwimilitwe umaha na upalo ghwake Chapanga na Nlopohi  
ghwetu, 5 kakitulopoha, na kikitenda habho chepa kwa nnando  
ghwohele ghwa maha ghutuutendite ngati kwa luhungu lwake,  
kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakatunemelite kwa  
kutuyoha ngati tubhelekwe uhyono na tubheghe na ulami ghwa  
hyono. 6 Chapanga kakitugegha Nhuki ghwake kwa utekulo  
kwa kukindila Yesu Kilisito, Nlopohi ghwetu, 7 ngati kwa umaha  
ghwake tumokole kuyitikilwa na tunoghwe kuhalo ubhumi ghwa  
manjubha ghoha għutugħuudumbilla. **(aiōnios g166)** 8 Ali ndo

lilagho lya kuhyubhalila. Nungupala ghubbahunde kwa kubhinilila milando ayi, ngati bhala bhaanhyubhalila Chapanga bhahotole kubhegha na kilyakalyaka kya kutenda gha maha. Milando ayi ndo ya maha kangi yibhegha na utopelo kwa bhandu bhoha. **9** Peni ghuhepetuke na malimbano ya kihila mahala, maghombano gha kya lukolo, bhulwa na malimbano gha kya malaghilo. Milando ayi yibhegha ng'obhe na fwambulo na yibhegha ng'obhe na utopelo ghwohele. **10** Mundu ywakayambuha nng'abhaniko ghunkinye pakatandila, na ghunkinye paubhili na handa kaayihwa ng'obhe, ghulekani naywo. **11** Kiyaha ghungumanya kukita mundu handa aywo kahobha na ulemwa ghwake ghungubhoneha kukita kalitosa mwene. **12** Kamu panunnaghila Alitema ebu Tikiko kwa ghwenga, ghulopokele kuhika kunnola akwo Nikopoli, kiyaha namula kutama akwo mu manjubha gha nndaluko ghwa kipepo. **13** Ghukakalike kuntangatila nsomi ghwa malaghilo Zenasi na Apolo, ngati ahotole kuyanda mwanja ghwabhe, na ghulyaghile akotoke kupelelwa kubhegha na kilibhi kyoheli kyabhakipalite. **14** Bhandu bhetu nabho bhalihunde kutenda gha maha, ngati bhabhatangatile bhaabheghite na upalo ghwa hilibhi hyaahipala ngati akotoke kutama ubhumi ghwa nga kutangatila. **15** Bhandu bhoha bhaabheghite papamu na nenga bhangughujambuha. Ghubbajambuhe bhala bhoha bhaatupala. Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwa Chapanga.

## Filimoni

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Paulo, mmopwa kwa kya Kilisito Yesu, na kuhuma kwa Timoti nnongo ghwetu. Tungukutyekela ghwenga npalo Filemoni, nntendalihengo nnyetu, **2** na nhacha ghwetu Afia, na machonda nnyetu mu Kilisito Alikipo, papamu na ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisito bhaakongana mu lubhagha lwako. **3** Tinguayupila umaha na uhihimilo, kuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate ghwetu na kwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito. **4** Manjubha ghoha pammegha mu kuyupa, panughukulungwa ghwenga Filimoni nungunnumba Chapanga, **5** kiyaha nunguyihwa mihalo ya kuhyubhalila kwako kwa Bambo Yesu na Upalo ghwako kwa bhandu bhoha bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga. **6** Nunguyupila kukita uhyubhalilo ghwako ghuulilungite papamu na twenga ghukutange ngati ghubheghe na umanyi ghuukamaliti ghwa nemelo yoha yiitukingamite mu kulilunga kwa twenga nkati ya Kilisito. **7** Nnongo, upalo ghwako ghunyeleha munu na ghuundengeleha munu! Na ghuyihangaluha myoyo ya bhandu bhaabhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga. **8** Kwa kya agho hata handa panughukwilihiha mu Kilisito għutende kila kighukunogha kutenda, **9** peni kwa kya upalo, yingunnogha mbaka nughuyupe. Nungutenda habhu kiyaha nenga Paulo nng'ohi ghwa ngwemuko, na hinu mmopwa kwa kya Kilisito Yesu. **10** Nungughuyupa kwa kya Onesimo mwana ghwangu, aywo ndo mwana ghwangu mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito kiyaha megha tate ghwake pamegha mukibhopo, **11** pamakachu kakikutangatila ng'obhe kilibhi, peni hinu kangughunogha ghwenga na nenga bhubho. **12** Hinu nungunlaghila kangi kwa ghwenga, kiyaha nungumpala kwa mwoyo ghwangu ghwoha. **13** Ningapalite katame na nenga ngati kayikamuhe ng'ebhu yako ya kundangatila

mu manjubha agha pamegha mu kibhopo kwa kya Nhalo  
ghwa Maha, **14** peni nungupala ng'obhe kutenda kyohele kya  
nga kuteghekwa na ghwenga, ngati yikotoke kubhegha handa  
ningukukwiliha kundendela gha maha ngati ghutende kwa mwoyo  
ghwako ghumwene. **15** Pangi kwa mwene kutama kutali na  
ghwenga kya manjubha machoko ndo nhokonyo ghwa kutama  
naywo mu manjubha ghoha, (*aiōnios g166*) **16** chepa handa  
nbhandwa, ngati ndo ghwa maha kyanalumu ya nbhandwa,  
na ndo nlongo npalwa mu Kilisito. Mwene ndo npalo ghwangu  
muno na kangi ghwenga ghwanpala kyanalumu, mwene ndo  
chepa ghwako ghweka ngati ndo ghwa Chapanga bhubho. **17**  
Hinu, handa ghungumanya nenga handa ntenda lihengo nnyako  
mu Kilisito, ghunkingame handa bhula paghunkingama nenga.  
**18** Handa kakuhokela kyohele ebu handa ghunyahika kyohele,  
nenga ndakubhuyihila. **19** Nenga Paulo nuutyeka lihamba ali kwa  
kibhoko kyangu numwene. Ndakubhuyihila. Kangi nungupala  
ng'obhe kulongela kukita nungukughamba ubhumi ghwako  
ghumwene. **20** Hinu nnongo ghwangu, ketaketa ghundendele  
nlando aghwo kwa kya lihina lya Bambo, ngati ghuuyelele  
mwoyo ghwangu handa nnongo mu Kilisito. **21** Nungukutyekela  
panhyubhalila kukita ghwanyitikila na kunu pamanya kukita  
ghwaatenda kupitergana kwa ghal aghanughuyupa. **22** Megha  
na liyupo limo kyanalumu, ghuntendekehele kyumba kya ahenja,  
kiyaha nungupala kubhuyihwa kwa mwenga handa luyango lwa  
mayupo ghenu. **23** Epafula, mmopwa nnyangu kwa kya Kilisito  
Yesu, kangukujambuha. **24** Bhubho Maliki, na Alisitaliko, na  
Dema na Lukasi, atenda lihengo ayangu, bhangukujambua. **25**  
Nungubhayupila mabhoha umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito  
ghubheghe papamu na mwenga.

# Akaaebulania

**1** Pamakachu pala Chgapanga kakilongela patangalo na aghohi bhetu mu njila nhangananiko kukindila kwa ambuye, **2** peni mu manjubha agha gha uhiko, Chgapanga kangulongela na twenga kukindila Mwana ghwake. Chgapanga kwa njila ya ywombe kakighubhumba unnima na kakinpegha hilibhi hyoha kahitabhale.

(aiōn g165) **3** Ywombe ndo ung'anyimo ghwa ukulu ghwa Chgapanga na kangubhoneha bhula Chgapanga pakabheghite. Kanguyambuha hilibhi yoha himamalitane papamu handa payibheghite kwa lilagho lyake liibheghite na makakala. Mbole ya kubhayoha bhandu na kubhabhuhila ulemwa, kakighenda katama kunani mu mbande ya nnilo ya ukulu ghwa Chgapanga. **4** Mwana ghwa Chgapanga kakitendekwa nkulu kupitingana Andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga, na lihina lyake lyakapeghitwe na Chgapanga ndo likulu muno kupitingana gha abho andumitumi. **5** Kiyaha Chgapanga kakinng'ombela ng'obhe nga nndumitumi ghwake ywohele ghwa kunani kukita, "Ghwenga ndo Mwana ghwangu, nenga lelo megha Tate ghwako!" Kangi kakinng'ombela ng'obhe nga nndumitumi ghwake yumu ghwa kunani kukita, "Nenga ndabhegha Tate ghwake, na ywombe katabhegha Mwana ghwangu." **6** Peni Chgapanga pakabheghite kangunlaghila mwana ghwake ghwa ulongohi mu nnima ndo kakilongela, "Andumitumi bhoha bha kunani yinguakwiliha kuntundamila." **7** Peni kya kualinga andumitumi bhake bha kunani kakilongela, "Chgapanga nungubhaghala lumbula andumitumi bhangu bha kunani abheghe likusi, Na andumila bhake nungubhaghala lumbula abheghe mibhale ya mwoto." **8** Peni kwa kya Mwana ghwake, Chgapanga kakilongela, "Ghubhutwa ghwako ghwenga Chgapanga ghwabhegha ghwa manjubha ghoha, ghwenga

ghwabhabhabala bhandu bhako muyinoghelwa. (aiōn g165) 9

Ghungupala kutenda ghanakunoghela na ghungulema uhakata. Ya kya agho Chgapanga, Chgapanga ghwako kakuhaghula ghwenga na kughupopohela mahuta gha maha ngati ghubheghe nkulu na kakupegha ghwenga uhokamo na uyelelo kupitingana ayako bhoha." 10 Kangi kakilongela, "Ghwenga Bambo, pamakachu ghukighubhumba nnima, na kwa mabhoko ghako ghukitendekeha kunani. 11 Ahyo hyoha hyahobha, peni ghwenga ghwahighala manjubha ghoha, Hyoha hyahakala handa mapinda. 12 Ghwahibhilinga handa likama, na hyaghala lambilwa handa maghwanda. Peni ghwenga ghwahighala handa paghubhele, na ubumi ghwako ghwaapela ng'obhe." 13 Bhuli Chgapanga kakilongela kwa nndumitumi gwake ywoki ghwa kunani kukita, "Ghutame apa mu mbande yangu ya nnilo mbaka panubhabhika amyanja bhako pahi yako handa kiteho kya kulibhatila maghulu." 14 Andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chapanga ndo aghani? Ndo mihuki yiintendela lihengo Chgapanga na bhalaghilwa na ywombe kuatangatila bhoha bhaapala kukingama ulopohi.

**2** Habhu tungunogħwa kughaghungila għala għatughayihwite ngati ghakotoke kuhobheha. 2 Nhalo ghula għwapeghitwe aghohi bħetu na andumitumi bha kunani għukiyimihwa kukita ghwa hoto, na bhoha bhaghulemite kughutughila ebu bħaalemite kughuyitikila bhakiyatwa handa payinogħitwe. 3 Hino, twenga twahepetuka bhuli handa twaghupughana ulopohi nkulu handa aghu? Paulongohi Bambo kakiulandamiha ulopohi aghu, na bħala bħaayihwite bhaktugħombela twenga kukita lilagħo ali ndo lya hoto. 4 Naywo Chgapanga kakiyimiha pakabħoneha ulopohi aghwo kukita ndo hoto kwa naho, na kwa makangach na kwa mihabho nhanganganiko, kwa kuapegha lilumbo lya Nhuki

ghwake handa pakapalite mwene. **5** Chgapanga kakibhapegha chepa andumitumi bhake bha kunani, makakala gha kutabhalanima ghuupala kuhika, ghwene ndo nnima ghwatughukambuka mihalo yake. **6** Peni pabhegha pahala pamo Malembo ghatyekwa, "Mundu ndo kilibhi ghani mbaka ghunhwache? Na anamundu ndo kilibhi ghani mbaka ghuntekule? **7** Ghuntenda kabheghe pahi kya mandina ya andumitumi bhako bha kunani, Ghunhwaliha kilemba kya ukulu na uhokamo, **8** Ghubhatenda atabhale hilibhi hyoha." Chgapanga kahibhika hilibhi hyoha mu utabhalaghwetu na kahone kilibhi kiibheghite ng'obhe mu makakala ghetu. Peni mbaka hinu tungubhona ng'obhe mundu pakatabhalahilibhi hyoha. **9** Peni tungummona Yesu ywene kakitendwakabheghe ndokwa kuptingana andumitumi bha kunani, ngati kwa luhungu lwa Chgapanga pamandina, yikinkwiliha kuhwegha kwa kya bhandu bhoha. Hinu tungummona kahwalihwa kilemba kya ukulu na uhokamo kubhukana na mapungwo na kuhwegha kwake. **10** Kiyaha yikibhegha telatela kwa Chgapanga, ywakabhumbite na kuhibhika hilibhi hyoha handa payibheghite, kantende Yesu katwihilike kukindila himbamanda, ngati kabhayeghe bhana atangalo mu ukulu ghwake. Kiyaha Yesu ndo ywakaalongotha bhombe mu ulopoho ghwabhe. **11** Ywombe yunakubhayoha bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe, ywombe papamu na bhala bhaayohwitwe, bhoha abhegha na Tate yamu. Ndo kiyaha kangubhona ng'obhe honi kubhakema abho alongo bhake. **12** Handa pakalongelite, "Ndabhalubhulila alongo bhangu kila kighukitendite, Mu ngwemuko lya bhandu bha Chgapanga, ndaghuyimbila luyimbo lwa kukutika." **13** Kangi kangulongela, "Ndanhuyubhalila Chgapanga ghwangu." Na bhubho kangulongela, "Nenga megha apa papamu na

bhana bhakambeghite Chgapanga.” 14 Hino, kiyaha bhana abho ndo bhandu bha mmili na mwahi, ndo Yesu naywo kakihika na mmili handa bhombe. Kakitenda na ha ngati kwa njila ya kiho kyake kankanjaghane Nchipila, ywakabheghite na makakala gha kya kiho, 15 ngati kabhalekekehe bhala bhaabheghite mu ubhandwa mu ubhumu ghwabhe ghwoha kwa kubhegħha na bhwagħalil ġħwa kiho. 16 Kulyaghila ywombe kakihika ng’obhe kubhatangatila andumitumi ġħwa kunani kwa Chgapanga, ngati kubhatangatila ubheleko ġħwa Abulahamu. 17 Kwa nnando aghu, kakinogħwa kabhegħe handa alongo bhake, ngati kabhegħe ndundame ghwabhe nkulu ywakuhyubhalika na yunaluhungu, mu kuntendela lihengo Chgapanga, ngati ulemwa ġħwa bħandu bhake ghulekekehwe. 18 Kiyaha ywombe kikipamandwa pakang’ehitwe habhu kaahotola kubhatangatila bhala bħaang’ehwa na kupamandwa.

**3** Hino, maalongo bħangu muuħaghlitwe na Chgapanga, ngati muulilungite na lukemo lwa kunani kwa Chgapanga, munhwachile muno Yesu, Nndumila na Ndundame Nkulu ġħwa uhyubhalilo ghutuukambuka, 2 ywombe kakibhegħha nhyubhaliko kwa ywakanhaghulite, handa Musa pakabheghite nhyubhaliko bħandu bha Isilaeli bhene ndo kitutubhi kya Chgapanga. 3 Peni Yesu kangunogħwa uhokamo nkulu kuchweħha kwa Musa, kiyaha yunakuchenga kitutubhi pakapeghwa uhokamo kyanalumu kupitingana kwa kitutubhi kyene. 4 Kila kitutubhi kinguchengwa na mundu, peni Chgapanga ndo nchenga ġħwa hilibbi hyoha. 5 Musa kakibhegħha nndumitumi ġħwa kuhyubhalika mu bħandu bha kitutubhi kya Akaaisilaeli bhoha, na kakikambuka milando yene Chgapanga katalongela kuulongolo, 6 peni Kilisito handa Mwana nhyubhaliko ywakaalongoha bħandu bha kitutubhi kya

Chgapanga, na twenga ndo bhandu abho mu kitutubhi kya  
Chgapanga, Handa twaaghendelela kubhegħa akangamalo  
na ahwadali mu milando yila yituyidumbila mbaka ku uhiko.  
**7** Hinu, handa pakalongela Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga, “Handa  
lelo pamuliyihwa lilobhe lya Chgapanga, **8** nkotoke kubhegħa  
na ngakatala, handa abhele bhenu paang'ehite, paabhegħite  
bhangung'eha kula kukibħala. **9** Akwo ndo aghħohi bhenu  
bhakibhegħha bhangung'eha nenga na kumbima, Chgapanga  
kangulongela, hata bhula mu ngungwa mbinda mabhoko  
ncheche bhakīgħabħona mandendelo ghangu għandendite.  
**10** Habhu ndo bħandu bhala bhakindenda nyagħabbhale na  
nikilongela, ‘Abha bħandu ndo ahokelo manjubha ghoha, Na  
bhangulema kuyitikila kinikilongela.’ **11** Nikiyagħabbħala na  
nikilapa, ‘Bhaayingila ng’obhe mu nnima għwene ndabhapegħa  
apughwe!?’ **12** Alongo bhangu, mu mwenga kakotke kubhegħa  
mundu yuna ngakatala ywangħyubħalila, na ywakalibħaqħħulite  
na Chgapanga yunakulama. **13** Peni nnyonjokeħane mwoyo  
mabhene kwa mabhene manjubha ghoha kila linjubha, ngati  
kakotke kubhegħha nga yumoo ywenu ywakatenditwe nnonopo  
kwa ukuluho ghwa ulemwa. **14** Twenga twaaghħendelela  
kubhegħha mukulilunga na Kilisito, handa twaakamulana na  
udumbilo għuutubhegħite nagħwo kutandila mbaka kuuhiko, **15**  
ħanda Malembo pagħatyekitwe, “Handa pamuliyihwa lilobhe  
lyā Chgapanga lelo, nkotoke kubhegħha na ngakatala handa  
paatendite aghħohi bhenu, Pala paangilukite.” **16** Ndo aghani  
abho bħaayiħwie lilobhe lya Chgapanga na bhakinkiluka? Ndo  
bhala bhoha bħaalongo hitwe na Musa kukibħala kuhuma ku  
Misili. **17** Chgapanga kakiyagħabbihiwa na aghani mu ngungwa  
mbinda mabhoko ncheche? Kakiayagħabhalila bhala bħaatendite

ulemwa, mitumba yabhe yikibhegha pilikichi kula kukibhala. **18**  
Chgapanga pakalapite “Maayingila ng’obhe pa kupughwa kwa  
nenga,” kakialapila aghanai? Kakibhegha kakilongela kwa kya  
bhala bha akilukite. **19** Hino, tungubhona kukita bhakiyingila  
ng’obhe akwo kwa ghwangahyubhalila kwabhe.

**4** Hino, kiyaha yila naghilo ya kuyingila pakupughwa yikali  
yibhegha, ndo tuyoghope ngati ywohele nkati yetu kakotoke  
kulepelwa kuyingila paupughwo aghwo. **2** Mana ndo hoto,  
na twenga tulandamihwa Nhalo ghwa Maha ghughula  
ghula handa bhaalandamihitwe bhombe. Peni lilagho lila  
lyaliyihwite likianogha ng’obhe, kiyaha likihangangana ng’obhe na  
kuhyubhalila. **3** Hino, twenga tuhyubhalilite tungumokola upughwo  
aghwo ghwakatulaghilite Chgapanga. Handa pakalongelite,  
“Nikiyaghabbala na nikilapa, ‘Bhaayingila ng’obhe paupughwo  
ghwangu.’” Chgapanga kakighalongela agho hata payibheghite  
lihengo lyake likiyomoka kala kutandila pakaghubbumbite  
unnima. **4** Pamoo pamu Malembo ghatyekwa yakya linjubha lya  
saba, “Chgapanga kakipumulila linjubha lya saba, na kakileka  
mahengo ghake ghoha.” **5** Kangi bahapa apa patyekwa,  
“Bhaayingila ng’obhe pakupughwa kwa nenga.” **6** Hino,  
aghwo naghilo lya kuyingila pakupughwa likali kubhegha,  
kubhukana na bhala bhaalandamihitwe Nhalo ghwa Maha  
pala kandahi, bhakilepelwa kuyingila amwo, kiyaha bhakiytikila  
ng’obhe. **7** Chgapanga kakilibhika linjubha lingi liikemwa  
“Lelo.” Mbole ya ngungwa ndangalo kakilongela kangi kwa  
njila ya Daudi malagho ghakaghakambukite kala, “Handa  
lelo pamuliyihwa llobhe lya Chgapanga, ghukotoke kubhegha  
na ngakatala.” **8** Kiyaha Yoshua kakiapegha bhandu abho  
upughwo, mbole ya agho Chgapanga kangalongela ng’obhe

ya kya linjubha lingi ly a kupughwa. **9** Kya habhu, kukali kubhegha na kupughwa kwa bhandu bha Chgapanga mu linjubha ly a saba. **10** Mana, kila ywakayingila pa upughwo ghwa Chgapanga, kaapumulila kubhuka mu lihengo lyake, handa bhula Chgapanga pakapughwite pakayomolite lihengo lyake. **11** Hino, tukangamale kuyingila mu upughwo aghwo, ngati kakotoke kubhegha ywohele mu nkati yetu ywakalepelwa kuyitikila handa pabhatendite bhombe ghwangahyubhalila. **12** Kiyaha Lilagho ly a Chgapanga libhegha na ubumi na libhegha, na libhegha na makakala, lingutema kupitingana lukechelo lungutema mbande hyoha. Lungutema mbaka mu ng'ebhu payikongana mwoyo na nhuki, lingutema mbaka mu uloyhwo na mahuta. Lilagho alyo linguhangula hwacho na ulamulo ghwa myoyo ya bhandu. **13** Hangi kahone kibhumbe kyakulihih muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga, hilibhi hyoha hyahwimulighwa muulongolo ghwake, kwa ywombe ndo yingutunogha kubhuha mmalango ghwa ndendelo yetu. **14** Hino, handa tubhegha na Ndundame Nkulu kupitingana bhoha ywakayingilite kunani kwa Chgapanga, aywo ndo Yesu Mwana ghwa Chgapanga, na tughukamulile muno uhyubhalilo ghwetu. **15** Ndundame ayu Nkulu kangughumanya uyoyobhalo ghwetu, aywo mwene kaking'ehwa handa twenga mu milando yoha peni kakitenda ng'obhe ulemwa. **16** Habhu, tukiheghelele kyanga lyogha kiteho kya utabhala ghwa Chgapanga yuna luhungu, ngati tumokole luhungu na umaha ghwa kututangatila mu mapungwo.

**5** Kiyaha ndundame nkulu ywohele ywakahaghilitwe mu anabhandu, aywo kabrikwa kwa kya bhandu mu milando yiibheghite ya Chgapanga, ngati kabhuhe nyambi na bhwengu kwa kya ulemwa. **2** Kya bhula aywo ndundame mwene kabhegha

na uyoyobhalo, kaahotola kubhatendela kwa luhungu bhala  
bhaatenda ulemwa kyanga kumanya na bhanakutenda uhokelo,  
**3** Kwa kya agho, kanganoghwa kubhuha nyambi kwa kya ulemwa  
ghweka, ngati kwa kya ulemwa ghwa kya ywombe bhubho. **4** Na  
kahone mundu yunakulihaghula mwene kubhegħha Ndundame,  
ngati kangukemwa na Chgapanga, handa bhula Aluni. **5**  
Ubwabhu abhu Kilisito naywo kakilikweha ng'obhe mwene  
uhokamo ghwa kubhegħha Ndundame Nkulu, peni Chgapanga  
kakinng'ombela, "Għwenga ndo Mwana għwangu, Na lelo menga  
Tate għwako." **6** Handa payityekitwe pamoo pangji mu Malembo,  
"Għwaabhegħha ndo Ndundame ghwa manjubha ghoha, kwa  
nnandano ghwa undundame ghwa Melikisedeki." (**aiōn g165**)  
**7** Yesu pakabhegħite na ubhumi pa nnima aghju, kakilila kwa  
lilobhe likulu na mahohi, kakinhokamila na kunnyupa Chgapanga  
ywakabhegħite na makakala għa kunnopha mu kiho, naywo  
Chgapanga kakinnyihwa Yesu kiyaha kakibha yunakutundamila  
muulongolo ghwake. **8** Hata pakabhele kakibhegħha Mwana  
ghwa Chgapanga, peni kakilhunda kuyitikila mu njila ya  
himbamanda. **9** Naywo pakatwihi li hitwe kala kakibhegħha nhokolo  
ghwa ulopoho ghwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko kwa bħandu  
bhaanniyitikila, (**aiōnios g166**) **10** Mbole Chgapanga kakinninga  
kubhegħha ndundame nkuluhanda pakabhegħite Melikisedeki.  
**11** Tubhegħha na malagħo matangalo għa kubhaghombela kwa  
kya undundame ghwa Yesu, peni ndo unonopo kualubħulila  
kiyaha munakutopa bha kumanya. **12** Kiyaha mu manjubha agha  
yinguibhanogħha kubhegħha ahunda, peni nkali mungunogħwa  
kubhegħha na mundu ghwa kuahunda mahundo għa kandahi  
ya lilagħo lya Chgapanga. Mungunogħwa kunwegħha mabhele  
kihyengo kya hilyo hinonopo. **13** Ywohele ywakanogħwa kuyonga

mabhele ndo kakali mwana king'enza, mana aywo kangumanya ng'obhe ghamaha na mahakata. 14 Peni bhandu bhaalyegha hilyo hinonopo ndo akamala kala, mana bhaahunditwe kwa mandendelo kufwambula umaha na uhakata.

**6** Hino, mbaha tughendelele kuulongolo kyanalumu, mu mahundo ghaakamilite na kuleka kunyuma mahundo gha kandahi ya kya lilagho lya Kilisito. Kangi tukotoke kuhighala mu għala mahundo għa kandahi yaghalinga kulipetula kubhukana na kutama kwanga Kunyeleha Chgapanga na yakya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga, 2 na mahundo għa ubatiso na għa kuayupila bħandu kwa kubhayabhikila mabhoko, na għa uhyuko na toso ya manjubha ghoha. (aiōnios g166) 3 Kwa kutenda habho twaaghħendelela kukula na kukamala mu uhyubhalilo pakapala Chgapanga. 4 Kiyaha bħandu bhala bhayimanyite kala hoto ya kya Chgapanga, na kukingama hilibhi hya maha ya Kunani kwa njila ya Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga, 5 na kumanya kya maha kukita lilagħo lya Chgapanga ndo la maha, na kangi bħangumanya makakala għa utabħala ghwa Chgapanga mu nnima għuupala kuhika, (aiōn g165) 6 na mbole bhakikiluka uhyubhalilo, yahotoleka ng'obhe kubhabhuiha bħalipetule kangi, kiyaha bħangummangalila Mwana ghwa Mundu kya ubħili kwa likaho na kunnuyuha pekupeku. 7 Kiyaha lutpi luukomelwa hula magħenda magħenda na kumela mimela yinakupapa mapambiko kwa nkandakanda, lutpi alwo lunonelwa na Chgapanga, 8 peni handa yimela mihomi na hitonamamba, kahone lumotelo, na lwaabhegħha ugħegħela na kuktolwa na Chgapanga na muuhiko lwayochwa mwoto. 9 Ena maapalo għwangu hata bhula nubhatyekela kwa malagħo makalipa, hata habbo nenga mmegħha na ulyaghilo kukita mungutenda għa maha għaabħoneha

kukita mulopoleghwa. **10** Kiyaha Chgapanga ndo ghwa maha, na ywombe kangukulungwa lihengo limulitendite na upalo ghumuubhonehite kwa kya mwene na lihengo limubhatendela bhandu bhake na kangi mungughendelela kubhatendela. **11** Twenga tungupala kila yamu ywenu, kabhonehe ubhinililo ghula ghula, ngati mmokole kumanya uhoto ghuutwihilikite ghwa ghula udumbilo mbaka kuuhiko. **12** Habhu nkotoke kubhegha atotoho, ngati mmeghe handa bhanakuhyubhalila na bhaabheghite na ulimbililo, na kuuhiko bhaakamuhwa yila naghilo ya Chgapanga. **13** Chgapanga pakanlaghilite Abulahimu, kakilapa kwa lihina lyake mwene, kiyaha kahone ywakabheghite nkulu kupitergana kwa ywombe, ywene kwa aywo kangahotelite kulapa, **14** Chgapanga kakilongela, "Kulyaghila ndaghunonela na ndaghuegha ubheleko ntangalo." **15** Abulahamu kakilimbilila na habhu kakimokola kila kyakalaghilitwe na Chgapanga. **16** Bhandu paalapa angulapa kwa yamu ywakabheghite nkulu kupitergana bhene, na kilapo kinguyomola malimbano ghoha. **17** Naywo Chgapanga kakiyimiha naghilo yake kwa kilapo, na kwa kya akyo kakiabhoneha peku peku bhala bhaabhalaghilit kahone kupotongan kila kyakalapite, **18** Hinu Chgapanga kakihitenda ahi hilibi hibhili, naghilo na kilapo, hyene hyahotoleka ng'obhe kugilimbu na kwa ahyo Chgapanga kahotola ng'obhe kulongela uhwangi. Kakitenda hilibi ahyo hibhili ngati katuyonjokehe mwoyo twenga tuntughilit ngati tughukamulile udumbilo ghwa milando yiipala kuhika. **19** Tubhegha na lidumbilo alyo handa kipaghiko kya kukamulila meli. Na lidumbilo alyo linguyingiha mbaka pahepa palapabhaghilitwe ya kya Chgapanga ghweka kuhyeto ya lipazia pakunani. **20** Yesu mwene kalongolela kuyingila amwo kwa kya twenga na kabhegha Ndundame Nkulu

mu manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko, handa undundame ghwa

Melikisedeki. (aiōn g165)

7 Melikisedeki kakibhegha mutwa ghwa ku Salemu, na ndundame nkulu ghwa Chgapanga ywa kunani muno. Abulahamu pakabheghite kangubhya kuhuma ku ngondo kwene kakibhakoma abhatwa ncheche, Melikisedeki kakikongana naywo na kakinnonela, 2 naywo Abulahamu kakinpegha lifungu limu mu kila mafungu mbinda mabhoko yimo gha hilibhi hyahikamokolite. Na fwambulo ya kipalamande kya kandahi kya lihina lyake ndo, "Mutwa ghwa shaliaya" Na bhubho "Mutwa ghwa ku Salemu" fwambulo yake ndo "Mutwa ghwa uhihimilo." 3 Kahohe ywakanmanyite tate ebu mama ghwake ghwakibhegha aghani ebu ghwa lukolo lwoki. Na kahone ywakamanya kakibhelekwa pakiki ebu kakihwegha pakiki. Melikisedeki ndo handa Mwana ghwa Chgapanga kya bhula manjubha ghoha katabhegha ndundame. 4 Hino, munhwachile kya bhula mundu aywo pakabheghite nkulu, mbaka Abulahamu tate ghwetu nhwadali, kakinpegha lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimu ya hilibhi hyake hyoha hyakahikobholite ku ngondo. 5 Kangi tungumanya kukita, kulandana na malaghilo, bhana bha Lawi bhaatendeka kubhegha andundame na bhangulingama lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo kuhuma kwa alongo bhabhe kubhukana na malaghilo, hata payibhele alongo bhabhe nabho ndo ubheleko ghwa Abulahamu. 6 Peni aywo Melikisedeki kakibhegha ng'obhe ghwa lukolo lwa Lawi, hata habho kakikingama lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo kuhuma kwa Abulahamu, kangi kakinnemela aywo ywakakamuhitwe naghilo na Chgapanga. 7 Kahone bhwaghalili kukita nndokwa ghunonelwa na ywabhegha nkulu kuptingana kwa ywombe. 8 Kangi, abho andundame

bhanakukingama lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimu ndo bhandu bhene bhaahwegha, peni apa ywakakingama lifungu lya mbinda mabhoko yimu yinguyimihwa kukita kahwegha ng'obhe na aywo ndo Melikisedeki. **9** Twaahotola kulongela kukita, Lawi ywene kangukingama lifungu limu lya mbinda mabhoko yimo kuhuma kwa alongo bhake, na ywombe kakibhuha alyo lifungu lyake lya mbinda mabhoko yimo kwa Melikisedeki kukindila Abulahamu, **10** Kiyaha Melikisedeki pakakonganite na Abulahamu, Lawi kakibha kakali mu kibhuno kya Abulahamu. **11** Akaaisilaeli bhakipeghwa malaghilo ghakakamuhitwe Musa na Chgapanga, na malaghilo agho ghakibhukana na undundame ghwa Akaalawi. Peni hata habho undundame aghwo ghukitwihilika ng'obhe, habho ghukinoghwa ghuhike undundame ghungi handa ghwa Melikisedeki ghwene ghwanga kulandana na undundame ghwa Aluni. **12** Kiyaha undundame paghugilimbuka, yibha ndo mbaka malaghilo nagho ghagilimbuke. **13** Mihalo yiikambukwa ndo ya Bambo ghwetu kiyaha mwene kakibhegha ghwa likabila lingi, na kahone mundu ghwa likabila lyake ywakatendite lihengo lya undundame mu likuta. **14** Yingumanyika pekupeku kukita ywombe kakibhelekwa mu likabila lya Yuda lyene Musa kakilikambuka ng'obhe kwa milando ya undundame. **15** Kangi agha ghatughalangela ghabhegha peku peku muno handa kahika ndundame yungi ywakabheghite handa Melikisedeki. **16** Ywombe kakitendekwa ng'obhe ndundame kwa ngwiliho na malaghilo gha anabhandu kwa kya undundame, ngati kakibhegha ndundame kwa makakala gha ubhumi ghwake ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghwanga uhiko. **17** Kiyaha yityekwa mu Malaghilo, "Ghwenga ndo Ndundame ghwa manjubha ghoha na ghanga uhiko, handa ndundame Malikisedeki." (aiōn g165)

**18** Hino, lila lilaghilo ly a makachu ly a undundame likibhuhwa  
kiyaha likibhegha liyoyobhalo na yikibhegha ya yayu hela. **19**  
Kiyaha malaghilo ghantenda ng'obhe kilibhi kyohele kila kibhe  
kitwihiliko. Peni hinu tuyeghelwa lidumbilo liibheghite ly a maha  
lyene lingutuyegha ugheghela na Chgapanga. **20** Pala Akaalawi  
abheghe Andundame pakibhegha ng'obhe na kilapo peni apa  
paundundame aghu pabhegha na kilapo kya Chgapanga. **21**  
Peni Yesu kakitendekwa Ndundame kwa kilapo, pala Chgapanga  
pakang'ombelite, "Bambo kalapa, na kahone kuyighalambula  
mahwacho ghake 'Ghwenga ghwabhegha Ndundame ghwa  
manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.'" (aiōn g165) **22** Kwa kilapo aki,  
Yesu ndo yunakubhoneha uhoto ghwa ninganilo liibheghite ly a  
maha kyanalumu. **23** Kiyaha andundame bhala bhangi akibhegha  
anamundu ghweka habhu nndaluko ghwabhe ghwa kuhwegha  
paghuhikite bhakihwegha na bhakilepelwa kughendelela na  
lihengo lyake na akyo ndo kikibhegha kiyambuho kya abho  
kubhegha atangalo. **24** Peni Yesu chepa handa bhombe, ywombe  
kangulama manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, na undundame  
ghwake ndo ghwangapela. (aiōn g165) **25** Kya habhu ywombe  
kanguhotola kubhalopoha bhala bhanakuntughila Chgapanga  
kukindila ywombe, kiyaha ywombe kabhegha na ubumi ghwa  
manjubha ghoha na ghanga uhiko ngati kabhayupile kwa  
Chgapanga. **26** Hinu, Yesu ndo aywo ndundame yutunpalaha,  
ywombe ndo ntwihiliko, ywanga ulemwa ebu uhokelo ghwohelie,  
na Chgapanga kakimmaghula na anaulemwa na kakinkweha  
kunani. **27** Ywombe kakibhegha kafwauti na andundame  
bhangi, kakibhuha ng'obhe nyambi kwa kila linjubha, pakitandila  
kubhuha nyambi kwa kya ulemwa ghwake mwene, na mbole  
kubhuha nyambi kwa kya ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhangi. Ywombe

kakibhuha nyambi payimu ghweka kwa kya bhoha, pakalibhuhte  
mwene kubhegħha nyambi na ayi yikikwila kwa manjubha ghoha.

**28** Peni kwakutughila malaghilo għa Musa, bħandu bhakibhikwa  
kubhegħha andundame akulu payibhele akibha alemwa. Peni  
mbole Chgapanga kakitenda kwa kilapo na kakinhaghula Mwana  
kabhe Ndundame Nkulu ywakatenditwe ntwihiliko mu manjubha  
ghoha ghanga uhiko. (aiōn g165)

**8** Hino, nnando għutugħupala kulongela ndo aghu, twenga  
tubhegħha na Ndundame Nkulu ghwa kya habhu, ywene katama  
mu mbande ya nnilo ya kiteho kya utabhala kya Chgapanga  
Nkulu kunani. **2** Akwo kunani kangutenda lihengo lya Undundame  
Nkulu, mu lihem liibhegħite Kunani kwa Chgapanga lyene  
ndo pang'anyimo muno, liiħengitwe na Bambo, hangi ng'obhe  
na anamundu. **3** Ndundame nkulu ywohele kahaghulwa ngati  
katendekehe nyambi na bhwengu. Ubhwabhu abhu, Nywo ayu  
Ndundame għwetu Nkuku kanganogħwakabhegħe na kilibhi kya  
kuyambika. **4** Handa Yesu kangaghendelela kutama mu nnima  
ndo, kangabhegħite ndwee Ndundame Nkulu, kiyaha bhabhegħa  
kala mandundame bħangi bħanġutendekeha nyambi kubhukana  
na malaghilo għa Musa ghakapegħitwe na Chgapanga.  
**5** Mahengo għabhe għa undundame ndo nhwano ghwa  
kihwili ghweka kya ghala għaabhegħite kunani. Kiyaha Musa  
pakabhegħite ugħegħela na kuchenga ħiġi liyakaghombelitwe  
na Chgapanga, ndo Chgapanga kakinnng'ombela, “Għutendekehe  
hilibbi hyo kubhukana na ghula nhwano għuulangihi tie  
kukitumbi.” **6** Hinu Yesu kakamuhwa lihengo lya undundame lya  
maha kyanalumu. Handa bhula ninganilo lyakayimihite nkati ja  
Chgapanga na bħandu ndo lya maha kyanalumu, kiyaha ngimiko  
yake yibhegħha nagħilo yiibhegħite ya maha kyanalumu. **7**

Kiyaha handa lila ninganilo lya kalongohi lyangabheghite ng'obhe litwihiliko, pangabheghite ng'obhe na kupalaha ninganilo lya ubhili. **8** Hino Chgapanga kakibhona kyangatwihilika kwa bhandu bhake, naywo kakilongela, "Manjubha ghanguhika, kalongela Bambo, na nenga ndatenda ninganilo lya hyono na bhandu bha Isilaeli na bhandu bha Yuda. **9** Ninganilo lyangu lyaabhegha ng'obhe handa lila linilitendite na aghohi bhabhe linjubha kubhalongoha maha kuhuma ku Misili Kiyaha bhakighendeleta ng'obhe kulihyubhalila ninganilo lyangu, na nenga nikiapughana. **10** Hinu ali ndo ninganilo lyangu liimbala kulitenda na Akaaisilaeli kwa manjubha ghanguhika, kangulongela Bambo. Ndaghabhika malaghilo ghangu mumahala ghabhe, na kuyityeka mu myoyo yabhe. Ndaabhegha Chgapanga ghwabhe, nabho bhaabhegha bhandu bhangu. **11** Kahone mundu ywa kunhunda ghanja ghwake ebu kunng'ombela nndamani ghwake 'Ghunmanye Chgapanga' Kiyaha bhoha bhaammanyia nenga, kutandila ywakabheghite nndokwa mbaka ywakabheghite nkulu. **12** Ndabalekekeha kwa uhokelo ghwabhe, na ndaghukulungwa ng'obhe ulemwa ghwabhe." **13** Kwa kulikema ninganilo ali lya hyono, Chgapanga kangulitenda lila lya kalongohi ndo lya makachu, na kilibhi kyohele kya makachu kingubhegha kihakala na kibhegha ugheghela na kuhobha.

**9** Lilagano lya kandahi likibhegha na malaghilo ya kutundamila na pahaghulitwe kwa kya kuntundamila Chgapanga mu nnima. **2** Likitendekehwa lihemu, na kyumba kyake kya kalongohi kikikemwa pang'anyimo muno. Amwo pakibhegha na kinyota kya limbamba, kindangabhalo na mangate ghaabhibikitwe muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga. **3** Pa unyuma ghwa lipasia lya ubhili, pakibhegha na kyumba kiikemitwe pakighweka pa kya

Chgapanga. 4 Apwo pakibhegha na lila lukuta lwa sahabu kwa kya kututumiha luhumba na lijamanda ly a ninganilo, liityelemikitwe sahabu mu mbande hyoha, na nkati yake pakibhegha na kibhigha kya sahabu kiibhikitwe hilyo hiiemitwe mana, lukongocho lwa Aluni luuchanukite mahamba, na hila hipalamande hibhili hya maganga ghaatyekitwe malaghulo gha Musa ghakapeghitwe na Chgapanga. 5 Unani mwa lila lijamanda pakibhegha na hibhumbe hibhili hiiemitwe Makelubi hiibheghite na mbabhatila, na mbabhatila hyabhe hikigubika unani mwa kigubiko kya Lijamanda lyene bhubho lingukemwa kiteho kya lipyanda. Peni hinu twaahotola ng'obhe kulubhulila maha bhula paghabhele. 6 Lihema aloy palitwihilikite, mbole yikibha hitohe hya andundame kuyingila kila linjubha mu kyumba kya ulongohi kya litinga na kutenda mahengo ghabhe gha undundame. 7 Peni ndundame nkulu ghweka ndo ywakayingilagha mu nkati ya kila kyumba kya ubhili kya kighweka kya lihemma, naywo kangutenda habho mala yimu ghweka kwa ngungwa yoha, na kahone kuyingila kyanga mwahi, ghwakaghubbuhite kwa kya mwene na kwa kya ulemwa ghwa bhandu. 8 Kwa kya habhu, Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga kakibhegha kangulangiha kukita, kiyaha lila lihemma ly a kandahi likali liyima, peni njila ya kuyingila pang'anyimo muno pakibha pakali panatatwa. 9 Nnando aghwo ndo nhwano ghwa nndaluko ghwa hinu, kubhoneha kukita nyambi na bhwengu yiibhuhitwe yikihotola ng'obhe kuyoha ntima ghwa mundu yunakutundamila, 10 Mana agha ghoha ghanguhukana na hilyo na hyakuywegha, papamo na hitohe hya kukuha kya panje, ghoha aghoa ndo malaghilo gha panjepanje ghweka, na makakala ghake ghangupela pala Chgapanga pakaghabhika maha hilishi hyoha. 11 Peni Kilisito

kahika kala kabheghe Ndundame Nkulu ghwa milando ya maha yiihikite. Ywombe kangutenda mahengo mu lihemla lya maha kyanalumu kupitingana lila lya makachu, lihemla aloyo likichengwa ng'obhe na bhandu, habhu lihemla aloyo chepa lya nnima aghu. **12** Ywombe kakiyengila pang'nyimo muno mala yimo ghweka, na kakitola ng'obhe mwahi ghwa mbuhi na senga, ngati nga mwahi ghwake mwene, na kutupegha ukombohi ghwa manjubha ghoha. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** Mana bhandu bhangayitikilwa na Chgapanga, bhakihotolwa kuyoghwa na kubhegħa bha nyanyi paamichilwa mwahi ghwa mbuhi na senga papamu na lihu lya mwana senga. **14** Peni kwa mwahi ghwa Kilisito, milando mikulu kyanalumu yingutendeka, kwa makakala għa Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga ghwa manjubha ghoha, Kilisito kakilibhuha mwene handa nyambi yiitwhilikit kwa Chgapanga. Mwahi ghwake ghungutuyogha myoyo yetu kubhukana na ndendelo yinakuyambuha kiho, ngati tumokole kuntumikila Chgapanga yuna ubhumi. (*aiōnios g166*) **15** Kya habhu Kilisito ndo nninganiha ghwa lilaghano lya hyono mu amwo bhala bhaakemitwe na Chgapanga bhanguhotola kukamuhwa unionelo ghwanga kupela kwa ghwaalingitwe. Kiho kyake kinguakombola bhandu kuhuma kwa ghula uhokelo ghwaaghutendite mu nndaluko ghwa lila lilaghano lya makachu. (*aiōnios g166*) **16** Kiyaha manjubha ghoha lihamba liityekitwe kwakya ywa kuħala hilibhi hya ywakahwegħite, libhegħa na makakala pala ywaatyekite kahwegħa hoto. **17** Kiyaha lihamba lya kuħala libhegħa na makakala pakahwegħa mundu, kangi lilaghano aloyo lyabhegħa lya yagħi hela handa yula ywkalitendite kabhegħa kakali kangulama. **18** Ndo mana hata lila lilaghano lya makachu likiyandihwa ng'obhe kyanga mwahi. **19** Kiyaha Musa pakaghakambukite kala malaghilo kwa

bhandu bhoha, handa payibheghite mu malaghilo, kakighutola  
mwahi ghwa mwana senga na ghwa mbuhi, papamu na machi  
na mayuni makele na mapanyu gha nkongo ghuukemwa  
hisopo, kakikimichila akyo kitabho na kwa bhandu bhoha. 20  
Kakilongela “Aghu ndo mwahi ghwa lilaghano lyakakwilikihite  
Chgapanga kuliyitikila.” 21 Ubhwabhu abhu Musa kakimichila  
mwahi lila lihema na hyombo hya kutundamila. 22 Kulyaghila,  
kubhukana na malaghilo, hyombo hyoha hiiyohitwe kwa mwahi,  
na kyanga kumichilwa mwahi kahone ulekekeho ghwa ulemwa.  
23 Hino, yikibhegha mbaka hilibhi hiihwananahitwe na hya kunani  
hiyoghwe kwa nyambi ya anyama abho, peni hilibhi hya kukunani  
kwa Chgapanga yikipala kuyoghwa kwa nyambi yiibheghite  
ya maha kyanalumu. 24 Mana Kilisito kakuyingila ng'obhe  
pahala pang'nyimo na pang'anyimo muno kwa mabhoko gha  
anabhandu, yiibheghite nhwano ghwa hilibhi hyene hya kunani.  
Mwene kakiyingila kunani ku kwako kwa Chgapanga kwene  
hinu kanguyima muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga kwa kya twenga.  
25 Ndundame Nkulu ghwa Akaayahudi kanguyingila pahala  
pang'anyimo muno ngungwa mala yimo pakabhegha na mwahi  
ghwa anyama, peni Kilisito kakiyingila ng'obhe kunani ngati  
kakalibhuhe mwene pipipi, 26 kiyaha handa yikibhegha habho,  
Kilisito yingannoghite kupamandwa na kuhwegha mala ndangalo  
kutandila paghubhumbitwe nnima. Peni hinu, nndaluko aghu  
paghuheghelela uhiko ghwake, mwene kakibwituka mala yimo  
ghweka, kubhuha ulemwa kwa kulibhuha nyambi mwene. (aiōn  
g165) 27 Hino, handa bhula kila mundu kaahwegha mala yimo  
ghweka, mbole kaayima mu ulongolo ghwa Chgapanga ngati  
katoswe. 28 Ubhwabhu abhu, Kilisito naywo pakabuhuitwe  
nyambi mala yimu ngati kaghutole ulemwa ghwa bhandu

atangalo. Paabwituka kya ubhili, ndo chepa kya kulimbana na ulemwa, ngati ndo kwa kubhalopola bhala bha annindila.

**10** Hino, kiyaha malaghilo ndo kihwili ghweka kya ghala gha maha ghaapala kuhika, na ndo chepa utwihiliko ghwa milando yila ya telatele, nyambi ndo yiylila yila ya malaghilo yiitendekehwa ngungwa mbaka ngungwa, yaahotoleka ndwee kubhayoha bhandu bhala bhanakutundamila Chgapanga. **2** Handa bhandu abho bhaantundamila Chgapanga bhangayohwite ulemwa ghwabhe hoto, bhangaghendelelite ng'obhe kulibhoa kukita abhegha na ulemwa, na nyambi ahyo hyoha hingalekitwe, **3** peni nyambi ahyo hiitendekwa kila ngungwa ngati kubhakulungwa bhandu ulemwa ghwabhe. **4** Kiyaha mwahi ghwa makambako gha senga na makambako gha mbuhi ghwahotola ng'obhe kubhuha ulemwa. **5** Kubhukana na agha, Kilisito pakabheghite kanguhika pannima, kakinng'ombela Chgapanga, "Ghukipala ng'obhe bhwengu na nyambi, peni ghukimikila kala mmili kwa kya nenga. **6** Ghungunoghelwa ng'obhe na nyambi ya kuyochwa anyama mu likuta ebu matulo gha kuyoha ulemwa. **7** Apo ndo paanongelite, 'Nenga megha apa, kutenda ghaughapala, Ghwe Chgapanga, handa payityekitwe ya kya nenga mu kitabho kya malaghilo" **8** Kandahi kakiyanda kulongela, "Ghulema na ghunoghelwa ng'obhe na nyambi ya kuyochwa na ya kuyoha ulemwa." Kakilongela habhu hata payibhele bhwengu ndo nyambi yikibhegha tela na malaghilo. **9** Mbole kakilongela, "Megha apa, Ghwe Chgapanga hika kughatenda mapalo ghako." Habhu Chgapanga kakigilimbulu nyambi ya makachu na kihyengo kyake kakibhika nyambi yingi yimu. **10** Kiyaha Yesu Kilisito kikitwiilia mapalo gha Chgapanga, twenga tunguyohwa na kutendwa bhaabaghulitwe kwa kya Chgapanga kwa njila

ya nyambi ya mmili ghwa Yesu Kilisito ghuubuhu hitwe mala yimo ghweka. **11** Ndundame ywohele Nnyahudi kangutenda lihengo lyake lya kutundamila kila linjubha na kutende keha nyambi yila yila patangalo, nyambi yene yangahotola kubhua ulemwa. **12** Peni Kilisito kakitenda nyambi yimu kwa kya ulemwa, nyambi yinakutenda lihengo manjubha ghoha, mbole kakitama mbande ya nnilo ya Chgapanga. **13** Kutandila apo kangualindila amyanja bhake mbaka kabhabhike pahi mu utabhalu ghwake. **14** Hino, kiyaha Kilisita kakilibhuha nyambi mala yimu, kabhayoha ulemwa ngati mmeghe bhandu bhake manjubha ghoha mu mamjubha ghoha bhala bhoha bhaayohwa ulemwa ghwabhe. **15** Naywo Nhuki ghwa Chgapanga kangutughombea yakya nnando aghu kwa kulongela, **16** "Ali ndo ninganilo liimbala kutenda nabho, manjubha ghaapala kuhika, kangulongela Bambo. Ndabhika malaghilo ghangu mu myoyo yabhe na kughatyeka malaghilo ghangu mu mahala ghabbe." **17** Mbole kakighendelela kulongela, "Ndaghukulungwa ng'obhe kangi ulemwa hangi uhokelo ghwabhe." **18** Hino, ulemwa paghubuhuwa, kahone nhokolo ghwa kubhuha nyambi ya kughubhuha ulemwa. **19** Hino, maalongo bhango, kwa mwahilu ghwa Yesu tungupeghwa mwoyo ghuukangamalite ghwa kuyingila pang'anyimo munu. **20** Ywombe katuhughulila njila ya hyono, njila ya ubumi, kukindila lila lipasia ghwene ndo mmili ghwake mwene. **21** Hino, tubheghe na Ndundame nkulu nnolelekeha ghwa nyumba ya Chgapanga. **22** Hino, tunheghelele Chgapanga kwa mwoyo ya nyanyi yene yinakunhyubhalila hoto, patubheghe na myoyo yiyo hitwe kubhukana na hwacho hakataho, na mibili yiighululitwe kwa machi gha nyanyi. **23** Tughungile lidumbilo lyetu litulihyubhalila na litilikambuka kyanga

bhwaghali, kiyaha Chgapanga ywakatendite naghilo lyake ndo ywa kuhyubhalika. **24** Kangi tungunogħwa kuyonjokeħana myoyo ngati tupalane na kutendelana għa maha twenga kwa twenga mu mapalo na mu kugħatenda għa maha. **25** Kangi tukotoke kuleka hila hitohe hya kukungana papamu, handa paatenda bħangi paalekite kukongħana, kangi yingutunogħha kuyonjokeħana myoyo handa paatenda bħangi, Linjubha lila lya Chgapanga linguhegħelela. **26** Handa patughendelela kutenda ulemwa kwa likaho mbole ya kupeghwa ghula umaha ghwa yila hoto, kahone nyaambi yaahotolekwa kubħuhwa kwa kya kutubħuhila ulemwa. **27** Peni kiihighalite ndo kulindila toso ya Chgapanga kwa lyogħha na mwoto nkalipa għwakubħakanjaghħana bhaannema Chgapanga. **28** Mundu yweħelel ywakaghalemite malaghilo għa Musa kaakomwagħha kyanga luhungu, mbaka pabhegħe uyimih għwa bħandu abħili ebu andatu. **29** Bhuli, munguhwachila bhuli yikinnogħha ng'obhe kihyato kiibhegħte kikulu kyanalumu mundu yula ywakanpughħana Mwana għwa Chgapanga, na kubhoa mwahi għwa ninganilo għuunnyohite kukita ndo kilibhi kihakata, na kuntendela hyeta Nhuki luhungu? **30** Kiyaha tungummanya kukita Chgapanga kakilongela, "Lihengo lya kubħuyiha kibħuyiho ndo lihengo lyang" Na hila hila Chgapanga kakilongela, "Kataatosa bħandu bhake." **31** Ndo nnando għwa kuyogħoha muno, kukukongħana na toso ya Chgapanga yuna ubħumi. **32** Mughakulungwe manjubha għala għa kalongħi, pannyandite kuhyubhalila Kilisito, payibhele mukimokola kimbamanda peni mukilimbilila. **33** Pamoo pangi mukilighwa na kuyuyuhwa mu muu, pamoo pangi mukinogħwa kubhatangatila bhala bħapamanditwe handa mwenga. **34** Mukiabħoneħa luhungu bhala bħaabhegħite mu hiphop, mukiyitikila kwa uyelelo

kutolelwa utopelo ghwenu kiyaha mukimanya kukita mu myoyo  
yenu hikibhegha hilibhi hyanga kupela manjubha ghoha. 35  
Hino, nkotoke kughuhobheha ukangamalo ghwenu, kiyaha  
mwaakamuhwa lilumbo likulu kuhuma kwa Chgapanga 36  
Yinguanogha mmeghe na ulimbililo ngati mmokole kughatwihihiha  
mapalo gha Chgapanga na kupeghwa kila kyakanaghihite.  
37 Handa paghatyekitwe Malembo, "Kukali midaluko michoko  
hela, Yula yunakuhiha katahika na kaabhalila ng'obhe. 38  
Peni yunakutama handa pambala, katalama kwa kunhyubhalila  
nenga, na handa katanyumanyuma ndabhegha ng'obhe na  
uyelelo naywo." 39 Peni twenga tubhegha ng'obhe handa bhandu  
bhanakuleka kuntughila Chgapanga na kuhobha, ngati tubhegha  
papamu na bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila na kulopoleghwa.

**11** Hino, kunhyubhalila Chgapanga ndo kubhegha na ulyaghilo  
ghwa kukita milando yitulidumbila yaatendekwa. Kangi ndo  
kudumbila kyanalumu milando yangabhonekana hinu. 2  
Kiyaha, kwa njila ya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga, aghohi  
bhetu bhakinnogheha muno Chgapanga. 3 Kwa kuhyubhalila  
tungumanya kukita nnima ghukibhumbwa kwa lilagho lya  
Chgapanga, na hilibhi hyoha hinakubhonekana hikitendekwa  
ng'obhe kuhuma kwa hilibhi hyangabhonekana. (aiōn g165) 4 Kwa  
kuhyubhalila Abeli kakimmuhila Chgapanga nyambi ya maha  
kupitingana Kaini, na habhu kakiyimihwa kukita kakibhegha ywa  
maha muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga, na Chgapanga mwene  
kakiyitikila nyambi yake, kya habhu hata payibhele Abeli  
kakihwegha peni kuhyubhalilo kwake kakali kangughendeleta  
kutuhunda mbaka lelo. 5 Kya kunhyubhalila Chgapanga  
kukintenda Henoki katolwe mu nnima kya nga kuhwegha.  
Kakibhonekana ng'obhe kiyaha kakitolwa na Chgapanga. Kiyaha

malembo ghungulaha kukita kukali na kutolwa kakiyimihwa kukita  
kakibha ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga. **6** Peni kyanga  
kunhyubhalia Chgapanga, kiyaha mundu ywakanng'endela  
Chgapanga mbaka kahyubhalile kukita Chgapanga kabhegha  
na kukita kanguapegha hilumbo bhala bhanakunpalaha kwa  
ukangamalo. **7** Kwa kunhyubhalila Chgapanga Nuhu kakinnyyitikila  
Chgapanga pakakinyitwe kwa milando yiibheghite yikali  
kubhonekana. Ndo kakitendekeha lisafina ngati Chgapanga  
kabhalopohe ywombhe na bhandu bhaabheghite mu lubhang  
lwake na kubhatosa bhandu bha nnima bhanga kunhyulila  
Chgapanga, kwa kya habhu Nuhu kakiyitikila na Chgapanga. **8**  
Kuhyubhalila kwake Abulahimu kukintenda kannyitile Chgapanga  
pala pakanng'ombilite kabhuke na kakimanya ng'obhe kula  
kwakapala kughenda. **9** Kwa kuhyubhalila kakilibhika lihem  
lyake mu nnima ghwa naghilo kakatame handa nhenja, kakitama  
mu matinga, handa pabhatendite Isaka na Yakobo, bhaabheghite  
bubho ahala papamu naywo kwa naghilo yiyila yila. **10**  
Kiyaha Abulahamu kakibhegha kangulindila kitami kiibheghite  
na kitamiko kya manjubha ghoha, kitami kyene Chgapanga  
mwene ndo ntendehi ghwa kukihwacha na kukichenga. **11**  
Kwa kuhyubhalila kwake Abulahamu, hata payibhele Sala  
kakiyubhalila kukita Chgapanga kaatwihilikiha naghilo yake, kya  
habho kakinemelwa kuyima ndumbo hata bhula ngungwa yake  
yikikinda muno. **12** Kyahabho kuhuma kwa mundu aywo yumu,  
Abulahamu, ywakabheghite handa kahwegha, bhakibheleka  
bhandu atangalo bhangabhalangika handa bhula ndondwa ya  
kunani na nhanga ghwa kumbwani. **13** Bhandu abha bhoha  
bhakihwegha mu kuhyubhalila Chgapanga, bhakihwegha yikali  
na kupokela milando yakaalaghilite Chgapanga, peni bhakibhona

kyal kutali, bhakilumbilila na kukambuka pekupeku kikita bhombe  
akibhegha ahenja na bhaabheghite mu mwanja mu nnima. **14**  
Bhandu bhanakulongela milando handa ayi, bhangubhoneha  
pekupeku kukita bhanguupalaha nnima ghwabhe bhene. **15**  
Kulyaghila handa bhangabheghite bhanguhwachila nnima  
ghwaabhukite, bhangamokolite ng'ebu ya kubhuya akwo. **16** Peni  
hinu bhangughupala nnima ghwa maha kyanalumu, nnima ghwa  
kunani kwa Chgapanga, habhu ndo Chgapanga kangubhona  
honi ng'obhe kukemwa ywombe ndo Chgapanga ghwabhe,  
kiyaha yumwene kabhatendekehela kala kitami. **17** Abulahamu  
kwa kuhyubhalila kwake Chgapanga, kikitenda kammuhe Isaka  
mwana ghwake kubhegha nyambi, ywombe ywakakamuhite  
naghilo ya Chgapanga kakibhegha kala kummuuha mwana  
ghwake, ywakabheghite mwana ghwa kya kighweka, **18**  
hata bhula Chgapanga kakinng'ombela, "Ubheleko ghwako  
ghwaahumila kwa Isaka." **19** Abulahamu kakihyubhalila kukita  
Chgapanga kaahotola kuahyuha bhaahweghite. Na pang  
kulyaghila twaahwacha hoto kulongela Abulahamu kakimmokola  
kangi Isaka kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite. **20** Kwa kuhyubhalila  
kwa Isaka kukiyambuha kabhanonele Yakobo na Esau, amokole  
unonelo ghuupala kuhika. **21** Kwa kuhyubhalila Yakobo  
kukintenda kakibhanonela bhana abhili bha Yosefu pabheghite  
ugheghela na kuhwegha kunu pakayeghamila mutwe ghwake  
unani mwa lukongocho lwave. **22** Kwa kuhyubhalila Yosefu  
pakabheghite ugheghela na kuhwegha, kakilongela ya kya  
kubhuka kwa Akaaisilaeli mu nnima ghwa Misili, na kangi  
kakialaghila bhatende niki kwa kya miupa yake. **23** Kwa  
kuhyubhalila kwa abhele bha Musa kukiata bhanhihe  
aywo mwana kwa mwehi mindatu mbole ya kubhelekwa.

Bhakimmona kukita ndo mwana yuna kuhalala, na bhakiyitila ng'obhe ngwiliho ya mutwa. **24** Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa Musa kukintenda pakabheghite nkulu kakilema kukemwa mwana ghwa biti Falao. **25** Kakibhona yikibha mbaha kupamandwa na bhandu bha Chgapanga kupitingana kuyeelwa ulemwa kwa nndaluko ghwamandina. **26** Kakimanya kukita kupamandika kwa kya Kilisto kubhegha na motelo ngulu kupitingana utopelo ghoha ghwa nnima ghwa Misili, kiyaha kakibhegha pakalindila lilumbo liipala kuhika. **27** Kwa kuhyubhalila kwa Musa kukintenda kabhuke mu nnima ghwa Misili kyanga kuyoghopa kiyaghabhu kya mutwa, na kakibhuya ng'obhe unyuma, kiyaha kakibhegha handa mundu ywakammonite Chgapanga ywangabhonekana. **28** Kwa kuhyubhalila kakitendekeha Pasaka na kutyelemeka mwahi mu hisingiti hya milyango, ngati yula yunakubhakanjaghana abhelekwa bha ulongohi, kakotoke kubhakanjaghana abhelekwa bha Isilaeli. **29** Kwa kuhyubhalila bhandu bha Isilaeli bhakiyomboka lihibha lya Shamu handa nnima nnyumu, peni Akaamisili pabhayighite kuyomboka bhakimilwa na machi. **30** Kwa kuhyubhalila hindupa hya kitami kya Yeliko hikighwegha bhandu bha Isilaeli pabhatindilite hindupa ahyo kwa manjuba saba. **31** Kwa kuhyubhalila kwake kukintenda Lahabu ywakabheghite ntyahe kakotoke kukanjabhanwa papamu na bhala bhaankilukite Chgapanga, kiyaha kakiakingama bhaalaghilitwe kulolekeha bhandu bha nnima aghwo abhegha bhuli. **32** Hino, nongele niki kyanalumu? Masaa ghangundegheka ng'obhe kulubhulila yakya Gidioni na Balaka na Samsoni na Yefta na Daudi na Samueli na akaambuye. **33** Kwa kuhyubhalila abha bhoha bhakitutana ngondo na abhatwa, na bhakihotola. Bhakitenda shaliya, na bhakighakingama ghala ghakalaghiihite

Chgapanga. Bhakiytata milomo ya mahimba, **34** bhakihima myoto mikalipa, bhakiyepetuka kukomwa kwa lukechelo, akibhegha ayoyobhalo peni bhakikamuha makakala. Bhakibhegha ahwadali mu ngondo, na bhakikibhahotola amachonda bha kihenja.

**35** Kwa kuhyubhalila adala bhakibhuyihila alongo bhabhe bhaabheghite bhahwegha paabhegha ahyuka. Amoo bhabhe bhakilema kuhughulilwa, bhakipamandwa mbaka kuhwegha ngati amokole kuhyuhwa na kuyingila mu ubhumi ghwa maha kyanalumu. **36** Bhangi bhakiyuyuhwa na kututwa hinjupunjupu, na bhangi bakibhopwa minyololo na kutaghwa mu hibhopo.

**37** Bhakihwegha kwa kututwa kwa maganga, bhakibalulwa hipalamande hipalamande, na bhakikomwa kwa lukechelo. Bhakitindilatindila kunu paahwalihwa mayula gha mene na mbuhi, bhakibhegha bhandu makapukwa na kutendelwa mahakata.

**38** Bhandu bha unnima bhakiapala ng'obhe bhandu abho bha maha, bhakitangatanga mu kibhala na mu hitumbi na kutama mu mabhumba gha mapango mulutupi. **39** Bhandu abho bhoha bhakinnogheha Chgapanga kwa kuhyubhalila kwabhe. Peni kyanga ywakakingamite għala ghakalaghilite Chgapanga, **40** bhakighakingama ng'obhe agho kiyaha Chgapanga katubhikila milando ya maha kyanalumu ngati, twenga papamu na bhombe tuyelwelwe nonelo ahyo.

**12** Kwa kya agho, twenga tubhegha na lumati lukulu lwa ayimihu muulongolo għwetu. Hinu tubhuhe kila kilibhi kiitukingikiha, na ulemwa ghula għuutukamula kanongola. Tutugħe kwa ulimbililo mu malimbano għaabħikitwe mu ulongolo għwetu. **2** Hino, na tunlolekehe muno Yesu, ywene ywakayandihite na kutwihiha uhyubhalilo għwetu, ywene kwa kya uyelelo għuubħikitwe mu manjubha għaadha kuhika kakilimbiila kiho mu lapingika,

kyanga honi naywo katama mu mbande ya nnilo ya kiteho kya utabhalo ghwa Chgapanga 3 Nhwachile muno yakya milando yinbwitukilite Yesu, bhula pakalimbililite upingiko nkulu kuhuma kwa bhandu alemwa. Hino nkotoke kudunyuka mwoyo, ebu kubhuya kunyuma. 4 Kiyaha mukulimbana kwa twenga na ulemwa, peni yikali mwenga mukitutana ng'obhe mbaka kuyita mwahi ghwenu. 5 Bhuli, mukighalibhalila ghalo malagho gha kuyonjokeha myoyo yene Chgapanga kanguakema mwenga bhana bhake? "Mwana ghwangu, ghukotoke kunpughana Chgapanga pakakuhyatula, ebu ghukotoke kudunyuka mwoyo pakakulakalila. 6 Kiyaha Bambo kaammuyihila ywohele ywakanpala, na kaanhyatula ywohele ywakayitikila kubhegha mwana ghwake." 7 Nnimbilile ihyatulo kwa kya kulihunda. Chgapanga kataatendela mwenga handa bhana bhake, kiyaha ndo mwana ywoki aywo ywangahyatulighwa na abhele bhake? 8 Chgapanga kangubhahyata bhana bhake bho, handa mwenga mmegha bhana mbunjilo. 9 Kangi twenga twabhoha tubhegha na atate bhaatuleelite, bhaatuhyatulite na twenga tukiahokamila. Bhuli, yingutunogha ng'obhe kulihuluha kyanalumu kwa Tate ghwa miuki yetu ngati tulame? 10 Atate bhetu bhakituhyatula kwa manjubha gha mandina handa bhene paabhonite yikibha tela, peni Chgapanga kangutuhyatula kwa kya mahokelo ghetu ngati tutame na tulilunge na ywombe. 11 Kuhyatulwa chepa nnando ghwa kuyeleleha ngati kuhyononeha. Peni kwa bhala bhaahunditwe kwa njila ya kuhyatwa bhangutama kwa uhihimiloa muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga. 12 Hino, nnyinule mabhoko ghenu ghaaleghelekite na kughapegha makakala mayughwa ghenu ghaalohgoya. 13 Nng'endelele kutyanga mu njila yiighololokite, ngati kila kyanga kutyanga kikotoke kuyoyobhala ngati mbaha

kilamihwe. **14** Nkangamale kutama kwa uhihimilo na bhandu bhoha. Ntame ubumi ghwa nga kutenda ulemwa, kiyaha mundu ywohele kummona Chgapanga kyanga kutama handa habhu. **15** Nnolekehe muno, mundu kakotoke ywakapala kulepelwa kukingama umaha ghwa Chgapanga, mmeghe meho ngati mundu ywohe kubhegha lukigha lwa nkongo lunakubaghaya, na kubhapamanda bhandu kwa lusungu lwake. **16** Mulindakile ngati nkati yenu kakotoke kubhegha mundu yuna nhakata ebu ywanga nntundamila Chgapanga handa Esau, ywakahemenganite shaliya yake ya kubhegha nbhelekwa ghwa kalongohi kwa hilyo ya mala yimo. **17** Mwenga mungumanya hata pakapalite kumokola kangi unonelo ghula ghuubheghite ghwa ywombe, kakilemwa, kiyaha kakimokola kangi ng'obhe ng'ebu ya kulipetula, hata bhula kakiipalaha kwa mahohi. **18** Mwenga muukihikila ng'obhe ku kitumbi kya Sinai kinakuhotolika kukamulika, mukihika ng'obhe mu mwoto ghuuyakite paabheghite mahundi mapili na lubhindo na likusi, **19** kuubheghite na lilobhe lya litalumbeta, ebu lilobhe liikambukite malagho gha kuyoghoha mbaka bhala bhaaghombilitwe bhakiyupa bhakotoke kughombelwa kilibhi kingi, **20** kiyaha bhakihotola ng'obhe kulimbilila lilagho lila lyaakwilikihitwe, "Hata handa nnyama kaakikamula kitumbi aki, kaatutwa kwa maganga mbaka kuhwegha." **21** Bhakighabhona gha kuyoghoha mbaka Musa kakilongela, "Nunguloghoya muno kwa lyogha." **22** Peni mwenga nhika mu kitumbi kya Sayuni, Yelusalemu ya kunani kwa Chgapanga, kitami kya Chgapanga yunaubumi. Nhika mu ngwemuko ngulu ya andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga elufu elufu bhanga mmalango bhanakulumbalila. **23** Mu ngwemuko lya abhelekwa ghwa ulongohi bha Chgapanga, bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa

kunani. Nhika kwa Chgapanga yunakutosa bhandu bhoha, mu mitima ya bhandu bha maha bhene Chgapanga kabhatenda bhayitikilwe muulongolo ghwake bhaatwihilikite. **24** Nhika kwa Yesu yunakualnganiha malobhe bhandu na Chgapanga kwa ninganilo lya hyono, na kwa mwahi ghuumichilitwe, ghula ghuulongilite Mihalo ya Maha kuptingana mwahi ghwa Abeli. **25** Hino, mulindakile nkotoke kunnema ywakalongela na mwenga. Handa bhene bhaahyepetuka ng'obhe kuhyatulwa pabhannemite ywombe ywakaakinyite munnuma aghu, Bhuli twenga, twaalopoka bhuli handa twaanyihwa ng'obhe yula ywaatukinya kuhuma kunani? **26** Mu manjubha ghalalilobhe lyake linakungwangwalicha nnima, peni hinu kalongela, "Mu mala yimo ghweka ndaghungwangwalicha maha ng'obhe nga nnima ghweka peni na kunani kwa Chgapanga bhubho" **27** Peni lilagho alyo "kangi" Lingulangisha kukita hilibhi hyoha hiengwangwalikite, ngati ihighale hilibhi ywanga kuhotola kutingihikando hila hibhumbe hiibhumbitwe, kwa likaho hila hilibhi hyanga kuloghoya hiighale. **28** Twenga nino, mana tukamuhwa ghubbhutwa ghwanga kungwangwalihwa, ndo mmeghe na umaha ghwa Chgapanga, na kwa agho tummuhile Chgapanga utundamo ghwa maha, papamu na utekulo na umaha, **29** kiyaha Chgapanga ghwetu ndo handa mwoto nkalipa ghunakulaghaliha.

**13** Nng'endelele kupalana handa muyinoghwa kwa bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilosito. **2** Nkotoke kulibhala kuakingama ahenja mu mabhagha ghenu, kiyaha kwa kutenda habhu, bhandu bhangi bhakiakingama andumitumi bha kunani kwa Chgapanga kyanga kumanya. **3** Mubhakulungwe bhala bhaabheghite mu hibhopo handa bhula mmopwa papamu na bhombe. Mubhakulungwe bhaabheghite mu himbamanda handa bhula mungupamandwa

papamu nabho. 4 Kutolana kungupalwa kuhokamilwa na bhandu bhoha, na shaliya yaki yitendekwe kwa kuhyubhalika. Kiyaha Chgapanga kataatosa atyahe na angongola. 5 Nkotoke kubhegha bhandu bha kupala mbiya, nnyukutwe na hilibhi himmeghite naywo. Kiyaha mwene Chgapanga kalongela, "Kulyaghila ndabhalika ng'obhe kubhatagha" 6 Hino ndo mana tunguhotola kulongela kwa ukangamalo, "Chgapanga ndo ywakundangatila, ndayoghopa ng'obhe. Mundu katandenda niki?" 7 Mubhakulungwe hilongohi bhenu bhaabhalundite lilagho lya Chgapanga. Nhwache bhula paatamite, na nnyighe mu hyubhalilo ghwabhe. 8 Yesu Kilisito ndo yula yula, licho, lelo na manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. (aiōn g165) 9 Nkotoke kuyebhehwa kunu na kunu na mahundo gha kihenja. Umaha ghwa Chgapanga ndo ghuuyitenda mihuki yenu ikamale na kata kuyitikila makanikiho gha hilyo, makanikiho agho ghanguantangatila ng'obhe ywohele ywakaghataluhilite. 10 Twenga tubhegha na likuta kuntundamila Chgapanga na mandundame bha Akaayahudi bhaatenditeghe mahengo mu pahala pa lihemha lya kuntundamila Chgapanga, bhanguteghekwa ng'obhe kulyegha hilibhi hiihbikitwe nkati mwake. 11 Ndundame nkulu kakitola mwahi ghwa anyama na kughuyegha pang'anyimo muno, handa nyambi ya ulemwa, peni mibili ya abho anyama yikiyochwa panje ya kitami, habhu ndo Yesu kakipamandwa na kukomwa panji ya kitami ngati tumokole kuyohwa bhandu kwa mwahe gwake mwene. 12 Ubhwabhu abhu Yesu kakibhangaliwa panje ya kitami ngati kaayohe bhandu kwa mwahi gwake. 13 Kya habhu na tunng'endele panje ya kitami, patukiyitola honi ywakayigheghite. 14 Kiyaha apa pannima tubhegha ng'obhe na kitami kya manjubha ghoha kya nga uhiko, ngati tungukipalaha kila kitami kiipala kuhika. 15 Hino, kwa

njila ya Yesu tungughendelela kunbhuhila Chgapanga nyambi na tiko, kiyaha malagho ghetu gha kulitika lihina lyake ndo handa nyambi yetu yitummuhila. **16** Nng'enelele kubhatngatila ayenu kwa hilibhi hiimmeghite nahyo, kwa kutenda habhu kiyaha bhwengu handa aghwo ndo ghungunnyeleha Chgapanga. **17** Mubhayitikile hilongohi bhenu na kukamula ghaabhalaghila. Kiyaha abho bhangulibhuha kwa kya mwenga kya nga kutotokela na bhangunoghwa kulubhulila lihengo lyabhe muulongolo ghwa Chgapanga. **18** Mutuyupile, kiyaha tungulitumba kutenda gha maha kwa bhandu bhoha **19** Ningubhayupa kyanalumu munnyupile kwa Chgapanga ngati mokole kubhuyihwa kwa mwenga kanongola. **20** Hino, Chgapanga kanhyuhite kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito ywene ndo nhakila Nkulu ghwa mene, kwa mwahi ghwa ninganilo lya manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, (*aiōnios g166*) **21** Chgapanga kabhapedhe makakala gha kutenda ghala ghakaghapala kangi katende mu myoyo yenu kwa njila ya Yesu Klisito, ywombe katikwe kwa manjubha ghoha Kya nga uhiko. (*aiōn g165*) **22** Maalongo bhangu, mmeghe mungughatughila malagho agha ghakubhayingha mwoyo kiyaha nubhatyekela malagho ghamandina. **23** Mmanye kukita nnongo ghwetu Timoseo kabhopolelwa kala, handa pakahika kwa nenga kanongola, ndahika papamu naywo kubhabhona. **24** Mubhajambuhe hilongohi bhenu bhoha na bhandu bhayitikilitwe na Chgapanga. Na alongo bhaabhegħite ku Italia bhangubhajambuha. **25** Tungubħapalila umaha ghwa Chgapanga ghubhegħe na mwenga mabħoha. Ayi mwika.

# Yakobo

**1** Nenga Yakobo, mmandwa ghwa Chapanga na ghwa Bambo Yesu Kilisito. Nunguatye kela makabila kumi na mabhili gha Akaayahudi ghaapwilinganite munnima. Mwika. **2** Maalongo bhangu mapungwo nhangananiko paghabhahikila, mwenga mughabhone ndo handa kihokonyo kya kubhegħa na kindimba kikulu. **3** Kiyaha mungumanya kukita kuyighwa kwa uhyubhalilo ghwenu kunguayegħela mwenga nnyonjokeheke kulimbililo. **4** Basi nng'endelel kulimbilil mbaka kuuhiko, ngati mmokole kubhegħa atwhiliku yomo. **5** Peni handa yumu ywenu pakapelelwa na malango uhyubhalilo ndo yingunkwiliha kunnyupa kwa Chapanga, naywo Chapanga katanpegħha kwa utekulo, katakalala ng'obhe, ngati kataapegħha bhoha kwa utangalo. **6** Peni kayupe kwa kuhyubhalaila kyanga lyogħa lyohele kukita kaamokola ebhu kaamoka la ng'obhe. Mundu ywakabhegħa na lyogħa ndo handa lidaba lya lihibha linakutakulwa kwa liyegħa kuno na akwo. **7** Kiyaha mundu handa ayo kakotke kuhwacha kukita katakingama kyohele kuhuma kwa Bambo. **8** Mundu ghwa mahwacho mabhili katanyumanyuma mu njila hyake hyoħha. **9** Peni kapukwa ywakanhyubhalila Kilisito kangunohwa kayevelwe, kiyaha Chapanga kangummona ywombe ndo ywa maha, **10** naywo yunautopelo kangunohwa kayevelwe pala Chapanga pakaatenda abhegħe bhanakuhwama. Kiyaha bhombe bħanguwegħha handa malubha għa kumanyahi. **11** Nkenga pagħu homoka na mbwipila yake ngalipa yingunyaluha manyahi, nagħo malubha ghake għaanyaluka na umaha ghwake ghungu kanjanganika. Ubhwabhu abhu, yunautopelo katakanjaghanwa mumakkaliko ghake. **12** Kanonelwa mundu ywakahighala nhyubhaliko mu mang'eho, handa pakahotola

kulimbilila, katapeghwa lilumbo lya ubumi lyene Chapanga  
kakialagha bhala bhaampala. **13** Mundu pakang'ehwa kakotoke  
kulongela, "Nungung'ehwa na Chapanga." Kiyaha Chapanga  
kahone kuyighwa kwa uhakata, na mwene kahone kunnyigha  
mundu ywohele. **14** Peni mundu kangung'ehwa na kukuluhwa  
na kughomelwa tama hyake pakahutwa. **15** Pala tama  
ahyo pahikamala hinguntenda mundu katende ulemwa na  
ulemwa paghukamala ghunguyegha kiho. **16** Maalongo bhangu  
bhanuapala, nkotoke kukuluhwa! **17** Kyohèle kiibhuhwa na  
kiibhegħha kya maha na kinakutwihilika ndo kunguhuma kwa  
Tate mmumba ghwa mibhwelo yoha ya kunani. Ywombe  
kingughilimbu ng'obhe, ebu kabhegħang'obhe na mango  
yohel ya kughalambuka. **18** Kwa mapalo ghake mwene  
kakitupapa kwa lilagħo lyake lya hoto, ili tubhegħe handa  
malimbulo għa ulongohi. **19** Maalongo bhangu bhanuapala,  
nkulungwe nnando aghu! Mundu ywohele kayumbatike kuyihwa  
peni chepa kayumbatike mukulongela ebu mukukalala. **20** Kiyaha  
mundu ywakabhegħha na kiyaghħabhu kanguhotola ng'obhe  
ktutegħda ghakaghaphala Chapanga. **21** Kya habhu, nnekane na  
matamilo għa uhakata ghwoha na mandendelo mahakataho,  
mulibħike pahi ya utabħala ghwa Chapanga na kuyitikila lilagħo  
liipanditwe mu myoxy yenu, aloy ndo lyahotola kubhalopoha.  
**22** Nkotoke kukuluhana mabhene kwa kuyihwa lilagħo lya  
Chapanga ghweka, ngati ntende handa lilagħo mulilongela. **23**  
Kiyaha mundu pakabhegħha kanguyihwa lilagħo ghweka kyanga  
kulitenda, mundu aywo ndo handa mundu yunakuliloleħ  
mu lindala, **24** kangulibħona mwene na pakabħuka mu lindala,  
kamu kangulibħalila bhula pakabhegħha. **25** Peni mundu  
ywakaloleħha muno malaghilo matwiħiliko għaabhapegħha

bhandu uhulu, mundu ywakaghendelela kughahungila, na kakotoke kuyihwa ghweka na mbole kughalibhalila, maha ndo kangutenda handa paghapala agho malaghilo, mundu aywo ndo katanonelwa mu kila kilibhi kyaapala kukitenda.

**26** Handa mundu katalibhona kanguntughila Chapanga kwa njila yinakunogħwa peni kangulikanila ng'obhe kutabħala lulimi l'wake, kuntundamila Chapanga kwa ywombe, chepa kilibhi na kangulikuluha mwene. **27** Mundu ywakantundamila Chapanga muyiunogħwa Kutundamila kwa maha na kwanga kinyakali muulongolo ghwa Tate Chapanga ndo aku, Kubhatangatila bhana alekwa na adala alekwa mu ghala għaaghapala, na kulingikiha na matamilo għa bħandu bhanga kunhyubħalila Chapanga.

**2** Maalongo bhangu, kiyaha munhyubħalila Bambo għwetu Yesu Kilisito, Bambo għwa ukulu, nkotke kubhabħaghula bħandu, **2** kwa nhwano, kayingila mundu mu nyumba ya kuntundamila Chapanga, kahwala pete ya saħabu na mapinda għa maha, mbole kayingila kapukwa ywakahwalite lipinda litukutku, **3** na mwenga mungunhwamila yula ywakahwalite mapinda għa maha na kunng'ombela, "Għutame apa pamaha." Na kunyuyha kapukwa, "Għwenga ghuyime pala, ebu ġħutame pahi ugħegħela na nenga." **4** Bhuli! Aghwo chepa ubħaghħulo mu mwenga? Bhuli aghwo ulamulo għwenu ghungubħukana ng'obhe na mahwacho mahakata? **5** Maalongo bhangu nnyihwe, Chapanga kabħħagħħula bħandu bħaabhegħite kapukwa munnima aghu ili abhegħe atopelo mu kunhyubħalila Kilisto na kukingama kwa bhala bħaampala. **6** Peni mwenga mungu ayuyuha makapukwa, bhuli? Abho atopelo bhanguabphonela ng'obhe na kubħatola kughenda mumabalasa? **7** Bhuli, ndo abho ng'obhe

bhaaliligha lihina lya maha lya Bambo ghwetu? **8** Peni handa pamulitwihiliha lila lilaghilo lya kibhutwa handa palityekitwe mu malembo gha Chapanga, "Ghunpale nndamani ghwako handa paghulipala ghumene" Ndo maabhegha mungutenda gha maha. **9** Peni pamubhabbhaghula bhandu mungutenda ulemwa, nagho malaghilo ghanguatosa mwenga kukita nhokela. **10** Ywakadunyula ngwiliho yimu mu malaghilo, katabhegha nhokelo ghwa kughadunyula malaghilo ghoha. **11** Kiyaha yuyula Chapang ywakalongilite, "Ghukotokyе kubhegha ntyahe" kakilongela bhubho, "Ghukotoke kukoma." Kya habho, payibhele ghukityaha ng'obhe, peni ghukoma, ghwenga ghughadunyula malaghilo. **12** Hino, nnongele na kutenda handa bhandu bhaapala kutoswa na malaghilo ghanakuyegha uhulu. **13** Kiyaha Chapanga katabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu pakantosa mundu ywakabhegha ng'obhe na luhungu. Peni luhungu lunguhotola toso. **14** Maalongo bhangu, yingutangatila niki mundu pakalongela kukita kanauhyubhalilo, peni kangubhoneha ng'obhe mandendelo? Bhuli, kuhyubhalila akwo kwahotola kunnopola? **15** Kwa nhwano, nnongo ebu nhacha kabhegha na mapinda matukutuku ebu ywanga hilyo. **16** Na yumoo ywenu pakaaghombela, "Nngende kwa uhihimilo makayote mwoto na makayukute," kyanga kubhapegha għala għaqiegħha mu kutama kwabhe? **17** Ubwabhu abhu yingutangatila niki, uhyubhalilo ghweka kyanga mandendelo ndo uhyubhalila akwo kuhwegħha. **18** Peni mundu kaalongela, "Għwenga għubhegħha na uhyubhalilo, na nenga mmegħha na mandendelo!" Maha, peni għunmonehe mundu pakahotola kubhegħha na uhyubhalilo kyanga mandendelo, na nenga ndakubhoneha uhyubhalilo għwangu kwa mandendelo ghangu. **19** Għwenga ghunguhyubhalila kukita Chapanga ndo

yumo, ghungutenda maha. Mandilu nabho bhanguhyubhalila na kuloghoya kwa lyogha. **20** Nghwenga ndo nbhughabughha! Ghungubhona ng'obhe kukita uhyubhalilo kyanga mandendelo ghuhwegha? **21** Bhuli, tate ghwetu Ibulahimu kakimokola bhuli kuyitikilwa kukita ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga? Kwa mandendelo ghake, pala pakanhuhite mwana ghwake Isaka kubhegħha nyambi mu likuta. **22** Hinu ghungubhona kukita kuhyubhalila kwake kukibhegħha papamu na mandendelo ghake, kuhyubhalila kwake kukitwihilika kubhukana na mandendelo ghake. **23** Habho ghakitwihilika għala malembo għa Chapanga għaalongelitel, "Ibulahimu kakinhuhyubhalila Chapanga na kwa kuhyubhalila kwake kakiyitikilwa kukita ndo mundu ywa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga," na habho Ibulahimu kakikemwa għanja ghwa Chapanga. **24** Mungubhona kukita mungu kaayitikilwa kukita ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa mandendelo ghake, na kata kwa kuhyubhalila ghweka. **25** Rahabu ywakabhegħite ntyahe ndo nhwano ghungi, ywombe kakibhonekana ghwa maha muulongolo ghwa Chapanga kwa mandendelo ghake, pala pakaahihite bhala ahingukiha kitami na kubhatangatila abhu kwa kupitila njila yingi. **26** Hinu, handa bhula mmili kyanga nhuki ghuhwegħa, ubhwabhu abhu kuhyubhalila kyanga mandendelo ndo kuhwegħa.

**3** Maalongo bhangu, nkotke kubhegħa ahunda atangalo mu mwenga kiyaha mamanya kukita maamokola toso ngulu. **2** Kiyaha twabħoħa tunguhokela mu milando mitangalo. Mundu ywangahokela mu kulongela aywo ndo mundu ntwhiliko, kanguhotola kughukanikiha mmili ghwake ghoha handa kwa lijamu. **3** Twenga ngubhika lijamu munnomo ghwa Falasi ngati bhatuyitikile, na kwa njila ayo tunguhotolakubhalongħo kwohele

kutukupala. 4 Ubhabhu abhu meli, payibhele ndo ngulu muno, na yingugheghwa na liyegha likalipa, peni yingukibuhwa na sukaninndokwa muno, na yingughenda pwohele pakapala nnyendeha. 5 Ubwabhu abhu, payibhele lulimi ndo kibhungo kidokwa muno mu mmili, peni lungulitikila milando mikulu muno. Mwoto nnokwa ghwahotola kukanjaghana nsitu nkulu. 6 Ubwabhu abhu, lulimi ndo handa mwoto. Ghumema uhakata ntangalo, ghubhegha na ng'ebhu yake mumimili yetu na ghungughukwila uhakata mumitimia yetu yoha. Lungukanjaghana ubhumu ghwetu ghoha kwa mwoto ghuuhuma kumambe. (Geenna g1067) 7 Mundukanguhotola kuhuha anyama na kahotola kuhuha anyama bhoha, anyama bha kunhitu, hiyuni na miyoka na hibhumbe ya mulihibha. 8 Peni kahone mundu ywakahotola kuluhuha lulimi, lulimi ndo kilibhi kihakata, kabhone kulutabhala, na lumema lusungu lunakukoma. 9 Kwa lulimi twenga tungunnumba Bambo na Tate ghwetu, kwa lulimi alwo tunguakundula bhandu, bhandu bhaabhubbitwe kwa nhwano ghwa Chapanga. 10 Malagho gha kunemela na kukundula ghoha ghanguhuma mu nnomo ghumo. Maalongo bhangu milando aywo yingunogha ng'obhe kubhegha handa habho. 11 Bhuli, chemchem yimo yahotola kubhuha machi gha maha na mahakata papamo? 12 Maalongo bhangu, bhuli, nkongo ghwa tini ghwaahotola kupambika tini? Chemchem ya machi gha mwinyu yahotola ngobhe kubhuha machi gha maha. 13 Ndo ghani ywakabhegha na mahala na malango mu mwenga? Kangi kabhonehe nnando aghwo kwa matamilo gha maha, ghanakutendeka kwa kuhwama na malango. 14 Hinu handa myoyo yenu yimema tama hakataho, kukalala na ghwimi, basi, nkotoke kulitika na kulongela uhwangi kihyengo kya hoto. 15 Malango handa agho ghanguhuma

ng'obhe kunani, malango agho ndo ghamunnima kangi ndo gha nchipila. **16** Kiyaha pohele paabhegħa na tama hakataho na għwimi, apo pabhegħa na bhulwa na uhakata nhangananiko. **17** Peni malango għanakuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, kangi għangututenda tubhegħe bha nyani muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, għangupala uhihimilo, utokomaho na ghanguapala bħandu, għamema lipyanda na għabhegħa na għangutangatila kutenda għa maha, ghakahone ubhaghlu ebu ufyangu. **18** Bħandu bħanakuyegħha uhihimilo nkati ya bħandu bħangubhegħa handa bħangupanda mbeyu ya uhihimilo. Mbole bħatabħena għanakunogħwa muulongolo ghwa Chapanga.

**4** Mikħa yinguhuma kwoki, na matutano nkati yenu għanguhuma kwoki? Għanguhuma mu tama yenu hakata yiitħħana ngondo mu nkati yenu? **2** Mungupala kubhegħa na hilbhi na kiyaha munguhimokola ng'obhe ndo mungukoma bħandu, mungupala muno kubhegħa na hilbhi, peni kuhimokola ng'obhe, habhu mungulimbana na kututana. Mungumokola ng'obhe hila himuhipala kiyaha mungunnyupa ng'obhe Chapanga. **3** Kangi pannypa munguhimokola ng'obhe kiyaha munguyupa kwa ningħi hakataho, ili mmokole kuhitumila ahyu hinpal kumokola kwa tama hyenu hakataho. **4** Mwenga mangahyubhalika handa atyahe, Bhuli mungumanya ng'obhe kukita kupalwa na nnima ndo umyanja na Chapanga? Kya habhu, ywohele ywakapala kubhegħa nng'anja ghwa nnima kangutendeka nmyanja ghwa Chapanga. **5** Nkotke kuhwacha kukita malembo għa Chapanga għangulongela malagħo għa yagħi, pagħal longela, "Aghwo Nhuki, ywakabhi kitwe na Chapanga nkati yetu kabhegħa na malili makulu" **6** Peni ywombe kangutupegħha twenga umaha kyanalumu. Habhu ndo mana malembo għa Chapanga

ghangulongela, "Chapanga kanguapingika bhaabheghite na ngangatala peni kanguapegha nonelo bhanakuhwama." 7 Hinu munnyitikile Chapanga. Munpingikihe Nchipila naywo kataatugha. 8 Munheghelele Chapanga, naywo kataaheghelela mwenga. Mwenga mummeghite na ulemwa mughuleke ulemwa ghwenu ntende gha maha! Na muyitendekehe myoyo yenu yibheghe ya nyani mwenga mummeghite na ningi mbili! 9 Myoyo yinu yibhabhine, nlile na kukulika, kuheka kwa mwenga na kubheghe kililo, na kuyylela kwa mwenga kubheghe ngukuliko ngulu. 10 Nhwame muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, naywo kataayinula. 11 Maalongo, nkotoke kughomelana mahakata mabhene, ywakanng'ombela uhakata nnongo ghwake na kuntosa, kangulongela uhakata kwakya malaghilo na kulongela malaghilo ghanganoghwa ng'obhe. Paghulongela malaghilo ghanganoghwa ng'obhe, ghwenga ghungughayitikila ng'obhe ngati ghungughalema. 12 Chapanga ghweka chake ndo ywakaghabhikite malaghilo na toso. Ywombe ghweka chake ndo ywakahotola kulopoha na kukanjaghana. Hinu ghwenga ndo ghani mbaka ghunguntasa mundu nnyako? 13 Basi, mwenga nnyihwe na munakulongela, "Lelo ebu kilabho twaaghenda mu kitami kimu na kutama akwo ngungwa yoha twaachuusa na kumokola ngalabha ngenju." 14 Mwenga mungumanja ng'obhe hata kiipala kubwituka kilabho! Mwenga ndo handa unguungweta ghuubwituka kya mandina na kubhuka. 15 Yinguanogha kulongela, "Handa pakapala Chapanga, twaatama na kutenda aki na kila" 16 Peni hinu mungulitika na kulighamba, kulighamba kwakya luhumu alu ndo uhakata. 17 Basi mundu ywakamanya kughatenda gha maha, peni kangutenda ng'obhe ghama, mundu aywo kangutenda ulemwa.

**5** Hinu, nnyihwe mwenga maatopelo! Nlile na kutunila kwa kya mapughwo ghaapala kubhahikila. **2** Utopelo ghwenu ghubhola, na maghwanda ghenu ghalighwa na hipuluputu. **3** Sahabu hyenu na madini ghanakukemwa fesa hyabukutulwa na kutu, na kutu yake yaabhabhoneha na kubukutula mibhili yenu handa bhula mwoto. Kiyaha mwenga mulibhikila utopelo mu manjubha agha gha uhiko. **4** Mukiapegha ng'obhe mbiya bhala bhaatenda mahengo mu mighunda yenu. Hinu, nnyihwe kililo kyabhe pabhakukulika abho bhaabena mu mighunda yenu, kihika mu makutu gha Bambo yuna mchonda. **5** Mwenga ntama na kuliyeleha kwa kutenda utsyahe mu nnma aghu. Nlyegha na kubhegħa maha handa nnyama ywakabħikitwe kala kwakya linjubha lya kuhinjwa. **6** Mubhatosa na kubhakoma bħandu bhanga kutenda uhokelo, bħandu bhanga kупingikana na mwenga. **7** Maalongo bhangu, ng'endelele kulimbilila kunu pannindila mbaka pakabħuya Bambo Yesu Kilisto. Nkulungwe bhula nkulima pakalimbilila na kulindila mimela yake yipambike mabeno għa ngalabha. Ywombe kangulindila kwa kulimbilila hula ya ntulo na kihuku. **8** Ubħwabhu abhu na mwenga mungunogħwa kubhegħa na ulimbililo, kangi mulibhike kala, kiyaha kuhika kwa Bambo kubhegħa ugħegħela. **9** Maalongo, nkotke kubħayilana ili nkotke kutoswa na Chapanga. Nnole nnamula kabhegħa kala kuyingħila mu njengakaya. **10** Maalongo, handa mungupala kugħubbona nhwano ghwa kulimbilila mu mapughwo, mubħaklungwe ambuye bħaalondolite handa Bambo pakaaghombelite bħal-ġeble. **11** Tungubħakema bhombe anōnejha kiyaha bhakilimbilila. Nyihwa nhalo ghwa kulimbilila kwa Ayubu, na mungumanya bhula Chapanga pakantendilite kuuhiko. Kiyaha Chapanga ndo yuna luhungu na lipyanda. **12**

Kupitingana kwa agho ghoha, maalongo, nkotoke kulapa kwa kunane, ebu kwa nnima aghu, ebu kwa kilibhi kingi kyohele. Nnongele “Ena” handa mana yenu ndo ena, na “Kabhone” handa mana yenu ndo kahone, na apwo maatoswa ng’obhe na Chapanga. **13** Bhuli, mundu ywohele mu mwenga kabhegha mu mapughwo? Hinu, kangunogħwa kayupe. Bhuli, kabhegha ywohele kanguyelelwa? Hino, kayimbe miyimbo ya kutika. **14** Bhuli, kabhegha ywohele mu mwenga kangulwalwa? Aywo kangunogħwa kuabhakema hilongohi bha ngwemuko, nabho bhatanyupila na kuntyeka mahuta kwa lihina lya Bambo Yesu Kilisito. **15** Abho hilongohi, paayupa kwa kuhyubħalila, kula kuyupa kwa kuhyubħalila kutantenda mundu aywo kalamihwe, Bambo katampegha upughwo, na ulemwa għwakatendite għwaalekekehwa. **16** Hinu, nlekekehane ulemwa għwenu, na nnyupilane, ili mmokole kulamihwa. Mayupo għa mundu ywakatenda għa kunnogħha Chapanga għabhegħha na makakala għa kutenda milando mitangalo. **17** Eliya kakibhegħha mundu handa twenga. Kakiyupa kwa ubħinililo kukita hula yikotke kukoma, na hula yikikoma ng’obhe munniżma kwa ngungwa ndatu na nusu. **18** Mbole, kakiyupa kangi na hula yikikoma na nnima għkibhuha mapambika ghake. **19** Maalongo bhangu, yumu mu mwenga pakahokela na kuyileka hoto, naywo pakabħuyihwa na mundu yungi, **20** mmanyekukita ywombe ywakanbhuyihite yuna ulemwa, kuhuma ku uhokelo ghwake, katalopolegħha nhuki ghwake kuhuma mu kiho na katalekekehwa ulemwa ghwake għwoba.

# 1 Petili

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Petili, nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito. Nungubhatyekela mwenga alingwa bha Tate Chapanga, bheni munpwilinganite na mungutama handa ahenja akwo ku Ponto, na ku Galatia, na ku Kapodokia, ku Asia na ku Bisinia. **2** Ywombe kabhalinga mwenga kulandana na likaho lyaki na mmeghe bha kya mwene kwa Nhuki, mmokole kunnyitikila Yesu Kilisito na kuyohwa kwa mwahi ghweke. Nungubhayupila umaha na uhihimilo ghwa Chapanga ghubheghe ngenju kwa mwenga. **3** Katikilwe Chapanga na Tate ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito kwa luhungu lwake lukulu kakitutenda tubhelekwe uhyono kwa kunhyuha Yesu Kilisito kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite, kikitenda habhu ngati tubheghe na lidumbilo liibhegheghite na ubumi, **4** na habhu tungulindila nonelo yene Chapanga katubhikila bhandu bhake kunani. Ghwene kahone kubhola, ebu kuhanjanika ebu kumbughala. **5** Nonelo ahyo ndo hya mwenga kwa njila ya kuhyubhalila mungukingikihwa maha kwa makakala gha Chapanga mbaka paghuhika ghula ulopohi ghuupala kuhwimulighwa mu nndaluko ghwa uhiko. **6** Ali linguatenda nnyeletwe munu, hata payibhele hinu munguhyononeka kwa manjubha gha mandina kwa maghayo na himbamanda nhangananiko. **7** Himbamanda ahyo hingubhahikila ngati uhyubhalilo ghwenu ghungung'ehwa ngati kuyimiha kukita ndo ya hoto, agha ghangulandana na lihabha pala paliochwa mu mwoto hata palipela ngati yibheghe nglii. Habhu uhyubhalilo ghubhegħa na utopa kupitingana lihabha, pala kuhyubhalila kwenu paghuyimihwa kukita ndo kwa hoto, maakamuhwa litiko, na ukulu, na uhokamo mu nndaluko ghwa kuhwimulighwa kwake Yesu Kilisito. **8** Mwenga mungunpala

hata payibhele munammona ng'obhe, na mungunhyubhalila hata  
payibhele mungunmona ng'obhe hinu. Habhu munguyelelwa kwa  
uyelelo ghuubheghe na Ukulu gwangahotoleka kulubhulilwa,  
**9** kiya mungukingama ulopohi ghwa myoyo yenu, ghwene  
ndo likaho lya kuhyubhalila kwenu. **10** Kwa kya ulopohi  
aghwo mambuye bha Chapanga bhakipalaha na kuhingukiha,  
na bhakilondola kwa kya umaha aghwo ghene ywombe  
kangabhapheghe. **11** Mambuye abho bhakiyigha kughumanya  
nndaluko ghwoki na kya bhuli payipala kutulukila. Nhuki  
ghwa Kilisito ywene ywakabheghe nkanti yabhe kakilangiha  
na kakilondola kukita Kilisito katapamandika na ukulu ghula  
ghuupala kuhika. **12** Chapanga kakibhahwimilila mambuye  
abho kukita milando yaayilondolite yikibhatangatila ng'obhe  
bhombe ngati kwa kya mwenga. Na hinu nnyihwa milando  
ayi kuhuma kwa bhala bhaabhalandamihite Nhalo ghwa Maha  
kwa makakala gha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywakalaghitwe  
kuhuma kunane. Milando ayi hata andumitumi bha kunane  
kwa Chapanga bhakipala kuyimanya. **13** Kya habhu, mulibhike  
kala mahala ghenu ghabheghe kala kwa lihengo. Mulindakile  
na tama hya nga kunnogheha Chapanga na mmike udumbilo  
ghwenu kyanalumu mu umaha ghwene ghwaagheghwa kwa  
mwenga, pala Yesu Kilisito pakahwimulighwa. **14** Handa bhana  
bha Chapanga bhaabheghe na uytikilo, nkotoke kuyitikila  
katakata kutughila kangi malema ghenu mahakataho handa bhula  
pammeghite kya nga kughumanya uhoto ghwa Chapanga. **15**  
Ngati mungunoghwa kubheghe bha kya Chapanga mu ng'endelo  
yenu yoha, handa bhula pakabhele yula ywakabhakemite. **16**  
Matyeko ghangu longela, "Mmeghe bhaabaghulitwe kwa kya  
Chapanga handa paamele nenga." **17** Chapanga yumunkema

tate mumayupo ghenu. Hino, mmanye kukita ywombe kanguntosa kila mundu kulandana na kyakakitendite, kya nga ubhaghulo. Kya habhu ntame maha muntundamile Chapanga manjubha ghenu ghakutama apa pannima handa ahenja. **18** Kiyaha mungumanya kukita mwenga mukikomboleghwa kubhukana na ng'endelo yenu hakataho yene mukihala kuhuma kwa aghohi bhenu. Peni mukikomboleghwa, chepa kubhukana na hilibhi kuhanjanika, handa bhula kwa maganga gha utopelo ghaakemwa feza na mahabha, **19** ngati kwa mwahi ghwa nyambi ya matulo gha Kilisito, ywene kakibhenga handa mwanamene ywa maha ebu ywanga utebhalo. **20** Ywombe kakilingwa na Chapanga kukali na kubhumbwa kwa unnima, kakihwimulighwa kwa kya mwenga manjubha agha gha uhiko. **21** Kwa kukindila ywombe, mungunhyubhalila Chapanga ywakanhyuhite kuhuma kwa bhaahweghite kampegha ukulu, habhu uhyubhalilo na udumbilo ghwenu ghubheghe kwa Chapanga. **22** Kiyaha hinu mughuyitikila uhoto, mwenga muyiyoha myoyo yenu ngati mubhapale ayenu kyanga ufyangu, kya habhu mulipale mabhene kwa mabhene kwa myoyo ghwoba. **23** Kiyaha kwa kukindila lilagho linakulama lya Chapanga, mwenga mmelekwa uhynono, chepa handa bhana bha tate ywakahwegha, ngati tate yunakulama manjubha ghoha. (*aiōn g165*) **24** Handa matyeko paghalongela. "Anabhandu bhoħa bħabhegħha handa manyahi, na ukulu għwabhe għwoba għubhegħha handa ulubha ghwa kuluchi. Manyahi għangunyaluka na malubha ghangopolota. **25** Peni lilagħo lya Bambo lingulama manjubha ghoha." Na lilagħo aloy ndo aghwo Nħalo ghwa Maha għuulandamahitwe kwa mwenga. (*aiōn g165*)

**2** Hino, mugħuleke uhokelo għwoba, uhwangi, ufyangu, na tama hakataho, na malagħo għa kukokela bhulwa. **2** Handa bhula

bhana hing'enya pabhapala kuyonga mabhele, na mwenga mmeghe na kilyakalyaka kya mabhele gha hoto gha nhuki ngati libhatangatile kukula mu ulopohi, **3** handa hoto npaha na kangi nng'amula kukita Bambo ndo ywa maha. **4** Hino, nhike kwa nenga, ndo liganga linakulama liilemelitwe na anabhandu, peni liilingitwe na Chapanga na kangi ndo liganga linautopelo kwa ywombe. **5** Mwenga bhubho handa maganga ghanakulama nchengwa kwa kitutubhi kya kiuhuki, panng'egha nyambi ya kinhuki yina kunnyeleha Chapanga kukindila Yesu Kilisito. **6** Kiyaha matyeko gha Chapanga ghangleongela, "Nnole, nungulikimika liganga akwo Sayuni, liganga lya kitamiko, nililingite na lya utopelo. Mundu ywohele ywakanhyubhalila aywo kaayuyuhwa kata." **7** Kwa mwenga munakuhyubhalila, liganga alyo ndo lya utopelo nkulu, peni kwa bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila, "Liganga lyaalilemite atendehi, hinu libhega liganga likulu lya kitamiko." **8** Matyeko ghangleongela kangi. "Liganga alyo ndo liganga lya kulikubhala, litalabha lya kuaghwija bhandu." Bhandu bhangulikubhala kiyaha bhangulihyubhalila ng'obhe alyo lilagho, handa palibhele likaho kutandila kalongohi. **9** Peni mwenga ndo kibheleko kiilingitwe, mandundame bha Kibhutwa, nnima ghwa kya Chapanga, bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga, munningitwe kulandamiha milando mikulu ya Chapanga ywakaakemite kuhuma kulubhindu, nnyingile kuulangalo ghwake ghwa kukangahya. **10** Kalongohi mwenga mukibhegha ng'obhe bhandu bha Chapanga, peni hinu mwenga mmeghe bhandu bhake, makachu ghalal mukikamuhwa ng'obhe lipyanda lya Chapanga, peni hinu nkingama lipyanda. **11** Maaghanja bhangu, nunguasigha handa ahenja na apitanjila bha apa pannima! Nnekane na tama hakataho hya mmili, hyene highulimbana na mihuki yenu. **12** Mmeghe na ng'endelo ya maha

muulongolo ghwa bhandu bhanga kummany Chapanga, ngati handa paabhakupukiha kukita mwenga mungutenda mahakata, bhahotole kung'amula milando yenu ya maha na habhu bhantike Chapanga pakapala kuhika. **13** Kya habhu munnyitikile kilongohi ywohele ywakabhitwe na anabhandu: Yibhe ndo kwa mutwa nkulu muno, **14** ebu ya hilongohi bhangi bhaaalingwitwe naywo ngati bhabhakehe bhala bhaatende uhokelo na kubhatika bhala bhaatendite makataho. **15** Mana Chapanga kangupala nhotole kubhabibha milomo malagho gha bhandu abhughabhughha. **16** Kiyaha mwenga ndo mabhopwa ng'obhe, nkotoke kughutumila ghwangabhopwa ghwenu handa kikupukiho kya kutenda ulemwa, ngati ntame handa payibhanogha andumitumi ghwa Chapanga. **17** Mubhahokamile bhandu bhoha, muapale alongo bhenu anhyubhalilo, muntundamile Chapanga, na munhokamile mutwa. **18** Mwenga maandumindumi, mubhayitikile mabambo bhenu kwa uhokamo ghwoha, paabhele bha umaha ebu atama nuu ebu hata paabhele akalipa. **19** Kiyaha ndo nnando ghwa kuyelehwa handa mundu kaalimbilila pakapamandwa kwa kubhonelw, Chapanga kanguyeelwa. **20** Kiyaha maamokola lilumbo ghani panlimbilila matuto ghamughanoghwa kubhukana na uhokelo ghwenu? Peni handa maalimbilila himbamanda hata payibhele ntenda gha maha, Chapanga katabhanonela kwa kya agho. **21** Kiyaha mwenga nkemwa kwa kya ali, mana Kilisito kakipamandwa kwa kya mwenga, kangi kakialekela nhwano, ngati ntende handa pakatendite ywombe. **22** Ywombe kikitenda ng'obhe ulemwa, hangi kulongela lilagho lya uhwangi mu ngulo yake likiyihwanika ng'obhe. **23** Pabhanlighite ywombe kakiyanga ng'obhe kwa liligho, paaghendelelite kumpamanda ywombe kakibhayoghoha ng'obhe, ngati kakibhika udumbilo ghwake

kwa Chapanga, nndumula nongwa ghwa nga ubhaghulo. **24**  
Ywombe kakighutola ulemwa ghwetu mu mmili ghwake, kunani  
mwa lupiterika lwa nkongo, ngati tuhweghe kwa milando ya  
ulemwa ngati tulame kwa kutenda gha maha muulongolo ghwa  
Chapanga, kwa hilonda hyake mwenga nlamihwa. **25** Mwenga  
mukibhegha handa mene bhaahobhite, peni hinu mummuyila  
nhakila na nkingikiha ghwa miuki yenu.

**3** Ubhwabhu abhu mwenga maahumbu, mubhayitikile alume  
bhenu, kwa njila ayi alume bhenu bhanga kunhyubhalila  
Chapanga paabbona ng'endelo na uhokamo ghwenuyakya  
Chapanga, bhaahyubhalila na kunnyitikila Chapanga kya nga  
kubhaghombela lilagho lyohele, **2** kiyaha paabbona ng'endelo  
yenu yilandana na bhandu bhaahaaghilitwe na Chapanga  
kubhukana na uhokamo ghwenu. **3** Kulilemba kwa mwenga  
kukotoke kubhegha kwa panje ghweka, handa bhula madolido  
gha kupota hwili, na kuhwala malembo gha mahabha na  
mapinda gha kung'anyima, **4** kihyengo kyake kulilemba kwa  
mwenga kubheghe kwa nkati ghwa umaha ghwa nga kupela,  
ghwene ndo, nhuki ghwa unuu ghwa mwoyo aghwo ndo  
ghunautopelo nkulu muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **5** Habhu ndo  
pabhalilembite ahumbu bha makachu bhaabbaghilitwe kwa kya  
Chapanga. Bhene bhakinhyubhalila Chapanga na kuayihwa  
alume bhabhe. **6** Handa Sala pakannyitikilite nnume ghwake  
Abulahamu na kakinkema bambo. Mwenga ndo bhana bha Sala  
handa pantenda ghabheghite gha maha na gha nga kuyoghopa  
na nnando ghwoheli. **7** Ubhwabhuabhu mwenga maalume,  
ntame na ahumbu bhenu kwa njila ya malango pammanyia kukita  
bhombe ndo ayoyobhalo kupiteringana mwenga na kya habhu  
mubhatendele uhokamo. Mana nabho bhubho bhaakingama

lilumbo lyu ulami papamu na mwenga lyakapala kubhapegha Chapanga. Ntende habhu ngati mayupo ghenu ghakotoke kukanikhwa na kilibhi kyohele. **8** Kuuhiko nunguaghombela na, mabhoha yingubhanogha kubhegha na mwoyo ghumo, na kutendelena lipyanda na mahwacho ghamo, na kupalana kiulongo, na kutendelana umaha na utekulo. **9** Nkotoke kuabhuhiha mahakata kwa mahakata ebu liligho kwa liligho, peni mubhapalile unionelo, mana mwenga mukikemwa na Chapanga mmokole kokingama unionelo. **10** Handa paghalongela matyeko gha Chapanga, "Handa mundu kangupala ulami, na kubhona manjubha gha kuhalala, kangunnogħwa kuukanikiha lulimi l'wake kulongela mahakataho na milomo yake kulongela uhwangi.

**11** Kangunogħwa kaghuleke uhakata na kaghutende umaha Kangunogħwa kaghupalahe uhihimilo na kughendelela kutama mu uhihimilo. **12** Kiyaha meho għa Chapanga ghangubhalolekeha kwa umaha bhaannitikila na makutu ghake ghangujihwa mayupo għabhe, peni kangubhapingika bħandu bhaatenda uhokelo." **13** Hino ndo ghani ywakahotola kubhatendela miħakataho mwenga handa pankakalika kutenda umaha? **14** Peni hata payibhele yingubhanogħa kimbamanda kubhukana na kutenda umaha, Chapanga katabhanonela mwenga, nkotke kuyogħopa na kologħoya. **15** Peni muntike Kilisito mumyoyo yenu kukita ndo Bambo. Mmegħe kala manjubha ghoha kunnyanga mundu ywohele ywakapala kubhakonya kwa kya mahyubhalilo yibheġħite mu myoxyo yenu, **16** peni ntende habhu kwa utama nuu na uhokamo. Mmegħe na mahwachu għa maha ngati bhala għa-anng'ombela mahakata bħabbone honi. **17** Mana mbaha kupamandika kubhukana na kutenda umaha, handa Chapanga pakapala, ngati ng'obhe kumokola kimbamanda kubhukana na

kutenda uhokelo. **18** Kiyaha Kilisito mwene kakimbamandika na kakihwegha pa ughumo hela kwa kya ulemwa ghwenu, mundu ywa umaha ywa nga uhokelo ghwohele kakihwegha kwa kya bhanaulemwa, ngati kabhayeghe kwa Chapanga. Mmili ghwake ghukikomwa peni kositendekwa ulami mu nhuki, **19** na habhu kakighenda na kuyilandamiha mihuki yiibhegħite mukibhopo, **20** abho ndo bhala bhaakanit kunnixxikila Chapanga pala Chapanga kakialimbililiti manjubha għa Nuhu pakabhegħite kangutendekeha lila lisafina. Bhaalopohitwe mu lisafina alyo, ndo bħandu bħamandina ghweka ndo bħandu anane, **21** machi agho ndo nhwano għwa ubatiso għweni hata mwenga nlopohwa. Chepa kughululwa kwa kubhuha liku lya mmili, ngati handa ninganilo lya Chapanga kwa njila uhyuko għwa Yesu Kilisito, **22** ywene ywakaghendite kunani kwa Chapanga na hinu katama mbande ya nnilo għwa Chapanga, na andumitumi bha Kunane kwa Chapanga, bhana makakala na akulu bħanautabħala babhegħha pahi ya ywombe.

**4** Kya habhu, kiyaha Kilisito kakipamandika mu mmili, na mwenga mmegħe kala kubhegħa na hwach handa yaki, mana handa mpamandikiti mu mmili nnekana na ulemwa.  
**2** Kya habhu, ubħumi ghwake ghungunogħwa kulongohwa handa pakapala Chapanga, hangi chepa tama hakataho.  
**3** Mana nndaluko għwa ubħumi għwenu għwa makachu għubaka kwa kutenda milando yaayipala bħandu bha nga Chapanga. Mukitama ulami għwa utyahe, tama hakataho, ulobhi għwa kuptingana, njeketule ya utyahe na matundamilo għa mang'omong'omo ndo mayagħabbihi. **4** Na hinu bħandu abho bhanga kummanya Chapanga bħangukangacha paabħona kukita mwenga mungulilunga ng'obhe nabho kangi mu kutenda

mihakataho mikulu, kya habhu bhangubhaligha, **5** peni  
yabhanogha kuyanga kwa kya nnando aghwo muulongolo  
ghwake ywombe, ywakabheghite kala kuatosa bhanaubhumi  
na bhaahweghite. **6** Kubhukana na habhu Nhalo ghwa maha  
ghwa Yesu Kilisito ghukilandamihwa ngati bhakitoswa mummili  
handa bhandu bhangi ngati bhatame handa pakapala Chapanga.  
**7** Hino, uhiko ghwa milando yoha ueghelela. Kya habhu  
yingubhanogha kulilongoha bhene na kukilukiha ngati nhotole  
kutundamila. **8** Kikulu kya kughungila npalani kwa mwoyo  
ghwoha, mana upalo ghunguhwikila ulemwa ntangalo. **9** Mmeghe  
na utekulo mabhene kwa mabhene kya nga kuhyononeka.  
**10** Kila yumo, yingunnogha kakitumile maha kipala kyake  
kyakakabheghite nakyo kuatangatila ayake handa nnyimilila  
ghwa maha ghwa kipalanhanganganiko kya Chapanga. **11**  
Ywakalandamiha malagho, kangunoghwa kulongela handa  
mundu ywakalongelagha malagho gha mwene Chapanga,  
yunakundumikila kangunoghwa kundumikila kwa makakala  
ghakakamuhitwe na Chapanga, ngati Chapanga kamokole  
kukwihiwa mumilando yoha kwa njila ya Yesu Kilisito, yweni  
ukwiho na ukulu ghuna ywombe manjubha na manjubha ghoha.  
Mwika. (aiōn g165) **12** Maaghanja nkotoke kukangacha kubhukana  
na mang'eho mabhabbo ghaantulukila handa kukita kinguntulukila  
kilibhi kya kihenja, **13** ngati nnyevelwe kukita mungulilunga mu  
himbamanda kya Kilisito, ngati mmokole kubhegha na uyelelo  
ngenu paukulu ghwake paupala kuhwimulighwa. **14** Mbaha yenu  
handa panlighwa kwa kya lihina lya Kilisito, kiyaha Nhuki ghwa  
ukulu ghwa Chapanga, ywene Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangutama  
unani mwenu. **15** Peni kakotoke kubhegha mundu ywohele  
mumwenga kangupamandwa kubhukana yunakukoma, mwihi,

nhokelo ebu mundu yunakukokela bhulwa. **16** Peni handa mundu kangupamandika kiyaha ndo yunakunhyubhalila Kilisito, kakotoke kubhona honi, ngati kantike Chapanga kiyaha kakemwa kwa lihina aloy iya Kilisito. **17** Kiyaha nndaluko ghwa toso ghuhika, na toso ayo yinguyanda na bhandu bhake mwene Chapanga, payibhele toso ayi yinguyanda kwa twabhene twenga, kuuhiko ghwake yabhegha bhuli? Kwa bhala bhanga kuhyubhalila Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga? **18** Na bhulabhula m, "Handa payibhegha unonopo kwa bhaabheghite na shaliya kulopoka, Yaabhegha bhuli kwa bhala bhanga kuntundamila Chapanga na bhanaulemwa?" **19** Kya habhu, bhala bhaapamandika kubhukana na upalo ghwa Chapanga, kwa mandendelo ghabhe gha maha, yingubhanogha bhalikamuhe kwa mmumba ghwabhe ywene yunakuhyubhalika, na bhaghendelele kutenda gha maha.

**5** Hinu nungulongela na aghohi ayangu bha ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisito, nenga nuubheghite nnyimiho ghwa kimbamanda kya Kilisito na kulilunga na ukulu ghuupalakuhwimulighwa, nunguasigha mwenga kukita, **2** mulihakile ngwemuko iya Chapanga limulikamuhitwe, muliyimilile kya nga kingakamiho, na kwa kubhegha kala handa pakapala Chapanga nkotoke kutenda lihengo lyenu kwa tama ya mbiya ngati mulibihuhe kwa mwoyo ghwoha. **3** Nkotoke kilitenda angwana kwa bhala bhamubhatabhala, ngati mmeghe nhwano kwa ngwemuko aloy. **4** Na Nhakila Nkulu pakahwimulighwa, mwenga makingama kilemba kya ukulu ghwa nga kumbughala. **5** Ubhwabhuabhu na mwenga maahongolo yingubhanogha kubhayitikila aghohi bhenu. Mabhoa mwenga yingubhanogha kubhegha na utekulo ngati mmokole kundumikilana, kiyaha matyeko gha Chapanga

ghangulongela, "Chapanga kabhapingikikagha bhaabheghite na madumbo, peni kanguapegha umaha bhanautekulo." **6** Habhu hinu, mulitekulile pahi ya kibhoko kihwadali kya Chapanga, ngati kabhakwehe kwa nndaluko ghwake. **7** Muntwike maghayo għenu ghoha, kiyaha ywombe kanguaghayiġila munu milando yenu. **8** Mulibhike kala, nkilukihe! Kiyaha nmyanja għwenu, ywene ndo Nchipila, kangutindilatindila handa lihimba ywakalundumagħa pakipalaha mundu kammapule mapule. **9** Mmegħe ngungulima mu kuhyubhalila na kunningi, kiyaha mungumanya kukita alongo bhenu kwohel pannima bhangumokola kimbamanda handa mwenga. **10** Mwenga pampamandika kala kwa nndaluko ghwa mandina, Chapanga ywa umaha għwoba na ywene kanguakema kulilunga mu ukulu ghwake ghwa manjubha ghoha nkati ja Kilisito. Ywombe katabhatenda uhyono, kubhatangatila makakala na kuayimiha ngungulima nkotke kulogħoya. (*aiōnios g166*) **11** Makakala għabhegħa na ywombe manjubha ghoha! Mwika. (*aiōn g165*) **12** Nibhatyekela lihamba ali lihipitaho kwa utangwo ghwa Saluvanusi, nungummalangila kukita ndo nnongo ghwa kunhyubhalika nungupala kuayonjokeha mwoyo na kuayimiha kukita ayi ndo hoto ja umaha, nnyime kwa ungungulima mu umaha aghwo. **13** Ngwemuko ya bħandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisito bha kitami kya Babeli bhene bħaalingitwe na Chapanga bħanguajambua, kangi na mwana għwangu mu kunhyubhalila Kilisito ywakakemwa Maliki, kanguajambua. **14** Mulijambuhe mabhene kwa mabhene kwa upalo għwa hoto. Uhihimilo ghubhegħna mwenga mabħoħa mummegħite mu Kilisito.

## 2 Petili

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga Simoni Petili, nndumitumi na nndumila ghwa Yesu Kilisito. Nungubhatyekela mwenga bhene kwa umaha ghwa Chapanga na nlophoi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, mmemwa uhyubhalilo ghulaghula ghwa utopelo handa ghutunemelitwe twenga. **2** Nungubhapolila umaha na uhiihimilo ngenju mu kummany Chapanga na Yesu Bambo ghwetu. **3** Kwa makakala ghake gha uchapanga, Chapanga katupegha milando yoha yituyipalite ngati tutame ubhumi ghwa kuntundamila Chapanga kwa kummany ywombe ywakatukemite tulilunge muukulu na umaha ghwake. **4** Kwa njila ayi, katupegha ninganilo ngulu na hya utopelo hyene hyakatulaghiliti. Kya habhu hingututangatila kuhileka uhanjabhano hiibheghite munnumma na kubhegħha papamu na uchapanga. **5** Kya habhu, nkakalike kwa nnyonjokeha uhyubhalilo ghwenu nnyonjokeha na umaha na umaha ghwenu nnyonjokeha na umanyi, **6** na umanyi ghwenu nnyonjokeha na uyukuto, na uyukoto ghwenu nnyonjokeha na ulimbililo, na ulimbililo ghwenu nnyonjokeha kuntundamila Chapanga, **7** na uhokamo ghwenu kwa Chapanga nnyonjokeha na upalo ghwa kiulongo na upalo ghwa kiulongo nnyonjokeha na upalo, **8** handa pammegħa na numbo ahi hyoha, maabhegħha atotoħo ng'obhe hangi maalepelwa ng'obhe kutenda għa maha mu kummany Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, **9** peni mundu ywa nga numbo ahyo ndo ywangelola, kaahotola ng'obhe kubħona kutali naywo kalibħalila kukita kutandila makachu kakiyohwa kala ulemwa ghwake. **10** Kya habhu, makaalongo bħangu, mukatende ubħinililo kyanalumu ngati kulutenda alwo lukemo na kuħagħulighwa na Chapanga lubhegħe nnando għwa ngungulima muubħumi għwenu. Pantenda habhu maahobha

ng'obhe, **11** kwa njila ayi maanemelelwa utekulo nkulu pakuyingila  
kuubhutwa ghwa Bambo na nnopohi ghwetu Yesu Kilisito.

(aiōnios g166) **12** Na kya habhu, ndaghendelela kubhakulungilwa  
maghenda maghenda milando ayi, hata payibhele manya kala na  
ntengeleka mu hoto ghumughukingamite. **13** Nenga nungubhona  
nnando ghwa shaliya kwa nenga, manjubha ghoha pandama  
apa pannima, kubhayonjokeha makala na kubhakulungilwa  
kwa kya milando ayi, **14** kiyaha nungumanya kukita mmili  
ghwangu aghu hamba ndaghuleka, handa Bambo ghwetu Yesu  
Kilisito pakann'ombelite pekupeku. **15** Hino, ndaabhinilila kwa  
likaho mbole ya kuhwega nenga nhotole kughakulungwa agha  
maghenda maghenda. **16** Manjubha patubhahundite kwa kya  
kuhika kwa Ukulu ghwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, tukilidumbila  
ghweka nga mihumu ya uchenjelo chenjelo, ngati tukiubhona  
Ukulu ghwa kuhika kwa Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito kwa meho  
ghetu twabhene. **17** Kiyaha kakikingama uhokamo na ukulu  
kuhuma kwa Tate Chapanga, pala lilobhe palinhikilite kuhuma  
kwa ywombe ywakabheghite Ukulu Nkulu, paliyuhwanika,  
"Ayu ndo Mwana ghwangu mpalo yunuuyeletitwe naywo."  
**18** Kangi twenga twabhene tukiliyihwa lilobhe alyo kuhuma  
kunane manjubha patubhahite papamu naywo kunane kwa kila  
kukitumbi kya Chapanga. **19** Kangi, twenga tubhegha na lilaghilo  
lya kulyaghila muno lya umbuye ghwa Chapanga, na mwenga  
mungutendite maha handa munng'ungilite, kiyaha ndo handa  
lung'ali palilangalika palubhindo mbaka kucheghe ndondwa ya  
ngeha paying'anyima mu myoyo yenu. **20** Kuchweha kwa agho,  
peni nkulungwe kukita kahone mundu ywakapala kufwambula  
mwene ulondohi ghuubheghite mu umbuye ghwa Chapanga, **21**  
kiyaha kahone lilagho lya ulondohi ghwa Chapanga liibhukana

na mapalo gha anamundu, ngati bhandu bhakikambuka ulondohi pabhalongohitwe na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga.

**2** Bhakibwituka mambuye bha uhwangi nkati ya bhandu, na ubhwabhu abhu ahunda bha uhwangi bhaabwituka nkati yenu. Bhandu abho bhaayingiha mahundo mahakataho na kunkiluka Bambo ywakabhakombolite, na kwa njila ayi bhaayambukiha makanjaghano gha kanongola. **2** Kangi bhandu atangalo bhayitughila milando yabhe ayi mihakataho, na kubhukana na bhombe atangalo bhayiligha njila ya hoto. **3** Kwa tama yabhe hakataho bhaalimokolela motelo kuhuma kwa mwenga kwa kubhaghombela mihumu ya uhwangi. Peni toso yabhe yikilandamihwa kutandila makachu na kukanjaghanwa kwa bhombe kungubhalindila. **4** Kiyaha andumitumi bha kunane kwa Chapanga pabhatendite na ulemwa, Chapanga kakiabphonela luhungu kata, ngati kakibhataghila ku mwoto ghwangahimika kwene bhabhopwa na bhangulindila linjubha lya toso. (*Tartaroō g5020*) **5** Ubwabhu abhu handa Chapanga kakilubphonela kata luhungu nnima ghwa makachu, ngati kakiyegha ngumbwa ngulu ya machi unani mwa nnima ghwa bhandu bhala bhanga kuntundamila ywombe, peni Chapanga kakinlopoha Nuhu ywakannandamihite maha papamu na bhandu bhangi saba. **6** Hila hila Chapanga kakiyikeha milima ya bhandu bha ku Sodoma na ku Gomola, kakiyikanjaghana kwa mwoto, kakiytenda yibhe mihwano ya għala ghene għaabħħahikila bhandu bhala bhanga kuntundamila Chapanga. **7** Kakinnopoha Lutu, mundu ywa maha, ywene ywakahyononohitwe munu na ng'endelo hakataho ya bhandu abho akiluka. **8** Kiyaha Lutu kakitama munkati ya bhandu abho, kwa manjubha matangalo, Lutu kakihyononeka mu mwoyo ghwake ntwihiliko pakayihwite mandendelo għabhe

mahakataho. **9** Kya habhu, Ywombe kangumanya kya bhula pakapala kualopoha bhandu bhaantundamila na bhula pakubhabhika ahokelo ngati kabhahyatule linjubha lya toso, **10** kyanalumu bhala bhanu bhaatughila tama hakataho ya mmili na kuupughana utabhala ghwa Chapanga. Bhandu abho ndo akiluka na bhanakulidumba, bhanguhiligha na kuihokamila ng'obhe hibhumbe hiibheghite na ukulu bhaabheghite kunani, **11** peni hata andumitumi bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhaabheghite na makakala na utabhala kupitergana kwa ahunda bha ahwangi, kubhaligha ng'obhe paabhakokela paulongolo ghwa Bambo. **12** Bhandu abho bhangukiligha kyohele kyanga kukimanya. Ndo handa anyama bhanga mahala, Bandu abho bhangunmanya ng'obhe yula ywaanliga, bhene bhangubhelekwa na kuuhiko bhangukamulwa na kuhinjwa. Nabho handa anyama bhaakanjaghanwa bhubho. **13** Kangi bhaakamuhwa himbamanda kwa kya himbamanda hyaabhaiyeghelite bhangi. Bhanguyelelwa kutenda tama hyabhe ya uhakata pamuhi pa pee, habhu bhombe ndohanda mamelela atebhaho bhanguyegha honi mu chekwa yenu, paanlyegha papamu nabho kunu bhangughendelela kuyeelwa na njila yabhe ya uhwangi. **14** Meho ghabhe ghalembukila ungongola, na tama yabhe ya kutenda ulemwa. Bhangubhalongoha bhandu ayoyobhalo mu myoyo mbaka kuntambo. Myoyo yabhe yihyobhelela kulyegha ukwapukwapu, na bhakotoleghwa na Chapanga. **15** Bhayileka njila yiighololekite, bhapotoka na bhayitughila njila yakayitughilite Balaamu mwana ghwa Beoli ywene kakinoghelwa kumokola ngalabha kwa ndendelo ya kuatendela bhandu uhakata, **16** peni kakilakalilwa kubhukana na ulemwa ghwake, kaputa ywangalongela, kakilongela kwa lilobhea lya mundu na

kuukanikiha ubhuga bhuga ghwa mbuye aywo. **17** Bhandu abha  
ndo handa kinyopa kiyumite, handa mahundi ghanakuyangaluhwa  
na likusi, matamo ghabhe ghabhikwa mu ukunguungweta.  
**18** Kwa tama yabhe hakataho bhangubhanyegheleha bhala  
manjubhaagha bhabhuka mu bhala bhaatenda mahakataho. **19**  
Bhangubhalagha bhandu bhangi kukita bhaabhegha ng'obhe  
abhandwa peni bhombe ndo abhandwa bha ulemwa, kiyaha  
mundu ndo nbhandwa kwa kilibhi kyoheli kila kiintabhala. **20**  
Bhandu bhapuluchukite kuhuma mu ulemwa ghwa nnima,  
kwa njila ya kummanyam Bambo na Nnopohi ghwetu Yesu  
Kilisito, peni handa pabaghghubhuyila ulemwa ghwabhe, utamo  
ghwabhe ghwaabhegha nhakata kupitingana kandahi. **21**  
Yingabheghite mbaha kwa bhene kuyimanya ng'obhe njila  
ya maha, kihyengo kya kuyimanya njila ayi ya maha na  
mbole kughaleka ngwiliho yiibhaghulitwe kwa kya Chapanga  
yaakamuhitwe. **22** Yilandana telatela kwa bhombe na nongelo  
ayi ya hoto yiilongela, “Galu kaghakapula malokoko ghake  
mwene” na nongelo yingi yingulongela habhu, “Lighulubhe  
ywakaghululitwe kangughalabhuka mumandika!”

**3** Maaghanja bhangu, ali ndo lihamba lyangu lya ubhili  
linubhatyekela. Mumahamba agha mabhili nungutenda kuyigha  
kughahwimula mahwacho ghenu gha maha ghaannogheha  
Chapanga. **2** Nungupala nkulungwe malagho ghaalongelitwe na  
ambuye bha Chapanga bha makachu na yila ngwilikiyo ya Bambo  
na nnopohi yimuyikingamite kukindila kwa andumila bhenu.  
**3** Kukali kwa ghoha, mmanyekukita manjubha gha kuuhiko  
bhaahika bhandu bhanakuyuyuha na bhaatama kwa kutughila  
tama yabhe bhene, **4** pabhalongela, “Kilisito kakilagha kukita  
kaabhuwa! Bhuli, lelo kabhegha kwoki? Kutandila pabhahweghite

akaataate bhetu Mihalo yaabhegha bhulabhula, kila kilibhi kyaghendelela bhula bhula handa payibhele kalongohi pa ubhumbo.” **5** Bhandu abho kya likaho lyabhe bhaklibhala kukita pamakachu Chapanga kakilkambuka lilagho ghweka na nnima na kunani kukibhumbwa. Kakibhumba nnima kuhuma mu machi na kwa njila ya machi, **6** na kangi kukindila kwa machi agho, nnima ghwa makachu ghala ghukikanjaghanwa kwa ngubwa ngulu ya machi. **7** Kangi kwa lilagho ayo Chapanga kakibhika kunani na nnima ghwa hinu kwa kya kuyochwa mwoto. Kubhikwa kwa kya linjubha lya toso na kukanjaghanwa kwa bhandu bhanga kuntundamila Chapanga. **8** Peni maalongo bhangu, nkotoke kulibhala lilagho ali, kukita kwa Bambo linjubha limu ndo handa ngungwa elufu na ngungwa elufu ndo handa linjubha limu. **9** Bambo kangukabhalila ng’obhe kuyitwihilika nagho yakayilaghite handa bhandu bhangi pabhahwachila kukabhalila. Mwene kabhegha na ulimbililo ghwa kya mwenga, kiyaha kalema mundu ywoheli kakanjaghanwe peni kangupala kila yumu kalipetule. **10** Peni linjubha lya Bambo lyahika handa mundu mwihi. Linjubha ayo kunane kwayangaluka kwa lulundumo lukulu na hibhumbe hiibheghite amwo hyayochwa mwoto, nnima na hilibi hyoha hya munnumma hyakanjaghanwa. **11** Kiyaha kila kilibhi kyakanjaghanwa habhuhabhu, bhuli mwenga mungunoghwa mmeghe bhandu bhakya bhuli? Mungunoghwa ntame ubumi ghuubhaghilitwe kwa kya Chapanga, **12** pannindila na kulipala lihike kanongola lila linjubha lya Chapanga. Linjubha ayo kunane kwa Chapanga kwayochwa mwoto na kukanjaghanwa, na hibhumbe hyake hyayangaluka kwa lupyupo. **13** Peni handa pakalaghite twenga tungulindila Kunani kwa hyono na nnima ghwa hyono mweni bhandu bhangutenda ghweka ghala ghaannogheha Chapanga.

**14** Na kya habhu makaaghanja bhangu, kiyaha tuyililindila  
milando ayi, nkakalike mmeghe bha maha kyanga limele ebu  
libhaya na mmeghe na uhihimilo muulongolo ghwake. **15**  
Mungunoghwa kubhegħa na ulimbililo ghwa Bambo kukita  
ghuna ulopohi handa bhula nnongo għwenu mpalo Paulo  
pakabhatyekelite kwa mahala makulu ghakakingamite kwa  
Chapanga, **16** handa pakalongelite mu mahamba ghake ghoha.  
Milando yngi mu mahamba agha ndo manonopo kugħamanya.  
Milando ayi abhughabħugħa na bħana u yumbilo mu kunhyubhalila  
Kilisito bħangugħahobheha handa pabbaghahobheha matyeko  
ghangi għa Chapanga. Na kya habhu bħalipalila kukanjaghanwa  
kwa bhene. **17** Peni maaghanja bhangu mmanyā kala nħalo  
agħu. Mulikingikihe nkotke kuhobheħwa na mahokelo għa  
bħandu abha bhanga kutugħila malaghilo, maaponeka kuhuma  
ku umaha għwenu na kulepelwa kukamulila hoto. **18** Peni  
nng'endelele kukula mu umaha na kummanyā Bambo na  
Nnopohi għwetu Yesu Kilisito. Ukulu għubhegħha kwa ywombe,  
hino na hata kwa manjubha ghoha! Ayi mwika. (aiōn għiex)

# 1 Yohane

**1** Twenga tungaalandamiha mihalo ya yula, Lilagho lya Ubumi, kakibhegha kutandila makachu, twenga andumilwa tukinnyihwa na tukimmona kwa meho ghetu, na kunkamula kwa mabhoko ghetu. **2** Ndo ywombe ywakabhegha Ubumi, kakibhoneka kwa twenga. Tukimmona na habhu tunguhola kuaghombela bhangi yakya mihalo yake. Hunu tungualubhulila mihalo kukita ywombe ndo ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ywkabheghite na Chapanga Tate na kakibhonekana kwa twenga. (aiōnios g166) **3**

Tungulandamiha Nhalo ghwa Yesu aywo, ywene tukimmona na kunnyihwa, ili mmeghe papamu na twenga mu ughumu ghwene ghutubheghite naghwo na Tate Chapanga na Mwana ywake Yesu Kilisto. **4** Tunguatyekela mwenga milando ayi ili tuyelelwé kyanalumu. **5** Hino, nhalo ghutughuyihwite kuhuma kwa Yesu na ghutubhalandamiha ndo aghu, kukita Chapanga ndo ywa maha na ywa nyanyi na lung'ali na kahone lubhindo lyohele nkati mwake. **6** Patulongela kukita tubhegha papamu na Chapanga, na kunu tungughendelela kutama mu lubhindo, tungubhegha ahwangi na tungutama ng'obhe mu hoto kwa malagho na mandendelo. **7** Peni handa twaatama mu lulangalo, handa mwene pakabhegha mu lulangalo, ndo twaabhegha na ughumo twenga kwa twenga na mwahi ghwa Mwana ghwaki Yesu Kilisto, ghwatuyoha ulemwa ghwoha. **8** Patulongela kukita twaabhegha ng'obhe ulemwa, apwo tungulikuluha twabhene, na kahone hoto mu twenga. **9** Handa patulongela na kulilipetula ulemwa ghwetu, Chapanga katatulekekeha ulemwa ghwetu na kutughulula kuhuma mu uhakata ghwoha kiyaha ywombe nhybhaliko na kabhegha na kangutenda ghanakunoghela. **10** Handa

patulongela kukita tunatenda ng'obhe ulemwa, tunguntenda  
Chapanga nhwangi na tungulema mahundo ghake.

**2** Bhana bhangu, nunguatyekela mihalo ayi ili nkotoke kutenda  
ulemwa. Peni handa mundu ywohele pakatenda ulemwa,  
tubhegha na nnyupila ghetu kwa Tate, aywo ndo Yesu  
Kilisto, ywakayitikila muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **2** Ywombe  
Kilisto ndo nyambi ywkabhuha ulemwa ghwetu, chepa ulemwa  
ghwetu ghweka, ngati ndo ulemwa ghwa bhandu bhoha.  
**3** Handa patuyitikila malaghilo gha Chapanga, twahotola  
kubhegha na ulyaghilo kukita tungummany. **4** Mundu ywohele  
ywakalongela, "Nungummany Chapanga" Peni kanguyitikila  
ng'obhe malaghilo ghake, anywo kangukuluha, na kahone  
hoto nkati yake. **5** Peni mundu ywohele ywakayihwa na  
kuyitikila mahundo ghake, kulyaghila upalo ghwa Chapanga  
ghubhegha tela nkati yake. Mu ayo tungumanya kukita tubhegha  
nkati yake. **6** Ywohele ywaalangela kabhegha papamu na  
Chapanga, kangunogħwa katame handa pakatamite Yesu.  
**7** Maaghanja bhangu bhanuapala, ngwilho yinubhatyekela  
chepa ya hyono ngati ndo yila ya makachu, yila yimmegħite  
naywo kutandila makachu. Ngwilho ayi ya makachu ndo lila  
lilagħo limiuyihwite. **8** Kangi ngwilho ayi yinubhatyekela ndo  
ya hyono, uhoto ghwake ghungubhonekana bhula Yesu Kilisto  
pakabheghite kangutama na mumtamilo ghenu, kiyaha lubhindo  
lungupita na lung'ali lya hoto lungung'ala. **9** Mundu ywohele  
ywakalongela kangutama mu lulangalo peni kangunkikinalila  
nnongo ghwake aywo kabhegha kakali kangutama mulubhindo.  
**10** Mundu ywohele ywakanpala nnyake kangutama mu lulangalo,  
na kahone kilibhi kyohel kihotola kunnyambuha kutenda  
ulemwa. **11** Peni ywohele ywakankalalila nnyake, kangutama

mu lubhindo na kangutanya mulubhindo, kangi lubhindo  
lubhegha totolo mu meho ghake, Kiyaha lubhindo luntenda  
kahotole ng'obhe kubhona. **12** Nunguatyekela mwenga, bhana  
adoko, kiyaha Chapanga kabhalekekeha ulemwa ghwenu  
kupitila Yesu Kilisto. **13** Nunguatyekela mwenga, maakina  
tate, kiyaha mummanya Yesu Kilisto ywene ywakabheghite  
kutandila makachu. Nunguatyekela mwenga ahongolo kiyaha  
munhotola yula Nchipila **14** Nunguatyekela mwenga mabhana,  
kiyaha mungummanya Chapanga Tate. Nunguatyekela mwenga  
maakina tate, kiyaha mungummanya Yesu Kilisto ywakabheghite  
kutandila makechu, nunguatyekela mwenga ahongolo kiyaha  
mmegha na makakala, munguliyitikila lilagho lya Chapanga,  
kangi munhotola yula Nchipila. **15** Nkotoke kutenda milando  
mihokelo, handa bhandu bhanga kummanya Chapanga. Nkotoke  
kuhipala hyoha hyahipala, mundu ywakapala uhakata ghwa  
nnima, Chapanga kangumpala ng'obhe mundu aywo. **16**  
Uhokelo ghwa pannima ndo aghu, tama ya mmili, tama ya kila  
kighukibhona na kulilokela hilibhi hitubheghite nahyo, hyoha  
ahi hingubhuka ng'obhe kwa Tate ngati hingu huma mu nnima  
agh. **17** Naghwo nnima ghungupita papamu na tama hyake  
hyoha hakataho, peni yula ywakatenda ghala ghaghaapala  
Chapanga katatama manjubha ghoha. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Maabhana  
achoko, agha ndo manjubha gha uhiko! Handa pannyihwa  
kukita npingika ghwa Kilisto kanguhika, habhu, apingika bha  
Kilisto atangala bhahika kala. Kubhukana na agho tungumanya  
kukita manjubha agha ndo manjubha gha muuhiko. **19** Bhandu  
abho bhakihuma kwa twenga, peni kulyaghila bhakibhegha  
ng'obhe papamu na twenga. Kiyaha handa bhangabheghite  
papamu na twenga, bhangatamite papamu na twenga, peni

kiyaha bhabhuka, yingubhoneha kukita kahone hata yumu  
ywabhe ywakabheghite papamu na twenga. **20** Peni mwenga  
munnyitikila Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ywene Kilisto kakiapopokeha,  
hinu mungumanya uhoto ghwa Chapanga. **21** Nunguatyekela  
ng'obhe kiyaha munguyimanya ng'obhe hoto, ngati kiyaha  
munguyimaha hoto, na mwenga mungumanya kukita kahone  
uhwangi ghughuhuma mu hoto. **22** Nhwangi ndo ghani? Ndo  
yula ywakalongela kukita Yesu ndo chepa Kilisto. Mundu  
ywa habhu ndo npingika ghwa Kilisto, na aywo kangunlema  
Tate Chapanga na Yesu Mwana ywake. **23** Kiyaha ywohele  
ywakannema Mwana, aywo kangunnema na Tate, na ywohele  
ywakankingama Mwana, aywo kangunkingama na Tate bhubho.  
**24** Hinu, nng'endelele kughakamula ghal ahamughayihwite  
kutandila makachu ghangutama nkati ya mwenga. Na handa  
ghala ghamughayihwite kutandila makachu ghangutama nkati  
yenu, na mwenga maaghendelela kubhegħha na ughumu na  
Mwana na Tate. **25** Nnaghilo yakatulaghite twenga ndo ayi,  
ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nunguatyekela  
milando ayi kualinga bhala bhaayighite kubhakuluha mwenga.  
**27** Peni kwa mwenga, Chapanga kabhapegha Nhuki għwake,  
ywene kangutama nkati yenu, Aywo ndo kanguahunda ghoha,  
chepa uhwangi. Kya habhu yingunoghwa ng'obhe kukita mundu  
kabħahunde. Handa bhula Nhuki kabħahunda, hinu nng'endelele  
kubhegħha mpapamu na Kilisto. **28** Hinu, mabhana bhangu,  
nng'endelele kubhegħha papamu na Kilisto, ili pakapala kubħuya  
tubhegħe akangamalo kyanga kulihha na kubħona honi mulijubha  
lyā kuhika kwa ywombe. **29** Handa pammany kukita Kilisto  
kakitenda għanakunnogħeha Chapanga bubho mungumanya

bhoha bhanakutenda ghanakunnogheha Chapanga abhegha  
bha maha.

**3** Nnole, ndo upalo ghwakya bhuli ghwakatupeghite Tate,  
kukita twenga tukemwe bhana bha Chapanga, habhu ndo  
mutubhegha. Kya habhu bhandu bhangannyitikila Changapanga  
bhangutumanya ng'obhe, kiyaha bhangumanya ng'obhe  
ywombe. **2** Apalo bhangu, hinu twenga ndo bhana bha Chapanga.  
Chapanga kanatubhoneha ng'obhe bhula mutupala kubhegha  
manjubha paghapala kuhika. Peni tungumanya kukita pakapala  
kuhika kangi Kilisto, tutalihwana na ywombe. Tutammona handa  
mukabheghite. **3** Ywohele ywakalidumbila ali kangughululika na  
kulibhika nyanyi muulongolo ghwa Chapanga handa bhula Kilisto  
mwakabhegha. **4** Ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa kanguyitikila  
ng'obhe malaghilo gha Chapanga, kiyaha ulemwa ndo kulema  
kuyitikila malaghilo gha Chapanga. **5** Mungumanya kukita  
Kilisto kakihika kughubhuha ulemwa ghwetu, na kangi ywombe  
Kilisto kabhegha ng'obhe na ulemwa. **6** Ywohele ywakabhegha  
papamu na Kilisto kangughendelela ng'obhe kutenda ulemwa.  
Peni ywohele ywakatenda ulemwa, kammona ng'obhe ywombe  
ebu kummania Kilisto ndo ghani. **7** Basi, bhana apalo,  
nkotoke kupothwa na mundu ywohele. Ywohele ywakatenda  
milando yinakunnogheha Chapanga kanguyitikila na Chapanga,  
kabhegha ywa maha handa Kilisto pakayitikila na Chapanga. **8**  
Peni ywakatenda ulemwa ndo ywa Nchipila, kiyaha Nchipila  
katenda ulemwa kutandila makachu. Na kwa kihokonyo aki  
Mwana ywa Chapanga kakihika ili kakalikanjaghane lihengo  
lya Nchipila. **9** Kila ywakabhegha mwana ghwa Chapanga  
kangutenda ng'obhe ulemwa, kiyaha kabhegha na matamilo  
gha hyono nkati yake, ywombe kangutenda ng'obhe ulemwa,

kiyaha ywombe mwana ghwa Chapanga. **10** Kya habhu, mundu ywohele ywakatenda ng'obhe milando yakayipala Chapanga, ebu ywakampala ng'obhe nnyake, aywo ndo mwana ghwa Nchipila. **11** Llilagho limliyihwite kutandila makachu ndo ali, kukita tungunogħwa kila mundu kampale nnyake. **12** Nkotoke kubhegħha handa Kaini kakilongohwa na yula Nhokelo, kakinkoma nnongo ghake. Hinu, kiyaha niki kakinkoma nnongo ywake? Kakinkoma kiyaha ndendelo yake yikibha hakata na ndendelo ya nnongo ywake yikibhegħha ya maha. **13** Basi alongo bhangu, nkotke kukangacha handa bħandu bhangannitikila Chapanga paabħakalalila. **14** Twenga tungumanya kukita tuhuma mu makakala għa kiho na kuyingila muubħumi, kiyaha tunguapala alongo. Ywohele ywanga kumpala nnongo għwaki kangutama mu kiho. **15** Ywohele ywakankalalila nnyake ndo nkoma bħandu, na mwenga mungumanya kukita yunakuma bħandu kabhegħha ng'obhe na ubħumi ghwa manjubha ghoha nkati yake. (aiōnios g166) **16** Kya habhu, twahotola kugħumanya upalo ghwa Chapanga, kiyaha Yesu Kilisto kakighubhuha ubħumi għwak kwakya twenga. Na twenga tungunogħwa kugħubhuha ubħumi għwetu kwakya abho alongo bħetu ahyubħaljal. **17** Handa mundu kabhegħha na hilibhi ngenju hya apa pannima na nnongo għwak kabhegħha ng'obhe na hilibhi, peni kabhegħha na mwoyo nnonopo ghwa kummonele luhungu nnyake, kaahotola kulongela kangumpala Chapanga? **18** Bhana apalo, tukotoke kupala kwa malagħo ebu kwa ngulu ngati kwa ndendelo na hoto. **19** Habhu ndo mutuhotola kumanya kya hoto kukita twenga ndo bħandu bha għuħoto, na twaabhegħha ng'obhe na lyogħa muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. **20** Kiyaha hata patulitosite twabħene mu myoxyo yetu, kukita tubhegħha na ulemwa, tungubhegħha na uhihimilo, kiyaha

Chapanga kangumanya ghoha. **21** Alongo bhangu apalo, handa myoyo yetu yingututosa ng'obhe kukita tubhegha na uhokelo, basi, tungubhegha na ukangamalo muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, **22** na kupokela kuhuma kwa Chapanga kilibhi kitukiyupa, kiyaha tughayitikila hilo ghake na kughatenda ghala ghakaghapala. **23** Na ngwiliho yake ndo ayi, kukita tunhyubhalile Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisto, na tulipale twabhene handa pakatukwilikhite. **24** Bhala bhoha bhaayitikila ngwiliho hya Chapanga bhangutama mu kulungana na Chapanga na Chapanga mu kulungana naywo. Twenga tungumanya kukita kangutama mu kulungana na twenga.

**4** Maalongo bhangu bhanuapala, nkotoke kuhyubhalila kila mundu ywakalongela kabhegha na Nhuki ywa Chapanga, ngati tuyihingukihe mihuki aywo ngati muhotole kumanya kukita yihuma kwa Chapanga, kiyaha ambuye atangalo ghwa uhwangi abwituka mu nnima. **2** Ayi ndo njila ya kumanya handa mundu kangulongohwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, ywohele ywakakambuka kukita Kilisto kakihika na kakibhegha, kakibhegha handa mundu, mundu aywo kabhegha na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. **3** Peni mundu ywohele ywanga kunyitikila Kilisto, kabhegha ng'obhe na aywo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. Mundu aywo kabhegha na nhuki ghwa kunningika Kilisto, na mwenga mukiyihwa kala kukita katahika npingika Kilisto, na hino kahika kala pannima. **4** Peni mwenga, ndo bhana bha Chapanga, na mwenga mubhahotola abho bhandu ahwangi kiyaha Nhuki ywakabheghite nkati yenu ndo nkulu kuitingana yula ywakabheghite nkati yabhe. **5** Bhombe bhangubhukana na milando ya munima, nabho bhandu bha munima bhanganyitikila kiyaha bhombe ndo bhandu bha nnima aghu. **6** Peni twenga ndo bhake Chapanga.

Mundu ywohele ywaanmanyite Chapanga kangutuyihwa, mundu ywanga kubhegha na Chapanga kangutuyihwa ng'obhe. Basi kwa njila ayi twahotola kunmanya kafauti nkati ya Nhuki ghwa hoto na nhuki ghwa uhwangi. **7** Maalongo apalo, tupalane, kiyaha upalo ghunguhuma kwa Chapanga. Ywohele ywakabhegħite na upala kabhelekwa na Chapanga, naywo kangunmanya Chapanga. **8** Yula ywanga kupala kangunmanya ng'obhe Chapanga, kiyaha Chapanga ndo upalo. **9** Na Chapanga kakighubhoneha upalo ghwaki kwa twenga kya kunlagħila mwana ghwaki ghwa kya ghweka munnima, ili kwa njila yake tumokole kulama. **10** Aghu ndo upalo ghwene, chepa twenga tuuyandite kumpala Chapanga, ngati kukita ywombe kakiyanda kutupala twenga mbaka kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake kabhegħe nyambi ya kutubħuhila ulemwa għwetu. **11** Maalongo apalo, handa Chapanga kakitupala habho, basi na twenga tungunogħwa tupalana twabħene. **12** Kahone mundu ywakammonite Chapanga, peni handa patupalana, Chapanga katatama papamu na twenga, na upalo ghwake għwabhegħha handa bhula Chapanga pakatupala twenga. **13** Tungumanya kukita tungutama papamu na Chapanga na ywombe Chapanga kangutama nkati yetu, kiyaha katupegħha twenga kipalamande kya Nhuki għwaki. **14** Na twenga tubħona na kulubħulila kukita Tate kakinnaghila Mwana ghwake ili kabhegħe Nnopohi ghwa bħandu. **15** Ywohele ywakalongela na kuyitikila kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, Chapanga kangutama papamu na ywombe, na ywombe kangutama papamu na Chapanga. **16** Habhu, twenga tungumanya na tunguhyubhalila kukita Chapanga kangutupala twenga. Chapanga ndo upalo. Ywohele ywakatama mu upalo aywo kangutama nkati ya Chapanga na Chapanga kangutama nkati yake. **17** Kwa njila ayi,

Chapanga kangutwihiliha upalo ghwake nkati mwetu, ili tubheghe na ukangamalo mu linjubha lya kutoswa. **18** Paabheghite na upala kahone lyogha. Peni upalo ghwa hoto ghungubhingabhinga panje lyogha lyoha. Kiyaha kiituyingiha lyogha ndo mahwacho gha kutoswa. Ywohele ywakabhegha na lyoha kabhegha ng'obhe na upalo ghwa hoto. **19** Twenga tubheghe na upalo kiyaha Chapanga kakitupala kalongohi. **20** Handa mundu katalongela, "Nungumpala Chapanga." Peni kangunkalalila nnongo ghwaki, aywo ndo nhwangi. Kiyaha mundu ywakanpala ng'obhe nnongo ghwake ywaammona, aywo kahone kunpala Chapanga ywene ywakammonite ng'obhe. **21** Hinu, ali ndo ngwiliho yakatupeghite Kilisto, ywohele yaanpala Chapanga kangunoghwa kupala nnyake.

**5** Ywehele ywakahyubhalila kukita Yesu ndo Kilisto, aywo Mwana ghwa Chapanga, na ywohele yakampala Tate katampala bhubho mwana ghwake. **2** Kya abhu, tungumanya kukita tunguapala bhana bha Chapanga, kya kumpala Chapanga na kuyitikila malaghilo ghake. **3** Kiyaha kumpala Chapanga ndo kuyitikila ngwiliho yake na ngwiliho hyake chepa nonopo, **4** kiyaha ywohele ywakabhelekitwe na Chapanga kataghuhotola nnima. Na aku ndo mutughuhotola nnima, kwa kuhyubhalila kwetu. **5** Ndo ghani aywo ywakahotola ulemwa ghwa nnima? Ndo yula ywaahyubhalila kukita Yesu ndo Mwana ghwa Chapanga. **6** Yesu Kilisto ndo ywakahikite kwa machi gha ubatiso ghwake na mwahi ghwa kuhwegha kwake. Kakihika ng'obhe kwa machi ghweka, ngati kwa machi na mwahe. Naywo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kangubhoneha kukita ndo hoto, kiyaha Nhuki ghwa Chapanga ndo uhoto. **7** Kiyaha abhegha andatu bhangututenda tumanye kukita Yesu kakihuma kwa

Chapanga, **8** abho ndo Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, machi na mwahi,  
na abha bhoha andatu bhangulongela nnando ghulaghula  
kukita Yesu kahuma kwa Chapanga. **9** Tungubhahyubhalila  
bhandu paalongela nnando ghuubheghite hoto, peni kila  
kyakalongela Chapanga ndo kikulu kyanalumu, na ayi ndo  
Chapanga pakatughombelite, kakitughombela uhoto kwakya  
Mwana ghwake. **10** Ywohele ywakanhyubhalila Mwana ghwa  
Chapanga kabhegha na uhoto ghwakatughombela Chapanga,  
peni bhandu bhanga kunhyubhalila Chapanga bhanguntenda  
Chapanga kukita nhwangi, kiyaha bhanguhuyubhalila ng'obhe  
kila Chapanga kakitughombela kwakya Mwana ghwake. **11**  
Na uhoto ghwene ndo aghu, Chapanga kakitugegha ubumi  
ghwa manjubha ghoha, naghwo ubumi aghwo ghubhegha  
mu Mwana ghwake. (**aiōnios g166**) **12** Ywakabhegha na Mwana  
ghwa Chapanga kabhegha naghwo ubumi aghwo, na ywanga  
kubhegha na Mwana ghwa Chapanga kubhegha ng'obhe na  
ubumi. **13** Nunguatyekaza mwenga muulihyubhalila Lihina  
lya Mwana ghwa Chapanga ngati mmokole kumanya kukita  
mmegha na ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghwanga uhiko.  
(**aiōnios g166**) **14** Twenga tubhegha ng'obhe na lyogha mu  
ulongolo ghwa Chapanga kiyaha tungumanya kukita handa  
patunnyupa kyohele tela na pakapala ywombe, katatuyihwa. **15**  
Twenga tungumanya kukita kangutuyihwa patunnyupa kyohele,  
na kangi tungumanya kukita kangutupegha kyohele kitunnyupa.  
**16** Handa mundu kammona nnongo ghwake kangutenda  
ulemwa ghwanga kunnyambuha kahweghe, kanganoghwa  
kannyupile kwa Chapanga, naywo Chapanga katanpegha  
ubumi mundu aywo. Nungulongela malagho agha kwa bhandu  
bhala bhaatenda ulemwa ghwanga kuayambuha ahweghe. Peni

ghubhegha ulemwa ghuunnyambuha mundu kahweghe, na  
nenga nungulongela ng'obhe kukita kangunoghwa kunnyupa  
Chapanga kwakya aghwo. **17** Ndendelo ywohele yanga  
kunnogheha Chapanga ndo ulemwa, peni ghubha ulemwa  
ghuuntendite ng'obhe mundu kahweghe. **18** Tungumanya kukita  
ywohele Chapanga kangutenda ng'obhe ulemwa kiyaha mwana  
ywa Chapaknga kangunkingikiha tela, ebu yula nhakata kahotola  
ng'obhe kunntendela uhakata. **19** Twenga tungumanya kukita  
tubha bhana bha Chapanga, peni nnima ghoha ghubhegha mu  
utabhala bha yula Nchipila. **20** Kangi tungumanya kukita Mwana  
ghwa Chapanga kahika, naywo katupegha twenga mahala  
ngati tumokole kummany Chapanga ywa hoto. Na twenga  
tubhegha na ughumu na Chapanga ghwa hoto kiyaha tubhegha  
na ughumu na Mwana gwake, Aywo ndo Chapanga ghwa hoto  
ndo ywkatupegha ubhumi ghwa manjubhaghoh ghanga uhiko.

(aiōnios g166) **21** Bhana apalo, ntame kutali na machapanga!

## 2 Yohane

**1** Nenga nanng'ohi kilongohi, nungukutiekela lihamba, ghwenga Nndala ghunhyubhalila Kilisto papamu na bhana bhako bhanoghelitwe muno. Chepa kwa nenga ghweka changu yunnoghelitwe, ngati bhubho kwa bhala bhoha bhaanoghelitwe na uhoto na bhanakubhapala mwenga, **2** kiyaha uhoto ghungutama mumwenga na ghungughendelela kutama kwa twenga manjubha ghoha. (aiōn g165) **3** Umaha na luhungu na uhihimilo na uhyubhalilo ghuuhuma kwa Tate Chapanga na kwa Mwana ghwake Yesu Kilisto, ghwabhegha papamu na twenga mu uhoto na upalo. **4** Nikiyelewa muno kubhabbona amoo bha bhana bhako bhangutama mu uhoto handa Tate ghwetu pakatukwilikhilite twenga. **5** Basi, Nndala mpalo, megha na liyupo limu kwa ghwenga, tutame kwa kupalana. Luyupo ali yibhegha ngwiliho ya hyono ng'obhe, ngati ngwiliho yiyila yitubheghite naywo kutandila patunhyubhalilite Yesu Kilisto. **6** Upalo mana yake ndo kutama kwa kuyitikila ngwilikiho ya Chapanga. Ngwilikiho yamuyiyihwite kutandila makachu ndo ayi, mungunoghwa ntame kwa kupalana. **7** Ahunda bha uhwangi atangala bhabwituka munima, bhandu bhanga kunnyitikila kukita Yesu Kilisto kahika kwa twenga pakabhegha na mmonekano ghwa mmili ghwa mundu. Mundu yunakulongela malagho handa agho, aywo ndo nkubhuhi na npingika ghwa Kilisto. **8** Basi, mualolekehe maha abho, ili mahengo għenu għa kuntumikila Chapanga ghakotoke kuhobha yagħi, ngati Chapanga kabhapegħe lilumbo lyenu lyoha. **9** Mundu ywohele ywanga kughayitikila na kughendelela kutama mumahundo agha għa Kilisto na kangi kangughakiluka, kabhegha ng'obhe na Chapanga. Peni ywoħeli yunakutama mumahundo agho kulyaghila kabhegha na hilibbi hyoha, na

kabhegha na Tate na kabhegha na Mwana ghwake bhubho. **10**  
Nkotoke kunkingama mundu ywoheli ywene ywangakughayitikila  
mahundo agho, nkotoke kunkingama ukaya lwenu, kangi nkotoke  
kunjambuha handa nhubhalila nnyenu. **11** Kiyaha ywoheli  
yunakunjambuha mundu aywo, kangulilunga na mundu aywo  
mumandendelo ghake gha uhokelo. **12** Megha na milando  
matangala ya kubhaghombela, peni mbala ng'obhe kutenda  
habhu kwa kubhatyekela kwa kutumila mahamba, kihyengo  
kyake, ndalopokeha kuhika kwa mwenga na tuyobhela kibhungi  
kwa kibhungi, ngati tuhotole kuyelew. **13** Kunu kumeghite  
nenga bhana bha nhacha bhako bhangukujambuha.

### 3 Yohane

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nenga nng'ohi kilongohi ghwa bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito. Kwa ghanja ghwa nenga Gayo, ghunughupalite mu hoto. **2** Ghanja ghwangu mpalo, nunguyupa kukita ghughendelele maha kwa ghoha mu ubumi ghwako, Nungukuyupila mmili ghwako ghubhegha maha handa paghughenelela maha mu kubhegha papamu na Chapanga.

**3** Nikiyelelwa munu pala amoo bha alongo paahikite apa na kutulubhulila yakya bhula ghungughendelela kuyitikila hoto na bhula paghughendelela kutama mu hoto ahyo. **4** Kahone kilibhi kindendite nnyeletwi munu handa kuyihwa kukita bhana bhangu bhangutama mu hoto. **5** Ghanja ghwangu, ghwenga ghunguhubhalika munu kubhukana na kuatendela gha maha alongo bhako ahyubhalila, hata handa abhegha ahenja kwa ghwenga. **6** Bhakinongela nhalo ghwa upalo ghwa ghwenga muulongolo ghwa ngwemuko lya apa lya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito. Peni chonde ghubhatangatile ngati aghendelele na mwanja ghwabhe handa payinnoghela Chapanga. **7** Kiyaha anguyanda mwanja ghwabhe kwakya lihengo lya Yesu kyangali kupeghwa kyohelle kuhuma kwa bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite ng'obhe Kilisito. **8** Hinu twenga bhatunhyubhalila Kilisto, tungunoghwa kuaatanga bhandu abho, ili na twenga tumokole kulilunga mu kutenda lihenga kwakya hoto. **9** Nikiatyekela lihamba ali, ngwemuko lya bhandu bha anhyubhalilite Kilisito mihalo michoko, peni deotelefe, peni Deotelefe yunakilyakalyaka kya kubhegha kilongohi, kakilema kunnyihwa. **10** Hinu, panhika ndaghlongela milando yoha yakayitenda, malagho mahakata gha uhwangi ghakatughombela twenga. Hilahila mwene ghulema kuakingama alongo ahyubhalila

abheghite mu mwanja, na kangi kanguakanikiha bhandu bhangi bhaapala kubhakingama na kuabbingabhinga panji ya ngwemuko ya bhandu bhaanhyubhalilite Kilisito. **11** Ghanja ghwangu, ghukotoke kughutughila nhwano nhakata, ngati lila liibheghite lya maha. Ywohele ywaatenda lya maha ndo ghwa Chapanga, na ywakatenda mahakata kakimmona ng'obhe Chapanga. **12** Bhandu bhoha bhanguntika Demetilio kwa ghala ghakaghatenda, na kangi hoto yene yinguntika. Na twenga tunguyobhela gha maha kunninga mwene, na ghwenga ghungumanya kukita kila kiitulongela ndo hoto. **13** Ngali megha na matangalo gha kuaghombela peni mbala ng'obhe kughatyeka kwa kutumila lihamba. **14** Mbole yaki, ninguhuyubhalila ndakubhona mbole ya manjubha machoko na twaalongela kibhungi kwa kibhungi. Ningukuyupila uhihimilo. Aghanja bhako bha apa bhangukujambuha. Na ghwenga ghubhajambuhe aghanja bhetu bha akwo kila yumo kwa lihina lyaki.

# Yuda

**1** Lihamba ali linguhuma kwa nega Yuda, nbhandwa ghwa Yesu Kilisto na nnongo ywa Yakobo. Nunguatyekela bhoha bhaakemitwe na Tate Chapanga, ywakaapalite na kubhabhika maha mu ukingikiho ghwa Yesu kilisito. **2** Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga kabhapeghe luhungu na uhihimilo na upalo ntangalo. **3** Maalongo mbangu ahyubhalilo, nenga nikibhegha na likaho lya kuatyekela kwakya ghula ulopohi ghutulihangite twabhoha, peni mona nungunoghwa nuatyekele, ili nuasighe kukita nng'endelele kughayila kwakya uhyubhalilo ghwene Chapanga kabhapegħha mala yimo ghweka kwa bħandu bhoha. **4** Bħandu bhanga kunyitikila Chapanga bhaliyingiha kwa lupwepo nkati yetu, bhene bħangulongħla uhwangi kwakya Nħalo ghwa Maha ghwa Chapanga għwetu ili bhatende ulemwa na kunnema Yesu Kilisto ywakabhegħite ghweka chake ndo Kilongħi na Bambo għwetu. Peni malembo għa Chapanga ghakilondola kutandila makachu toso yingubħalindila bħandu abho. **5** Kangi nungupala kubħakulungwa himoo hilibhi, payibhele mungugħamanya aghha ghoha, kukita Bambo kakiakombola Akaaisilaeli kuhuma munnima ghwa Misili, mbole kakiakoma bhala bhoha bħaalemite kuhybħalila. **6** Na nkulungwe mahoka bhakihobheha utabħala għwabhe. Bhakileka pahala pabhe pa kutama. Habhu Bambo kabhabhika mulubħindu, abhopwa kwa miyololo ya manjubha ghoha kyangili na uhiko, mbaka pabhatoswa mulinjubha likulu. (aidios g126) **7** Kangi nkulungwe kukita bħandu bħa hitami hya Sodoma na Gomola na bħandu bħa hitami hya ugħegħela, bħandu abho bhaktenda handa bhala mahoka, bhaktenda uthyahe na kutughila tama hyabhe hya mmili, tama għwene hingulandana na Chapanga pakaambumbite. Chapanga kakiapegħha kihyato

kyal kuyochwa mwoto ghwa manjubha bghoha, ili ghabheghe makinyo kwa bhandu bhoha. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Ndo telatela na bhandu abha bhaliyingihite mu kimat kyenu. Bhangulongohwa na maloto, bhakilityoha bhene kwa ulemwa. Bhangupughana utabhalo ghwa Bambo na kulongela milando mihakata kiyengo kya bhandu bhaatama handa pakapala Chapanga. **9** Na Mikaeli yula lihoka nkulu, kakitenda habho ng'obhe, pala pakabhegħite mu kulimbano na Nchipila yakya mmili ghwa Mose, Mikaeli kakiyigha ng'obhe kuntosa Nchipila kwa kunnigha maligho, ngati kakilongela, "Bambo mwene kakulakalile." **10** Peni bhandu abha bhangulongela uhakata kwa milando bhaayimanya ng'obhe. Na mu milando yila yabhayimanya kwa kulilimuka handa anyama bhaabhegħite ng'obhe na mahala, agho ndo kyanalumu għat-tatukjanaghha. **11** Kibhabhone, kiyaha bhanguyitughila njila ya Kaini, Kwa nnando ghwa mbiya, bhaliyingiha mu uhokelo ghula ghula ghwa Balamu. Bhalkiluka handa Kola pakkilukite na bhakanjaghanwa handa ywombe pakakanjaghanitwe. **12** Bhandu abha bhanaku hanyanga mu hikubhukubhu hyenu ya upalo, bhangupala kulyegħha bhombe ghweka kyanga kubhegħha na honi. Kangi bhangubhegħha handa mahundi għangali kukoma hula, linguebhehwa na liyegħha kwohele, mana yake abhegħha ng'obhe na uħoto mu kutama kwabhe. Kangi ndo handa mikongo yanga mapambiko mu manjubha għa mabeno yene hinakutupulwa. Hino bħahwegħha kya ubħili. **13** Bhangulepelwa kulikanikiha handa likusi likalipa mu lihibha, na mandendelo għabhe għa honi ghangubhuha lihlu hulu Bhombe ndo handa ndondwa hiitipikite mu lubhido lukulu manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. (**aiōn g165**) **14** Naywo Enoki ywa kibheleko kya saba kuhuma kwa Adamu, kakilondola habhu kwakya bhandu abha,

“Nnyihwe! Bambo Chapanga katahika papamu na maelufu gha mahoka bhake ang'anyimo, **15** ili kabhatose bhandu bhoha, na kubhahyatula bhoha bhanga kunhyubhalila Chapanga, kwakya mahengo ghabhe ghoha mahakata ghaatendite kyanga kunnyoghopa Chapanga, na kwakya malagho ghabhe ghoha mahokelo ghaankambukilite Chapanga.” **16** Bhandu abho bhangukukulika, bhanguhyongoloka, bhangutenda kwa tama yabhe hakataho, na bhanguviloka na kubhatika bhandu ili bhalitangatila bhombe. **17** Maanghanja bhangu, mughakulungwe ghala ghannng'ombilitwe makachu na andumila ghwa Bambo ywetu Yesu Kilisito. **18** Bhombe bhakilongela habhu, “Manjubha gha uhiko bhabwituka bhandu bha bhanauyuyuho, bhandu bhanakutughila tama hyabhe hakatao.” **19** Bhandu abho ndo bhanakuyambuha matitingano, bhandu bhanguhwacha milando ya pannima, bhanga kubhegħa na Nhuki ywa Chapanga. **20** Peni mwenga maapalo bhangu, mulitengelekehe mu kuhyubhalila kwenu ghwene ndo yunguhuma kwa Chapanga mwene na kangi nnyupe mu Nhuki ghwake Chapanga, **21** na ng'endelele kutama mu upalo ghwa Chapanga, kunu mukunnindila Bambo ghwetu Yesu Kilisito, kwa luhungu lyake kataapegha ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha ghanga uhiko. (*aiōnios g166*) **22** Mubhabhonele luhungu bhaabhegħite na lyogħa, **23** na bhangi mualopohe kwa kuanyahula kuhuma mu mwoto, na bhangi mubhabhonele luhungu paabhegħa na bhwaghali, Peni mulindakile kwa kuama kutali na uhakata għwabhe. **24** Chapanga kabhegħa na makakala na kanguhotola kuatenda mwenga nkotke kuhobha. Kanguhotola kuabhika mu ubhegħo ghwa ukulu ghwake kyanga uhokelo ghwohele mu mwoyo ghwenu na kubhaapegha uyelelo nkulu, **25** kwa ywombe Chapanga nkombohi għwetu, kwa

njila ya Yesu Kilisito Bambo ghwetu, litiko, ukulu, na kuhotola  
na makakala ndo ghake kutandila makachu, hinu na mbaka  
manjubha ghoha! Mwika. (aiōn g165)

## Uhwimulo

**1** Aghu ndo uhwimulo ghwa Yesu, ghwene Chapanga kakinpegha uhwimulo aghwo ili kabhalangihe andumitumi bhake milando ayi kukita yinganoghitwe kubwituka manjubha gha ugheghela. Mbole Kilisto kakinnaghila lihoka ghwake milando ayi ili kammanyihe nndumitumi ghwake ywakakemitwe Yohane, **2** Naywo Yohane kakighalubhulila ghoha ghakaghabthonite kwakya uphoto ghwakabphonehitwe na Yesu Kilisto, na alyo ndo Lilagho lya Chapanga. **3** Kanonelwa mundu yunakusoma malagho ghaabheghite mu kitabho aki na ulondohi aghu, bhanonelwa bhandu bhaaghayihwa lilagho ali na kughaghungila na kughayitikila ghala ghaatyekitwe mu kitabho aki, kiyaha manjubha gha milando ayi ghaheghelela. **4** Nenga Yohane, nunguaatyekela mangwemuko saba gha bhandu bhaanhuyubhalila Kilisto bhaabheghite akwo Asia. Nungubhapalila umaha na uhihimilo kuhuma kwa Chapanga ywakabhegha hinu, ywakabheghite na ywakapala kubhegha na kuhuma kwa miuki saba bhaabheghite muulongolo ghwa kiteho kyake kya utabhala, **5** na kuhuma kwa Yesu Kilisto ywene kangulongela malagho gha hoto manjubha ghoha, ywombe ndo ghwa ulongolo kuhyuka kuhuma mu kiho, na ywombe ndo ntabhala ghwa abhatwa bhoha bha munima. Yesu kangutupala na kwa kiho kyake, katulekekeha kuhuma mu ulemwa. **6** Yesu katutenda twenga tubheghe ghubhutwa ghwake na andundame bhake bhaantumikila Chapanga, Tate ghwake. Ukulu na makakala ghabhegha kwa Yesu manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. Mwika. (aiōn g165) **7** Nnole, kanguhika mumahundi. Kila mundu katammona na hata bhala bhaanhomite nkoha, bhandu bhoha bha munima bhatakukulika kwakya ywombe. Kulyaghila yaabhegha habhu.

Mwika. **8** Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala ghoha kalongela habhu, "Nenga ndo alufa na Omega ndo kulongela ghwa ulongohi na ghwa Uhiko. Ywakabheghite, ywakabhegha hinu, na ywakapala kubhegha." **9** Nenga Yohane nnongo ghwenu, ywene kwa kulilunga na Yesu, nungulihanga papamu na mwenga mu himbamanda mughghubhutwa ghwake na ulimbililo ghwoha. Nenga nikibhopwa mu kigunguli kikkemitwe Patimo kwa uhokelo ghwa kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga na kwakya hoto ya Yesu. **10** Linjubha limu lya kuntundamila Bambo, nikibhegha nungutundama mu Nhuki, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kukihogho kyangu, lilobhe handa lilobhe lya lupalata. **11** Alyo lilobhe likilongela, "Ghutyek mu kitabho għala ghaghugħabbona, na ghughayegħe mu himati saba hya ku Efeso na Similina na Peligamo na Tiatila na Saldi na Filadelfia na Laodikia." **12** Basi, nikikilibuka ili nimmone aywo ywakayobhelite na nenga, nikibhona hinala saba hya mahabha hya kubhkila mambamba, **13** pakati ya hila hinala, nikimmona mundu handa Mwana ghwa Adamu, kahwala lijoho na nkungi ghwa lihabba ghukibhopwa mu kihubha kyake. **14** Hwili hya mutu ghwake hikibhegha huhu mbuletee, na meho ghake ghaking'alima handa mibhale ya mwoto. **15** Milyayo yake yikibhegha handa lihabba liikukumulitwe mulitema lya mwoto, na lilobhe lyake likiyobha handa kibulubutu. **16** Mukibhoko kyake kya nnilo kakikamulila ndondwa saba, na mu ngulo yake likikwipuka lukechelo luubheghite na utemo mbande mbili. Kibhungi kyake kikibhalika handa luchubha lwa pamuhi. **17** Basi, panummonite, nikighwegħa makukama muulongolo ghwa magħluu ghake handa mundu ywakahwegħite. Ndo ywombe kakinyabħikila kibhoko kyake kya nnilo unani mwa nenga pakalongela, "Għukotke kuyoghopa. Nenga ndo ywa

Ulongolo na ywa Uhiko. **18** Nenga ndo yunaubumi. Nikihwegha na hinu mbegha na ubhumi ghwa manjubha ghoha. Megha na makakala gha ntumba na kumambe. (*aiōn g165, Hadēs g86*) **19**

Basi, ghutyeke milando ayi yighuyibhona, milando yiibwituka hinu na yila yiipala kubwituka mbole ya agha.” **20** Hini nungupala kughughombela mana ya hilandondwa saba na hinala saba ndo niki. Hila ndondwa saba ndo mahoka bha Chapanga bha himati saba hya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto, na hila hinala saba hya mahabha gha kubhikila mambamba ndo himati saba hya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto.

**2** “Ghutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhymbalila Kilisto bha ku Efeso.” “Nenga yunukamulila hila ndondwa saba mukibhoko kyangu kya nnilo na ywene yunutyanga pakati ya hinala saba hya mahabha hya kubhikila mambamba, nungulongela habhu. **2** Nungughamanya mandendelo ghako ghoha, paghutenda mahengo kwa kukalika kyangali kudunyuka mwoyo. Nungumanya kukita ghungubhalimbilila ng'obhe bhandu ahokelo, na kukita ghubhapima bhala bhaalitenda andumilwa peni chepa, ghung'amula kukita ndo ahwangi. **3** Nungumanya ghwenga ghulimbilila muno, ghuhotola mapungwo matangalo kwakya nenga, peni ghukitotokela ng'obhe. **4** Peni megha na nnando ghumu ghungung'aha. Ghwenga, hinu ghuuleka upalo, handa paghumbalite kalongohi. **5** Ghukulungwe pala paghuhokelite. Hinu ghugilimbuке na kuleka ulemwa ghwako, ghutende handa paghutendite kalongohi. Hela bhubho, ndaahika kwa ghwenga na kukibhuha kinala kyako kya limbamba pala pakibheghite. **6** Peni kubhegħha na nnando ghumu ghwa maha kwa ghwenga, ghunhughalema għaagħatenda Akaanikolai, handa nenga panughħakalalila.” **7** “Mundu ywakaliyihwa ali kaghungile

ghala ghene Nhuki kanguaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.” “Ywombe ywakahotola ndantenda kalyeghe mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubumi, ghuubheghite mukitogholo kya Chapanga.” **8** “Ghutyek kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubalila Kilisto bha ku Similna.” “Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakabheghite ywa Ulongolo na ywa Uhiko, Ywakahweghite na kubhegha na ubumi kangi.

**9** Nungumanya mapungwo ghako na ukapukwa ghwako, peni ghwenga ghu ntopelo. Nungumanya paakuligha bhala bhaalikema kukita ndo Akaayahudi peni chepa Akaayahudi bha hoto, ngati bhombe ndo bha kimati kya Nchipila. **10** Ghukotoke kuyoghopa milando yiipala kughutula. Nungukughombela kukita Nchipila kataahwinda mukibhopo amoo bhenu ili kabhang'ehe kuhyubhalila kwa mwenga. Maapambandika kwa manjubha kumi peni mmeghe ahyubhaliko hata kuwegha. Nenga ndabhapegha lilumbo lya ubumi ghwa manjubha ghoha.” **11** “Mundu ywohele ywakayiha ali kaghungile kila kyene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.” “Yula ywakahotola kulimbilila agha katatulwa ng'obhe na kiho kya ubhili.” **12** “Ghutyek kwa lihoka ghwa Chapanga ghwa ngwemuko lya ku Peligamo.” “Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakabheghite na lukechelo linautemo mbande hyoha mbili nungulongela. **13** Nungukumanya kughukutama, ghwenga ghungutama kitami kikulu kyakatama Nchipila. Peni ghukililema ng'obhe lihina lyangu, kangi ghungukiluka ng'obhe kuhyubhalila kwako kwa nenga hata mu linjubha lya mmoneho ghwangu nhubhaliko Antipa. Ywene kakikomwa mukitami kyenu kwene ndo kwakatabhala Nchipila.” **14** Peni, megha na milando ya mandina ghaabheghite telatela ng'obhe kwa ghwenga. Kiyaha abhegha amoo awasi

bhangutughila mahundo gha Balaamu, yula ywakanhundite Balaki kubhategħa Akaaisilaeli kulyegħha hilyo hiiyambikilitwe mang'omung'omu na kutenda, utyahe. **15** Ubhwabhu abhu, bhabhegħa bhubho nkati yenu bħandu bhaatughila mahundo għa Akaanikolai. **16** Basi, ghulipetule. Hela bhubho, ndaahika kwa mwenga kanongola na kututana na bħandu abho kwa kutumila lukechelo luukwipituka mu ngulo yangu. **17** "Ywakaliyhwa ali kaghungile ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bħandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto." "Mundu ywakahotola ndanpegħha muljo għuuhihitwe għuukemwa mana, ndanpegħha bhubho libho lihuu liityekitwe lihina lyā hyonu lyene kahone mundu ywakalimanyite, ngati bhala bħaalikingamite." **18** "Għutyeke kwa lihoka ghwa Chapanga ghwa kimati kya ku Tiatila." "Agha ndo malagħo għa Mwana ghwa Chapanga, ywene meħo ghake ghangumelemeta handa mwoto na ywene milwayo yake yingung'anyima handa lihabba liikukumilitwe muno. **19** Nungumanya mandendelo ghako na upalo għwako na kuhyubhalila kwako na undumitumi għwako na ulimbililo għwako. Għwenga ghungutenda maha kyanalumu hinu kupitingana kalongoħi. **20** Peni, megħa na nnando għumu kwa għwenga għuubhegħite telatea ng'obhe, ghungunnimbilila yula nndala Yesebeli ywakalikema mbuye għwa Chapanga, peni kangubhahunda na kubħahokeha andumitumi bhangu ili bhatende utyahe na kulyegħha hilyo hiiyambikiltwe ming'omong'omo. **21** Nunpegħha manjubha għa kuleka kutenda kmahakataho, peni kalema kulekana na utyahe għwake. **22** Kya habhu, ndampegħha utamwa għwene għwantenda kalepelwe kuyumuka paulili, na bħandu bhoha bhaatenda utyahe papamu na ywombe, ndabħapamanda muno handa bhatalema kulipetula mandendelo għabhe mahakataho. **23** Kangi ndabħakoma awiasi bhake kwa

utamwa nhakata. Ndo bhandu bha himati hyoha bhatamanya kukita nenga nunguhingukiha myoyo ya bhandu na hwacho hya kila mundu. Kangi ndampegha kila yamu ywenu kubhukana na mandendelo ghake.” **24** “Peni, nungubaghombela mwenga bhangi mummeghite ku Tiatila, mwenga mngughatughila ng’obhe mahundo gha Yesebeli, kangi mukilihunda ng’obhe milando ya kimbokomboko muno ya Nchipila, handa mubhalongela. Ndabhapegha ng’obhe kimbamanda kingi unani mwenu. **25** Peni nng’endelele kughungila malagho ghene mwenga mughapokela kala mbaka mumbala kuhika. **26** Ywakahotola na kutenda milando yinuyipala mbaka kuuhiko, ndanpegha makakala gha utabħala kwa bħandu bha milima yingi yoha. **27** Kataatabħala kwa ulongohi għwanga kuhyepetuka malaghilo na kuametulalanga handa hyombo hya lutpi. **28** Nenga ngingama utabħala aghwo kuhuma kwa Tate għwangu. Kangi ndampegha ndondwa ya malabħila.” **29** “Ywohele ywakayihwa ali, kayitikile ghene Nhuki kangubaghombela himati hya bħandu bhaanhyubħalila Kilsto.”

**3** “Kwa lihoka bha Chapanga bha kimanti kya bħandu bhaanhyubħali ku Salidi ghutyekke habbu.” “Agha ndo malagħo ghake ywombe ywakabhegħite na yila Mihuki saba ya Chapanga na hila ndondwa saba. Nungumanya milando għwenga yoha, bħandu bħangulongela kukita għubhegħha na ubħumi, peni kulyaghila guħwiegħha. **2** Ghuyumuke, għutengħehe kyoheli kiibhegħite kya nyanyi kiihighalite yikali na kuhwegħha, mana mbaka hinu ng’amula kukita lihengo lyako litwiħilika ng’obhe mu ulongolo għwa Chapanga għwangu. **3** Ghukulungwe għala għauyihwite na kuhundwa na kuhyubħalila, ghugħayitikile na ghukalipetule. Ghuyumuke, hela bħubho ndaghħuhi kila kya nnyitukilo handa mwihi, kangi għwamanya ng’obhe lisaa limbalia

kughuhikila. **4** Peni, ghubhegha na bhandu bha mandina mu Saldi bhene bhanatyong'aha ng'obhe mapinda ghabhe kwa kutenda ulemwa. Bhombe bhaabhegha papamu na nenga, bhatahwala mapinda mahuhu, kiyaha bhangunoghwa. **5** Mundu ywakahotola katahwalihwa lipinda lya huhu mbulete, na nenga ndalibhuha ng'obhe lihina lyake kubhuka mu kitabho kya ubhumi, kangi ndalongela kwa nnomo ghwangu kwa Tate ghwangu na mahoka bha Chapanga kukita ywombe ndo ghwa nenga.” **6** “Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyiha na kayihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto.” **7** “Ghutycke kwa lihoka ghwa kimati kya bhandu bhaanhyubalila Kilisto bha ku Filadelfia.” “Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe Ywakabheghite nyanyi kyanalumu na ghwa hoto, ywombe ywakabheghite na kiyughulilo kya Daudi. Pakakiyughula kahone ywakuhotola kukitata, kangi pakakitata kahone ywakuhotola kukiyughula. **8** Nungumanya milando yako yoha, hinu nyughula nlyango muulongolo ghwako ghwene kahone mundu ghwa kuhotola kughutata. Nungumanya kukita ghwenga ghu nnyoyobhalo peni ghuliyitikila lilagho lyangu kangi ghukilema ng'obhe kulikambuka lihina lyangu muulongulo ghwa bhandu. **9** Nnyihwe, Ndabhatayegha kwa ghwenga bhandu kimati kya Nchipila, bhene banakulikema kukita bhombe ndo Akaayahudi peni chepa ngati kulyaghila ndo ahwangi. Ndabhatenda ahike kwa ghwenga bhatundame muulongolo ghwako, na bhang'amule kukita nungukupala ghwenga. **10** Kiyaha ghwenga ghulighungila lilagho lyangu lya ulimbililo ghwoha, na nenga ndakukingikiha mu lisaa lya mapungwo ghaapala kuhika munnuma ghwoha, ili kubhang'eha bhandu bhoha bhaatama munnuma. **11** Nunguhika kanongola

kwa ghwenga. Ghughendelele kukamulila kighubheghite nakyo hinu, ili kakotoke kuhika mundu kukupoka lilumbo lyako lya kuhotola. **12** Ywakahotola ndantenda kabheghe luhiki mu Nyumba ya Chapanga ghwangu, na katabhuka ndwee amwo. Bhubo ndaatyeka unani mwa ywombe lihina lya Chapanga ghwangu na lihina lya kitami kya Chapanga ghwangu, kitami akyo ndo Yelusalemu ya hyono, kiihuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga ghwangu. Kangi ndalityeka unani mwa ywombe lihina lyangu lya hyono.” **13** “Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa na kayihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto.” **14** “Ghutyek kwa lihoka ghwa kigmati kya bhandu bhaanhymbhalila Kilisto bha ku Laodikia.” “Agha ndo malagho ghake ywombe ywakakemwa Mwika, yunakulibhoneha nhymbhaliko na ghwa hoto, ywakabhegha kitandilo kya hibhumbe hyoha hyakahibhumbite Chapanga. **15** Nungumanya mandendelo ghako, nungumanya kukita ghwenga chepa nnihimo na chepa npyuhu. Mbaha ghungabheghite nnihimo ebu npyuhu. **16** Habhu, kiyaha ghwenga ndo nhechuhechu, chepa nnihimo ebu npyuhu, ndakuhuna ghubbuke munnomo ghwangu. **17** Ghwenga ghungulongela, ‘Nenga nutopele, nenga megha na hilbhi hitangalo, kangi nungupala ng’obhe kilibhi kingi kyohele.’ Peni ghungumanya ng’obhe kukita ghwenga ghu nnyoyobhalo, mundu ghwa kubhonelwa luhungu, kapukwa, ghwanganlola, kangi ghubbegha uhula. **18** Kya habhu nungughusigha, ghuhemele kwa nenga sahabu yiighululitwe kwa mwoto, ghumokole kubhegħha ntopelo ghwa hoto. Kangi mbaha ghuhemele lipinda lihuu ili ghulihwale na ghuhwikile honi ya uhula ghwako. Bhubho ghuhemele mahuta ghudonehele mu meho ghako ili ghumokole kubhona. **19**

Nenga ndo yunakubhakinya na kubhatuta bhala bhanuapala. Habhu ghukakalike kangi ghulipetule. **20** Ghuyihwe! Nunguyima panlyango na kukong'onda hodi, handa mundu ywakayihwa lilobhe lyangu na kuhughula nlyango, ndaayingila unyumba na kulyegha papamu na ywombe, na ywombe katalyegha papamu na nenga. **21** Ywohele ywakahotola ndantegheka katame na nenga mu kiteho kyangu kya utabhala, handa bhula nenga pahotolite na nikitama papamu na Tate ghwangu mukiteho kyake kya utabhala." **22** "Mundu ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa na kayihwe, ghene Nhuki kangubhaghombela himati hya bhandu bhaanhyubhalila Kilisto."

**4** Mbole ya agho nikilolekeha na nikibhona nlyango ghwa kunani ghuyughulighwa. Nalyo lila lilobhe liniliyihwite kandahi lyene likibhegha handa lilobhe lya lupalata, likilongela, "Ghuhike apa panani, na nenga ndakubhoneha milando yiipala kutulukila mbole." **2** Kamu, nikibhegha mu Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na kuulongolo ghwangu kukibhegha kiteho kya ghghubhutwa na kikitamilwa na mundu yumu. **3** Ywakakitamilite kakibhonekana handa madini gha yaspi na libho lya nyanyi likele. Upinde matanga ghuking'anyima handa sumalidi na kikitindila kila kiteho kya utabhala mbande hyoha. **4** Hikibhegha hiteho hingi hya utabhala ishilini na ncheche. Hiteho ahyo hikitamilwa na aghohi ishilini na ncheche, aghohi abho bhakihwala mapinda gha mbulete na hilemba hya mahabha mu mitwe yabhe. **5** Mu kiteho kila, likibwituka lilundumo na mibhale ya njahe. Mu ulongolo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala ghakibhegha mambamba saba pahiyaka, mambamba agho ndo mihuki saba ya Chapanga. **6** Muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala kukibhegha kilibhi handa lihibha lya Lindala, lilangalo handa libho linakung'anyima

muno. Kukibhegha bhubho hibhumbe hinaubumi ncheche kikitindila kiteho kila, hibhumbe ahyo hibhegha na meho ngenju kila mbande. 7 Kibhumbe kya ulongolo kakibhegha handa lihimba, ghwa ubili kakibhegha handa likambako lya senga, ghwa ndatu kakibhegha na kibhungi handa mundu, ghwa ncheche kakibhegha handa ndapu ywakaghuluka. 8 Hibhumbe ahyo ncheche hiibheghite na ubumi hikibhegha na mapapatilo sita kila yamu. Bhakibhegha na meho ngenju kila mbande, unyumba na panje, pakilo na pamuhi bhakipumulila ng'obhe, bhakiyimba. "Nng'anyimo, Nng'anyimo, Nng'anyimo Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala, Ywakabhegha, ywakabheghite hinu na kataghendeleta kubhegha manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko." 9 Manjubha ghoha hibhumbe ahyo ncheche hina ubumi paayimba, bhangunpegha ukulu na uhokamo na litiko kwa yula ywakatama mu kiteho kya ghubbhutwa, ywakabheghite na ubumi manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, bhakitenda habhu maghenda maghenda. (aiōn g165) 10 Bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche bhalighwiaghha makukama muulongo ghwa yula ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghghubbhutwa. Bhanguntundamila ywakatama manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, na kuhibhika hilemba hyabhe muulongo ghwa kiteho kya utabhala paalongela, (aiōn g165)

11 "Ghungunogħwa għwenga Bambo na Chapanga għwetu, kukingama ukulu na uhokamo na makakala. Mana għwenga ghukibhumbu hilibbi hyoħha, na kupala għwenga hikibhumbwa na hibhegha."

**5** Mbole ya apo, nikikibhona kitabho mukibhoko kyake kya nnilo kya yula ywakatamite mukiteho kila kya ghubbhutwa. Kitabho kila kikityekwa malembo pakati na panji na kikinyengwa kwa kimatiko kiibheghite na mango saba. 2 Kangi, nikimmona

lihoka yuna makakala pakalandamiha kwa lilibhe likulu, "Ghani ywakateghekwa kumakatula ahyo himatiko na kukihughula kitabho akyo?" **3** Kangi pakibhegha ng'obhe mundu ghwa akwo kunani kwa Chapanga, ebu munnumma ebu pahi kumambe ywakahotolite kukihughula kitabho akyo ebu kukilolekeha unyumba. **4** Basi, nenga nikilila muno kiyaha kakibhonekana ng'obhe mundu ywakanoghwitwe kukihughula akyo kitabho ebu kukibhona unyumba. **5** Mbole, yumu ywa bhala aghohi kaking'ombela, "Ghukotoke kulila. Ghulole! Lihimba kuhuma mulikabila lya Yuda, ywa kibheleko kya mutwa Daudi kahotola. Ywombe kanguhotola kumakatula himatiko ahyo saba na kukihughula kitabho akyo." **6** Mbole, nikimmona Mwanamene kayima pakati ugheghela na kiteho kila kya ghghubhutwa, katindilwa mbande hyoha na hila hibhumbe ncheche hina ubumi na bhala aghohi. Aywo Mwanamene kakibhonekana handa ywakahinjite. Kakibhegha na mipalapi saba na meho saba, hyene ndo Mihuki saba hya Chapanga hiilaghilitwe munnumma ghwoha. **7** Mwanamene aywo kakighenda na kukitola kila kitabho kuhuma mu kibhoko kya nnilo kya yula ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghghubhutwa. **8** Mbole ya Mwanamene kukitola kitabho kila, bhala hibhumbe ncheche hina ubumi papamu na bhala hilongohi ishilini na ncheche bhakighwegha pahi muulongolo ghwa Mwanamene. Kila yumu kakibhegha na ligombo lyake na kila yumu kukamulila bakuli lya lihabha liimemite ubanu lya kunungila, ubanu aghwo ndo mayupo gha bhandu bha Chapanga. **9** Basi, bhombe bhakiyimba luyimbo alu lwa hyono. "Ghwenga ghungunoghwia kukitola akyo kitabho na kumakatula himatiko hyake, Kiyaha ghwenga ghukihinjiwa, na kwa mwahi ghwa koho kyako, ghwenga ghukibhayegha bhandu kwa Chapanga.

Ghwenga ghukibhayegha bhandu kuhuma mu kila likabila, kila nongelo hya bhandu, kila nnima na aghanja. **10** Ghwenga ghubhatenda bhombe abheghe ghubhutwa ghwa undundame ili bhantumikile chapanga ghwetu, na bhombe bhatatabhala bandu bhoha munnama.” **11** Mbole, panolekehite nikiyihwa malobhe gha mahoka atangalo ngenju, bhakiyima kukitindila kiteho kila kya ghghubhutwa, papamu na bhala hibhumbe ncheche bhanaubhumi na bhala aghohi, **12** nabho bhakiyimba kwa lilobhe likulu paalongela. “Mwanamene ywakahinjwite kanganoghelwa kokingama likalama na utopelo na malango na makakala, uhokamo na ukulu na litiko.” **13** Hila hila nikiyihwa hibhumbe hyoha hya kunani na hya munnama na hya pahi ya nnima na hya mulihibha, bhoha bhakibhegħha bhanguyimba, “Litiko na uhokamo na ukulu na makakala ghoha, Għabhegħe kwa ywombe ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghghubhutwa kwa Mwana mene manjubha kyanga uhiko.” (aiōn g165) **14** Hibhumbe bhala ncheche bhanaubhumi bhakilongela, “Mwika.” Na bhala aghohi bhakīgħwegħha makukama pahi na bhaktundamila.

**6** Mbole, nikimmona Mwana ghwa Mene kangumakatula kimatiko kimu nkati ya yila himatiko saba. Nikinnyihwa yumu ywa bhala hibhumbe ncheche bhanaubhumi pakalongela kwa lilobhe likulu handa lulundumo, “Għuhike!” **2** Panolite kuulongolo mwa nenga nikimmona likokolo fwalasi ghwa mbulete. Yula ywakanhubhukite fwalasi kakibhegħha na lupinde na kakipeghwa na kilemba. Basi, kakibhuka handa ywakahotoa ili kaghendelele kuhotola. **3** Mbole Mwanamene kakimakatula kila kimatiko kya ubhili, nikinnyihwa yula kibhumbe yunaubhumi ywa ubhili pakalongela, “Għuhike!” **4** Panolite nikimmona fwalasi yungi nkele muno. Yula ywanhubhukite fwalasi kakipeghwa naywo kakipeghwa

lukechelo lukulu ili bhandu bha munnimba bhakomane. 5 Mbole, Mwanamene kakimetakatula kila kimatiko kya ndatu. Nikinnyihwa yula kibhumbe ywa ndatu yunaubhumi pakalongela, "Ghuhike." Panolekehite ku ulongolo ghwa nenga nikimmona fwalasi mpili. Yula ywakanhubhukite kakibhegha na kapa ya kupimila mbili ya kupimila utopo kunu na kunu mukibhoko kyake. 6 Mbole, nikiyihwa handa lilobhe liihuma kwa hila hibhumbe ncheche hina ubhumi palilongela, "Lijambani limu lya ukobha ghwa ngano, mahombo gha ntenda lihengo kwa linjubha limu, na Majambani mandatu gha ubhele kwa kuhomba mbiya ya ntenda lihengo kwa linjubha limu. Peni ghukotoke kunyanyangana mahuta gha miseituni na difwai." 7 Mbole, Mwanamene pakamakatulite kila kimatiko kya ncheche, nikinyihwa lilobhi lya yula kibhumbe kya ncheche yunaubhumi pakalongela, "Ghuhike." 8 Panolekehite ku ulongolo ghwangu nikimmona fwalasi ghwa lihulila lihu. Yula ywakanhubhukite kakikemwa kihon na kumambe, kukibhegha kunguntughila unyuma mwake, nabho bhakipeghwa likalama lya lobo yimu lya nnima, kubhakoma bhandu kwa ngondo na kwa lung'ahi lwa njala na kwa matamwa gha tauni na anyama akalipa bha kunhitu. (Hadēs g86) 9 Mwanamene pakamakatulite kila kimatiko kya nhano. Kakipabbona pala pahi palikuta lya kututumiha ubanu pabhegha na miuki ya bhala bhaakomitwe kwakya nnando ghwa kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga, na kubhukana na uhoto ghwabhaubhonehite. 10 Basi, bhakilila kwa lilobhe likulu, paalongela, "Ghwee Bambo ghuubheghite nkulu na nhuyubhaliko, ghwaakabhalila mbaka pakiki kubhatosa na kubhabhuyihila kihyato bhandu bha munnimba kwakya kutukoma twenga?" 11 Mbole kila yamu kakipeghwa lijoho lya mbulete, bhakighombelwa bhalindile kya mandina,

mbaka payitvihilika mmalango ghwa alongo ayabhe, bhene bhaakomwa ubhwabhu abhu handa paakomitwe bhombe. **12**  
Mbole nikilolekeha, na lisaa Mwanamene pakamatulite kila kimatiko kya sita. Pakibwituka lingwangaliko likulu lya lutupi, luchubha likibhegha lipili handa lilobota liitendekehewe na mayuni gha mbuhi, na mwehi ghukibhegha nkele handa mwahi. **13**  
Ndondwa hyoha hya kubhwelo, hikiponeka kutula unani mwa lutupi handa malokeho gha nkongo ntini mughaponeka pala paghatingihwa na liyegha likalipa. **14** Bhwelo lukipalanganyika handa kiyebheyebhe palinyengwa, hitumbi hyoha na higungulu hikibuhwa pahibheghite. **15** Mbole abhatwa bha pannima, hilongohi, machonda hilongohi, atopelo, bhanamakakala, kila mmandwa na ywanga kubhegha mmandwa, bhakilihiha mu mambako gha matalabho kuhitumbi. **16** Bhakiighombela hitumbi ahyo na matalabho paalongela, "Mutughwile mutuhihe kutali na ywombe ywakatama unani mwa kiteho kya ghghubhutwa na muutuhihe kutali na kiyaghabhu kya Mwanamene. **17** Mana linjubha lila likulu lya kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga lihika, ndo ghani ywakahotola kuyima?"

**7** Mbole ya agho, nikiabhona mahoka ncheche bha Chapanga, ayima mumbembe ncheche hya nnima paakanilha liyegha kuhuma mumbembe ncheche hya nnima, ghukotoke kupula hata kyamandina munnama na mumahibha na mumikongo. **2** Mbole nikimmona lihoka yungi pakakwela kunani kuhuma ku ngeha, pakabhegha na kimatiko kya Chapanga yunaubhumi. Lihoka aywo kakiakema kwa lilobhe likulu bhala mahoka ncheche bhene Chapanga kakiapegha lihengo lya kukanjaghana nnima na mahibha. **3** Yula lihoka kakilongela, "Nkotoke kuukanjaghana nnima ebu mahibha ebu mikongo mbaka patuamatika himatiko

hya mango mu mipanja yabhe bhala andumitumi bha Chapanga  
ghwetu.” 4 Mbole ya agho, nikiyihwa mmalango ghwa bhandu  
bhaamatikitwe mango ahyo mu mipanja, bhakibhegħha bhandu  
lilaka limu na alobaini na ncheche elfu, bhakihuma mu makabila  
ghoħha għa Islaeli. 5 Bhandu bhaamatikitwe mango kuhuma  
mu likabila lyā Yuda bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na likabila  
lyā Lubeni bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na likabila lyā Gadi  
bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu. 6 Kuhuma mu likabila lyā  
Asheli, bhandu kumi na mabhili elufu na kuhumu mu likabila lyā  
Naftali bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma mu likabila lyā  
Manase bbandu kumi na mabhili elufu. 7 Kuhuma mu likabila lyā  
Simeoni bhakibhegħha bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma  
ku likabila lyā Lawi kukibhegħha bbandu kumi na mabhili elfu  
na kuhuma ku likabila lyā Isaka kukibhegħha bbandu kumi na  
mabhili elfu. 8 Kuhuma mu likabila lyā Sebuloni kukibhegħha  
bhandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku likabila lyā Yosefu  
kukibhegħha na bbandu kumi na mabhili elfu na kuhuma ku  
likabila lyā Benjamini kukibhegħha bbandu kumi na mabhili elfu. 9  
Mbole ya ali, nikilolekeha, nikibhona lumati lukulu lwa bbandu  
bhanga kubhalangwa. Bhandu bha kila nnima, lukolo, aghanja  
na nongelo, bhayima muulongolo ghwa kiteħo kya ghghubhutwa  
na muulongolo ghwa Mwanamene, ahwala mapinda mahu hu  
na bhakamula mapanyu għa misalisi mumabhoko għabhe.  
10 Bhakikweha malobhe na kulongela. “Ukombohi għwetu  
ghunguhuma kwa Chapanga għwetu yunakutama mukiteħo kya  
ghghubhutwa, na kuhuma kwa Mwanamene.” 11 Mahoka bhoha  
bha Chapanga bhakiyima kukitindila kila kiteħo kya ghghubhutwa,  
aghohi ishilini na ncheche na hila hibhumbe ncheche hina ubumi.  
Bhakīgħwegħha makukama muulongolo ghwa kila kiteħo kya

utabhala na kuntundamila Chapanga, **12** bhakilongela, "Mwika. Litiko na ukulu na malango na lilumbo na uhokamo na likalama na makakala ghabheghe kwa Chapanga ghwetu, manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko, Mwika." (aiōn g165) **13** Yumu nkati ya bhala aghohi kakingonya, "Abha bhaahwalite mapinda mahuhu ndo akina ghani, na bhahuma kwoki?" **14** Nenga nikinnyanga, "Nungumanya ng'obhe Bambo, ghwenga ndo ghungumanya." Ywombe kaking'ombela, "Abha ndo bhandu bhaapitite maha mu luhuyu lula lukulu. Nabho aghulula mapinda ghabhe mu mwahi ghwa Mwanamene na mapinda ghabhe na kubhegħa mbulete kyanalumu. **15** Kya habhu, bhabhegħa muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya ghghubħutwa ghwa Chapanga, bhanguntumikila Chapanga pamuhi na pakilo mu Nyumba yake. Yunakutama unani mwa kiteho kya ghghubħutwa kataahwikila kiyaha ywombe kabhegħa papamu na bħombe na kubhakingikiha. **16** Bhaabħona ng'obhe kangi njala ebu nyota, luchubha ebu lupyupo l-wabħachunja ng'obhe. **17** Mana Mwanamene, ywakabhegħite pakati ya kila kiteho kya ghghubħutwa katabhegħha nhakila għwabhe, naywo katabħalongoħha kughenda kukinyopa kya machi ghanaubħumi. Naywo Chapanga kataapukuta mahohi għabhe ghoha kuhuma mumeho għabhe."

**8** Mbole, Mwanamene pakamakatulite kimatiko kya saba, kunani kwa Chapanga kukinyamala jii kwa nndaluko ghwa nusu lisaa. **2** Mbole nikiabħona bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga bhanakuyima muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, nabho bhakiqegħwa matalumbeta saba. **3** Lihoka yungi ywakabhegħite na kiyonjo kya sahabu, kakihika na kuyima muulongolo ghwa likuta lya kututumiha ubanu. Kakipegħwa ubanu ntangalo ili kughutenda nyambi papamu na mayupo għa bħandu bhoha anga'anyimo

unani mwa likuta lya sahabu, ghaabheghite muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya ghghubhutwa. 4 Lila lyohi lya ubanu likitutuma kunani, papamu na mayupo gha bhandu ang'anyimo kubhuka mumabhoko gha aywo lihoka ghwakabheghite muulongolo ghwa Chapanga. 5 Mbole, yula lihoka kakikitola kila kiyonjo, kakikimemekeha mwoto kuhuma mu likuta, na kakikiponeha unani mwa lutupi. Kukibwituka lilobhe lwa njahe na lulundumo na ming'ali ya njahe na lungwangwaliko lwa nnima. 6 Basi, bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga bhaabheghite ne mitalumbeta bhakilibhiha kala kuyipyemba mipalapi ayo. 7 Lihoka ghwa ulongolo kakipyemba lipalapi lwake, pakibwituka hula ya malibho na mwoto ghuuhanganikite na mwahi, selusi yimu ya nnima na manyahi mabhihi ghoha na selusi ya mikongo yikihiyoka. 8 Lihoka ghwa ubhili kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Kikibhonekana kilibhi handa kitumbi kikulu kinakuyaka mwoto, kikitaghwa mulihibha. Selusi yimu ya lihibha likibhegha mwahi, 9 Selusi yimu ya hibhumbe hinakutama mulihibha hikihwegha na selusi yimu ya mibhwato mikulu yoha yikiboghoyolwa. 10 Lihoka ghwa ndatu kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Ndondwa ngulu yiyyakite handa limbamba, yikiponeka kuhuma kubhwelo na kuponekela unani mwa selusi yimu ya ngemba na hinyopa hya machi. 11 Ndondwa ayo yingukemwa "Ubhabho." Basi, selusi yimu ya machi ghakibhegha mabhabho, na bhandu atangalo bhakihwegha kubhukana na machi agho, kiyaha ghakibhegha mabhabho. 12 Mbole, lihoka ghwa ndatu kakipyemba lipalapi lwake. Mbole, selusi yimu ya luchubha na ya lubhalamwehi na ya ndondwa hikitutwa, habhu selusi yimu ya ulangalo yikihubhala, selusi yimu ya pamuhi na pakilo ubhwabhu abhu hikihubhala ulangalo ghwake. 13 Pameghite nungulolekeha kangi,

nikinnyihwa ndapu ywakaghulukite kunani munu kulubhwelo, pakakweha lilibhe likulu pakabheghite kangughuluka pakati ya lubhwelo kakilongela, "Kibhabhone! Kibhabhone! Kibhabhone kwa bhandu bhanakutama pannima kunu mahoka bhangi andatu bhaahighalite paapala kupyemba mipalapi yabhe."

**9** Mbole, lihoka ghwa nhano kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Nikibhona ndondwa yiiponekite kuhuma kubhwelo mbaka munnumma, ndondwa ayo yikipeghwa kiyughulo kya lila libhumba lya kumambe. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Ndondwa ayo yikiyughula libhumba lya kumambe, likitutuma lyohi handa lyohikuhuma mulupondelo lukulu muno, luchubha na lubhwelo lukiyengihwa lubhindo kubhukana na lyohi aloyo lya kumambe. (*Abyssos g12*)

**3** Ndo bhakibwituka mapalala mu lyohi aloyo, bhakighenda munnumma ghwoba, bhakiyegħwa makakala handa għa hipinini. **4** Bhakighombelwa bhakotke kuhanjaghana manyahi għa mulutupi ebu mahamba na mikongo ebu mimela, ngati bhabhahanjaghane bhala bhandu bhene bhanga kumatikwa mango hya Chapanga mu hipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe. **5** Mapalala abho bhakitegħekwa ng'obhe kubhakoma bħandu, ngati kubhapamanda kwa manjubha għa myehi nhano. Ubhabbo ghwa mabhino għabhe għabhegħe handa mundu pakalumwa na kipinini. **6** Manjubha agho bħandu bhatakpalaha kiho, peni bhatakimokola ng'obhe, bhatapala kuhwegħha peni kiho kitabhatugħha. **7** Mapalala bhala bhakibhōnekana handa libhumbo lya likokolo ywakakemwa fwalasi bħabikitwe kala kwakya ngondo, mu mitwe yabhe kukibhegħha hilibhi handa kofia ya saħabu, na hibhungi hyabhe hikibhegħha handa hya bħandu. **8** Hwili hyabhe hikibhegħha handa hwili hya adala, na minn għabhe ghakibhegħha handa minn għa lħimba. **9** Hihubha hyabhe hikigubikwa na hilibhi handa hikinkiko

hya kyuma, llobhe lya mapapatilo ghabhe ghakiyihwanika handa llobhe lya mwanja ghwa mutuka ndangalo gha fwalasi bhaabutukila ku ngondo. **10** Bhakibhegha na mikila yina miromi ya kulumila bhandu handa hipinini, na kwa mikila yabhe, bhakibhegha na makakala gha kubhahanjaghana bhandu kwa nndaluko ghwa myehi nhano. **11** Kangi bhakibhegha na mutwa ghwabhe, naywo ndo malikia ghwa lila libhumba lya kumambe. Lihina lyake kwa nongelo ya Akaahebulania kangukemwa Abadoni, na kwa nongelo ya Ayunani kangukemwa Apolioni, fwambulo yake ndo nkanjaghano. (*Abyssos* g12) **12** Npinguhi ghwa ulongolo ghupita, yikali mipinguhi yingi mibhili yinguhika. **13** Mbole ya agho, lihoka ghwa sita kakipyemba lipalapi lyake. Nikiyihwa llobhe kuhuma mumipalapi ncheche ya likuta lya sahabu liibheghite muulongo ghwa Chapanga. **14** Llobhe ayo likinng'ombela lihoka ghwa sita ywakabheghite na lipalapi, "Ghubhabhopolele bhala mahoka ncheche bhaabhoptwe ku lukemba lukulu luukemwa Euflat." **15** Naywo kakiayughulila bhala mahoka ncheche bhene bhaabhikitwe kala kwakya lisaa ayo na linjubha ayo na mwehi aghwo na ngungwa ayo, ili kubhakoma selusi yimu ya bhandu. **16** Nikiyihwa mmalango ghwa machonda ahubhuka fwalasi ghukibhegha milioni mia mbili. **17** Habhu ndo munubhabhonite fwalasi abho na ahubhuka fwalasi mumabhono ghangu, ahubhuka fwalasi bhakihwala lighwanda lya kyuma muhishubha, hikibhegha hikele latuu, kangungu salabati na byalu handa kibili. Mitwe hya fwalasi abho hikibhegha handa hya mahimba, na mwoto, lyohi, na madini gha kibili hiitutumi mumilomo yabhe. **18** Selusi yimu ya bhandu bhakikomwa kwa ayi mipinguhi mindatu, ndo mwoto, lyohi na madini gha kibili, hiitutumi mumilomo ya fwalasi abho.

**19** Makakala gha fwalasi abho ghakibhegha mumitwe yabhe na mumikila yabhe, mana mikila yabhe yikibhegha handa liyoka na yikibhegha na mitwe, yene bhakitumila kabhahanjaghana bhandu. **20** Bhandu bhangi bhaahighalite, bhene bhangakomwa kwa mipinguhi ayo, bhakilema kulipetula na bhakighendelela kutundamila hilibhi hyaaitendekehite bhene, nahyo ndo michipila na ming'omong'omo ya sahabu na ya ngalabha na ya mahabha na ya maganga na ya mikongo, hilibhi hyene hyangabhona na kuyihwa ebu kutyanga. **21** Kangi bhakinkilibukila ng'ombe Chapanga na kuleka kukoma, uhabhi, utsahe na bhwih.

**10** Mbole, nikimmona lihoka yungi ywa Chapanga, yuna makakala pakahuluka kuhuma kunani, katindihwa lihundi na lupinde matanga mu mutwe ghwake. Kibhungi kyake kiking'anyima handa luchubha na maghulu ghake ghakibhegha handa hiki hya mwoto. **2** Mumabhoko ghake kakikamula kitabho kichoko kiihughulitwe. Kighulu kyake kya nnilo kakikibhika mulihibha na kighulu kya ngiya kakikibhika muluhingu, **3** na kukweha lilobhe likulu handa lulundumo lwa lihimba. Pakakwehite lilobhe, hila njahe saba hikiyanga kwa nging'indo. **4** Nahyo hila njahe saba pahilongelitete, nenga nkipala kuyanda kutyeka, peni nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani, likilongela, "Malagho gha milundumo saba ndo lupwepo, ghukotoke kutyeka." **5** Mbole, yula lihoka yunummonite kayima unani mwa lihibha na kuluhingu kakiyinula kibhoko kyake kya nnilo kulongoha kunani, **6** na kakilapa kwa Chapanga yunaubumi manjubha ghoha, Chapanga ywakabhumbite kunani na nnima na hyoha hiibheghite. Kakilongela, "Kahone manjubha gha kulindila kyanalumu. (aiōn g165) **7** Peni linjubha lyene yula lihoka ghwa saba pakapala kupyemba lipalapi lyake, uhoto ghwa Chapanga ghwaatwihilika,

handa bhula pakaalandamihite mandumitumi bhake mambuye.”

**8** Mbole, lila lilobhe liniliyihwite kandahi kuhuma kunani likilongela na nenga kangi, liking'ombela, “Ghughende hukatole kila kitabho kiihughilitwe kiibheghite mumabhoko gha yula lihoka ywakayimite unani mwa lihibha na muluhingu.” **9** Mbole, nikinng'endela yula lihoka, nikinng'ombela kambeghe kitabho akyo kichoko. Naywo kaking'ombela, “Ghukitole na ghukilyeghe, kyaabhegha kibhabho mulutumbo lwako, peni mungulo yako kyabhegha kilyolyoto handa bhuchi.” **10** Habhu, nikikitola kila kitabho kichoko kuhuma mukibhoko kya yula lihoka, nikikilyegha. Nakyo kikibhegha kilyolyoto mungulo yangu handa bhuchi, peni panikimilate kikibhegha kibhabho mulutumbo lwangu. **11** Mbole, nikighombelwa, “Ghungunoghwa kangi kulondola ulondohi aghu kwakya makabila matangalo na milima yoha na nongelo nhangananiko na abhatwa.”

**11** Mbole, nikipeghwa nndenge ghuubheghite handa lutela lwa kupimila, nikighombelwa, “Ghughende ghukapime Nyumba ya Chapanga papamu na likuta, na ghubhabhalange bhandu bhaantundamila Chapanga amwo unyumba. **2** Ghukotoke kupima lubhigho luutindihitwe Nyumba ya Chapanga, ghuleke, kiyaha lubhigho alwo apeghwa bhandu bhaabheghite ng'obhe Ayahudi, abho bhataghutimbanga kitami king'anyimo kwa nndluko ghwa myehi alobaini na mibhili. **3** Nenga ndabhaapegha likalama ayimiha bhangu abhili, ili bhatende ulondohi kwa manjubha alufu yimu na mia mbili na sitini, kunu paahwala mapinda gha magunila.” **4** Ayimih abho abhili ndo mikongo ya miseituni na hinala hibhili hinakuyima muulongolo ghwa Bambo ghwa nnima ghwoha. **5** Handa mundu ywohele pakayigha kuhanjaghana ayimih abho, mwoto kuhuma mu ngulo yabhe, ghwatutuma

na kuahanjaghana amyanja abho, mundu ywohele ywakapala kuyigha kubhahanjaghana kaahwegha kwa njila ayi. **6** Bhandu abho bhabhegha na likalama lya kukanikiha hula yikotoke kukoma manjubha ghoha paalondola ulondohi ghwabhe. Nabho bhaabhegha na likalama lya kughalambula machi hibheghe mwahi na lya kughututa nnima kwa mipinguhi nhangananiko maghenda maghenda paapala. **7** Basi, paayomola uyimihoghwabhe, yula likokolo ywakahuma mulibhuma lya kumambe katatutana ngondo na bhombe. Katabhahotola na kubhakoma, **(Abyssos g12)** **8** na mitumba yabhe yahighala mu njila hya kitami kikulu, kwene Bambo ghwabhe kakibhambwa mulupingika. Hitami ahyo kwa mandambulo hingukemwa Sodoma ebu Misili. **9** Bhandu bha makabila ghoha na nongelo hyoha na milima yoha na ukolo, bhatayilolekeha mitumba ayo na bhatayitegheka ng'obhe yikulilwe. **10** Bhandu bhanakutama munnimma bhatayilolekeha kwa ueyelelo mitumba ya abho mabuye abhili na kuhekelela na kupeghana malumbo, mana mambuye abho bhakiaghaha muno bhandu bha munnimma. **11** Peni, manjubha ghalo mandatu na nusu, Chapanga kakiapulilila uhuki ghwa ubumi mu mibili yabhe yiihweghite, nabho bhakiyima kwa maghulu ghabhe na bhandu bhoha bhaabhabhonite bhakiyingilwa na bhwaghalili nkulu. **12** Mbole, bhala mambuye abhili bhakiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, likiaghombela, "Nhike apa panani." Nabho bhakighenda kunani mulihundi kunu amyanja bhabhe paabhalolekeha. **13** Lisaa alyo alyo kukituluka lingwangaliko likulu lya lutupi na kipalamande kimu kya kumi ya lutupi kya kitami kikihanjaghanwa, na bhandu alufu saba bhakihwegha kubhukana na lingwangwaliko alyo. Bhandu bhaahighalite bhakiyoghopa muno, bhakinkweha

Chapanga ghwa kunani. **14** Npinguhi ghwa ubhili ghupita, peni npinguhi ghwa ndatu hamba ghunguhika. **15** Mbole, lihoka ghwa saba kakipyemba lipalapi lyake, kukiyihwanika lilibhe likulu kunani kwa Chapanga, palilongela, "Ghghubhutwa ghwa nnima hinu ghubhegha ghwa Bambo ghwetu na ndo ghubhegha ghghubhutwa ghwa Kilisto ghwake, naywo katatabhala kwa manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko." (aiōn g165) **16** Nabho bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche bhaatamite muulongolo ghwa Chapanga, muhiteho hyabhe hya ghghubhutwa, bhoha bhakighwegha makukama na kuntundamila Chapanga, **17** bhakilongela. "Tungukulumba Ghwenga Bambo Chapanga yuna makakala, ghuubheghite hinu na ghuubheghite manjubha ghoha, Kiyaha ghubhoneha likalama lyako likulu na ghuyanda kutabhala handa mutwa. **18** Bhandu bhanga kuhyubhalila bha milima yingi bhakikalala, peni lisaa lya kiyaghabhu kyako kihika, kulyaghila ndo lisaa lya kubhatosa bhaahweghite. Ndo lisaa lya kuapegha lilumbo andumitumi bhako mambuye, na bhandu bhako bhoha, bhanakulitika lihina lyako, akulu kwa adoko bhatakupala. Lisaa lihika lya kukanjaghanwa bhala bhanakuakanjaghana ayabhe munnima." **19** Mbole, Nyumba ya Chapanga yiibheghite kunani yikiyughuka na Lisanduku lya Ninganilo likibhonekana nkati mwake. Kukibwituka lumuli lwa njahe, lulundumo na lulundumo lwa njahe, lingwangaliko lya nnima na hula ngulu ya magangalabho.

**12** Mbole kukibwituka naho ngulu ya kukangahya kunani kwa Chapanga. Kukibhegha na nndala ywakahwalihitwe luchubha na lubhalamwehi lukibhegha pahi ya maghulu ghake, na kilemba kya ndondwa kumi na mbili unani mwa mutwe ghwake. **2** Nndala aywo kakibhegha na ndumbo, naywo kakilila kubhukana

na mabhino gha lihingila lya kulibhopola mwana. **3** Mbole, yikibwituka naho yingi kunani. Kakibhegha lijabali likulu likele, lijabali alyo likibhegha na mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi na kilemba mu mitwe hyake. **4** Kangi lijabali alyo likikwakwaha kwa nkila ghwake selusi yimu ya ndondwa hyoha hya kubhwelo na kuhiponeha munnimma. Lijabali alyo likiyima muulongolo ghwa nndala aywo ywakabheghite ugheghela kulibhopola mwana, kakibhegha kala kummila mwana, kamu mbole ya kubhelekwa.

**5** Mbole, yula nndala kakilibhopola mwana nnume, ywene ywakapala kutabhalia bhandu bha milima yoha kwa nhimbati ghwake ghwa kyuma. Peni mwana aywo kakinyahulighwa na kugheghwa kunani kwa Chapanga, ku kiteho kyake kya utabhalia. **6** Yula nndala kakibhutukila kukibhala, kwane Chapanga kakintendekehela katame ili kabhikwe kwa manjubha elfu yimu na mia mbili na sitini. **7** Mbole, kukibwituka ngondo kunani kwa Chapanga. Mikaeli na mahoka ayake bha Chapanga bhakitutana na lila lijabali, nalyo lijabali papamu na afwasi bhake bhakitutana na Mikaeli na mahoka bhake, **8** peni lila lijabali na afwasi bhake bhakilepelwa, na bhakiteghekwa ng'obhe kutama kunani kwa Chapanga. **9** Lila lijabali likulu likitaghwa pahi munnimma, lijabali alyo ndo yula liyoka ywa makachu ywene kangukemwa bhubho Nkanjaghana ebu Nchipila, ywene ywakaapotoha bhandu bhoha. Kulyaghila kakiponehwa pahi munnimma na afwasi bhake bhoha papamu na ywombe. **10** Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma kunani palilongela, "Hinu, Chapanga ghwetu kabhalopoha bhandu bhake. Kabhoneha likalama lyake na kuyanda utabhalia ghwake. Hinu Kilisto ghwake naywo, kabhoneha makakala ghake. Yibhegha habhu, kiyyaha nkokela ghwa ahyubhalila ayetu kataghwa munnimma.

Kulyaghila, ywene ywakabheghite kanguakokela ahyubhalila muulongola ghwa Chapanga manjubha ghoha pamuhi na pakilo kataghwa pahi. **11** Hinu, ahyubhalila ayetu bhanhotola kwa mwahi ghwa Mwanamene na kwa kulongela hoto ya nhalo ghwa Yesu, bhakighubhuha ubhumi ghwabhe, mana bhakibhegha kala kuhwegha kwakya kunhyubhalila Kilisto. **12** Kya habhu, nnyelelwe mwenga bhoha muutama kunani. Peni kibhabhone bhoha munakutama munnima na hibhumbe hya mumahibha, kiyaha Nchipila kahuluka kwa mwenga. Kamema kiyaghabhu, kiyaha kangumanya kukita lisaa lyake libhegha lihupitaho.” **13** Lila lijabali paling'amulite kukita litaghwa pahi munnima, likimmingabbinga yula nndala ywakalibhopolite mwana nnume. **14** Peni nndala yula kakipeghwa mapapatilo mabhili gha ndapu nkulu, kahotole kughulukila kutali muno na yula lijabali mbaka kukibhala kuubhikitwe kala kwakya ywombe, kwene kangabhabitwe maha kwa ngungwa ndatu na myehi sita. **15** Basi, lila lijabali likilokoka machi ngenju handa lukemba kuhuma munnomo ghwake, ili ghanhikile yula nndala na kakulubhulwe na ngumbwa ya machi. **16** Peni nnima ghukintangatila yula nndala, ghukiliyayula handa nnomo na kughamila machi agho ghaahumie munnomo ghwa yula lijabali. **17** Mbole, lila lijabali likinnyaghabbalila yula nndala, likibhuka ili likatutane ngondo na bhala bhaahighalite bha aywo nndala, ndo bhanakuyitikila ngwiliho ya Chapanga na kulongela hoto ya Yesu.

**13** Lila lijabali likiyima kuluhingu lwa lihibha. Mbole, nikimmona likokolo yumu pakahuma mulihibha. Likokolo alyo likibhegha na mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi, na kila lipalapi likibhegha na kilemba, na unani mwa kila mutwe mukibhegha lihina lya kunligha Chapanga. **2** Likokolo alyo linilibhoonite likibhegha handa

kihubhi, maghulu ghake ghakibhegha handa gha likakahimba na nnomo ghwake handa lihimba. Lila lijabali likinpegha aywo likokolo likalama lyake, kiteho kyake kya utabhala na makakala makulu. **3** Mutwe ghumu ghwa likokolo alyo likibhonekana handa likibhegha na lilonda lihakata, peni lilonda lyene likilama kala. Nnima ghwoha ghukikangacha na kulitughila. **4** Bhandu bhoha bhakilitundamila lila lijabali kiyaha likinpegha aywo likokolo likalama lyake. Bhakilitundamila ubhwabhu abhu lila likokolo paalongela, "Ghani ywakabhegha handa alyo likokolo! Ndo ghani yakahotola kututana nalyo!" **5** Mbole, lila likoko likiteghekwa kulongela malagho gha kulighamba na kunligha Chapanga, na likiteghekwa kubhegha na makakala kwa nndaluko ghwa myehi alobaini na mibhili. **6** Ndo likiyanda kunligha Chapanga, kuliligha lihina lyake na pahala pakatama, na bhoha bhanakutama kunani kwa Chapanga. **7** Bhubho, likiteghekwa kututa ngondo na kubhahotola bhandu bhaannytikila Chapanga, na likipegha likalama kwakya bhandu bha kila likabila, bhandu bha kila lukolo, bhandu bha kila nongelo na bhandu bha kila nnima. **8** Njupula bhandu bhoha bhaaghupala nnima bhatalitundamila likokolo alyo, maha nga bhala bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa kutandila makachu gha nnima na mukitabho kya ubumi kya Mwanamene ywakahinjwite. **9** Ywakabheghite na machikilo gha kuyihwa agha, na kayihwe. **10** Ywkapangilitwe kutolwa kupukilwa kinduteni, katakwilihwa kupukilwa, ghwakukomwa kwa lukechelo, katakomwa kwa lukchelo. Habhu, bhandu bha Chapanga bhangunogħwa kubhegha na ulimbililo na uhyubhalilo. **11** Mbole, nikilibhona likokolo lingi lingukukumbuka kuhuma mulutupi, likibhegha na mipalapi mibhili handa mipalapi ya mene na kanguyobhela handa lijabali. **12** Likokolo alyo, likibhegha

na likalama likulu kuhuma kwa yula likokolo lya kalongohi. Nalyo likiatenda bhoha bhanakutama munnama bhantundamile likokolo lya kalongohi, ywene lilonda lyake lya kiho likilama. **13** Basi likokolo alyo lya ubhili likitenda mihabho mikulu, mbaka kakiyambuha mwoto kunani kwa Chapanga ghuhuluke pannima muulongolo ghwa anabhandu. **14** Kakibhapotaha bhandu bha nnima kwa mihabho ahyo yakatangatilitwe kutenda muulongolo ghwa likokolo ghwa ulongolo. Kakiaghombela maatama munnama bhatendekehe ling'omong'omo kwakya kuhokamila yula likokolo ywakabheghite kakechwa. **15** Kakipeghwa likalama lya kulipegha uhuki lila ling'omong'omo lya likokolo lya kalongohi, mbaka likihotola kuyobhela na kubhakoma bhandu bhoha bhaalemite kulitundamila. **16** Kakiakikiniha bhandu bhoha, adoko kwa akulu, bhanautopelo na kapukwa, bhandu bhanga ubandwa na abandwa, amatikwe mango mumakombi gha mabhoko gha nnilo ebu muhipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe. **17** Kakibhika sumabuku kwa mundu ywohele kuhemela ebu kuhemengana kilibhi, ngati kwa mundu ywakamatikitwe mango ayi, yene ndo lihina lya alyo likokolo ebu mmalango ghwa lihina lya likokolo aywo. **18** Nnando ghungupala malango. Yunamalango kanguhotola kufwambula mana ya mmalango ghwa likokolo alyo, kiyaha ndo mmalango ghwa mundu yumu. Mmalango ghwake ndo mia sita na sitini na sita.

**14** Mbole, nikimmona Mwanamene kayima panani ya kitumbi kya Sayuni, papamu na ywombe bhakibhegha bhandu laki yimu na alobaini na ncheche alufu, bhene mumipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe bhakityekwa lihina lya aywo Mwanamene na lihina lya Tate ghwake. **2** Basi, nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani handa lilobhe lya machi gha kibulubutu na handa lya lulundumo lwa njahe.

Lilobhe alyo likiyihwanika handa lung'ulo lwa ahona migombo paahona magombo ghabhe. 3 Bhakibhegha bhanguyimba luyimbo lwa hyono muulongolo ghwa kiteho kya ghubhutwa na muulongolo ghwa hila hibhumbe ncheche bhana ubhumi na muulongolo ghwa bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche. Kahone mundu ywakahotolite kulihunda luyimbo alwo, ngati ndo bhandu abho laki yimu na alobaini na ncheche alufu, bhaakombolitwe kuhuma munnimma. 4 Abha ndo bhandu bhaalibhikite nyanyi kyangatenda utyahe, abho ndo akighonja ng'obhe na adala. Bhombe bhanguntughila Mwanamene kwohele kwakaghenda. Bhakomboleghwa kuhuma munkati ya bhandu bha munnimma ili abheghe bha kalongohi kubhegha nyambi kwa Chapanga na kwa Mwanamene. 5 Mumilomo yabhe bhakilongela ng'obhe uhwangi, kangi bhakibhegha ng'obe na uhokelo ghwohele. 6 Mbole, nikmmona lihoka yungi ghwa Chapanga pakaghenda kunani kubhwelo, pakalandamiha Nhalo ghwa Maha ghwa manjubha ghoha kwa bhandu bhanakutama munnimma, kwa bhandu bha kila nnima na kwa kila makabila na kwa bhandu bha nongelo yoha na kwa kila lukolo. (aiōnios g166) 7 Kakilongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Muntundamile Chapanga na kumpegha ukulu. Kiyaha lisaa lyu Chapanga lyu kubhatosa bhandu bhoha lihika. Muntundamile ywombe ywakabhumbite kunani na nnima, mahibha na hinyopa hya machi." 8 Lihoka ghwa ubhili ghwa Chapanga kakintughila aywo ghwa kalongohi pakalongela, "Kaghwegha. Kulyaghila kaghwegha Babeli nkulu. Babeli ywakabhatendite bhandu bha milima yoha bhanyweghe difwai yake, difwai ngalipo ya utyahe ghwake." 9 Lihoka ghwa ndatu ghwa Chapanga kakiatughila abho abhili, pakalongela kwa lilobhe likulu, "Mundu ywohele ywakantundamila yula likokolo na ling'omong'omo lyake na

kuyitikila kumatikwa mango yake mulupanja lwa kubhungi kyake, ebu unani mwa likombe lyake **10** ywombe katahyatwa na Chapanga kwa yunakunywegha difwai kyanga kuhananwa na machi, katahyatwa kwa ukalipo. Katapamandwa kwa kuyochwa kwa mwoto ghwa kibiliti muulongolo ghwa mahoka bha Chapanga na bhandu bhaannyikila Chapanga na muulongolo ghwa Mwanamene. **11** Lyohi lya kimbamanda kyabhe, ghungututuma kughenda kunani manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. Bhandu abho bhaantundamila likokolo aywo na ling'omong'omo lyake, na kumatikwa mango ya lihina lyake, bhaabhegha ng'obhe na upughwo ghwohele pamuhi na pakilo.” (*aiōn g165*) **12** Habhu, bhandu bhaannyitikila Chapanga bhanguoghwa kubhegha na ulimbililo, kuyitikila ngwiliho hya Chapanga na kunhyubhalila Yesu. **13** Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe kuhuma kunani palilongela, “Ghutyek agha, bhanonelwa bhandu bhene kutandila hinu bhanguhwegha paabhegha bhalilunga na Bambo.” Kangulongela Nhuki ghwa Chapanga. “Kulyaghila! Bhatapumulila kubhukana na mapungwo ghabhe, mana mandendelo ghabhe gha maha ghatabhatughila.” **14** Mbole, nikilolekeha paulongolo ghwangu, pakibhegha na lihundi lihuhu mbulete, na unani mwa lila lihundi kakibhegha handa mundu ywakahwalilite kilemba kya sahabu mumutwe gwake na kakikamula kikwakwa kina utemo mukibhoko kyake. **15** Mbole, lihoka yungi kakihika kuhuma ku Nyumba ya Chapanga, kakinng'ombela kwa lilobhe likulu yula ywakatamite unani mwa lila lihundi, kakilongela “Ghutole kikwakwa kyako ghukabene mabeno kiyaha manjubha gha mabeno ghahika, mabeno gha nnima ghakamala.” **16** Basi yula ywakatamite mu lila lihundi kakitindiha kikwakwa kyake na mabeno ghoha ghakibenwa. **17** Mbole nikimmona lihoka yungi

kakihuma mu Nyumba ya Chapanga ya kunani, naywo bhubho kakibhegha na kikwakwa kina utemo. **18** Mbole, nikimmona lihoka yungi ywakabheghite na likalama lya mwoto, kakihika kuhuma kulikuta lya kunani. Kakinng'ombela kwa lilobhe likulu yula lihoka yungi ywakabheghite na kikwakwa kina utemo, kakilongela "Ghutole kikwakwa kyako ghukateme hipanyu hya misabibu ya nnima, kiyaha yiyela." **19** Habhu, yula lihoka kikitindiha mbopo yake pannima, kakitema hipanyu hya misabibu ya munnumma, kakighabhika mulihandaki likulu lya kukamila misabibu, lihandaki alyo lya kukamila ndo kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga. **20** Misabibu yikikamwa nkati mwa alyo lihandaki liibheghite panje ya kitami, na mwahe ghukibhilibhita handa lukemba lutali lya machi kuhuma mulihandaki lya kukamila difwai kuhikila utandamaho ghwa mita yimu na nusu hya anyama bhaakemwa fwalasi, kwa utali ghwa kilomita mia ndatu.

**15** Mbole nikibhona naho yingi ngulu na ya kukangachwa kubhwelo. Mahoka saba bhakiyegha mipinguhi saba ya kuuhiko, kiyaha mbole ya mipinguhi mikulu ayi saba, kiyaghabhu kya Chapanga kyapela. **2** Mbole, nikibhona kilibhi kibhonekanite handa lihibha lya lindala lihangananitwe na mwoto. Nikiabhma bhubho bhandu bhanhotolite yula likokolo na ling'omong'omo lyake, ywene lihina lyake likikambukwa kwa ghula mmalango. Bhandu abho bhakiyima pambwegha ya lila lihibha lya lindala, bhakibhegha na migombo yaapeghitwe na Chapanga, **3** nabho bhakiyimba luyimbo lwa Musa, nndumitumi ghwa Chapanga na luyimbo lwa Mwanamene paalongela. "Bambo Chapanga Yuna Makakala, mandendelo ghako ndo makulu na gha kukangachwa muno. Ghwenga Mutwa ghwa milima yoha, njila hyako hibhegha telatea na hya hoto. **4** Bambo, ndo ghani katakuhokamila

ng'obhe ghwenga? Na kulikweha lihina lyako? Ghwenga ghweka chako ghwa maha kyanalumu. Bhandu ghwa milima yoha bhatahika na kughutundamila ghwenga Kiyaha mandendelo ghako gha hoto ghabhonekana kwa bhoha." 5 Mbole ya agho, nikilolekeha kangi, nikibhona Nyumba ya Chapanga lihughulighwa kunani. Nyumba ayo likibhegħha handa lihem, lyene Chapanga kakibhegħha kangutama na nkati ya bhandu kukibħala. 6 Bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga bha Chapanga, bhaabhegħite na mipinguhi saba bhakihuma mula mu Nyumba ya Chapanga, bhakihwala mapinda mahuhu mbulete na muihubha hyabhe bhakibhopwa mikungi ya sahabu. 7 Mbole, yumu ywa bhala hibhumbe ncheche bhanaubħumi kakiapegħha bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga mabakuli saba għa sahabu għaamemite kiyagħabhu kya Chapanga ywombe yunaubħumi manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko. (aiōn g165) 8 Ukulu na makakala għa Chapanga ghukitenda Nyumba ya Chapanga yimeme lyohi, na kahone mundu ywakahotolite kuyingila mu Nyumba mbaka kuuhiko ghwa mipinguhi saba ya bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga.

**16** Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma mu Nyumba ya Chapanga akwo kunani palibhaghombela bhala andumitumi saba bha Chapanga, likilongela "Nng'ende mukayite kunnima agha mabakuli saba għa kiyagħabhu kya Chapanga." 2 Lihoka ghwa ulongoħi kakighenda, kakiyita libakuli lyake unani mwa nnima. Maputi għaabħinit kwa ubhabho, ghakibhatula bħandu bhoha bhaabhegħite na mango ya likokolo yula na bhala bħaalitundamilite ling'omong'omo lyake. 3 Lihoka ghwa ubħili kakiyita libakuli lyake mulihibha, nagħo machi ghakīgħalambuka kubhegħha handa mwahi ghwa mundu ywakahwegħite, na kukoma

hibhumbe hyoha hya mulihibha hiibheghite na ubumi. **4** Lihoka ghwa ndatu kakiyita libakuli lyake mumikemba na muhinyopa hya machi, nahyo hikighalambuka kubhegħha mwahi. **5** Nikinnyihwa lihoka kilongohi ghwa machi pakalongela, "Ghwenga għutenda tela kutosa milando ayi. Ghwenga Nng'anyimo, għuubhegħite hinu na għuubhegħite. **6** Kiyaha bhabhatenda bħandu bhako bhayitike mwahi na kuhwegħha, hinu għubha peggħi bħandu bhako ahakata mwahe ili bhaghunywiegħe handa muyinogħwa." **7** Mbole, nikiyihwa llobhe kuhuma ku likuta palilongela, "Bambo Chapanga yunamakakala. Toso yako ndo hya hoto na yingunogħwa." **8** Lihoka ghwa ncheche kakiyita libakuli lyake kulichubha, nalyo lichubha likipeghwa makakala għa kubhalunguha bħandu kwa mwoto ghwake. **9** Bħandu bhakilunguha kwa lupyupo lukalipa, bħandu abho bhakinnligha Chapanga yuna likalama lya kutenda mipinguhi ayi. Peni kahone hata yumu ywakalipetulite ebu kunkweħha Chapanga. **10** Mbole, lihoka ghwa nhano kakiyita libakuli lyake unani mwa kiteho kya għubhutwa ghwa yula likokolo. Ghghubhutwa ghwake ghukigubikwa na lubhindo, bħandu bhakihyaghula milimi yabhe kubhuka na mabhino, **11** bhakinligha Chapanga ghwa kunani kubhukana na mabhino għa malonda għabhe. Peni kahone hata yumu ywkwakalipetulite kwa mandendelo għabhe mahokelo. **12** Mbole, lihoka ghwa sita kakiyita libakuli lyake ku lukemba lukulu luukemwa Flati. Machi ghake ghakiyuma ili kutendekeha njila kwakya abhatwa bhanakuhuma ku ngeha. **13** Kangi, nikibhona mandilu andatu bħaabhegħite handa madokwa, paapolo toka mungulo ya lila lijabali, na mu ngulo ya yula likokolo na mu ngulo ya yula mbuye ghwa uhwangi. **14** Ahyo ndo mihuki ya mandilu bhanakutenda mihabbo. Ndo bhanakughenda kwa abhatwa bha milima na

kubhayegha papamu kwakya ngondo mu linjubha lila likulu ly  
Chapanga Yunamakakala. **15** “Ghuyihwe! Nenga nunguhika  
handa mwihi. Kanonelwa Ywombe ywakakilukiha na kughabhika  
kala mapinda ghake ili kakotoke kutyanga uhula kunu na  
kunu na kuyuyuhwa pakindandabhanji.” **16** Basi, mihuiki abho  
bhakiakwemula abhatwa abho mbaka pahala kwa Kihebulania  
pangukemwa Halmagedoni. **17** Lihoka ghwa saba kakiyita  
libakuli lyake kubhwelo, ndo lilobhe likulu likihuma mula mu  
nyumba, mu kila kiteho kya ghubhutwa, palilongela, “Yitendekwa  
kala.” **18** Kukibhegħha na ming’ali ya njahe, milundumo, kyobho  
na lingwanhwaliko likulu lyā lutupi. Kutandila kubhubwa mundu  
yinabwitukila ng’obhe lutingihiko handa alwo bhula palubheghite  
lukulu. **19** Kitami kila kikulu kikighabhanika hipalamande hindatu,  
na hitami hikulu hya milima yingi hikihanjaghanika. Chapanga  
kakikikulungwa kitami kila kikulu kya Babeli. Kakikipegha nteko  
ghwa difwai, difwai ya kiyagħabhu kya kukalala kwake. **20**  
Higunguli hyoha hikidibala, nahyo hitumbi hikibhonekana ng’obhe  
kangi. **21** Kangi hula ngulu ya magangalabho għaabheghite na  
utopo ghwa kilo salasini na ncheche yikibhakomela bħandu,  
nabho bhakinnligha Chapanga kubhukana na ayo hula ya  
magangalabho, kulyaghila mpinguhi aghwo ghwa hula ya  
magangalabho ghukibhegħha nkulungwa muno.

**17** Basi, yumu ghwa bhala andumitumi saba bha kunani kwa  
Chapanga baabheghite na mabakuli kakihika na kaking’ombela,  
“Għuhike na ndaghħulangiha luhyatulo lwa yula yunangongola  
nkulu, ywakatama mu machi matangalo. **2** Yula ywene abhatwa  
bha nnima bhatenda ungongola papamu na ywombe, na bħandu  
bha munnima bhakilobhela kwa difwai ya ungongola ghwake.”  
**3** Mbole, nikitolwa na Nhuki ghwa Chapanga, na lihoka ghwa

Chapanga kakinyegha kukibhala. Akwo nikinmona nndala yumu katama unani mwa likokolo nkele. Likokolo ayo likiyandikwa mahina gha kunligha Chapanga mu mmili ghwake ghwoha, kakibhegha na mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi. **4** Ndala aywo kakihwala mapinda gha langi ya salabati na ngele, kakilipamba kwa sahabu, malibho gha utopelo nkulu na madini ghanakukemwa lulu. Mukibhoko kyake kakikamula nteko ghwa sahabu, kyene kikimema mayaghabhiho na kinyakali kiibhoneha ungongola ghwake. **5** Palupanja lwake lwa kibhungi kakityekwa lihina ly a mandambulo, "Babeli Nkulu, mama ghwa bhanangongola na milando ya mayaghabhiho." **6** Mbole, nikibhona yula nndala kalobhela mwahi ghwa bhandu bhaannytikila Chapanga, na mwahi ghwa bhandu bhaakomitwe kubhukana na kunhyubhalila Yesu. Panummonite yula nndala nikikangacha muno. **7** Yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga, kakingonya "Kya bhuli ghungukangacha? Nenga ndaghughombela mana yihihitwe ya nndala aywo na likokolo aywo ywakampapit ywene ywakabheghite na mitwe saba na mipalapi kumi. **8** Likokolo ayo lighulibhonite likibhegha na ubumi makachu peni hinu lihwegha, hata habhu, hamba kaabwituka kuhuma kulibhumba ly a kumambe, bhandu bhanakutama pannima bhatakangacha, kulyaghila bhandu bhoha bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa ng'obhe mu kitabho kya ubumi kutandila kubhumbwa kwa nnima, bhatakangacha kummona likokolo ayo lyene kalongohi likibhegha na ubumi, mbole likihwegha na hinu kangubhegha kangi." (**Abyssos g12**) **9** "Nnando aghu ghungupala mahala na malango. Ahyo mitwe saba ndo hitumbi saba hyene nndala aywo kangutama unani mwake. Mitwe ahyo bhubho ndo abhatwa saba. **10** Nkatí ya abho abhatwa saba, bhala nhano

bhakanjaghanwa kala, yamu kakali kangutabhalwa na yungi  
kakali kuhika, pakapala kuhika, katatama kwa manjubha gha  
mandina. **11** Lila likokolo lyakabheghite na ubumi kalongohi,  
na hinu kahwegha ndo mutwa ghwa nane, naywo ndo yamu  
ywa bhala abhatwa saba, naywo katakanjaghanwa.” **12** “Yila  
mipalapi kumi yighuyibhonite ndo abhtwa bhene akali kuyanda  
kutabhalwa, peni bhatapeghwa makakala gha kutabhalwa kwa lisaa  
limu papamu na lila likokolo. **13** Abha abhegha na ningoyimu,  
na bhatalipegha lila likokolo makakala na utabhalwa ghwabhe.  
**14** Bhatatutana ngondo na Mwanamene, peni Mwanamene  
kataahotola kiyaha ywombe papamu na bhala bhakaakemite  
na kuahaghula bhene ndo ahyubhaliko, ndo Bambo ghwa  
mabambo na Mutwa ghwa abhatwa.” **15** Mbole, yula nndumitumi  
ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kaking'ombela kangi, “Ghala machi  
ghughabhonite pala pakatamite yula yunangongola, ndo aghanja  
bha bhandu na mangwemuko na bhandu bha milima yoha  
na nongelo nhangananiko ya bhandu abho. **16** Yila mipalapi  
kumi yighuyibhonite na yula likokolo, bhatannyaghahbalila yula  
yunangongola, bhatampoka hilibhi hyoha hyakabheghite nahyo  
na kunneka uhula, bhatalyegha nyama yake na kunnyocha  
kwa mwoto. **17** Kiyaha Chapanga kabhika lihwacho limu  
mumyoyo yabhe kutenda ghala ghakaghapala, bhakilingana  
malobhe kulipegha likokolo makakala na kutabhalwa mbaka  
ghala ghakalongelite Chapanga ghabwituke.” **18** “Yula nndala  
yughummonite ndo kila kitami kikulu kiibheghite na utabhalwa  
unani mwa abhatwa bha nnima.”

**18** Mbole ya agha, nikinmona nndumitumi yungi ywa kunani  
kwa Chapanga, pakahuluka kuhuma kunani. Kakibhegha na  
likalama likulu, na nnima ghukimulikwa kwa lung'ali lwake. **2**

Naywo kakikweha lilobhe likulu, pakalongela, "Ghughwihwa. Ghughwihwa ghwenga Babeli nkulu. Hinu ghubhegha pahala pa kutama nchipila na mandilo, utamo ghwa kila kiyuni na anyama bhanakuyaghabhiha. 3 Mana bhandu bha milima yoha bhanywegha difwai ngalipo ya ungongola ghwake. Nabho abhatwa bha nnima bhatenda ungongola naywo, na ahemengania bha munnima bhamota utopelo kubhukana na utangalo ghwa utopelo ghwake ghwanga kihwani." 4 Mbole, nikiyihwa lilobhe lingi kuhuma kunani, palilongela, "Mmuuke bhandu bhangu mukitami aki, mwenga bhandu bhangu. Ghakotoke kulilunga muulemwa ghwake, ili nkotoke kumokola kihyato kyake kyohele. 5 Kiyaha ulemwa ghwake ghubhegha ntangalo muno, ghulundamana mbaka kunani, na Chapanga kaghukulungwa kubhahyata bhandu abha." 6 Muntendele handa pakabhatendelite mwenga, munmuyihile pabhili kubhukana na ghala ghakabhatendelite. Munhanganile mu nnobho ghwake paubhili difwai ngalipakyanalumu handa difwai yakabhatendekelohite mwenga. 7 Munpeghe kimbamanda na ubhabho kulandana na kuliloka kwa ywombe kulandaniha na kutama kwake kwa ungongola. Mana kangulighombela mu mwoyo ghwake. "Nungutama apa, nenga nu malikia. Nenga nu nhumbu nnekwa ng'obhe, Hangi ndaabona ndwee makukuliko." 8 "Kubhukana na agha, yitantula mipinguhi kwa linjubha limu ntumba, na makukuliko na njala. Katayochwa kwa mwoto, kiyaha Bambo Chapanga ywakantosa, ndo Chapanga yunamakakala." 9 Abhatwa bha mnnima bhaatalite naywo na kutama naywo mumatamo ghaungongola, bhatannilila na kunkukulikila paapala kubhona lyohi lya kitami akyo paghukanjanganika. 10 Bhaayima kutali kwa bhwaghali

ghwa mabhino ghake. Paalongela, "Kighubhone. Kighubhone. Babeli kitami kihwadali na kina makakala. Kihyato kyako kighutula mulisaa limu." **11** Ahemenganiha bha nnima bhaalila na kunkukulikila kwakya ywombe, kiyaha kahone mundu ywakahighahilite ywa kuhemela hilibhi hyabhe, **12** Kahone kangi mundu ywa kuhemela sahabu yabhe, mbiya, maganga ghana utopelo na madini ghaaghakemagha lulu, mapinda mahuhu mbulete na mapinda gha langi ya salabati, halili na mapinda makele, hyombo hya nhanganganiko ghwa mikongo ya kighweka. Hyombo hya mapalapi gha ndembo na hya mikongo ya utopelo nkulu na hya madini gha mahabha, kyuma na melemele, **13** nndalasini, ndimbililo, ubanu, mahuta gha kunungila, udi. Na difwai, mahuta, ukobha ghwa nyanyi na ngano. Anyama senga na mene, anyama bhaakemwa fwalasi na mutuka hya kukwakwahwa. Abhandwa na bhandu bhangi. **14** Ahemenganiha bhaalongela, "Hilibhi hyoha hya maha highuhipalite hibhuhwa, hya ghuhobheha hilibhi hyoha utopelo hiikutendite na kubhegha nhwadali hikupyatanguka, ghwahotola ng'obhe kuhimokola kangi ndwee!" **15** Ahemenganiha, bhala bhaamokolite utopelo kubhukana na kitami akyo, bhaayima kutali kubhukana na bhwaghali li għwa kimbamanda kyake. Bhaalila na kukulika paayobha kyobho, **16** paalongela, "Milando miħakataho yighthutla għwenga kitami kikulu. Għuuhwalihitwe mapinda għa mahuhu għa mbulete, għa langi ya salabati na ngele, pagħlipamba kwa sahabu, maganga għa utopelo na lulu. **17** Kwa lisaa limu għweka utopelo għwako għwoba ghulaghla." Ahola bħwato bhoha na bħaabhegħite mu mwanja għwabhe, ahemenganiha na bhoha bħaatenda lihengo mu lihibha, bhaayima kutali na ywombe, **18** na paapala kubhona lyohi lya kuhyoka kitami

kila, bhatalila na kulongela, "Bhuli, kukiyigha na kubwituka kitami kikulu handa aki!" **19** Bhandu abho bhakilidikulila lihu mu mitwe yabhe kunu paalila kwa lilobhe na kukukulika, paalongela, "Kighubhone. Kighubhone ghwenga kitami kikulu, ghu kitami kyene bhoha bhaabheghite na meli mu mahibha bhakimota utopelo kukindila utopelo ghwake. Mu lisaa limu ghweka ghwalaghala." **20** Nnyelwelwe mwenga munakutama kunani, nnyelwelwe mwenga bhandu bha Chapanga na andumilwa na mambuye. Kiyaha Chapanga katatosa bhandu kwa milando yakaatendelite mwenga. **21** Mbole, nndumitumi yumu yuna makakala kakiyinula libho likulu handa libho lya kuhyaghila, kakilitagha mulihibha pakalongela, "Habhu ndo kitami kikulu kya Babeli pakipala kuponehwa pahi na kyanga kubhonekena kangi. **22** Miyimbo ya ahona migombo na bhanakuyimba, apyemba filimbi na malobhe gha apyemba mipalapi, ghaayihwanika ng'obhe kangi nkati ya kitami akyo. Kangi, nkati mwako kaabhonekana ng'obhe ntendehi ywohele, bhubho yaayihwanika ng'obhe kangi lilobhe lya libho lya kuhyaghila mukitami kyako. **23** Lung'ali lwa limbamba lwaang'aliha ndwee kangi nkati mwako, kwaayihwanika ndwee kangi malobhe gha bambo yunakutolela na nndala yunakutolelwka nkati mwako. Ahemenganiha bhako bhakibhegha bhandu ahwadali munnimma, kiyaha bhandu bha milima yoha bhakipotohwa kwa uhabhi ghwako." **24** Kitami akyo kikiyatulwa, kiyaha amwo bhandu bha Chapanga bhakikomwa, na kitami akyo yikibhonekana myahi ya mambuye na ya atumilwa na ya bhandu bhoha bhaakomitwe munnimma.

**19** Mbole ya agho, nikiyihwa lilobhe handa lya lumati lukulu lwa bhandu kunani kwa Chapanga, palilongela, "Katikilwe Bambo Chapanga. Ulophohi na ukulu na likalama ndo hyake Chapanga

ghwetu. **2** Mana toso yake ndo ya hoto na ndo muyinoghw. Kantosa yula nngongola nkulu ywakaapotohite bhandu bha nnima kwa utyahe ghwake, Chapanga kanhyatula kubhukana na kuakoma andumitumi bhake.” **3** Bhakikweha kangi kwa lilobhe likulu, “Katikilwe Bambo Chapanga. Lyohi lya mwoto ghuuyocha kitami kila ghungututuma kughenda kunani manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.” (aiōn g165) **4** Bhala aghohi ishilini na ncheche, na bhala hibhumbe ncheche hinaubhumi, bhakiliponeha makukama, bhakintundamila Chapanga ywakatamite mukiteho kya ghubbhutwa, palongela, “Mwika, Chapanga katikilwe.” **5** Mbole, likiyihwanika lilobhe kuhuma mukiteho kila kya ghubbhutwa, palilongela, “Muntike Chapanga ghwetu, mwenga andumitumi bhake bhoha, mabhoha munakuhokamila, bhandu ahwadali na bhanga kubhegħha ahwadali.” **6** Nikiyihwa kangi lilobhe handa lya lumati lukulu munu lwa bhandu na lupwato lukulu lwa ngumbwa ya machi na handa lulundumo lukulu lwa njahe, palilongela. “Muntike Chapanga. Kiyaha Bambo Chapanga, yunamakakala, katabhala. **7** Tuyeħelwe, tulumbalile na kumpegha ukulu, kiyaha linjubha lya chekwa ya kutolela kwa Mwanamene lihika kala, na nndala yunakutolelwa kalibhika kala. **8** Chapanga kampegha lipinda lihuu lya mbuletee ili kahwale, linakung'anyima na nyanyi.” Habhu lipinda aloyo lya nyanyi, ndo mandendelo gha maha gha bhandu bha Chapanga. **9** Mbole, nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kaking'ombela, “Għutyeke agha, Bhanonelwa bhala bhoha bħaalalikitwe kuyingila muchekwa ya mulyo ghwa kutolela ya Mwanamene.” Kangi, ndumitumi aywo kakighendelela kung'ombela, “Agha ndo malagħo għa hoto għa Chapanga.” **10** Basi, nenga nikīghwegħha makukama muulongolo ghwa magħluu ghake, nikipala kuntundamila, peni

ywombe kaking'ombela, "Ghukotoke kutenda na! Twenga twabhoha tungunnandamiha Yesu. Kila kaakilongela mambuye ghanguhuma kwa Yesu. Ghuntundamile Chapanga." Kiyaha ubhoneho ghwa Yesu ndo uyimihoh għwa nhuki għwa mambuye bha Chapanga. **11** Mbole, nikibhona kunani kwa Chapanga ku hughuka, na akwo kakibhegħa fwalasi yumu nhuhu mbuletee na yula ywakanhubhukite kakikemwa nhyubhaliko na hoto, ywombe kangutosa muyinogħwa na kututana ngondo. **12** Meħo għake ndo handa mibħale ya mwoto na unani mwa mutwe għwak kubhegħha na hilemba hitangalo. Kakibhegħha na lihina li tyekitwe unani mwake lyene kahone mundu ywohele ywakalimanyi te maha nga ywombe għweka chake. **13** Kakibhegħha kahwala li joh li jidher minnha kumwahha na lihina lyake ndo "Lilagħo lya Chapanga." **14** Machonda bha kunani kwa Chapa bhakintugħila, bhakikwela fwalasi ahuhu pabħabhele bhawala mapinda għa mahu hu mbulete na nyanyi muno. **15** Mu ngulo yake għubwitukagħha lukechelo luna tem oħwnej kwa al-ixo lukechelo katabħahotola bħandu bha milima yoha. Katabħata bħala kwa ughololeho na kuyikama difwai mukyombo kya kukamila sabibu ya kiyaghhabhu kikulu kya Chapanga yuna makakala. **16** Mu lijeho lyake na luppenja l-wake patyekwa lihina. "Mutwa għwa abhatwa na Bambo għwa mabambo." **17** Mbole, nikimmona nndumitumi yumu ywa kunani kwa Chapanga, kayima pa luchubha. Kakikweha lilobhe na kubħakema hiyuni bhoha bhanakugħuluka kunani kubhwelo, "Nhike na nkewmukane papamu kwa kya mulyo għwa Chekwa ngulu ya Chapanga. **18** Nħiġi nlyegħe nyama ya mibħili ya abhatwa, na ya machonda hilongohi, na ya bħandu bħanamakakala, na nyama ya fwalasi na akwela fwalasi bħabhe, nħiġi mukalyegħe mibħili ya bħandu bhoha, bħaabhegħite

abhandwa na bhanga kubhegha abhandwa, bhandu ahwadali na bhanga kubhegha ahwadali.” **19** Mbole nikibhona yula likokolo likalipa papamu na mutwa ghwa nnima na machonda bhabhe, bhakwemukana papamu kwa nningo ghwa bhatutane na yula ywakatamite unani mwa fwalasi nhuhu papamu na machonda bhake. **20** Yula likokolo likalipa likipukilwa kinduteni, papamu na mbuye ghwa uhwangi ywakabheghite kangutenda mihabho muulongolo ghwake. Kwa mihabho ayo, kakibhegha kangubhapotoha bhala bhaabheghite na himatiko hya likokolo ayo, na bhaalitundamilite ling'mo ng'omo lyake. Abha abhili bhakitaghwa kunu bhakibhegha na ubhumi nkati ya lihibha linakuyaka mwoto ghwa kibili. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **21**

Machonda bhabhe bhakikomwa kwa lukechelo luubhwitukite munnomo ghwa yula ywakanhubhukite fwalasi nhuhu. Hiyuni bhoha bhakilyegha na kuyukuta nyama ya abho amyanja bhabhe.

**20** Mbole, nikimmona nndumitumi yumu ywa kunani kwa Chapanga kanguhuluka kuhuma kunani kakibhegha na kiyughulo kya kumambe na nnyololo nkulu mukibhoko kyake. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Kakilikamula lila lijabali, lijabali lya kutandila makachu, ywene ndo Lindilu ebu Nchipila, kakilibhopa kwa nndaluko ghwa ngungwa alufu yimu. **3** Kakilitagha kumambe, kakighutata nlyango ghwa kuyingilila akwo na kumatika mango ngati lilepelwe kubhapotoha kangi bhandu bha nnima mbaka payitwihilika ngungwa elufu yimu. Mbole ya agho lyanoghwa kubhopoleghwa kwa manjubha gha mandina. (*Abyssos g12*) **4** Mbole, nikibhona hiteho hya ghubbhutwa na bhandu bhaatamite unani mwake, bhandu abho bhakipeghwa likalama lya kutosa. Ubhwabhu abhu nikobhona miuki ya bhala bhaapopotolitwe kubhukana

na kunnandamiha Yesu na kulandamiha lilagho lya Chapanga.  
Abha bhangantundamila lila likokolo na ling'omo ng'omo lyake,  
hangi bhangakingama hila mango unani mwa mipanja yabhe, na  
unani mwa mabhoko ghabhe. Andumitumu abho bha Chapanga  
bhakimokola kangi ubhumi na bhaktabhala papamu na Kilisto kwa  
ngungwa elufu yimu. 5 Bhala bhangi bhaahweghite, bhakimokola  
ng'obhe kangi ubhumi mbaka yitwihilikite ngungwa elufu yimu.  
Aghu ndo uhyuko ghwa kalongohi ghwa bhaahweghite. 6  
Chapanga katanonela muno bhala bhandu bhaahyuhitwe hutu  
bha kalongohi. Kiho kya ubhili kyabhegħha ng'obhe na makakala  
kwa bhombe, bhatabhegħha na mandundame bha Chapanga na  
bha Kilisto, na bhaatabhala papamu na ywombe kwa ngungwa  
elufu yimu. 7 Ayi ngungwa elufu yimu payitwihilika, Nchipila  
katabhopolelwa kuhuma ku kibhopo kyake, 8 naywo katapita  
panji na kuyanda kuakuluha na kubhapotoha bhandu bha  
milima bhaapwilinganite kwohele munnuma, abho ndo amyanja  
bha Chapanga, apo pangukemwa Gogu na Magogu. Nchipila  
katakwemula papamu kwakya ngondo, na bhombe bhaabhegħa  
atangalo handa nhanga ghwa kumbwani. 9 Bhakityanga mu  
mbande hyoha hya nnima paatindila kambi yoha ya bhandu  
bha Chapanga na kitami kyakakipala Chapanga. Peni mwoto  
ghukihuluka kuhuma kunani na kubhakanjaghana. 10 Naywo  
Nchipila ywkabhegħite kangubhapotoha kakitaghwa mulihibha  
linakuyaka mwoto ghwa kibiliti, mwakabhegħite lila likokolo  
na yula mbuye ghwa uhwangi, na bhombe bhaapamandwa  
pamuhi na pakilo, manjubha ghoha. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041  
g4442) 11 Mbole, nikikibhona kiteho kikulu kihu kya ghubhutwa  
papamu na yula ywakaktamilite unani mwake. Nnima na kunani  
kwa Chapanga kukibhuhwa muulongolo ghwa meho ghake

na kyangabhonekana ekana kangi. **12** Mbole, nikibhabhona bhaahweghite bhandu ahwadali na bhanga kubhegħa ahwadali, bhayima muulonolo ghwa kiteho kya ghubhutwa, na hitabho hikihughulighwa. Kangi kikihughulighwa kitabho kingi kyene ndo kya ubumi, bhaahwegħite bhakitoswa kulandana na mandendelo għabhe, handa muyityekitwe nkati ya hitabho ahyo.

**13** Mbole ya apo, lihibha likibħapiha bhala bhaahwegħite nkati mwake, kiho na kumambe hikibħapiha panje bhala bhaahwegħite nkati mwabhe. Kila yumu kakitoswa kulandana na mandendelo ghake. (**Hadēs g86**) **14** Mbole kiho na kumambe hikitaghilwa nkati ya lihibha lya mwoto. Lihibha aloy lya mwoto ndo ntumba ghwa ubħili. (**Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **15** Mundu ywohele ywene lihina lyake lyangabhonekana mu kitabho kila kya ubumi, kakitaghwa muliħibha lya mwoto. (**Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442**)

**21** Mbole, nikibħona kunani kwahyono na nnima ghwa hyono. Kiyaħha kunani kwa Chapanga kwa kandahi na nnima ghwa kandahi kukimwagħaluka, hangi kahone kangi lihibha. **2** Mbole ya apo, nikikibħona kitami kila king'anyimo, ndo Yelusalemu ya hyono, pagħuhuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, kibhikwa kala handa nndala yunakutolelwa ywakalembelwite kwakya nngwana ghwake. **3** Mbole nikiyihwa llobhe likulu kuhuma mukiteho kya utabħala, palilongela, “Hinu, pala pakatama Chapanga katatama papamu na bħandu bhake naywo katatama nkati yabhe. Naywo kaatama papamu na bħombe, na bħombe bhaatendekwa bħandu bhake. Naywo Chapanga mwene kaabhegħa papamu na bħombe, kaabhegħa Chapanga għwabhe. **4** Ywombe katabhapukuta mahohi kuhuma mumeho għabhe. Mana kiho kyabhegħa ng'obhe kangi, ebu kibhembo, ebu makukuliko, ebu mabhubbuli, kiyaha milando

ya makachu yipita kala.” **5** Mbole, yula ywakatamite mu kiteho kya ghubhutwa kakilongela, “Nnole, hinu nungutenda milando yoha uhyono.” Kaking'ombela, “Ghuutyekke nnando aghu, kiyaha malagho agha ndo gha kuhyubhalika na gha hoto.” **6** Mbole kaking'ombela kangi, “Ghatwihilika. Nenga ndo utandilo na uyomolo, ghwa ulongolo na ghwa uhiko. Ywakabheghite na nyota ndanpegha kya kunywegha kyanga kuhemela, kuhuma mu kinyopa kya machi gha ubumi. **7** Ywohele ywakapala kunhotola Nchipila, nenga ndaabhegha Chapanga ghwake, na ywombe kaabhegha mwana ghwangu. **8** Bhala bhandu bhaabheghite na lyogha, na bhanga kuhyubhalila, na bhanakupotoha bhandu, na akoma bhandu, na bhanangongola, na ahabhi, na bhanakutundamila ming'omong'omo, na ahwangi bhoha, utamo ghwabhe ghwaabhegha mu lila lihibha liiyaka mwoto na madini gha kibiliti, akyo ndo kiho kya ubhili.” (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **9** Mbole, kakihika yumu nkati ya bhala andumitumi saba bha kunani kwa Chapanga, bhaabheghite na mabakuli saba ghaabheghite na mipinguhi saba ya uhiko, kakihika na kaking'ombela, “Ghuuhike, na nenga ndaghulangiha nndala yunakutolelwa, ndo nhumbu ywa Mwanamene.” **10** Basi, Nhuki ghwa Chapanga kakihikila, naywo nndumitumi ghwa kunanani kwa Chapanga kakinyegha kunani ya kitumbi kitandamaho muno. Kakinangisha kitami king'anyimo kila, ndo Yelusalemu pakahuluka kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga **11** kitami kila, kikibhegha kingulangala kwa ukulu ghwa Chapanga handa libho linautopelo ntangalo, handa madini ghanakukemwa yasipi ya nyanyi handa lindala. **12** Kikibheghite na kindupa kikulu, kitandamaho kiibheghite na milyango mikulu kumi na mabhili, na kila nlyango ghumu ghukikingikihwa na nndumitumi gha kunani

kwa Chapanga. Unani mwa kila nlyango pakityekwa mahina gha makabila kumi na mabhili gha Isilaeli. **13** Kila mbande yikibhegha na milyango mindatu. Mbande ya ngeha kukibhegha na milyango mikulu mindatu, na mbande ya kusi milyango mikulu mindatu, na mbande ya ku kulutipikila luchubha kukibhegha na milyango mikulu mindatu, na mbande ya kasikasini kukibhegha na milyango mikulu mindatu. **14** Kindupa hya kitami akyo kikichengwa unani mwa malibho kumi na mabhili gha kitamiko, na unani mwa kila lilibho pakityekwa limu lyamamoo mahina gha bhala Andumila kumi na abhili bha Mwanamene. **15** Basi, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga ghwakayobhelite na nenga kakibhegha na lutela lwa sahabu, kwakya kupimila kitami akyo, na milyango yake, na hindupa hyake. **16** Kitami kyene kikibhegha kya lindeghandegha, mapana na matali ghake ghakibhegha telatela. Yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kakiyanda kukipima kitami kila kwa lutela lwake, Mapana ghake na matali ghake ghakibhegha handa kilomita elufu mbili na mia ncheche. **17** Ubhwabhu abhu mbole kakipima na utandamaho ghwa kindupa, nakyo kikibhegha na mapu ya mita mbinda mabhoko kumi sita, kwa pima ya meho gha kianamundu, kyene kyakakindumiliti nndumitumi ywa kunani kwa Chapanga. **18** Kindupa akyo kikichengwa kwa malibho makulu gha utopelo, na kitami kyene kikichengwa kwa madini gha sahabu ya nyanyi, linakulangala handa lindala. **19** Hitamiko hya hindupa hya kitami akyo hikilembwa na nhangananiko ghwoha ghwa malibho gha utopelo. Kitamiko kya utandilo kikibha kya maganga makele gha utopelo, kya ubhili kikibhegha ya yakuti samalati, kya ndatu kalikedoni, kya ncheche sumalidi, **20** kya nhano saludoniki, kya sita akiki, kya saba sabalajadi,

kya nane sabalajadi, kya tisa topasi, kya kumi kilisopalaso,  
kya kumi na yimu yasinto, na kya kumi na ubhili amesito.

**21** Yila milyango mikulu kumi na mibhili yikibhegha ndo lulu  
kumi na mbili, kila nlyango ghukitendekehwa kwa lulu yimu.

Njila ya kitami yikitendekehwa kwa sahabu ya nyanyi, lilangalo  
handa lindala. **22** Nikiyibhona ng'obhe Nyumba ya Chapanga  
mu kitami akyo, kiyaha Nyumba ya Chapanga ya kitami ndo  
Bambo Chapanga na Yuna Makakala na yula Mwanamene.

**23** Kitami akyo kingupala ng'obhe luchubha ebu lubhalamwehi  
kulangahila, kiyaha ukulu ghwa Chapanga ghungung'alihila, na  
yula Mwanamene ndo limbamba lya kitami kila. **24** Bhandu bha  
milima yoha bhaalangahwa na ulangalo ghwake na abhatwa  
bha munnuma bhatayegha utopelo ghwabhe mukitami akyo.

**25** Milyango mikulu ya kitami akyo yahughulihwa legheleghe  
tipi, yaatatwa ng'obhe, kiyaha kwaabhegha ng'obhe na pakilo  
amwo. **26** Bhandu bha milima yoha bhaayegha utopelo na  
uhwadali ghwa hilibhi mu kitami akyo. **27** Peni kahone kyohelle  
kiibheghite kinyakali kiipala kuyingila amwo, hangi mundu  
ywohelle yunakutenda milando ya uyaghabbaho na uhwangi.  
Ngati bhala ghweka bhene mahina ghabhe ghatyekwa mu  
kitabho kya ubhumi kya Mwanamene bhaapala kuyingila.

**22** Mbole, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga  
kakinangiha lukemba lwa machi gha ubhumi, malangalo handa  
lindala, paghabhilibhita kuhuma mukiteho kya ghubhutwa kya  
Chapanga na kya Mwanamene **2** Lukemba alwo ghukibhilibhiha  
machi kupitila pakati ya njila ngulu ya kitami akyo. Mu kila  
mbande ya lukemba alwo, kukibhegha na nkongo ghwa ubhumi  
ghunakupambika mapambika mala kumi na mbili kwa ngungwa,  
ndo kila mwehi, na mahamba ghake ndo ntela ghwa kubhalamiha

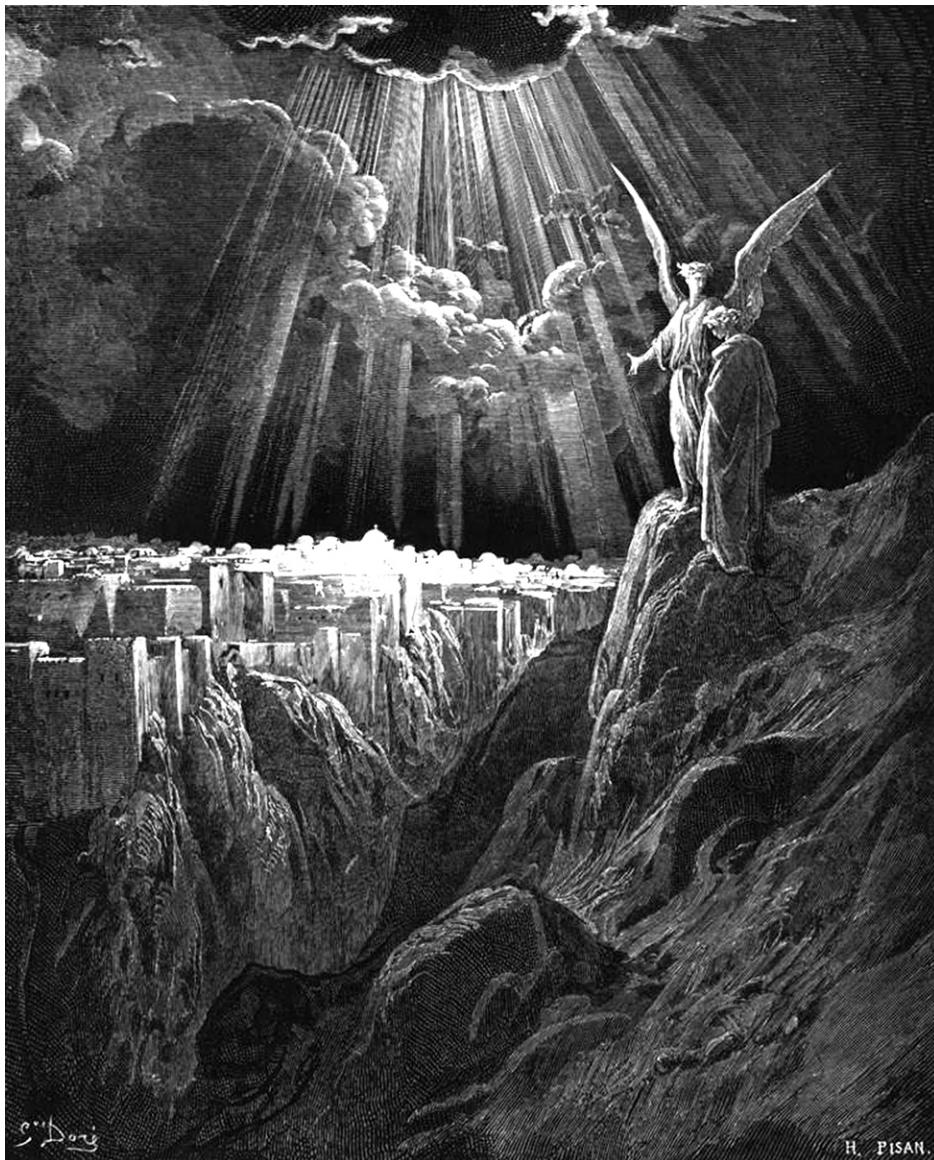
bhandu bha milima yoha. 3 Mu kitami akyo kyaabhegha ng'obhe kangi kilibhi kyohèle kiikotolitwe. Kiteho kya ghubhutwa kya Chapanga na kya Mwanamene kyaabhegha mukitami akyo na andumitumi bhake bhantunndumikila. 4 Bhombe bhatakibhona kibhungi kyake na lihina lyake lyaatyekwa mu mipanja hya hibhungi hyabhe. 5 Kwaabhegha ng'obhe kangi pakilo, ebu bhataghupala ng'obhe lulangalo lwa limbamba ebu luchubha, kiyaha Bambo Chapanga katabhegha lulangalo lwabhe, nabho bhatatabhala manjubha ghoha kyanga uhiko.

(aiōn g165) 6 Mbole, yula nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga kaking'ombela, "Malagho agha ndo gha kuhyubhalika na gha hoto. Bambo Chapanga, Chapanga ywakabhapegha nhuki ghwake mambuye, kakinalaghila nndumitumi ghwake ghwa kunani ili kabhalangihe andumitumi bhake milando yene yinganogħwitwe kutulukila kanongola." 7 Yesu kangulongela "Għuyihwe nunguhika kanongola. Kanonelwa ywombe ywakakamulila malagħo għa ulondohi għaabheghite mu kitabho aki." 8 Nenga Yohane, nikiyibhona na kuyiyihwa milando ayi. Panyihwite kala na kubħona nikighwegħha makukama muulongolo ghwa nndumitumi ghwa kunani kwa Chapanga ywakamonehite milando ayi, ili nuntundamile. 9 Ywombe kaking'ombela, "Għuktoke kutenda habhu. Nenga nu nndumitumi handa għwenga papamo na alongo bhako mambuye bha Chapanga na bhoha bhanguytikila malagħo għa kitabho aki. Ghuntundamile Chapanga." 10 Kangi kaking'ombela, "Għuktoke kughahiha handa lupwepo malagħo għa ulondohi għaabheghite mu kitabho aki, kiyaha manjubha għa kubwitukila malagħo aghha għahegħe lela. 11 Kwa hinu, nneke yunakutenda mahakataho kaghendelele kutenda mahakataho, na ywakabheghite ntyong'aho kaghendelele

kubhegha ntyong'aho. Yunakutenda gha maha na kakamale kutenda gha maha, na ywakabheghite ghwa Chapanga na kakamale kubhegha ghwa Chapanga." **12** Yesu kangulongela "Ghuyihwe! Nunguhika kanongola. Lilumbo lyangu libhegha mumabhoko ghangu, na nenga ndanpegha kila yumu kulandaniha na mandendelo ghake. **13** Nenga ndo Alfa na Omega, ghwa utandilo na ghwa uhiko, nenga ndo ninakuyandiha ghoha na kughahikiha kuuhiko." **14** Bhanonelwa bhala bhanakughulula mapinda ghabhe, bhateghekwe kulyegha mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubhumi kukiyingila mukitami kuitila milyango yake mikulu. **15** Peni akwo panji ya kitami bhabhegha bhandu bhanakutenda mahakataho, ahabhi na bhanangongola na bhanakukoma bhandu na bhanakutundamila ming'omong'omo na bhandu bhoha bhanakupala kulongela uhwangi na kubhakuluha bhandu. **16** "Nenga Yesu, nunnaghila nndumitumi ghwangu ghwa kunani kabhabhonehe milando ayi muhimati hyangu. Nenga nu mmelekwa ghwa kibheleko kya Daudi, ndo ndondwa yinakung'anyima malabhila." **17** Nhuki na nndala yunakutolelwa bhangulongela, "Ghuhike." Mundu ywohele ywakayihwa lilagho ali na kalongele, "Ghuhike." Kahike mundu ywohele ywakabheghite na nyota ya machi kahike, na kila mundu ywakapala kanyweghe yaghi machi gha ubhumi. **18** Nenga Yohane, nungubhakinya bhandu bhoha bhanakuyihwa malagho gha ulondohi ghwa kitabho aki, mundu ywohele pakayonjokeha kyohelo mumilando ayi, Chapanga katannyonjokehela mipinguhi yiityekitwe mukitabho aki. **19** Ubhwabhu abhu, handa mundu ywohele pakapunguha kyohelo mumalagho gha ulondohi ghwa kitabho aki, Chapanga katantegheka ng'obhe kalyeghe mapambika gha nkongo ghwa ubhumi, na katantegheka ng'obhe katame mukitami king'anyimo,

hyene mihalo yake yityekwa mu kitabho aki. **20** Ywombe yunakulongela milando ayi kangulongela, "Kulyaghila. Nunguhika kanongola." Mwika. Ghuhike, Bambo Yesu. **21** Nunguayupila kwa Chapanga ili umaha ghwa Bambo Yesu na ghubheghe kwa mwenga mabhoha. Mwika.





Mbole ya apo, nikikibhona kitami kila king'anyimo, ndo Yelusalemu ya hyono, paghuhuluka  
kuhuma kunani kwa Chapanga, kibhikwa kala handa nndala yunakutolelwa ywakalembelwite  
kwakya nngwana ghwake. Mbole nikiyihwa lilobhe likulu kuhuma mukiteho kya utabhalo,  
palilongela, "Hinu, pala pakatama Chapanga katatama papamu na bhandu bhake naywo  
katatama nkati yabhe. Naywo kaatama papamu na bhombe, na bhombe bhaatendekwa  
bhandu bhake. Naywo Chapanga mwene kaabhegha papamu na bhombe,  
kaabhegha Chapanga ghwabhe.

Revelation 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Ndwewe at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Ndwewe at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aidios** g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Ndwewe---Ndewewe-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Ndwewe---Ndewewe-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Lukasi 8:31  
Akaaloma 10:7  
Uhwimulo 9:1  
Uhwimulo 9:2  
Uhwimulo 9:11  
Uhwimulo 11:7  
Uhwimulo 17:8  
Uhwimulo 20:1  
Uhwimulo 20:3

Mandendelo 3:21  
Mandendelo 15:18  
Akaaloma 1:25  
Akaaloma 9:5  
Akaaloma 11:36  
Akaaloma 12:2  
Akaaloma 16:27  
1 Akaakolinto 1:20  
1 Akaakolinto 2:6  
1 Akaakolinto 2:7  
1 Akaakolinto 2:8  
1 Akaakolinto 3:18  
1 Akaakolinto 8:13  
1 Akaakolinto 10:11  
2 Akaakolinto 4:4  
2 Akaakolinto 9:9  
2 Akaakolinto 11:31  
Akaagalatia 1:4  
Akaagalatia 1:5  
Akaaefeso 1:21  
Akaaefeso 2:2  
Akaaefeso 2:7  
Akaaefeso 3:9  
Akaaefeso 3:11  
Akaaefeso 3:21  
Akaaefeso 6:12  
Akaafilipi 4:20  
Akaakolosai 1:26  
1 Timoti 1:17  
1 Timoti 6:17  
2 Timoti 4:10  
2 Timoti 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Akaaebulania 1:2  
Akaaebulania 1:8  
Akaaebulania 5:6  
Akaaebulania 6:5  
Akaaebulania 6:20  
Akaaebulania 7:17  
Akaaebulania 7:21  
Akaaebulania 7:24  
Akaaebulania 7:28  
Akaaebulania 9:26  
Akaaebulania 11:3  
Akaaebulania 13:8  
Akaaebulania 13:21  
1 Petili 1:23

1 Petili 1:25

1 Petili 4:11

1 Petili 5:11

2 Petili 3:18

1 Yohane 2:17

2 Yohane 1:2

Yuda 1:13

Yuda 1:25

Uhwimulo 1:6

Uhwimulo 1:18

Uhwimulo 4:9

Uhwimulo 4:10

Uhwimulo 5:13

Uhwimulo 7:12

Uhwimulo 10:6

Uhwimulo 11:15

Uhwimulo 14:11

Uhwimulo 15:7

Uhwimulo 19:3

Uhwimulo 20:10

Uhwimulo 22:5

## **aiōn**

Matayu 12:32  
Matayu 13:22  
Matayu 13:39  
Matayu 13:40  
Matayu 13:49  
Matayu 21:19  
Matayu 24:3  
Matayu 28:20  
Maliki 3:29  
Maliki 4:19  
Maliki 10:30  
Maliki 11:14  
Lukasi 1:33  
Lukasi 1:55  
Lukasi 1:70  
Lukasi 16:8  
Lukasi 18:30  
Lukasi 20:34  
Lukasi 20:35  
Yohane 4:14  
Yohane 6:51  
Yohane 6:58  
Yohane 8:35  
Yohane 8:51  
Yohane 8:52  
Yohane 9:32  
Yohane 10:28  
Yohane 11:26  
Yohane 12:34  
Yohane 13:8  
Yohane 14:16

## **aiōnios**

Matayu 18:8  
Matayu 19:16  
Matayu 19:29  
Matayu 25:41  
Matayu 25:46  
Maliki 3:29  
Maliki 10:17  
Maliki 10:30  
Lukasi 10:25  
Lukasi 16:9  
Lukasi 18:18  
Lukasi 18:30  
Yohane 3:15  
Yohane 3:16  
Yohane 3:36  
Yohane 4:14  
Yohane 4:36  
Yohane 5:24  
Yohane 5:39  
Yohane 6:27  
Yohane 6:40  
Yohane 6:47  
Yohane 6:54  
Yohane 6:68

Yohane 10:28  
Yohane 12:25  
Yohane 12:50  
Yohane 17:2  
Yohane 17:3  
Mandendelo 13:46  
Mandendelo 13:48  
Akaaloma 2:7  
Akaaloma 5:21  
Akaaloma 6:22  
Akaaloma 6:23  
Akaaloma 16:25  
Akaaloma 16:26  
2 Akaakolinto 4:17  
2 Akaakolinto 4:18  
2 Akaakolinto 5:1  
Akaagalatia 6:8  
2 Akaasesalonike 1:9  
2 Akaasesalonike 2:16  
1 Timoti 1:16  
1 Timoti 6:12  
1 Timoti 6:16  
2 Timoti 1:9  
2 Timoti 2:10  
Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Filimoni 1:15  
Akaaebulania 5:9  
Akaaebulania 6:2  
Akaaebulania 9:12  
Akaaebulania 9:14  
Akaaebulania 9:15  
Akaaebulania 13:20  
1 Petili 5:10  
2 Petili 1:11  
1 Yohane 1:2  
1 Yohane 2:25  
1 Yohane 3:15  
1 Yohane 5:11  
1 Yohane 5:13  
1 Yohane 5:20  
Yuda 1:7  
Yuda 1:21  
Uhwimulo 14:6

## ***eleēsē***

Akaaloma 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Matayu 5:22  
Matayu 5:29  
Matayu 5:30  
Matayu 10:28  
Matayu 18:9  
Matayu 23:15  
Matayu 23:33  
Maliki 9:43

Maliki 9:45  
Maliki 9:47  
Lukasi 12:5  
Yakobo 3:6  
***Hades***  
Matayu 11:23  
Matayu 16:18  
Lukasi 10:15  
Lukasi 16:23  
Mandendelo 2:27  
Mandendelo 2:31  
1 Akaakolinto 15:55  
Uhwimulo 1:18  
Uhwimulo 6:8  
Uhwimulo 20:13  
Uhwimulo 20:14  
***Limnē Pyr***  
Uhwimulo 19:20  
Uhwimulo 20:10  
Uhwimulo 20:14  
Uhwimulo 20:15  
Uhwimulo 21:8

***Sheol***  
Genesis 37:35  
Genesis 42:38  
Genesis 44:29  
Genesis 44:31  
Numbers 16:30  
Numbers 16:33  
Deuteronomy 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Kings 2:6  
1 Kings 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6  
Psalms 6:5  
Psalms 9:17  
Psalms 16:10  
Psalms 18:5  
Psalms 30:3  
Psalms 31:17  
Psalms 49:14  
Psalms 49:15  
Psalms 55:15  
Psalms 86:13  
Psalms 88:3  
Psalms 89:48

Psalms 116:3  
Psalms 139:8  
Psalms 141:7  
Proverbs 1:12  
Proverbs 5:5  
Proverbs 7:27  
Proverbs 9:18  
Proverbs 15:11  
Proverbs 15:24  
Proverbs 23:14  
Proverbs 27:20  
Proverbs 30:16  
Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Song of Solomon 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9

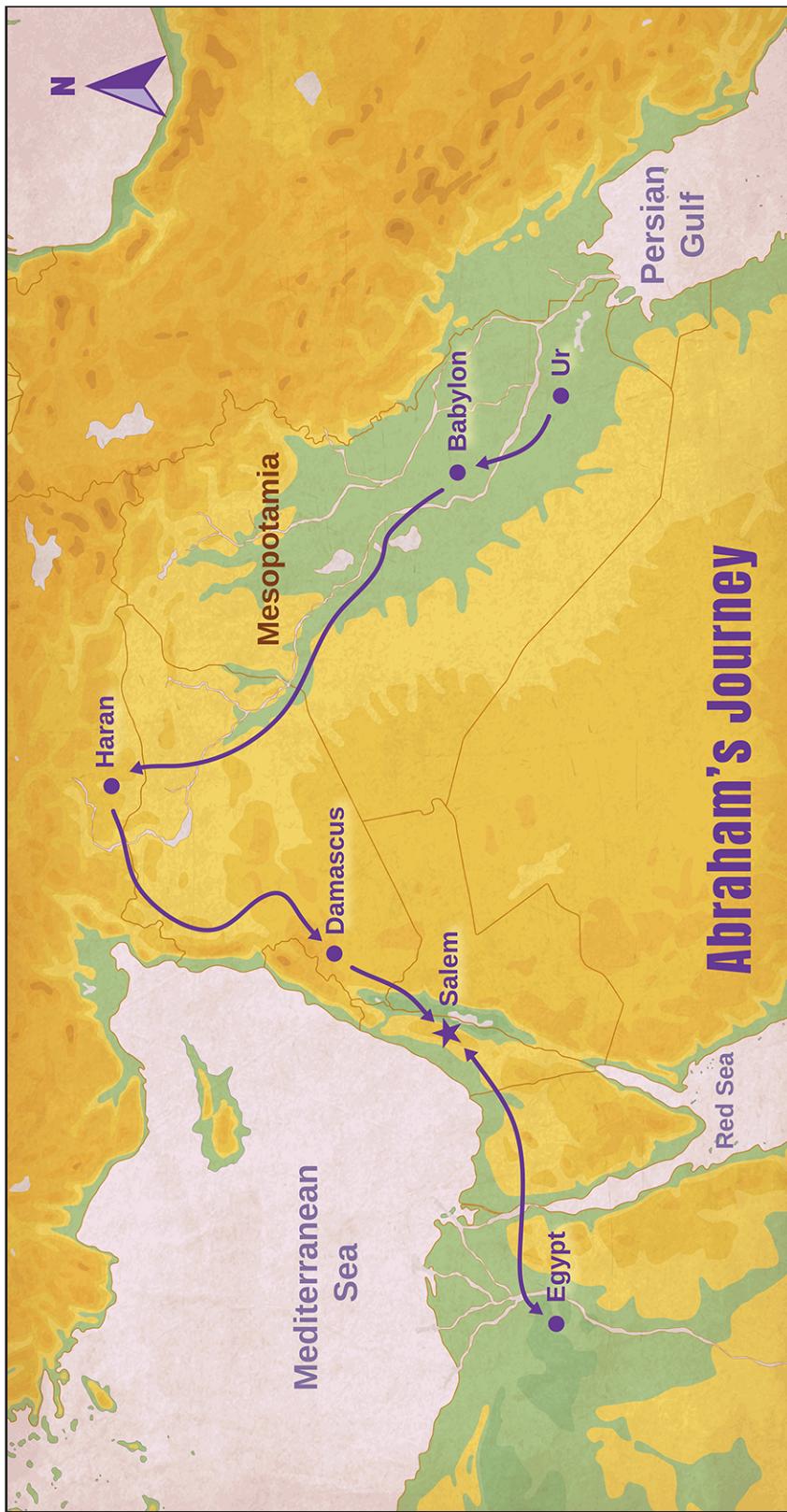
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## ***Tartaroō***

2 Petili 2:4

## ***Questioned***

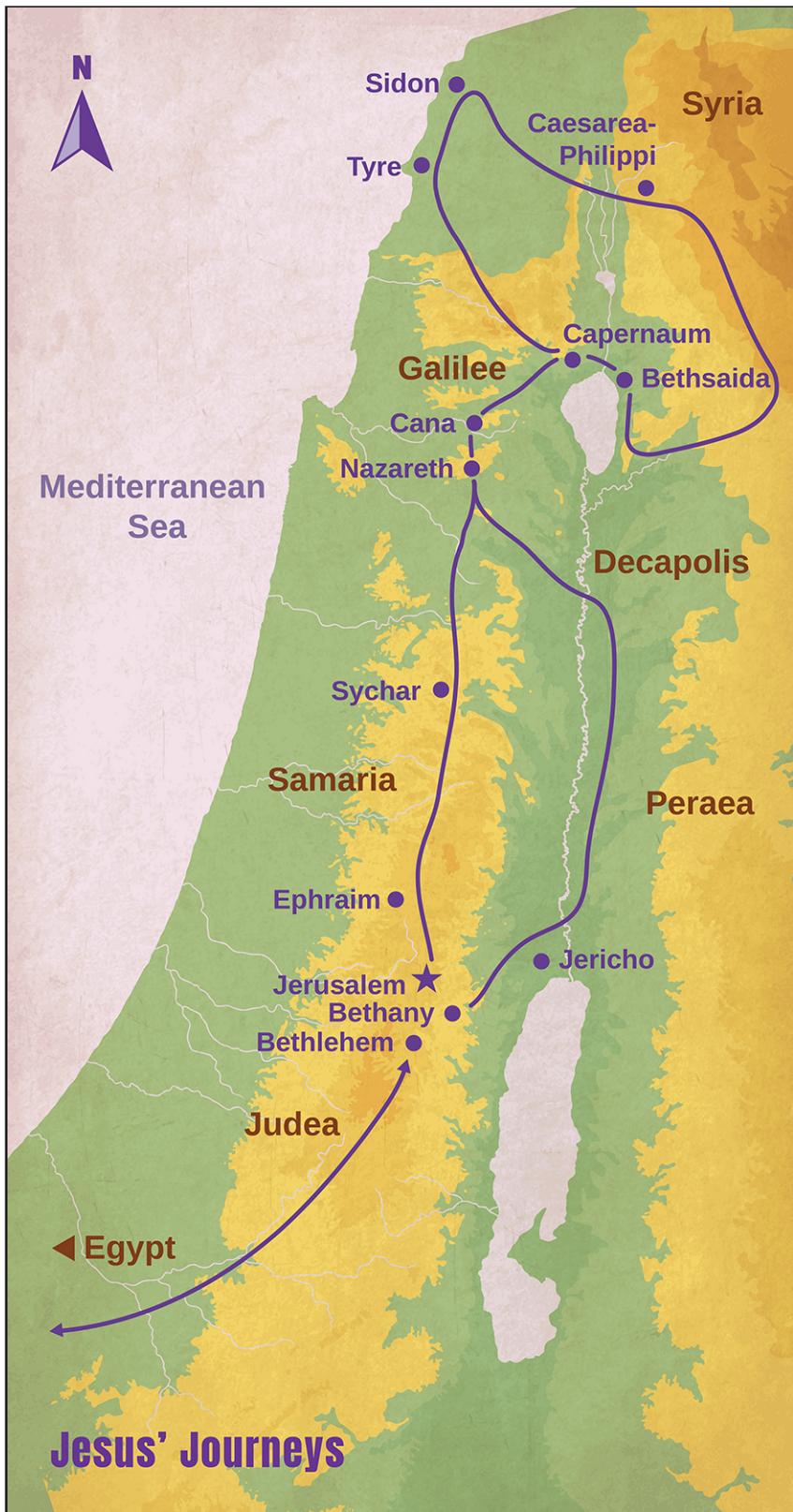
None yet noted



Kuhyubhalila kwake Abulahimu kuitintenda kanniyilie Chgapanga pata pakang'omblite kabhlue na kakimanya ng'obhe kulta kwakapala kughenda. - Hebrews 11:8

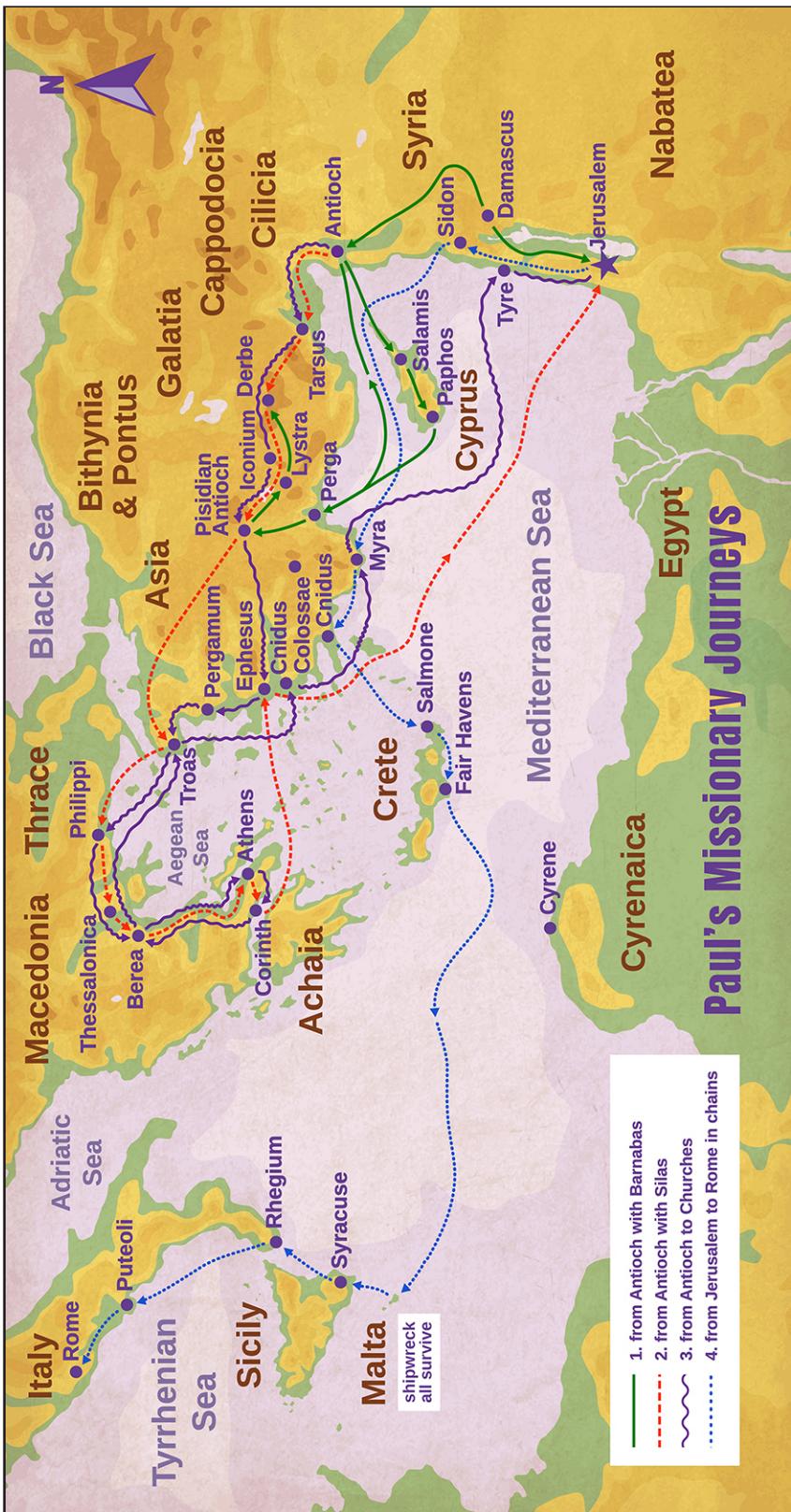


"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Kiyaha hata Mwana għiwa Mundu kakhiha kutendelwa liheng oħra, ngati kakhiha kutenda liheng na kuubhuha ubhumi għiavak għubbegħe ukombobi kwa bħandu ayoloh.

- Mark 10:45



Nenga Paulo, nndumitumi ghwa Kilisito Yesu, na nndumila yunuhaghliiwe na kukanha kwa kukanha kwa kubhalandamina bhandu Nhalo ghwa Maha Chapanga. - Romans 1:1

## **Creation 4004 B.C.**

- Adam and Eve created  
Tubal-cain forges metal
- Enoch walks with God
- Methuselah dies at age 969
- God floods the Earth
- Tower of Babel thwarted
- Abraham sojourns to Canaan
- Jacob moves to Egypt
- Moses leads Exodus from Egypt
- Gideon judges Israel
- Ruth embraces the God of Israel
- David installed as King
- King Solomon builds the Temple
- Elijah defeats Baal's prophets
- Jonah preaches to Nineveh
- Assyrians conquer Israelites
- King Josiah reforms Judah
- Babylonians capture Judah
- Persians conquer Babylonians
- Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple
- Nehemiah rebuilds the wall
- Malachi prophesies the Messiah
- Greeks conquer Persians
- Seleucids conquer Greeks
- Hebrew Bible translated to Greek
- Maccabees defeat Seleucids
- Romans subject Judea
- Herod the Great rules Judea**

## **New Heavens and Earth**

- Christ returns for his people
- Jim Elliot martyrdom in Ecuador
- John Williams reaches Polynesia
- Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- Jesuits reach Mexico
- Martin Luther leads Reformation
- Gutenberg prints first Bible
- Franciscans reach Sumatra
- Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- Crusades tarnish the church
- The Great Schism
- Adalbert martyrdom in Prussia
- Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- Boniface reaches Germany
- Alopen reaches China
- Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- Nicæa proclaims God is Trinity
- Denis reaches Paris, France
- Tertullian writes Christian literature
- Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- Holy Spirit empowers the Church**

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**  
(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

# Where?

ՀՕԿՄ

Where?		When?		Who?	
Innocence		Fallen		Glory	
Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age
God	Father	God's Perfect Fellowship	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16	Great White Throne
	Son	Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58	Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43	New Heaven and Earth
	Holy Spirit	Everywhere, Psalm 139:7	Indwelling Believers, John 14:17	All Restored	
Mankind	Living Mankind		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5	All Mankind in the Holy City	
	Deceased Believing Mankind		Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22	No Hades	
	Deceased Unbelieving Mankind		Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13	No Dead	
	Holy Angels	No people	Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14	Rev 20:3	
Angels	Imprisoned Angels	Gen 1:1	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6	Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels	Fallen Angels Forgiven?
	Fugitive Angels	No Fall	Rebeliling Against Christ	Thalassa, Rev 20:13	Col 1:20 Yes?
	First Beast Demon	No Unholy Angels	Accusing Mankind	Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20	Heb 2:16 No?
	False Prophet Demon	Gen 1:31	1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10	Abyss Revelation 20:2	
	Satan				

# Destiny

Ndwewe at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels.'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Basi, mng'ende mukaatende bhandu bha milima nyoha abheghe ahundwa bhangu, pamuabatisa kwa l'hina ly'a Tate, na ly'a Mwana na ly'a Nhuki lywa Chapanga. - Matthew 28:19